

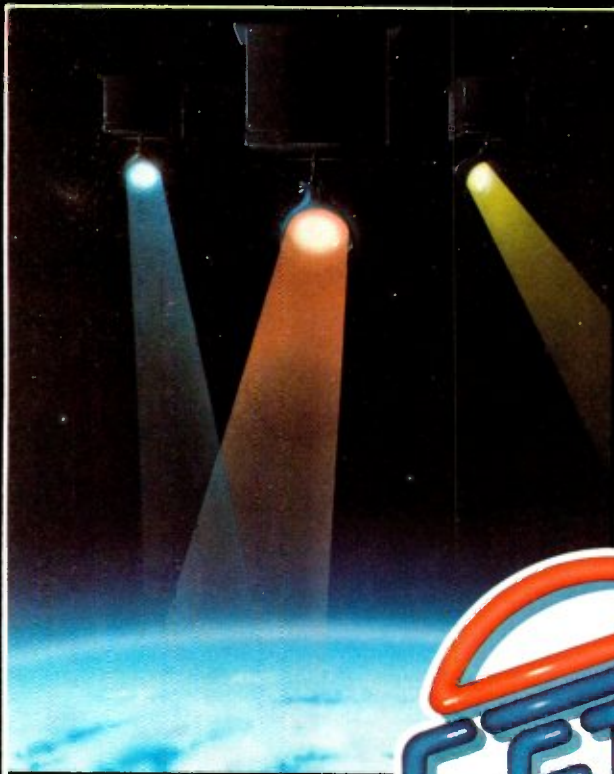


BILLBOARD'S  
1979 INTERNATIONAL

# Disco SOURCEBOOK

THE FOURTH ANNUAL EDITION

SWEEPERS™



SPINNERS®



TUBELITE



LITEPANEL

Get Lit™ with these state-of-the-art lighting systems manufactured by Lightworks™.

We started out as the leader, and we're still the leader. Thanks to breakthrough research, single-source convenience and speed-of-light delivery from our ample stock.

Lightworks™ systems are the overwhelming choice of the world's top disco designers in the world's hottest clubs.

Because disco was meant to be seen, not just heard.

Lightworks™

1010 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Phone (215) 922-6475 TWX: 710-670-1930

Write or call for color brochure, specifications and prices.

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS: **Norfolk, VA**, Ambassador Enterprises, 804-623-1305 • **Eau Claire, WI**, Disco Explosion, 715-834-6360 • **Philadelphia, PA**, Gold Seal Electric, 215-923-9900 • **London, England**, Jet Lite, 01-693-6463 • **Montreal, Canada**, Kimpar, 514-932-7177 • **New York, NY**, LiteLab, 212-675-4357 • **Boston, MA**, LiteLab, 617-787-0033 • **Paris, France**, Sogecom, 783-3121 • **Los Angeles, CA**, Sound Unlimited, 213-781-3111 • **Houston, TX**, Southern Importers, 713-524-8236 • **Miami, FL**, Stage Equipment & Lighting, 305-891-2010 • **Dearborn, MI**, Wonderland Music, 313-584-8111

BILLBOARD'S  
1979 INTERNATIONAL

# Disco SOURCEBOOK

THE FOURTH ANNUAL EDITION

## CONTENTS

Disco Data .....	6
Record Companies with Disco Product .....	20
Disco Equipment & Services .....	32
Disco Equipment & Services by Category ...	68
Disco Pools .....	82
International .....	84
Canada .....	84
France .....	87
German Federal Republic (West).....	88
Italy.....	90
Japan.....	90
United Kingdom.....	91

# Billboard®

Billboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 273-7040 Cable: Billboy LA;  
LA Telex-698669; NY Telex-620523

## Editorial

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief: Lee Zhitto (L.A.)  
Editor Emeritus: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.)

### DIRECTORY STAFF

Editor: Earl Paige. As-  
sistant Editor: Susan  
Peterson. Research  
Assistant: Rick For-  
rest. Manager of Di-  
rectory Services:  
Bob Hudoba. As-  
sistant Man-  
ager of Direc-  
tory Services:  
Jon Braude.  
Directory  
Editor: Roy  
Crosthwaite. Direc-  
tory Associates: Kathy  
Poff, Joan Elsener, Rand Ruge-  
berg, Andrew Balterman. Art direction:  
J. Daniel Chapman; assistants, Jane Magari-  
gal, Christopher Fox. Photography: All Disco V and  
artist photos except Donna Summer and Taste of  
Honey by Sam Emerson. Cover photo by J. Daniel  
Chapman with special thanks to: Fred Segal Holly-  
wood; footgear by Roger Bowman, L.A.; Moody's Dis-  
cotheque & Restaurant, Santa Monica.

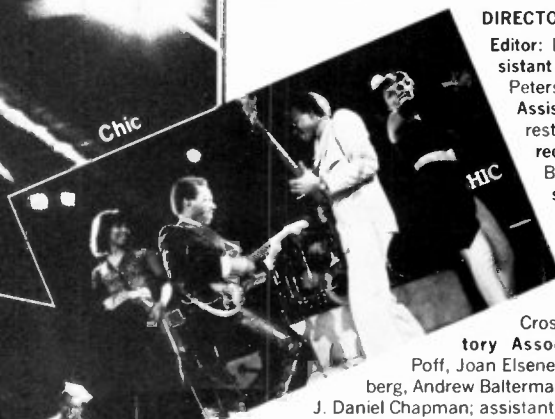
### PUBLISHING

Associate Publishers: Tom Noonan, Bill Wardlow  
Director of Sales: Tom Noonan  
National Sales Manager: Ron Willman (N.Y.)

©Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This work may not be copied or reproduced in any form (including but not limited to microfiche or microfilm), stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.



Donna Summer



Chic



Village People



Sylvester

**A** continuing capitulation of radio stations to the disco sound is among the most significant developments this burgeoning new industry will see in the year ahead.

Other meaningful developments which will play important roles in helping to shape the future of disco in the U.S. include:

- Broadway, which, though an overtly cautious entertainment medium, has already begun nibbling on the fringes of the disco boom—there are already four disco musical shows in various stages of production bound, eventually, for the Broadway stage.

- Television has launched itself headlong into the disco arena, and in addition to those formula disco dance shows already on the air, audiences can look forward to seeing disco used as a setting for sitcoms, police crime stories, and every other format there is, even up to and possibly including daytime soap operas.

- The movie industry will not rest on its laurels with the success of shows like "Saturday Night Fever" and "Thank God It's Friday." There will be others . . . many others, Hollywood movie producers are reportedly falling over each other in their quest for good scripts with a disco theme.

- As the industry grows and flourishes, there will continue to be a demand, both by record labels, and radio stations, for outstanding, creative disco deejays to become air personalities, radio station program directors, and "ghost" spinners; and at the record labels as producers, remix personnel, promotion persons, and a&r staffers.

- The quality of the music and lyrics will continue to improve as once-hardcore rock, jazz, pop, and r&b artists lend their talents and their names to the disco sound. Entertainers like the Bee Gees, Rod Stewart and the Beach Boys are classic examples of the magnetic appeal disco holds for entertainers from all segments of the music industry.

- Roller and ice skating rink operators who watched helplessly as their business slumped in the late 1960s and early 1970s, have discovered a goldmine in disco, and are rapidly converting their rinks, with unprecedented success, to the disco format.

- Expect more and more franchised and chain disco operations in the year ahead, as pioneer franchisers like 2001 Clubs of America & Uncle Sam, join national hotel and motel chains in expanding the disco concept across the U.S.

- Even as rock, pop and r&b influences the disco sound, classical music too—though on a somewhat smaller scale—is making its influence felt in the disco sound factories of the nation. Starting with producer Vincent Montana's "Thus Spake Zarathustra" theme by Richard Strauss, disco has made such inroads into the classical market, that MMG Records recently released an entire album of discoized classical music under the title, "Disco Saturday Night." Meanwhile the Rochester Symphony joined forces with

*(Continued on page D-18)*

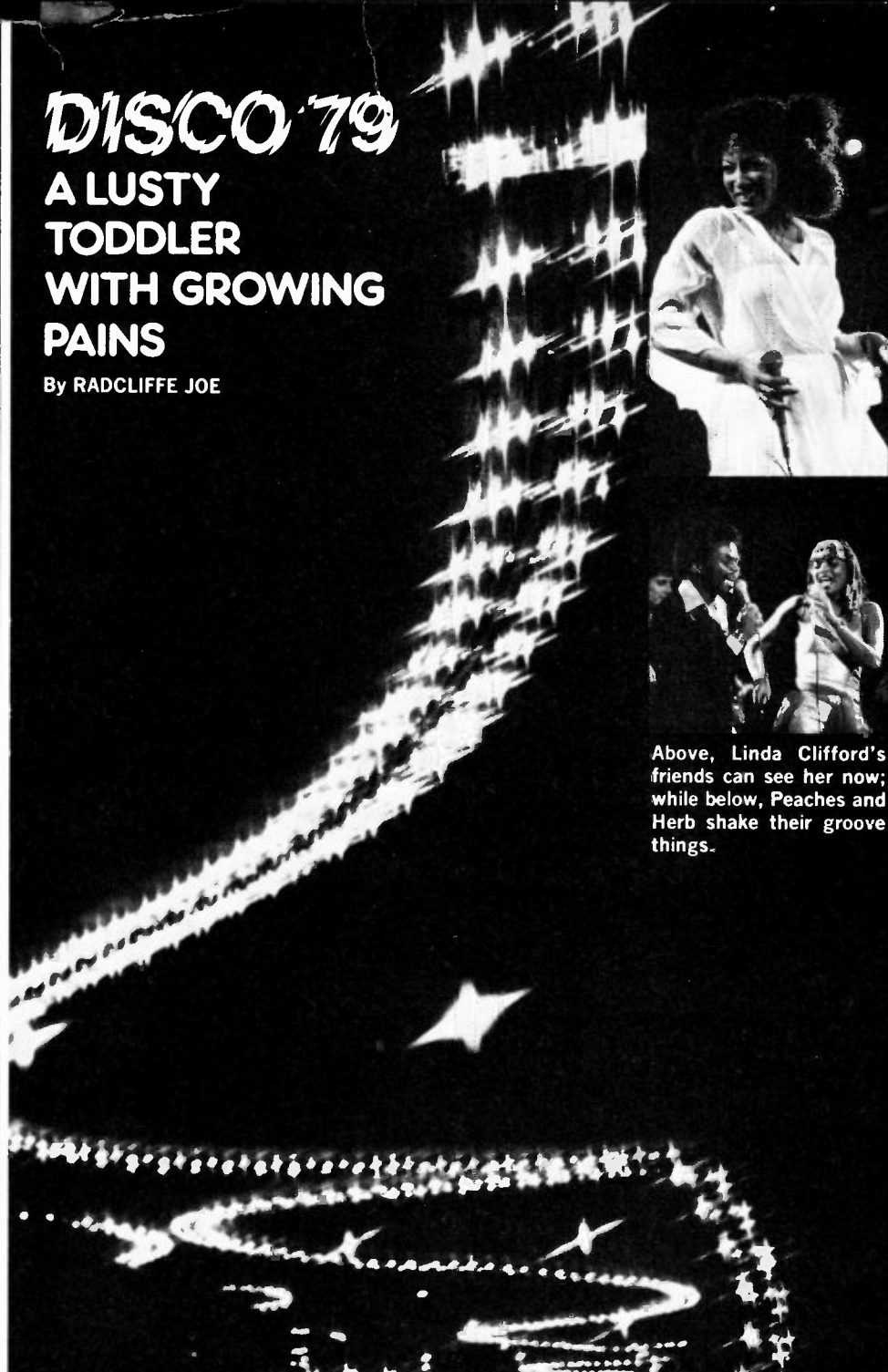
# DISCO '79

## A LUSTY TODDLER WITH GROWING PAINS

By RADCLIFFE JOE



Above, Linda Clifford's friends can see her now; while below, Peaches and Herb shake their groove things.



Some of Billboard's Disco V winners. Left, Dan Hartman, most promising new disco artist. Center, John Davis, best disco orchestra, (with his Monster Orchestra). Right, Bo Crane, best disco club consultant.

Traditionally Cerwin-Vega has taken its listeners to new dimensions in audio by constantly expanding the boundaries of the listening experience. In the world's finest discos, on the concert stage, at massive outdoor festivals, and in earthshaking cinema special effects systems, you feel and hear our efforts. We've paid our dues in the music field and taken people to places they've never been before. That spirit and commitment is behind every Cerwin-Vega professional disco product.

By constantly striving to improve performance, reliability, and value, we have been able to design products which spearhead future trends in sound reproduction, and our newest disco products are no exception.

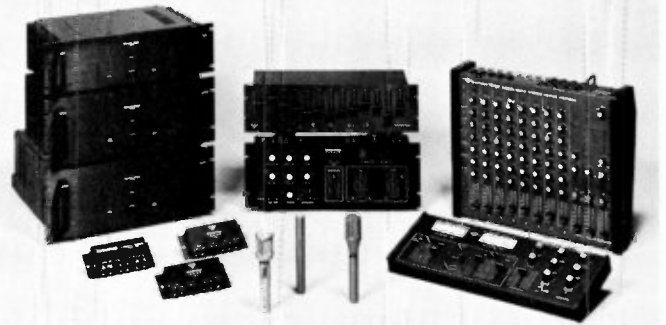
Consider our new professional power amplifiers, for example. These new amplifiers feature the latest generation of rugged high speed output devices. Advanced self-resetting protection systems virtually guarantee the safety of the amplifier and all associated equipment. With full complementary, differential, symmetrical circuit designs, waveform fidelity is absolute. Power? These amplifiers will put out up to 600 watts per channel with no problem whatsoever.

Similarly, our recently developed family of compression drivers provides a significant advancement over existing compression driver technology. These new Cerwin-Vega designs prove that compression drivers can be smooth and accurate, and still capable of high power handling and high output.

Since an audio system is only as strong as its weakest link, we are forging new links, including equalizers, mixers, headphones, phono cartridges, and power amplifiers to provide the most balanced total performance audio systems available anywhere.

And that's just part of the story. This year Cerwin-Vega is introducing over 50 new products for the 1980s in all categories of the audio experience.

The future is now at Cerwin-Vega.



## DISCO SYSTEMS Cerwin-Vega!

12250 Montague Street, Arleta, California 91331

# What's so great about Disco?



This, the fourth year of Billboard's Disco Data poll boasts a broader base, better returns and a constantly increasing interest in the information it brings together. With growing interest and requests for more in-depth information, we've added several categories this year, such as club history, age demographics of clientele, and more in-depth programming descriptions.

Results this year show an increase from 3 to 5% in permanent clubs with mobile available, but a drop from 16 to 12% in mobile only. Membership clubs have increased from 16 to 20% and the trend has increased for yearly, rather than monthly dues from 85% to 92%. More of the open clubs charge admission, however, up from 56% to 70%.

In the category of size and design, it would appear that more intimate clubs are increasing in favor. Clubs over 10,000 square feet are down from 16% to 12%, and 7,500-10,000 down from 15% to 11%, with the slack being taken up by the smaller clubs. New categories were added for number of rooms, levels and custom design, and we found one and two room and level designs most prevalent, and custom design very popular, especially for audio.

Average weekly attendance follows square footage in its trend towards smaller size, but less markedly so. Attendance of under 1,500 per week is up; over 5,000 down. Average age of clientele, also a new category, finds the 18-30 set leading with 67%, but teen discos definitely making their mark at 9%. A surprising 64% of the deejays talk between records (perhaps N.Y. doesn't always lead the way?), 36% of the clubs have live entertain-

ment, mostly on a one or two nights per week or "special occasion" basis.

In programming, the average library size remains nearly the same and titles added and dropped per week remains limited—10 and under. Current disco music predictably increased its reign, up from 75% to 83%, with oldies staying close to 10% and "other" genres losing out with an drop from 15% to 6%. In configuration, 12-inch 33s gained most in favor, from 13% to 27%, with LPs dropping in favor from 43% to 32%. 12-inch 45s are still behind, but not far, at 25%.

More records appear to be obtainable without cost, especially the 12-inchers, probably due to a marked increase in record pool strength (up 9%-10% as a source in all configurations) and improved product flow lines with labels—up an average 5% as a source. One-stops and retail outlets are the losers, the latter dropping an average of 15%.

All in all, it appears that clubs are becoming a bit smaller, undoubtedly more crowded, more expensive, more exclusive, opening up a bit more to live entertainment, but becoming more rigid in programming strictly disco. Turntables are spinning mostly at 33 r.p.m., and product is becoming less costly through pool and label support. And needless to say, there are more discos in operation, around the world, with every day that passes.

Susan Peterson  
Special Issues Assistant Editor  
Survey Coordinator



# DISCO-DATA

## GENERAL OPERATION

### CLUB STATUS / HISTORY

#### Years in Operation

Less than 1:	14%
1-2:	10%
2-3:	18%
3-4:	22.5%
4-5:	13.5%
Over 5:	22%

#### Years Under Current Ownership

Less than 1:	15%
1-2:	11%
2-3:	18%
3-4:	21%
4-5:	13%
Over 5:	22%

### DUES AND ADMISSION

#### Dues Amount:

Under \$100:	71%
\$100-\$299:	23%
\$300-500:	6%



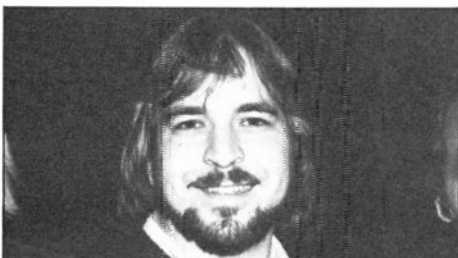
Above, Disco V winners as songwriters of "I Will Survive," Dino Fekaris and Freddie Perren, flank Gloria Gaynor. Below, Taste Of Honey.



Permanent:	83%
Mobile:	12%
Mobile Available:	5%
Membership:	20%
Open:	80%



Alec Costandinos (and the Syncophonic Orchestra) winner of best disco orchestra at Disco V is surrounded by Grace Jones and D.C. LaRue.



Jim Burgess, Disco V's best disco DJ as studio mixer and best national disco DJ.



Cher (center) helps promote the roller disco craze at N.Y.'s Empire Roller Rink.

#### Payable:

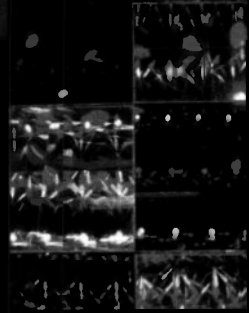
Monthly:	8%
Yearly:	92%

#### Initial Fee:

None:	60%
Under \$100:	22%
\$100-\$199:	9%
\$200-\$399:	3%
\$400-\$500:	6%

# REFLECTIVITY

The unretouched photographs appearing on this page of our new TILE LITE two foot square modular dance floor units do not show you that the modular units are approximately one inch in height and require no internal lighting, no bulbs, no wiring, thus no awkward step-up-to bulk. All that infinitely deep, exciting color and light is the reflection of an average overhead disco lighting system. When the overhead light source is a nominal distance from the TILE LITE modular units, the reflection appears to be 6 to 8 feet beneath the floor. Lazerbeam technology employed in the manufacturing of the bronze, white and black glass mirror units, encased in steel, glass covered and silicone sealed make it all happen reflectively. Interesting? Write or call us on our 1-800-231-5750 (in Texas 713-977-1787) coast-to-coast communications line and we'll tell you more about our innovative, new TILE LITE Modular Dance Floors.



## American Lighting & Manufacturing Co.

CORPORATION 9949-D Harwin Drive Houston, Texas 77036

Chase Strips • Police Beacons • Oscillators • Spinners  
Mirror Balls • Fog Machines • Bubble Machines  
Tube-Lites • Pin Spots • Floods • Lighting Controllers  
Effects Projectors • Rainlights • Complete Sound Equipment  
Strobes • Stage Lighting • Tile-Lite • Design Services

**namm**



Telex #: 76-2698

Answer back: DIVEXINC HOU

# DISCO-DATA

## GENERAL OPERATION

### SIZE AND DESIGN

<b>Admission</b>	
None:	30%
Under \$1:	3%
\$1-1.99:	15%
\$2-2.99:	25%
\$3 and over:	27%

<b>Drink Minimum:</b>	
None:	61%
1:	27%
2:	10%
3:	2%

### HOURS

<b>Days Open Per Week:</b>	
Under 5:	13%
5:	9%
6:	23%
7:	55%



	Weekday Hours Open	Weekend Hours Open
Under 5:	9%	6%
5-7:	46%	46%
8-10:	20%	26%
Over 10:	25%	22%

Opening Time	Weekdays	Weekends
Before noon:	13%	10%
Noon, before 8 p.m.:	33%	32%
8-10 p.m.:	49%	53%
10 p.m. or later:	5%	5%

Closing Time	Weekdays	Weekends
Before 2 a.m.:	23%	17%
2 a.m. to 3 a.m.:	58%	56%
After 3 to 4 a.m.:	15%	14%
After 4 a.m.:	4%	13%

<b>Square Footage:</b>	
Under 5,000:	39%
5000-7500:	38%
7500-10,000:	11%
Over 10,000:	12%

<b>Number of rooms:</b>	
1:	23%
2:	40%
3:	18%
4:	10%
5 or more:	9%

<b>Number of levels:</b>	
1:	50%
2:	33%
3:	10%
Over 3:	7%

<b>Custom designed:</b>	
Yes:	69%
No:	31%

<b>Design involved:</b>	
Total:	28%
Audio:	30%
Lighting:	27%
Decor:	15%

Above, the Casablanca in Tulsa, Okla. Below, Kraaz in Atlanta.





# *Outrageous!!!*

Call or visit our new  
expanded showroom facilities.



**Sound Unlimited Systems**, the nationally respected innovator in the design and installation of professional sound and lighting systems, has again taken the lead with the introduction of an outrageously compact, functional, mobile disco console: "Outrageous" is exactly the right name for this beautiful, lightweight, professional unit.

With over 125 disco sound systems already installed in the most prestigious clubs in the country, Sound Unlimited has the experience and flexibility to select the right equipment for your particular application. Whether it's a compact mobile unit like "Outrageous" or an elaborate multi-media system for a conceptual discotheque, we know which equipment will perform

reliably and well for you in demanding, extended use, night in and night out. (Like Cerwin-Vega professional products, Technics turntables and Stanton phono cartridges.)

A complete information package and our "Music Is Magic" T-shirt are available for \$6, refundable with any purchase. Phone or write today and let us tell you more about our fast professional service and our innovative approaches to disco systems design.

*Sound Unlimited Systems* "MUSIC IS MAGIC"

6315 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91606 (213) 506-8216

World Radio History

# DISCO-DATA

## GENERAL OPERATION

### CLIENTELE AND ENTERTAINMENT

#### Weekly Attendance:

Under 1500:	31%
1500-2500:	40%
2500-3500:	16%
3500-5000:	6%
Over 5000:	7%

#### Age breakdown of clientele

Under 18:	9%
18-30:	67%
30-45:	18%
Over 45:	6%

#### Does the DJ talk between records?

Yes:	64%
No:	36%

#### Live Talent?

Yes:	36%
No:	64%

#### Nights per week: (live)

1: 23%	5: 10%
2: 21%	6: 16%
3: 7%	7: 2%
4: 2%	Varies: 19%



20th Century Fox, Charlotte, N.C.

### PROGRAMMING AND PRODUCT

#### No. of titles in basic library:

Under 500:	17%
500-1000:	39%
1000-2000:	22%
2000-3000:	7%
Over 3000:	15%

#### Titles

10 or under:	67%
11-20:	20%
21-30:	8%
Over 30:	5%

#### added per week

67%
20%
8%
5%

#### Dropped per week

86%
10%
3%
1%

#### Repertoire

Disco:	83%
Oldies:	11%
Other:	6%

#### Configuration

7" 45s:	14%
12" 45s:	25%
Tape:	2%
LPs:	32%
12" 33s:	27%



Dimples, Washington, D.C., hosts Carol Douglas, left, with DJ Ritchie Del Guercio.

#### Pebblewood Junior Disco, Bridgeman, Mich.



#### Product Cost LPs

Free:	42%
Under \$3:	4%
\$3-4:	15%
\$4-5:	24%
Over \$5:	15%

#### 45s

Free:	44%
\$1 and under:	42%
\$1-1.25:	44%
Above \$1.25:	3%

#### 12"

Free:	47%
Under \$2.49:	20%
\$2.49-3.00:	32%
Over \$3:	1%

#### Product Source

Record Pool	29%
Label	19%
One-stop	18%
Retail	31%
Other	3%

#### 45s

29%
17%
28%
23%
2%

#### LPs

30%
17%
28%
23%
2%

#### 12"

39%
22%
11%
26%
2%



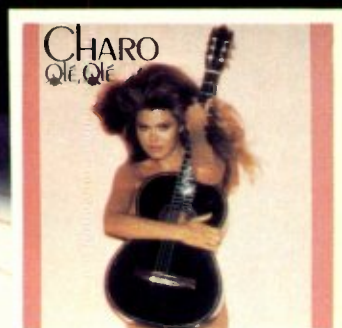
World Radio History



Left, the Rosko Road Show mobile disco in Los Angeles. Above, San Francisco's Dance Your Ass Off.

# THE MUSIC THAT BROUGHT THE WORLD TO ITS FEET!

# Salsoul



Distributed by  
**RCA**  
Records

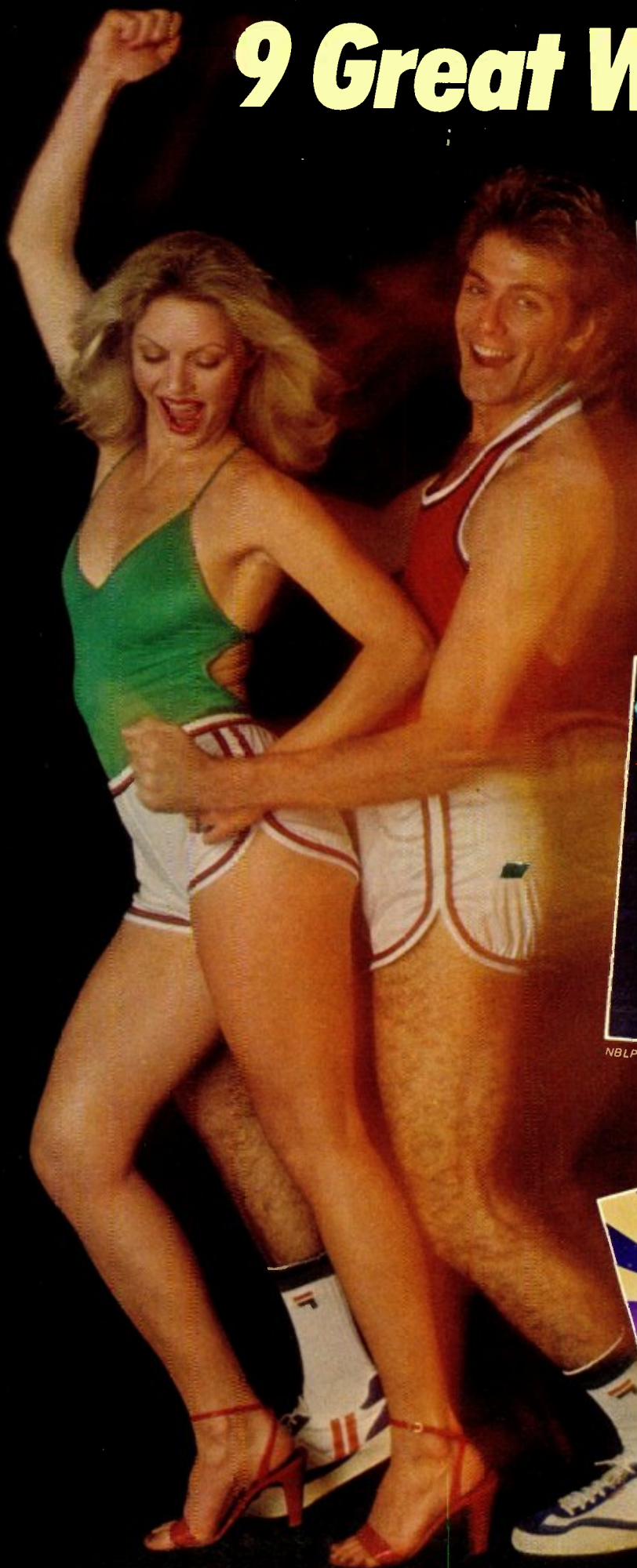
**Salsoul**  
RECORDS  
TAPES

THE DISCO RECORD COMPANY

Salsoul Records • Manufactured by Salsoul Records Corporation • A Cayre Industries Company, 240 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10018

World Radio History

# 9 Great Ways To Keep



**DONNA SUMMER  
LIVE AND MORE**  
Produced by  
Giorgio Moroder  
and Pete Bellotte

NBLP 7119-2



**MECO  
SUPERMAN  
And Other  
Galactic Heroes**

Produced by  
Meco Monardo,  
Tony Bongiovi  
and Harold Wheeler

NBLP 7136



**WESTSIDE  
STRUTTERS  
GERSHWIN '79**  
Produced by Ross Salomone

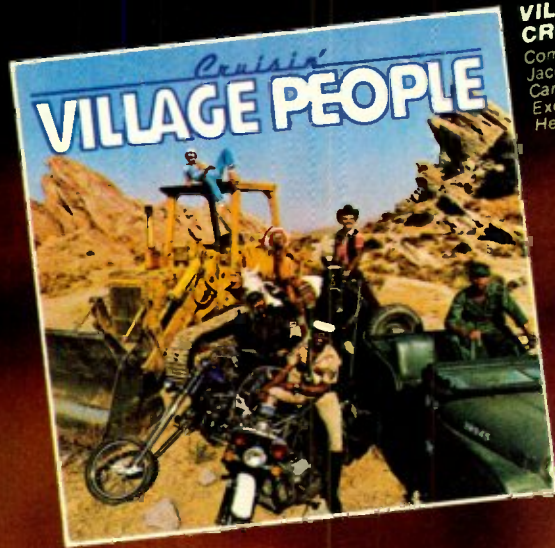
RRLP 9013

# Your Body In Shape!



**CHER  
TAKE ME HOME**  
Produced by Bob Esty  
And Additional Songs  
Produced by Ron Dante  
Executive Producer:  
Charles Koppelman  
For The  
Entertainment Company

NBLP 7133



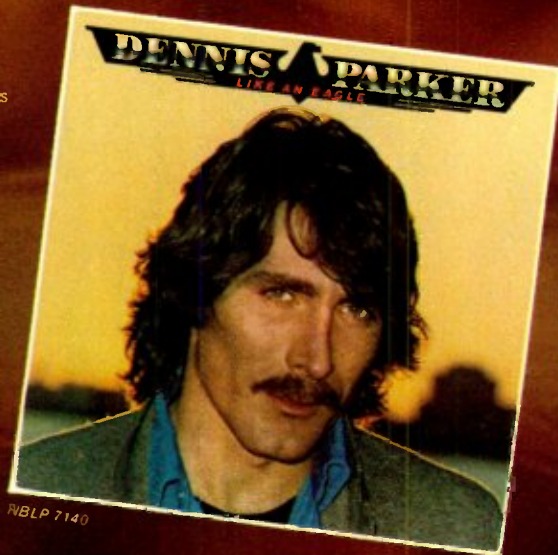
**VILLAGE PEOPLE  
CRUISIN'**  
Composed and Produced by  
Jacques Morali for  
Can't Stop Productions, Inc.  
Executive Producer:  
Henri Belolo

NBLP 7118



**ULTIMATE  
ULTIMATE**  
Produced by  
Juliano Salerni and  
Bruce Weeden for  
South Philly Productions

NBLP 7128



**DENNIS PARKER  
LIKE AN EAGLE**  
Produced by  
Jacques Morali for  
Can't Stop Productions, Inc.  
Executive Producer:  
Henri Belolo

NBLP 7140



**BROOKLYN DREAMS  
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS**  
Produced by Bob Esty

NBLP 7135



**ALMA FAYE  
DOIN' IT**  
Produced by Domin Sciscione/  
Michel Daigle

NBLP 7143

from **Casablanca Record and FilmWorks**

World Radio History



# tivoli®

the light fantastic

A designer's wellspring of compatible products from one compatible source—TIVOLI®.

For example:


**TIVOLI® tubes** each specially designed for floors, for walls or for ceilings and with lights that chase, lights that syncopate or lights that simply radiate TIVOLI® sparkle.

**"STARLITE" panels** with natural or blue-white stars. Syncopated stars on order or star designs tailored to your imagination.


**TIVOLITE™ bulbs**, our new glorious light bulbs in many shapes and sizes that all consume but a measly 2½ watts per bulb. Colors? Certainly!

**ELECTRONIC CONTROLS** packages to achieve unheard-of effects that are developed and manufactured at Tivoli, off the shelf, or custom. Consultation with our lighting or controls engineers is as near as your phone and it's toll free.

**800-854-3288 or 854-3292**



SPORTSPAGE DISCOTHEQUE, MODesto, CA  
Design, engineering, installation; Wavelength, Inc., L.A.



AFTER DARK DISCO, BOCA RATON  
Robt. Paulding & Assoc., Architects and Designers.  
TIVOLITE bulbs shown are in SENTINEL 2+2 track



2001 CLUB DISCO—HOLIDAY INN—LAX, L.A.  
Design: innkeepers Supply, Hollywood

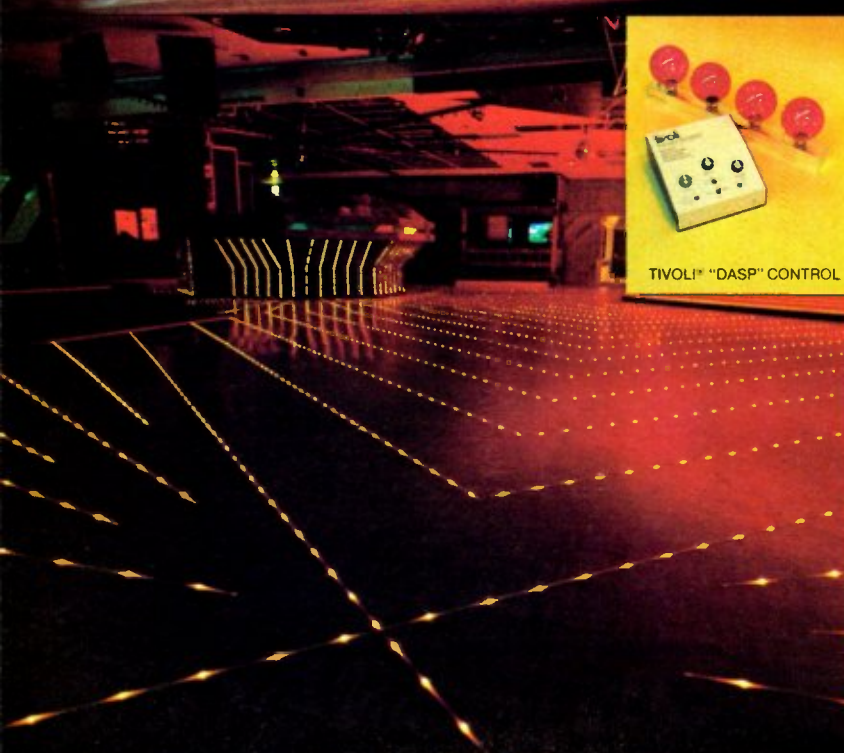
# tivoli®

the light fantastic

The beauty of Tivoli endows some discotheques with dignified flamboyance, others with avant-garde elegance and all of them with state-of-the-art gaiety.

Tivoli discotheques are discos with minimal maintenance and even less energy consumption.

Much more information available. Call or write: Tivoli Industries, Inc., Box #15624, Santa Ana, CA 92705 or call 714/957-6101



STAR PALACE, PROVO, UTAH, Douglas Page Photo.  
Design, engineering, installation; Signs, Inc., Boise

Billboard's audio equipment poll makes its third appearance with a trend towards more dominance by single brands than ever before. In turntables, cartridges, mixers, tape decks, speakers, equalizers and microphones, the leaders in brand usage by clubs responding to the survey all have over twice the percentage share of their closest competitors.

For the third year, Technics by Panasonic increases its popularity in disco turntables from 62% to 70.2%. In mixers Meteor also seems to keep growing, up from 20% to 25.9% usage by respondents. Speaker favorites, on the other hand, seem to be broad-

ening, with the top four remaining the same order, but each losing percentage ground to some new blood. Shure increases its microphone dominance from 61% to 69.7%, and Stanton in cartridges keeps climbing, from 51% to 55.8%.

Up and comers ranking for the first time include Numark mixers, UREI in equalizers and Beyer in microphones.

This year we asked all of our discos if they provided or recommended ear plugs for their DJs and other employees, and the results were an interesting 14% yes, and 86% no.

# DISCO-DATA

## AUDIO EQUIPMENT

### TURNTABLES

Technics:	70.2%
Russco:	5%
Pioneer:	3.9%
QRK:	3.4%
Garrard:	2.3%
Others:	15.2%
Honorable Mentions: BSR, Gates, JVC, Kenwood, Sony, Sparta, Thorens	

### PHONO CARTRIDGES

Stanton:	55.8%
Shure:	31.6%
Others:	12.6%
Honorable Mention: Empire, Ortofon, Pickering, Audio-Technica	

### MIXERS

Meteor (Clubman):	25.9%
GLI:	14.1%
Bozak:	10.6%
Showco:	6.1%
Numark:	5.5%
Cerwin Vega:	5.5%
Others:	32.3%
Honorable Mention: Teac/Tascam, Sound Workshop	

### PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Crown:	11.4%
GLI:	11.4% tie
Marantz:	6.4%
Bozak:	6%
Dynaco:	5.2%
Shure:	5.1%
SAE:	4.4%
Pioneer:	4.3%
Cerwin Vega:	4.2%
Others:	41.6%
Honorable Mention: Clubman, Harman/Kardon, Kenwood, Numark, Phase Linear, Sansui, Showco	

### AMPLIFIERS

Crown:	17.3%
BGW:	17.3% tie
McIntosh:	8.8%
Phase Linear:	8%
Dynaco:	6.6%
Cerwin Vega:	5.9%
SAE:	3.9%
Altec:	3.7%
Others:	28.5%
Honorable Mention: Bose, Harman/Kardon, JBL, Marantz, Pioneer, Peavey, Technics, Yamaha	

### TAPE DECKS

Teac:	31.3%
Pioneer:	12.3%
Sony:	11%
Akai:	10.1%
Technics:	6.8%
Nakamichi:	4%
Revox:	3.4%
Others:	21.1%
Honorable Mention: Hitachi, Marantz, Sharp, Tandberg	

### SPEAKERS

JBL:	30.5%
Altec:	13%
Cerwin Vega:	8.9%
Bose:	5.6%
ElectroVoice:	4.5%
GLI:	3.8%
Others:	33.7%
Honorable Mention: Gauss, Klipsch	

### EQUALIZER

Soundcraftsmen:	21.9%
SpectroAcoustics:	8.6%
Tapco:	7.5%
SAE:	6.7%
UREI:	4.6%
Bose:	3.9%
Others:	46.8%
Honorable Mention: ADC, Altec, Audio Art, Bi-Amp, Cerwin Vega, Dynaco, GLI, MXR, Numark, Pioneer, Shure, White	

### MICROPHONE

Shure:	69.7%
AKG:	8.4%
ElectroVoice:	7.9%
Beyer:	2.3%
Others:	11.7%
Honorable Mention: Audio-Technica, Realistic, Sennheiser	

### HEADPHONE

Koss:	33.7%
Sennheiser:	18.8%
Pioneer:	9.9%
Realistic:	3.4%
Audio-Technica:	3.4%
Others:	30.8%
Honorable Mention: AKG, Beyer, Lafayette, Realistic, Shure, Superex	

In the second year of the disco lighting and special effects poll, we again did not find sufficient brand name awareness to get a valid ranking. Once again however, honorable mention was awarded (in alphabetical order) to all brands which were used by at least 1% of the discos responding. It must be noted, since the vast majority of clubs did not specify the brand, these honorable mentions probably enjoy a much greater percentage of use by responding clubs, and there are undoubtedly other brands which in reality are in use by at least 1% of the discos.

In every instance, we did ascertain that use of lighting and special effects equipment has increased dramatically.

# DISCO-DATA

Chaser sequencers jumped from use by 47% of the discos to 70%; color organs from 38% to 55%; strobes, 45% to 64%; spots, 34% to 52%; tracks, 18% to 32%; large screen tv, 14% to 22%; video recorders from 9% to 14%; mirror balls from 30% to 63%; fog machines, 16% to 29%.

We also added some new items this year: special ceilings and floors, bubble machines, neon and projectors and slides, all of which enjoyed significant popularity. Only lasers showed little appreciable gain, from 6% and 7%. Listings growth this year shows lighting up 30% helped by

increases in lasers, spots, chasers/sequencers, color organs and dimmer boards.

## LIGHTING & SPECIAL EFFECTS

% of discos using:		% of discos using:		% of discos using:	
<b>Chaser Sequencer</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>U / V / Blacklight</b>	<b>26%</b>	<b>Special Floor</b>	<b>26%</b>
Honorable mention: Diversitronics, Ekkor, Litelab, Meteor/Sonalite, Lights Fantastic, Rocronics, Times Square		<b>Spot</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>Mirror Ball</b>	<b>63%</b>
<b>Color Organ</b>	<b>55%</b>	Honorable mention: Litelab, Times Square		Honorable mention: Times Square, Litelab	
Honorable mention: Diversitronics, Lights Fantastic, Litelab, Meteor/Sonalite, Times Square		<b>Follow Spot</b>	<b>27%</b>	<b>Fog Machine</b>	<b>29%</b>
<b>Dimmer Board</b>	<b>41%</b>	Honorable mention: Litelab, Times Square, Trouperette		<b>Bubble Machine</b>	<b>17%</b>
Honorable mention: Litelab, Meteor, Rocronics, Times Square		<b>Track</b>	<b>32%</b>	<b>Neon</b>	<b>18%</b>
<b>Strobe</b>	<b>64%</b>	Honorable mention: Litelab, Times Square		<b>Projector / Slides</b>	<b>27%</b>
Honorable mention: Diversitronics, Lights Fantastic, Litelab, Luna, Meteor, Times Square		<b>Large screen tv</b>	<b>22%</b>	Honorable mention: Kodak	
		Honorable mention: Advent, Sony		<b>Laser</b>	<b>7%</b>
		<b>Video Recorder</b>	<b>14%</b>		
		Honorable mention: Sony			
		<b>Special Ceiling</b>	<b>34%</b>		

## S U P P L I E R S P O L L

This year for the first time, we conducted an informal poll of disco suppliers—record companies, sound, lighting and design firms, pools—who were in attendance from around the world at Billboard's Disco V Forum. Involving some 200 exhibitors and registrants, the results, which we hope to expand upon next year, were as follows:

### **all disco support / supply companies**

**Average number of years in business: 7½**  
(range was from 50 years to just opened)

**Average number of years in disco industry: 3½**

**Number of discos serviced since opening:**

Under 10:	25%
10-25:	15%
25-50:	25%
100-500:	15%
Over 500:	20%

**Scope of service:**

Regional:	32%
National:	23%
International:	45%

**Companies servicing industries other than disco: 65%**

(Some of the other industries, outside the expected record industry and related fields were: security systems, gifts, hotels, restaurants, clothing stores, private homes, arts, crafts, floral, advertising, planetaria, gas & oil, churches and schools)

### **record companies**

**Percent of product targeted specifically at discos:**

Now:	48%
Two years ago:	30%
Five years ago:	6%

**Companies with personnel involved only in disco:**

A&R:	50%
Marketing:	67%
Promotion:	100%

**Average number of disco pools serviced: 35**

### **audio, lighting, special effects**

**Percent of business involved specifically in disco:**

Now:	79%
Two years ago:	40%
Five years ago:	15%

**Companies with personnel involved only in disco:**

Design and engineering:	83%
Marketing:	69%
Promotion:	24%

### **pools**

**Number of discos serviced:**

1-20:	71%
20-50:	14%
Over 50:	14%

**Average dues per month:**

**\$45**

**Average number of record labels supplying product: 100**

**Average number of records supplied to members per year: 800**

**Percent of product supplied that is strictly disco: 83%**

**Percent of product supplied that is:**

12"':	55%
LP:	35%
7"':	10%

(these results weighted somewhat by U.K. respondents who use far more 7" singles than their American counterparts)

**Criteria for membership varied, but included:**

- Professional DJs
- Willingness to expose material and fill out data sheets
- Working at a club at least two nights per week
- A specific audience size over a week's time
- At least six months tenure at one club

**Among services provided other than product:**

- Insurance
- Sound and lighting consultation
- Training
- Job placement
- Information and tip sheets



# Disgo For The Best

The "B" in a BGW amplifier stands for a lot more than Boogie. It means Business. Big Business for disco installers and their clients, the owners of bustling, jam-packed clubs whose customers come to feel the "bump" in the night. The BGW name is the leader in power amplification for discos for good reason: awesome, reliable power; the coolest, safest operation; and a quality of sound so clean that its hard to believe from our reserved front panel look that a BGW can get down... even with the funkiest speakers made.

BGW	17%
Crown	15%
McIntosh	11%
Phase Linear	11%
Cerwin-Vega	8%
Dynaco	8%
SAE	4%
Peavey	3%
Others	23%

Honorable Mention: Altec, Bose, Erath, Harman/Kardon, Heathkit, Pioneer, Sansui, Yamaha  
 \*Billboard's International Disco Sourcebook, April, 1978

Checkout the figures in the equipment action chart—they're published by a magazine that knows your business and whose name also starts with a "B." Then Disgo For The Best.

## Go For The Best



BGW Systems, Inc.  
 13130 South Yukon Avenue,  
 Hawthorne, California 90250  
 In Canada: Omnimedia Corp.,  
 9653 Cote de Liesse  
 Dorval, Quebec H9P 1A3

# DISCO '79

• Continued from page D-4)

WHFM-FM and Club 747 discotheque to stage a fund raiser for the financially strapped orchestra.

More recently, in Washington, D.C., the all-classical WGMS-FM became the first known all classical station in the country to broadcast five hours of non-stop disco music, as part of a three-day fund-raising event for the Washington-based National Symphony.

• Latest wrinkle in the intriguing disco quilt-work is the teen club, geared to the 18-year-olds and under. This concept is bringing the disco phenomenon to a whole new generation of young dancers, with almost unbelievable success.

As the disco phenomenon proliferates throughout the U.S., a growing level of sophistication is being injected into the business. Gone is much of the early tackiness, the amateurism, the impression of disco being little more than a transient industry controlled by a bunch of self-serving speculators.

Today, this \$5 to \$8 billion a year industry is attracting the creme de la creme of bankers, Wall Street investors, and solid, serious business people, who bring with them a level of involvement which guarantees the long-term survival of the business.

At other levels too there is increasing evidence of total commitment. Disco deejays,

once a much-maligned group of hard-working individuals are taking themselves more seriously, and working even harder to bring a higher level of professionalism to their industry.

Recently, working through their regional pools, they banded themselves into the National Assn. of Record Pools (NARP) in an attempt to create more muscle, and demand more respect from the club owners for whom they work, and the audience whom they service.

Club owners, too, are displaying a higher level of sophistication and responsibility. Recently a renewed attempt was made to form an International Discotheque Assn. According to club owner Michael O'Harro, who is spearheading the movement. The framework has been established and a six-point plan for the association's goals has been formulated.

Disco's new image of stability and respectability is enticing the once-cautious hardware market to seriously involve itself in the research and development of new products especially designed for use in the clubs. Among the leaders in this field are Stanton Magnetics with its heavy duty disco turntable cartridges, Technics and QRK with turntables, Cerwin-Vega and Bose with speakers.

Others include GLI, QRK, dbx, Uni-Sync, Sansui, Portman Shore Electronics, Ashly Audio and Teac/Tascam.

Innovations in the area of lighting come from Times Square Lights, Illusion Lighting, Rainbow Revelations, John Nagy

Light Images, Lasertronics, Dick Sandhaus, Ekkor, Electra, Kenroy Lighting, Lance Enterprises, Lumens, Mechanical Mirror Works, Vista Lighting & Entertainment, Universal Discotheque Design and others.

But even as a fascinated world watches this remarkable industry with something akin to awe and reverence, the lusty infant that is disco is not entirely free of growing pains.

The influx of serious, professional, and responsible investors is helping to ease some of this. But even with a stepped-up campaign of internal policing, there remains a residual element of unsavory forces which continue to tarnish the respectable image the industry is working so hard to develop and maintain.

These can be found at all levels of the business. From the irresponsible, unprofessional club builder and equipment supplier, to the indifferent club operator, whose main interest lies in turning a quick profit, even at the risk of the safety of his patrons and staff and the abuse of his spinners.

The 12-inch disco disk also remains a problem child of the industry. Lack of total commitment, a reluctance on the part of label owners to work toward standardization, indecisiveness about whether or not to go after the commercial market, have all hurt the 12-incher. And even though this quality product remains a favorite of the disco deejay, its future hangs in the balance, battered by politicking and vacillation.

Also unresolved is the future of live music. Club owners, happy with the economics of running a room which provides only recorded sounds, are reluctant to go back to booking high-priced live acts. Unhappy musicians, disillusioned over the ineffectiveness of their union, are defecting in droves to disco. The problem simmers and it is anybody's guess when or if it will erupt into open confrontation.

Too many club operators continue to flout the copyright laws, and neglect either deliberately or through ignorance, to pay necessary performing rights fees through such music licensing organizations as ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC. A resolution of this problem will have to be reached, but even the principals of the performing rights societies acknowledge that the road is long and hard.

Infighting, destructive rivalry, and vicious back-biting, are still prevalent among disco pools. The smear campaigns which are being undertaken serve only to hurt the industry, and retard its growth. Greater responsibility and maturity will have to be reached in this area, and until this is done, the credibility of the pools will remain an industry question mark.

Safety of patrons remains a nagging problem and is raising concern among government officials and in medical circles.

It has been ascertained that the high decibel levels of sound found in most clubs can subject patrons to ear damage, while eye damage can be caused through

(Continued on page D-104)

the DISCO LIGHTING SOURCE

dealer inquiries invited

send for our free catalogue

The PHOEBUS CO. inc.  
(415) 543-7626 145 Bluxome St. San Francisco Ca 94107

# MANDRE



A HEAD OF HIS TIME

World Radio History




# RECORD COMPANIES WITH DISCO PRODUCTS

The following is a listing of record companies with disco product. Only those labels actually having disco product are listed.

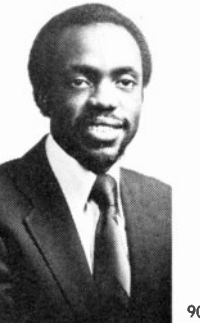
- A C I**, see Daytwo.
- A & M RECS. INC.**, 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-2411. Cable: ALPER-MOSS. Chm.: Jerry Moss, Co-Chm.: Herb Alpert; Pres.: Gil Friesen; Sr. VP: Harold Childs; VP A&R: Kip Cohen; VP Adv. & Mdsq.: Bob Reitman; VP Accounting: Jolene Burton; Communications Dir.: Mike Gormley; Artist Development Dir.: Martin Kirkup; Tape Sales Dir.: Bob Elliott; VP Int'l: Dave Hubert. (Distributed by RCA)  
Branch: New York, N.Y., 595 Madison Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 826-0477. East Coast Opns. Dir.: Michael Leon; East Coast Pub. Dir.: Kathy Schenker.
- A P A**, see TK.
- A R C**, see CBS.
- A S A I REC. CORP.**, Box 395, Hwy. 460, Oakwood, Va. 24631. Tel: (703) 498-3337/4556. Pres.: R.J. Fuller; VP: David Stevenson; Nat'l Mktg. Dir.: Terry Arrington; A&R & Disco: Gayle Collins.  
Labels: (Owned) ASAI, ASI, ASII, Modoc.
- A S I (Va.)**, see ASAI.
- ASIRECS.**, 711 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn. 55411. Tel: (612) 521-7631.
- A S II**, see ASAI.
- A V I RECS. INC.**, 7060 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1212, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-7151. Pres. & Treas.: Raymond Harris; VP & Sec'y: Ed Cobb; Gen. Mgr.: Nat'l Sales Mgr. & Disco Contact: John Jossey; West Coast Promo. Co-ord.: George Sherlock; Eastern Sales Mgr.: Vito Samala.  
Labels: (Owned) AVI, Master 5.
- ABET**, see Nashboro.
- ADELIA**, see Creative Funk.
- ALEGRE**, see Fania.
- ALHAMBRA DIST'G INC.**, 552 W. 27 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 885-4298. Pres.: Enrique Inurrieta Sr.; Exec. VP: Enrique Inurrieta Jr.; Gen. Mgr.: Miguel Estivil; Promo. Mgr.: Betty Diaz.  
Label: (Owned) Libra.
- ALL PLATINUM REC. CO. INC.**, 96 West St., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 569-5170.  
Labels: (Owned) All Platinum, Chess, Stang, Turbo, Vibration.
- ALMERIA**, see BaKim.
- ALSTON**, see TK.
- AMAZON**, see TK.
- AMHERST RECS.**, 355 Harlem Rd., Buffalo, N.Y. 14224. Tel: (716) 826-9560; WATS (800) 828-7041. Pres.: Leonard Silver; Disco Contact: Barbara Chinsky.
- ANNUIT COEPTIS RECS.**, PO Box 391, Cornwall Heights 19020; 2933 River Rd., Croydon, Pa. 19020. Tel: (215) 698-7707. Telex: 843366. Pres.: Michael Adler; Exec. VP: John Gervasoni; Disco Contact, Pub., Adv. & Promo.: Ray Rotenberg.
- CHUCK ANTHONY MUSIC INC.**, PO Box 2000, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741. Tel: (516) 472-0900. Pres.: Chuck Anthony.  
Label: (Owned) CVR
- ANTILLES**, see Island.
- AQUILA REC. CORP.**, 6730 Taft St., Hollywood, Fla. 33024. Tel: (305) 962-4355, 624-9014. Exec. Dir. & Adv.: J. Gilday; Pres., Disco Contact & Pub.: M.K. Pancoast; VP & A&R: Rufus Smith; Dist'n Dir.: Dan Raymond; Promo. Dir.: Don C. Davis.  
Branch: North Miami Beach, Fla., PO Box 600516, Zip: 33160; 3967 NE 168 St. Zip: 33161. Tel: (305) 945-3738.  
Labels: (Owned) Aquila, Gil's Funky.
- ARGUS REC. PROD'NS** (div. of Record Room), PO Box 58, Glendora, N.J. 08029. Tel: (609) 939-0034. Gen. Mgr.: Lem Harris; A&R Dir.: E.J. Harris; Disco A&R Mgr.: Peter Pepper; Promo: Pat Cox.
- ARIELA RECS.**, 8671 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211. Tel: (213) 659-6530. TWX: (910) 490-2569. Pres.: Jay Lasker; Exec. VP: Howard Stark; Sr. VP: Scott Shannon; Nat'l Disco Promos. Dir.: Jack Withersby. (Distributed by Capitol)
- ARISTA RECS. INC.**, 6 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-7400. Cable: ARISREC. Telex: 666-282. Pres.: Clive Davis; Ass't to Pres.: Michael Friedman; Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Elliot Goldman; VP Admin.: Mort Drosnes; VP Finance: Aaron Levy; VP A&R: Bob Feiden; VP Promo: Scott Jackson; Richard Palmese; VP Artist Development: Rick Dobbs; VP Nat'l R&B Promo: Hank Talbert; VP Pub. & Press Servs.: Dennis Fine; Disco Rep.: Mag Smith-Eason.  
Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1888 Century Park E., Suite 1510. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 553-1777. Sr. VP: Larkin Arnold; VP West Coast Opns.: Michael Lippman.  
Labels: (Owned) Arista; (distributed) Buddha.
- ARLAN**, see Spiral.
- ARLO RECS.**, 7653 Telephone Rd., Le Roy, N.Y. 14482. Tel: (716) 584-3365. Co-Owners: Kenneth & James L. Bearce; Disco Contact: Jill Welzel.
- ARTEMIS RECS. LTD.**, PO Box 110, 157-52 96 St., Howard Beach, N.Y. 11414. Tel: (212) 738-4806. Pres.: John Giamundo; VP: Rocco Giamundo.
- ASSOCIATED REC'G COS.** (div. of Associated Inds.), 2250 Bryn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131. Tel: (215) 477-7122. Pres.: George Guess; Exec. VP: Marcus Levy; VP Opns.: Ted Brown; VP Nat'l Sales & Promo.: Alonzo Brooks; VP Reg'l Sales: Leonard Spratley; A&R Co-ord.: Leo Gayton; Sales & Mktg. Gen. Mgr.: Oscar Blalock; Promo. Mgr.: Ronald Williams; Promo: Tom Goodman, James Boulding.  
Labels: (Owned) Jaguar, Pearl Harbor.
- ASYLUM**, see Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch.
- ATCO**, see Atlantic.
- ATLANNA**, see McKinnon.
- ATLANTIC REC'G CORP.**, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 484-6000. Cable: ATCOMUSIC. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Ahmet Ertegun; Pres.: Jerry Greenberg; Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Dave Glew; Nat'l Promo. & Disco A&R Co-ord.: Issy Sanchez; Pres. Atco Recs. & Custom Labels: Doug Morris.  
Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 9229 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: (213) 278-9230.  
Labels: (Owned) Atco, Atlantic, Cottillion; (distributed) Big Tree, Hilltak, Rolling Stones, Scotti Bros., She, Swan Song, Westbound.
- AUDIOFIDELITY ENTS. INC.**, 221 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7111. Bd. Chm.: Herman D. Gimbel; Pres. & Disco Contact: Harold Drayson; Nat'l Promo. Co-ord.: Mary H. Welch.  
Label: (Owned) Image; (distributed) SMI.
- AUTUMN**, see R. Dean Taylor.
- AVALANCHE**, see Crimson Dynasty.
- B-ATLAS & JODY RECS. INC.**, 2226 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 373-0202. VP: Vince Vallis; A&R Dir.: Gloria Black; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Tom Bosco; Promo. Mgr.: Martin Pomerantz.  
Labels: (Owned) B-Atlas, Jody.
- B R C**, see Brunswick.
- BABY GRAND**, see Bowman.
- BAKIM REC. & MUSIC GROUP**, 18447 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48203. Tel: (313) 862-5870. Pres. & Exec. Dir.: Kenneth W. Baker; VP Promo./Sales: William J. Davis.  
Labels: (Owned) BaKim, Centaur, Odessa; (distributed) Almeria, Dance Disk, Red Greg.
- BANG RECS.**, 4488 N. Shallowford Rd., Suite 1000, Atlanta, Ga. 30338. Tel: (404) 394-2264. Pres.: Ilene Berns; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Buddy Brown; Prod'n Mgr.: Joy Palmer; Comptroller: Lynn N. Carroll; Nat'l Pop Promo. Dir.: David Powell; Nat'l R&B Promo. Dir. & Disco Contact: Chester Simmons. (Distributed by CBS)
- BEAM JUNCTION RECS.**, 360 E. 72 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 288-5149. Pres.: Simon Berlin.
- BEARVILLE RECS. INC.**, 8467 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 655-1177. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)
- BENTE RECS.**, 382 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 749-5613. Co-Pres.: Karin Mann, John Blount; Disco Mgr.: John Blount.
- BIG DISC**, see King.
- BIG MIKE**, see Right On!
- BIG TREE RECS.**, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 484-8061. Pres.: Dick Vanderbilt; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Reen Nalli. (Distributed by Atlantic)
- BIG WILLIE**, see Forrest Green.
- BLACK FIRE RECS. INC.**, 4409 Douglas St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20019. Tel: (202) 396-0154. Pres.: James B. Gray; VP Prod'n: Plunky Nkabinde; Gen. Mgr.: Sylvia Potts; Sales & Mktg.: Jerome Gray; Adv.: George Simpson; Nat'l Promo.: Jimmy Gray.
- BLACK FOOT**, see NFM.
- BLACK TREASURE**, see McKinnon.
- BLACKJACK RECS.**, PO Box 3367, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 761-9679. Gen. Mgr.: Jeff Oxman; A&R Mgr.: Carl Todd.
- BLUE CANDLE**, see TK.
- BLUE GOOSE**, see Yellow Bee.
- BLUE NOTE**, see Liberty/United.
- BLUE SKY**, see CBS.
- BOBLO**, see Nationwide Sound.
- BOLD**, see TK.
- BOSS**, see La Val.
- BOWMAN REC'G & PROD'N CO.**, Prado North, Suite 271, 5600 Roswell Rd. NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30342. Tel: (404) 256-0590. Pres.: Hugh E. Bowman III; Opns. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Hugh E. Bowman III.  
Label: (Owned) Baby Grand.
- BOYD RECS.**, 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel: (405) 942-0462. A&R: Bobby Boyd.  
Labels: (Owned) Boyd, Saguro.
- BRASS RING**, see Jemki.
- BROOKVILLE MKTG. CORP.**, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 687-3377. Pres.: Jerome Shapiro; VP: Norman Roseman; A&R Dir.: Harold L. Belden.  
Label: (Owned) TEJ.
- BROWNSTONE**, see WILD.
- BRUNSWICK REC. CORP.**, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-9860.

Moses Dillard




Damn Right it's Disco!

Jesse Boyce



Lorraine Johnson  
Constellation Orchestra  
Saturday Night Band  
and more to come!

We just wanted to introduce ourselves.



Dillard & Boyce Productions, Inc.

903 18th Ave. S. • Nashville, TN 37212 • (615) 329-0642

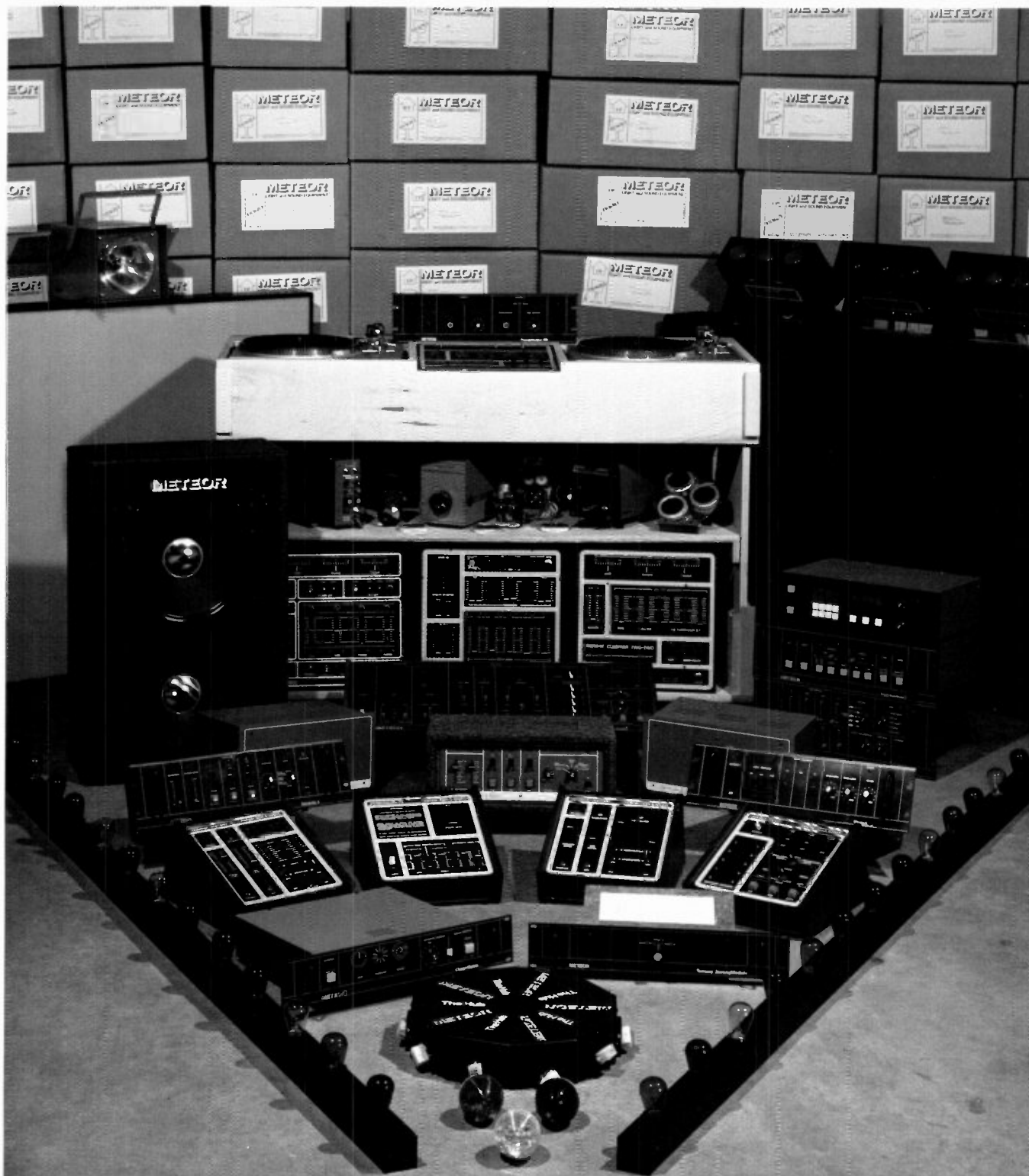
## DISCO MASTERS WANTED

Music Company with worldwide distribution seeks recordings for intensive marketing. Special requirements are DISCO, Classic and Modern Jazz. Other types might be considered.

### AMPRO Productions, Inc.

150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011 • Telephone: 212-243-7726  
Cable address:  
TAPEXXRON New York • TELEX: 425233 AMEX

- BLACK FIRE RECS. INC.**, 4409 Douglas St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20019. Tel: (202) 396-0154. Pres.: James B. Gray; VP Prod'n: Plunky Nkabinde; Gen. Mgr.: Sylvia Potts; Sales & Mktg.: Jerome Gray; Adv.: George Simpson; Nat'l Promo.: Jimmy Gray.
- BLACK FOOT**, see NFM.
- BLACK TREASURE**, see McKinnon.
- BLACKJACK RECS.**, PO Box 3367, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 761-9679. Gen. Mgr.: Jeff Oxman; A&R Mgr.: Carl Todd.
- BLUE CANDLE**, see TK.
- BLUE GOOSE**, see Yellow Bee.
- BLUE NOTE**, see Liberty/United.
- BLUE SKY**, see CBS.
- BOBLO**, see Nationwide Sound.
- BOLD**, see TK.
- BOSS**, see La Val.
- BOWMAN REC'G & PROD'N CO.**, Prado North, Suite 271, 5600 Roswell Rd. NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30342. Tel: (404) 256-0590. Pres.: Hugh E. Bowman III; Opns. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Hugh E. Bowman III.  
Label: (Owned) Baby Grand.
- BOYD RECS.**, 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel: (405) 942-0462. A&R: Bobby Boyd.  
Labels: (Owned) Boyd, Saguro.
- BRASS RING**, see Jemki.
- BROOKVILLE MKTG. CORP.**, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 687-3377. Pres.: Jerome Shapiro; VP: Norman Roseman; A&R Dir.: Harold L. Belden.  
Label: (Owned) TEJ.
- BROWNSTONE**, see WILD.
- BRUNSWICK REC. CORP.**, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-9860.



# The Disco Source

METEOR LIGHT and SOUND COMPANY. 155 Michael Drive, Syosset, New York 11791 (516) 364-1900. Telex 96-1396  
California: HAMMOND INDUSTRIES INC. 3125 West Burbank Boulevard Burbank, California 91505 (213) 846-0500  
Alabama: HAMMOND INDUSTRIES, INC. P.O. Box 6028, Huntsville, Alabama 35806 (205) 772-0251  
Canada: HAMMOND INDUSTRIAL IMPORTS. 7270-1 Torbram Road, Malton, Ontario L4T 3Y7, Canada (416) 677-0544  
England: C. E. HAMMOND & COMPANY LTD. 105-109 Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7JH, England (Byfleet) 51501

## Record Companies With Disco Product

**Branch: Chicago, Ill., 1449 S. Michigan Ave. Zip: 60605. Tel: (312) 427-0828.**  
**Labels: (Owned) BRC, Brunswick, Dakar.**  
**BYRANT RECS., 1 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-2539.**  
**BUCKBOARD, see Springboard.**  
**BUDDAH RECS. INC., 1350 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-6900. Pres.: A.J. Cervantes; Exec. VP/Gen. Mgr.: Nancy Sain; Nat'l Promo.: John Davis; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Dee Joseph. (Distributed by MCA)**  
**Label: (Owned) MCA/Butterfly.**  
**CBS RECS., 51 W. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 975-4321. Cable: COLRECORD.**  
**CBS Recs. Group: Pres.: Walter R. Yetnikoff, Sr. VP Opns.: Albert B. Earl, Sr. VP Finance & Admin.: Seymour Gartenberg; VP Press & Public Affairs: Robert Althuler; VP Admin. & Personnel: Frank Calamita; VP: John J. Casey; CBS Recs. Div.: Pres.: Bruce G. Lundvall; Exec. VP: Walter L. Dean; Sr. VP Opns. Mfg.: Samuel Burger; Sr. VP Opns. Mktg.: Calvin Roberts; Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr. Mktg.: Paul Smith; VP Mdsq.: Mike Martinovich; VP Packaging Art & Design: John Berg; VP Bus. Affairs: Marvin Cohn; VP Finance & Admin.: William P. Fox; VP Customer Financial Relations: Eugene P. Friedman; VP Planning & Diversification: Stanley J. Kavan; VP Opns. Admin.: Floyd Kershaw; VP Nat'l Accounts Mktg.: John Koteczi; VP Adv. & Creative Servs.: Arnold Levine; VP Nat'l Promo./Black Music Mktg.: Paris Eley; VP Black Music Mktg.: LeBaron Taylor; VP Bus. Development: Joe Dash; VP Mktg. Planning: Joan Griewank; VP Mfg. Admin.: John F. Ryan; VP Mfg. Servs.: Howard Schwartz; VP Adv. Planning: Linda Barton.**  
**Columbia Recs.: Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Jack R. Craig; VP Artist Development: Arma Andon; VP Progressive & Jazz Music A&R: George Butler; VP Mktg.: Joe Mansfield; VP Mdsq.: Ron McCarrell; VP East Coast Talent Acquisition: Don DeVito; VP West Coast A&R: Michael Dilbeck; VP East Coast A&R: Michael H. Eichner; VP A&R: Don L. Ellis; VP Nat'l Promo.: Ed Hynes; VP Columbia Special Prods.: Albert E. Shulman; VP Columbia Rec. Prod'ns: Thomas Van Gessel; VP West Coast Mdsq.: Ron Oberman; Assoc. Dir. Disco Mktg.: Vince Pellegrino.**  
**Epic/Portrait/Assoc'd Labels: Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Don Dempsey; VP Artist Development: Al DeMarino; VP Epic West Coast A&R: Bobby Colomby; VP**

**Promo: Al Gurewitz; VP & Gen. Mgr. Assoc'd Labels: Tony Martell; VP Epic A&R: Lennie Petze.**  
**Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1801 Century Park W. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 556-4700. VP Bus. Affairs: Myron Roth; VP West Coast Mktg. Epic/Portrait/Assoc'd Labels: Stan Monteiro.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Columbia, Epic; (associated) ARC, Bang, Blue Sky, Caribou, Kirshner; Philadelphia Int'l, Sam, T-Neck, TSOP, Tabu, Unlimited Gold.**  
**C T I, see Creed Taylor.**  
**C V R, see Chuck Anthony.**  
**CADET RECS. INC., 5810 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90044. Tel: (213) 753-5121. Telex: 67-3572.**  
**CAFE JULI, see Daytwo.**  
**CALABASAS, see Suncat.**  
**CALIFORNIA MUD SLIDE, see Crimson Dynasty.**  
**CAMDEN SOUL, see Rob-Lee.**  
**CAPITOL RECS. INDS.-EMI, 1750 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6252. Cable: CAP-RECORDS. Telex: 674051. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Bhaskar Menon; Pres.: Don Zimmermann; VP A&R: Rupert Perry; VP A&R/R&B: Dr. Cecil I. Hale; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Arnold Holland.**  
**Branch: New York, N.Y., 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7470. Exec.: Ira Dertler.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Capitol, EMI; (distributed) Ariola, EMI America, Harvest, United Artists' group.**  
**CAPRICORN RECS. INC., 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Ga 31201. Tel: (912) 475-8511. Owner & Pres.: Phil Walden; Exec. VP & Disco Contact: Frank Fenter; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Don Schmitzerle; VP Nat'l Promo.: Phil Rush.**  
**Branch: Hollywood, Calif. 6255 Sunset Blvd., No. 814. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 462-7161.**  
**CARIB RECS., 1012 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226. Tel: (212) 434-5469. Pres. & Disco Contact: John Bernard; Ass't VP: Allen Brown; Music Dir.: Jessie Greenway.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Carib; (distributed) Cookhill.**  
**CARIBOU, see CBS.**  
**CASABLANCA REC. & FILMWORKS, 8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 650-8300. TWX: (910) 321-2937. Pres.: Neil Bogart; Sr. VP & Mng. Dir.: Larry Harris; Sr. VP: Cecil Holmes; Exec. VP: Bruce Bird; VP Mktg.: Peter Jones; VP Sales: Richard Sherman; VP Promo.: Howard Rosen; VP Int'l: Mauri Lathower; VP Special Projects & Disco Contact: Marc Paul Simon; Nat'l Disco Radio Dir.: John Betencourt.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Casablanca; (distributed) Chocolate City, Parachute.**  
**CASTLE, see Rob-Lee.**  
**CAT, see TK.**  
**CELESTIAL RECS. RELEASING CORP., 1560 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-7644. Pres.: Arthur H. Benson; VP A&R: Sonny Craver; A&R: Jimmy Haskell.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Celestial, Stanson.**

**CENPRO, see Century.**  
**CENTAUR, see BaKim.**  
**CENTER CITY, see McKinnon.**  
**CENTURY PROD'NS INC., 171 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N.J. 08872. Tel: (201) 238-5630. Pres.: Robert J. Ligotino; Sec'y-Treas. & A&R Dir.: Michael F. Yanich; A&R Ass't & Disco Contact: James Pettillo.**  
**Branch: Parlin, N.J., 318 Ernton Rd. Zip: 08859. Tel: (201) 727-3737.**  
**Label: (Owned) Cenpro.**  
**CHANTERELLE, see Mushroom.**  
**CHARMA RECS. INC., PO Box 2027, Chapel Hill 27514; 1419 Watts St., Durham, N.C. 27701. Tel: (919) 489-8783. Pres. & Disco Contact: Charles Mann; Sec'y-Treas.: Madonna Bentz.**  
**Labels: (Owned) Cream of the Crop, Pied Piper.**  
**CHESS, see All Platinum.**  
**CHIMNEYVILLE, see Malaco & TK.**  
**CHISHOLM REC. CO., 508 E. Loop 340, Waco, Tex. 76705. Tel: (817) 799-8608.**  
**CHI-SOUND, see 20th Century-Fox.**  
**CHOCOLATE CITY, see Casablanca.**  
**CHRIS C'S, see 3 G's.**  
**CHRYSLIS RECS., 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 212, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-0171. Cable: CHRYSLA. Telex: 67246. Pres.: Terry Ellis; Sr. VP: Sal Licata; Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Rick Ambrose; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Rachelle Fields.**  
**Branch: New York, N.Y., 115 E. 57 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 935-8750.**  
**CLARIDGE RECS., 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-8149. Owner & Pres.: Frank Slay; Gen. Mgr. & Nat'l Sales Dir.: Vic Catala.**  
**CLEO, see Mother Cleo.**  
**CLOUDS, see TK.**  
**COLON-UNITED, see Marc Gordon.**  
**COLOSSEUM RECS. LTD., 134 S. 20 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Tel: (215) 698-7710. Pres.: Robert F. Morton.**  
**COLT, see IRDA.**  
**COLUMBIA, see CBS.**  
**CONESTOGA, see IRDA.**  
**CONTEMPO, see TK.**  
**CONTRAST REC. CORP., 2404 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex. 78202. Tel: (512) 225-0199, 379-6420. Pres.: Larry C. Collins; Disco Contact: Joe Coole.**  
**COOKHILL, see Carib.**  
**COPPERFIELDS ENTS. LTD., 2339 Jericho Tnpk., Garden City Park, N.Y. 11040. Tel: (516) 747-0666. Pres.: Chuck Kirkade; VP: Tom Tierney; Sec'y-Treas.: James Curran; Mktg. Dir. & Disco Contact: Don Scanlon.**  
**CORD REC. CO., PO Box 7422, Shreveport, La. 71107. Tel: (318) 965-0781. Pres.: Carl Logan.**  
**Label: (Owned) Faces.**  
**CORY, see NMI.**  
**COTILLION, see Atlantic.**  
**COTIQUE, see Fania.**  
**COURRIOR, see Kajac.**

Call or Write  
for Our Catalogue.

# Disco

Purveyors of Unique

We Can Ship  
Anywhere in the World.

## ACCOUNTREMENTS

Finally, a SINGLE Source for Thousands of Disco Novelties

**We Have an Extensive Selection of:**  
 Decorations ★ Personalized Promotional  
 Items ★ Party Accessories ★ Supplies for 100's  
 of Theme & Motif Related Affairs

**Our Line of GIVE-AWAY Favors**  
**Includes:** A Full Spectrum of Hand Fans  
 ★ Dozens of Jewelry Items ★ Fabulous Hair  
 Ornaments ★ Satin-Metallic Visors ★  
 Sequined Appliqués ★ 30 Styles of Half Masks  
 ★ Mirrored Sunglasses ★ Spark Guns  
 ★ Disco Suspenders, Chokers, and Spats ★  
 Starburst Disco Goggles®

**We are Particularly Well Equipped to**  
**Furnish:** Hotel & Chain Operations ★  
 Ship Lines ★ Mobile Disco Units ★ Disco  
 Consulting Firms ★ Roller-Disco Facilities  
 ★ Record Companies

Is there another place in the world you can get  
 confetti by the ton; 15' luminescent hydraulic  
 display pieces; 100 gram, 10' diameter weather  
 ballons, in **red**; maracas that light up?

**HARRIS NOVELTY CO.**  
 1004 Arch St., Phila., PA 19107  
**(215)-922-6970/(215)-627-9848**


When Columbia moves, Columbia shakes. And moving into disco has been one of the most immediately rewarding ventures in our company's history.

In view of our spectacular success in recent months—thanks to Gary's Gang,\* Cheryl Lynn, John Davis and the Monster Orchestra\* and others—we think we've developed a special feel for the pulse of the disco world. A pulse that's jumping higher and higher every day.

You've heard and appreciated the hot new sounds from some of our finest artists: Tyrone Davis, Manhattans, Keith Barrow, Herbie Hancock and Lonnie Liston Smith.


And over the coming weeks, you can expect even more disco magic on new releases from Ronnie Dyson, Jackie Moore and Marlena Shaw.

It all comes down to this: When the prime movers and shakers of the music world make a commitment to disco, the disco world moves and shakes accordingly.

**On Columbia Records and Tapes.** 

We know how to  
**shake it!**



\*From SAM Productions  
"SAM" **SAM** are trademarks of SAM Productions.  
"Columbia;"  are trademarks of CBS Inc. © 1979 CBS Inc.



**NETWORK TALENT INTERNATIONAL**  
New York California  
516-482-4677 213-275-0438

The Greatest Acts on Earth

THE INTERNATIONAL SUPER SOURCE FOR HOT HOT DISCO ACTS.

(WE GIVE GOOOOOD DISCO!)

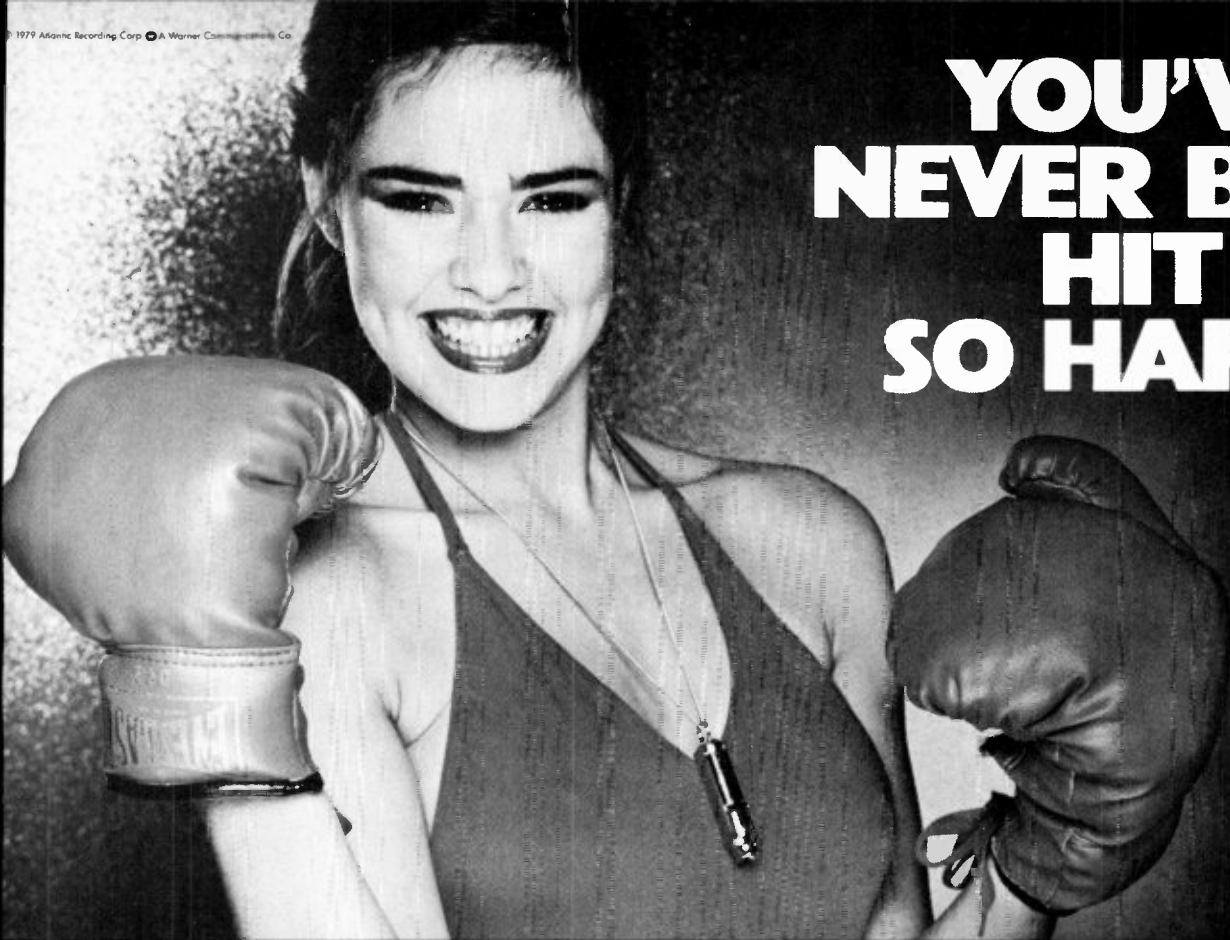
P.O. Box 82, Great Neck, New York 11021 • Suite 808, 9200 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069

## Record Companies With Disco Product

- COVA, see IRDA.  
**CREAM OF THE CROP**, see Charma.  
**CREAM RECS. INC.**, 8025 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 655-0944. Cable: BENNCO. Telex: 696182. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Alvin S. Bennett; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Wayne Bennett; VP & Nat'l Mktg. Dir.: Paul Culberg; VP & Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Don Graham; Nat'l Sales Dir.: Don Mupo.  
 Labels: (Owned) Cream, Hi; (distributed) Xanadu.  
**CREATIVE FUNK MUSIC INC.**, 122-21 Merrick Blvd., St. Albans, N.Y. 11434. Tel: (212) 978-6400, 525-9487. Pres.: Deek DeBerry; VP & Disco Contact: Gary DeBerry; VP A&R: Rudy Clark; Sales & Mktg.: Tony Prince; Pub. & Adv.: April Elliot; Promo. Dir.: Home Perkins.  
 Branches: Compton, Calif., 440 W. School. Zip: 90220. Pres. West Coast Promo.: L. DeGazon—Cleveland, Ohio, 4480 Grand Blvd. Zip: 44121. Tel: (216) 581-8243. VP Mid-West Promo.: Frank Key—Memphis, Tenn., 4122 Westmont. Zip: 38109. Tel: (901) 785-0201. Pres.: Mid-West Promo.: John Fields.  
 Labels: (Owned) Adelia, Creative Funk.  
**CRIMSON DYNASTY REC. CORP.**, PO Box 271, Cedar & West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046. Tel: (215) 757-8022. Pres.: Stan Peahota; Exec. VP: Frank Mulvenna; VP, Nat'l Opns. Dir. & Disco Contact: Alan Meier, Secy-Treas.: Kathy Peahota.  
 Labels: Avalanche, California Mud Slide, Crimson Dynasty, Debtors Prison, Dragon, Dungeon.  
**CRYSTAL CLEAR RECS., INC.**, 648 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Tel: (415) 543-4130. Telex: 278020. Pres.: Edward S. Wodenjak; VP & Sales: Charles R. Greene; Promos. & A&R Dir.: Thomas Wiggins; Disco Contact: Lynda Hirose.  
**CURTOM REC. CO. INC.**, 5915 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659. Tel: (312) 769-4676. Co-Pres.: Curtis Mayfield, Marv Stuart; VP: Clarice Polock, Promo. & Disco Contact: Marilyn Atlas. (Distributed by RSO)  
 Branches: Atlanta, Ga., 2900 Camp Creek Pkwy. Zip: 30337. Tel: (404) 768-8243. Promo.: Charles Matthews—Dallas, Tex., 9119 High Plains Trail. Zip: 75236. Tel: (214) 296-1236. Promo.: Tony Price.  
**CYNTHIA**, see NFM.  
**D J M RECS.**, 119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-3420. Gen. Mgr.: Carmen LaRosa. (Distributed by Phonogram)  
**D R C I**, see Discostar.  
**DAKAR**, see Brunswick.  
**DANCE-A-THON RECS.**, 1957 Kilburn Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 876-1073. Pres. Aleck Janoulis; VP Sales: Bob Biser; VP A&R: Hamilton Underwood; VP Promo. & Disco Mgr.: Ed Crawley.  
 Labels: (Owned) Dance-A-Thon, Hotlanta.  
**DANCE DISK**, see BaKim.  
**DASH**, see TK.  
**DAWN PROD'NS**, see Disc-Go Recs.  
**DAYTWO RECS. SOCIETY**, 416 E. Hugh, Suite 4A, Tampa, Fla. 33603. Tel: (813) 244-0001. Co-Pres.: G. Russell Smith; Co-Pres. & Secy.: Trenton Lewis.  
 Labels: (Owned) Daytwo, Metro, Providence, Russell Street; (distributed) ACI, Cafe Juli.  
**DEBTORS PRISON**, see Crimson Dynasty.  
**DEJAY "GOLD & PLATINUM" REC. PLAQUES**, 3010 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91505. Tel: (213) 845-0744, 849-5347. Owners: Dave & Jackie Goldstein.  
**DE-LITE RECS.**, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-6770. Disco Promo.: David Block. (Distributed by Phonogram).  
**DELLWOOD MUSIC CO. INC.**, 160 S. Leswing Ave., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662. Tel: (201) 843-3239. Pres.: Woodrow C. Gardella; VP: S. Gardella, Dist. Mgr.: R. Gardella; Disco Contacts: R. & Woodrow C. Gardella.  
**DEL MUNDO INT'L**, see TR.  
**DIAL RECS. INC.**, 8 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-3162. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Jack Stapp; Pres.: Bill Killen; Sr. VP: Don Gant; Pop Div. Mgr.: Cliff Williamson. (Distributed by TK)  
**DISC-GO RECS. (DAWN PROD'NS)**, Cloud 40, Paradise, Pa. 17562. Tel: (717) 299-1600. Pres.: Joey Wetz; Assoc. Prod'r: Bill Rauck; A&R Prod'r: Keith Archer.  
 Labels: (Owned) Disc-Go; (distributed) Music Machine.  
**DISCO**, see Discostar.  
**DISCO MAGAZINE**, see Disco Step by Step.  
**DISCO MUSIC SURVEY**, see Disco Step by Step.  
**DISCO STEP BY STEP RECS.**, 19 Slate Creek Dr., Buffalo, N.Y. 14227. Tel: (716) 668-3161. Pres.: Marty Angelo.  
 Labels: (Owned) Disco Magazine, Disco Music Survey, Discovery III.  
**DISCO 3**, see Red Diamond.  
**DISCOSTAR INC.**, 10245 Collins Ave., Bal Harbour, Fla. 33154. Tel: (305) 861-6947. Pres.: Joseph C. Martin; VP: Jay Martin.  
 Labels: (Owned) DRCl, Disco, Jayson, Marton.  
**DISCOVERY III**, see Disco Step by Step.  
**DIS-KO-MANIA**, see TR.  
**DOBRE**, see Ray Lawrence.  
**DORE RECS. INC.**, 1608 Argyle, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6608. Pres.: Lew Bedell; Promo. Dir.: George Jay.  
**DOUBLE FEATURE**, see Talpro.  
**DOVE**, see NFM.  
**DOWN HOME**, see IRDA.  
**DRAGON**, see Crimson Dynasty  
**DRIVE**, see TK.  
**DUNGEON**, see Crimson Dynasty.  
**DYNAMO**, see Talpro.  
**E B C**, see NMI.  
**E M I**, see Capitol.  
**E M I AMERICA**, 6920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 461-9141. Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Jim Mazza; VP A&R: Don Grierson; VP Promo.: Charles Minor; VP Bus. Affairs: Mark Levinson; VP Mktg.: Joe Petrone; VP Int'l: Pat Pipolo; Adv. Dir.: Frenchy Gauthier; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Iris Zurawin; Pub. Mgr.: David Budge; Artist Relations Mgr.: David Bridger. (Distributed by Capitol)  
**EAR WAX**, see NFM.  
**ECLIPSE**, see Galaxie III.  
**ELBEJAY ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 40544, Zip: 37204; 1120 E. Delmas Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37216. Tel: (615) 297-3767, 228-8511. Pres.: H. Raymond Ligon; Sec'y-Treas.: Sewall B. Jackson; Mgr.: R. M. Jackson.  
**ELEKTRA/ASYLUM/NONESUCH RECS.** 962 N. La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 655-8280. Bd. Chm.: Joe Smith; Vice-Chm.: Mel Posner; Pres.: Steve Wax; VP Finance: Jack Reinstein; VP Sales: Stan Marshall; VP Prod'n: Keith Holzman; VP Creative Servs.: Jerry Sharell; VP Promo. & Disco Contact: Ken Buttice; VP Int'l: George Steele; Artist Development Dir.: Mark Hammerman; Pub. Dir.: Bryn Bridenthal.  
 Branch: New York, N.Y., 665 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 355-7610. East Coast Mgr.: Ralph Ebler.  
 Labels: (Owned) Asylum, Elektra.  
**EMBER RECS. INC.**, 747 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 688-8170. Pres.: Jeffrey S. Kruger; VP: Louis Zimman; VP Pub.: Angela Mortimore; Creative Affairs Dir.: Chris Denning; Int'l Affairs Dir.: Leslie Lewis.  
**EPIC**, see CBS.  
**DAVID ESKIN INC.**, 400 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 749-4257. Telex: 237460. Pres.: David Eskin. (Exporter).  
**ESSAR**, see WILD.  
**EVERGREEN**, see New Directions.  
**EXPRESS RECS.**, PO Box 3367, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 761-9679. Mng. Dir.: Jeff Oxman; Gen. Mgr.: F. Robinson; Mdg. Mgr.: K. Dossat; Promo. Mgr.: J. Garber.  
**FACES**, see Cord.  
**FADERKAT**, see Hiding Int'l.  
**FALCON'S ROOST**, see Sirco.  
**FANIA RECS. INC.**, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 397-6730. TWX (710) 581-6093. Pres.: Gerald Masucci; VP Johnny Pacheco; Press/Promo.: Sergio Rozenblat.  
 Labels: (Owned) Fania; (associated) Alegre, Collique, Inca, International, Karen, Tico, Vaya.  
**FANTASY/PRESTIGE/MILESTONE/STAX, 10 & Parker Sts., Berkeley, Calif. 94710. Tel: (415) 549-2500. Bd. Chm.: Saul Zaentz; Pres.: Ralph Kaffel; VP A&R: Orrin Keepnews; VP Bus. Affairs: Al Bendich; VP Mktg.: Philip R. Jones; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: David Lucchesi; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Nat Freedland; Art Dir.: Phil Carroll; Pop Promo. Dir.: Quincy McCoy; Black Promo. Dir.: Bob Ursery; Disco Promo.: Nancy Levine.  
 Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 6363 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 461-9171. Mgr.: Bob Mercer—New York, N.Y., Gulf + Western Bldg., 15 Columbus Circle. Zip: 10023. Tel: (212) 757-2134. VP: Bernard Lieberman.  
 Labels: (Owned) Fantasy, Prestige.  
**FARR RECS.**, Box 1098, 350 Grove St., Somerville, N.J. 08876. Tel: (201) 725-3850. Bd. Chm.: Asa Farr; Controller/Mgr.: Candace Campbell.  
**FIORUCCI INC.**, 125 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-1404.  
 Home office: Italy.  
**FIRST ARTISTS**, see Phonogram.  
**FIST-O-FUNK RECS.**, 293 Richard Court, Pomona, N.Y. 10970. Tel: (914) 354-7157, 634-2446. Pres.: Kevin Misevis; Sec'y-Treas.: Ulla Misevis; A&R Dir.: T.C. James; Promo. Dir.: Lewis Calabro; Disco Co-ord.: Lee Ward; Prod'n Mgr.: Robert Misevis.  
**FLORIDA SOCK**, see King.  
**FLYIN' HAWK**, see Sirco.  
**FOOT**, see Red Diamond.  
**FREE FLIGHT**, see RCA.  
**FREE SPIRIT**, see Salsoul Rec.  
**FREJO**, see Fred Weinberg.  
**FRETONE RECS. INC.**, 3114 Radford Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38111. Tel: (901) 327-8187. Pres.: Estelle Axton; Mgmt. & Pub. Dir.: Ted Cunningham; A&R & Sales Dir.: Steve Gatlin; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Richard Davis.  
**FRIENDS & CO.**, 108 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y. 10034. Tel: (212) 567-5110.  
**FUTURE SHOCK**, see Red Diamond.  
**G N P CRESCENDO RECS.**, 8560 Sunset Blvd., Suite 603, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-7433. Cable: CRESREC. Pres. & Int'l: Gene Norman.  
**G R S MUSIC & REC. GROUP COMMUNICATIONS CO.**, 1236 E. India, Suite 223, Tampa, Fla. 33602.  
**GALA BALL**, see Jamie/Guyden.  
**GALAXIE III STUDIOS**, 118 Fifth St., Taylorsville, N.C. 28681. Tel: (704) 632-4735. Owner: Harry Deal.  
 Label: (Owned) Eclipse.  
**GALAXY**, see IRDA.  
**GALLUP RECS.**, PO Box 56055, Los Angeles, Calif. 90008. Tel: (213) 731-4006. Pres.: Curtis Williams.  
**GIL'S FUNNY**, see Aquila.  
**GLADES**, see TK.  
**GOLD MIND**, see Salsoul Rec.  
**GOLDRUSH RECS.**, PO Box 7189, Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 462-5993, 705-0892. Pres.: Kathleen Williamson; VP: Kellie Buchanan; VP Disco Promo.: Eli Vincente; Exec. Prod'r: Major Lee Vincente.  
**GOOD SOUNDS**, see TK.  
**GORDO ENTS.**, 255 N. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004. Tel: (213) 384-9586. Owner: Edward L. Davis.  
 Label: (Owned) Rampart.  
**MARC GORDON PROD'NS**, 1022 N. Palm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-6034. Cable: ROCKYREC. Owner & Pres.: Marc Gordon.  
 Label: (Owned) Colon-United.  
**GORDY**, see Motown.  
**GRAFFITI**, see Maria.**



# YOU'VE NEVER BEEN HIT SO HARD.



## THE GEORGE BUSSEY EXPERIENCE Disco Extravaganza Phase I



George Bussey Experience  
"Disco Extravaganza Phase I"  
SD 19216

## C'est CHIC



Chic "C'est Chic" SD 19209  
Contains single, "I Want Your Love"  
= 3557

## JOY FLEMING The Final Thing



Joy Fleming "The Final Thing"  
SD 19220  
Contains single, "The Final Thing"  
= 3558

## HERBIE MANN SUPERMANN



Herbie Mann "Super Mann"  
SD 19221  
Contains single, "Superman"  
= 3547

## MIDNIGHT RHYTHM



"Midnight Rhythm" SD 19214  
Contains single, "Worldin' & Slavin'  
= 3531

## PATRICK ADAMS PRESENTS PHREEK



Phreek "Patrick Adams presents  
Phreek" SD 19213  
Contains single, "Weekend" = 3550

## TASHA THOMAS "MIDNIGHT RENDEZVOUS"



Tasha Thomas "Midnight  
Rendezvous" SD 19223  
Contains single, "Shoot Me (With  
Your Love)" = 3542



The Trammps "The Whole World's  
Dancing" SD 19210  
Contains single, "Soul Bones"  
= 3537

## NARADA MICHAEL WALDEN "AWAKENING"



Narada Michael Walden "Awakening"  
SD 19222  
Contains single, "I Don't Want Nobody  
Else (To Dance with You)" = 3541

## THE WONDER BAND



Wonder Band "Stairway to Love"  
SD 38-111  
Contains single, "Whole Lotta Love"  
= 7099 On Alco Records & Tapes

## CERRONE IV THE GOLDEN TOUCH



Cerrone "Cerrone IV: The Golden  
Touch" SD 5208  
Contains single, "Look For Love"  
= 44247  
On Cotillion Records & Tapes

## Sister Sledge WE ARE FAMILY



Sister Sledge "We Are Family"  
SD 5209  
Contains single, "He's The Greatest  
Dancer" = 44245  
On Cotillion Records & Tapes

## LEIF GARRETT "FEEL THE NEED"



Leif Garrett "Feel the Need"  
SB 7100  
Contains single, "I Was Made for  
Dancin'" = 403 Available on 12"  
On Scotti Bros. Records & Tapes

## FANTASTIC FOUR BRING YOUR OWN FUNK B.Y.O.F.



Fantastic Four "B.Y.O.F." WT 6108  
Contains single, "Sexy Lady"  
= 55417  
On Westbound Records & Tapes

## Carli Munro I WAS MADE FOR LOVE



Carli Munro "I Was Made For  
Love" WT 6106 Contains single,  
"Boogie Up, Rock Down" Ride A  
Funky Starship" = 55418  
On Westbound Records & Tapes

# THE HARDEST HITTING DISCO FROM THE DISCO COMPANY. ATLANTIC/ATCO/COTILLION & CUSTOM LABELS.

Westbound Records



## Record Companies With Disco Product

**GRAND PRIX**, see The Sunshine Group.  
**FORREST GREEN ENTS. INC.**, 5004 W. Francis Rd., Clio, Mich. 48420. Tel: (313) 686-0189.  
 Label: (Owned) Big Willie.  
**GREEN MENU MUSIC FACTORY INC.**, 50 W 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-0859/0806. Pres. & A&R: Henry Jerome; Ass't to Pres., Gen. Mgr., Adv., Pub. & Promo.: Don Castaldi; VP: Edward Remusat; Treas.: Wallace Barneke; Sales Mgr.: Robert R. Blume.  
**GROOVE SOUND**, see Talpro.  
**GRUNT**, see RCA.  
**H & L RECS. CORP.**, 532 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632. Tel: (201) 567-8100. Co-Pres.: Luigi Creatore, Hugo Peretti.  
**H L J INC.**, 5031 French Creek Rd., Lorain, Ohio 44054. Tel: (216) 934-6189. Pres.: Harry L. Jennings  
 Label: see WILD.  
**HAPPY DAY RECS. INC.**, 800 N. Ridgeland, Oak Park, Ill. 60302. Tel: (312) 848-3322. Pres., A&R & Admin'r.: Vincent Ippolito; VP: Roger Pauly; A&R: Dennis Nowak.  
**HAPPY TUNES**, see Springboard.  
**HARDY STATION**, see IRDA.  
**HARVEST**, see Capitol.  
**HAVEN RECS. INC.**, 9220 Sunset Blvd., Suite 306, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 278-8970. Cable: MOSSAC. Pres.: Dennis Lambert; VP: Brian Potter.  
**HENRY STREET RECS. INC.**, 124 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Tel: (212) 237-0250.  
**LAWRENCE HERBST INVESTMENT TRUST FUND, PO** Box 1659, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213. Tel: (213) 248-1084. Pres. & Admin'r.: Lawrence Herbst.  
 Branch: New York, N.Y., 595 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10017.  
 Labels: (Owned) Lawrence Herbst, Total Sound.  
**HI**, see Cream.  
**HILDING INT'L**, PO Box 32111, San Jose, Calif. 95152. Tel: (408) 258-6000. Pres.: Eric R. Hilding.  
 Labels: (Owned) Faderkat, Hilding Int'l.  
**HILLTAK**, see Atlantic.  
**HITBOUND INT'L**, see Phono.  
**HITSTOWN-DISKO REC. CORP.**, 327 Upshur St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20011. Tel: (202) 882-7339. Pres.: Clifton Thomas; Sec'y: Charles Farmer.  
**HOB RECS. INC.**, 1733 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-8840. Pres.: Nick Albarano, VP Sales: Jack Baer; Nat'l Disco Promo.: John Kappes.  
 Label: (Owned) RS Int'l.  
**HOLOGRAM RECS.**, 888 Seventh Ave., 12th fl., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 245-8170. Exec. VP: Al Schweitzman. (Distributed by RCA)  
**HOTLANTA**, see Dance-A-Thon.  
**IRDA (INTERNATIONAL REC. DIST'G ASSOCS.)**, City

Square, Suite 107, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-9100. Pres.: Hank Levine; Exec. VP: Mike Shepherd; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Keith Stewart.  
 Labels: (Distributed) Colt, Conestoga, Cova, Down Home, Galaxy, Hardy Station, Kard, ODC, Philly, South Park, Tina.  
**ICEPAC**, see WILD.  
**IMAGE**, see Audioidentity.  
**IMMUNITY RECS.** (div. of Bee Jay Rec'g Studios), 5000 Eggleston Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32810. Tel: (305) 293-1781. Pres.: Eric T. Schabacker; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Katt; Pop A&R: Bill Vermillion; Disco Mgr.: Michael George.  
**INCA**, see Fania.  
**INFINITY RECS. INC.**, 10 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 888-9700. Pres.: Ron Alexenburg; Sr. VP Bus. Affairs & Admin.: Barry Reiss; VP Finance: Gary Mankoff; VP Promo.: Peter Gidion.  
 Branch: Universal City, Calif., 100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 469, Rm. 263. Zip: 91608. Tel: (213) 763-8283. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Bud O'Shea.  
**INPHASION**, see TK.  
**INTERNATIONAL**, see Fania.  
**INTERNATIONAL REC. DIST'G ASSOCS.**, see IRDA.  
**ISLAND RECS. INC.**, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 355-6550. TWX: (710) 581-5293. Pres.: Marshall Blonstein; East Coast A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Alex Masucci. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)  
 Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 7720 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90046. Tel: (213) 874-7760. VP: Mike Papale; VP A&R: Lionel Conway.  
 Labels: (Owned) Island (distributed by Warner Bros.), Antilles, Mango.  
**J D C RECS.**, 610 S. Venice Blvd., No. 4284, Marina del Rey, Calif. 90291. Tel: (213) 399-3984. Pres.: Dale Love Callon; Creative Dir.: Jim Callon; Nat'l Disco Promos.: Rosalind Chase.  
**JADE**, see Rob-Lee.  
**JAGUAR**, see Associated Rec'g.  
**JAMIE/GUYDEN DIST'G CORP.**, 919 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19123. Tel: (215) 232-8383. Pres.: Harold B. Lipsitz; Treas., Sales & Mktg.: Paul Fien; Promo. & Disco Contact: Tom Kennedy.  
 Labels: (Owned) Phil-L.A. of Soul; (distributed) Gala Ball.  
**JANE**, see R. Dean Taylor.  
**JANUARY**, see WILD.  
**JANUS RECS.** (div. of GRT Rec. Group), 9034 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 275-5002. WATS (800) 421-4120. Pres.: Ed DeJoy; VP Sales: Howard Silvers; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Stu Yahm; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Rick Neigher; National Media Dir.: Leslie Rosen.  
 Labels: (Owned) Shock; (distributed) Shadybrook.  
**JAYSON**, see Discostar.  
**JAZZ**, see McKinnon.  
**JEMKL ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 680460, Miami, Fla. 33168. Tel: (305) 891-0633. Pres.: Emil Pettite; Disco A&R: Rosalite Pettite.  
 Labels: (Owned) Brass Ring, Jemkl, Moonstone.  
**JEWEL REC. CORP.**, PO Box 1125, 728 Texas St., Shreveport, La. 71163. Tel: (318) 222-0673. Owner & Pres.: Stanley J. Lewis; Sales Mgr.: Don Logan; Promo. Dir.: Jo Wyatt; Disco Promo.: Marilyn Moreno.  
 Labels: (Owned) Paula, Ronn.  
**JODY (N.Y.)**, see B-Atlas & Jody.  
**JODY (Miss.)**, see NFM.  
**JUANA**, see TK.  
**K R C**, see Kajac.  
**K-TEL INT'L INC.**, 11311 K-tel Dr., Minnetonka, Minn. 55343. Tel: (612) 932-4000. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Philip Kives; Sr. VP: Mickey Ellenbein; Exec. VP: Raymond Kives; VP & Gen. Mgr.: David Catlin; A&R Mgr. & Disco Contact: David Milner.  
**KAJAK RECS. (OZARK OPRY INC.)**, until June 15, 1979: 155 First St., Carlisle, Iowa 50047. Tel: (515) 989-0876; after June 15, 1979: PO Box 242, Osage Beach, Mo. 65065. Tel: (314) 348-2270. Owner: Lee Mace; Gen. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Harold L. Luick.  
 Labels: (Owned) KRC, Kajac, Red Rock; (distributed) Courrior, Sun-Dyl.  
**KARD**, see IRDA.  
**KAREN**, see Fania.  
**KAYVETTE**, see TK.  
**KIDERIAN RECS. PROD'NS**, 4926 W. Gunnison St., Chicago, Ill. 60630. Tel: (312) 545-0861. Pres.: Raymond Peck.  
**KING PROD.**, 800 E. Gulf Breeze Ave., Gulf Breeze, Fla. 32561. Tel: (904) 932-2525. Pres. & Disco Contact: Judy Parker; Mgr.: A. Wasche; Sales Mgr.: G. Hahn.  
 Labels: (Owned) Big Disc, Florida Sock.  
**DON KIRSHNER ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-0440. Pres.: Don Kirshner; Exec. VP: Herb Moelis. (Distributed by CBS)  
**KONDUKO**, see TK.  
**KOOL KAT PROD'NS INC.**, PO Box 176, Monsey, N.Y. 10952. Tel: (914) 425-6040. Pres.: Edward Kaplan; A&R Dir.: Red Weed.  
 Label: (Owned) Westrock.  
**KUDU**, see Creed Taylor.  
**L M I**, see Lee Magid.  
**L P G**, see Loypriquan.  
**L R C**, see Lester Reccs. Corp. & TK.  
**LA VAL REC. CO.**, 226 N. Burdick St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49006. Tel: (616) 342-5328. Pres.: Vic La Val; A&R Disco: Tico Taylor; Sales Mgr.: Vincent Taylor; Sales & Promo.: Harry Whited.  
 Branch: San Francisco, Calif., 1218 Hollister St. Zip: 94124. Tel: (415) 467-5157. Promo: Val Taylor.  
 Labels: (Owned) Boss, La Val, Vic; (distributed) Soul Set.  
**RAY LAWRENCE LTD.**, PO Box 1987, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 552-1000. Cable: RAYLAW. Pres.: Ray Lawrence; Exec. VP: Jeff Lawrence.  
 Label: (Owned) Dobre.  
**LEGACY**, see Owl.  
**LE JOINT**, see London.

**LE ROI**, see Danny Luciano.  
**LESTER RECS. CORP.**, 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 688-1224. Bd. Chm.: Sonny Lester; Pres.: Bud Katz; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Johnny Davies; Disco Contact: Howard Lester. (Distributed by TK)  
 Label: (Owned) LRC.  
**LIBERTY/UNITED RECS. INC.**, 6920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 461-9141. Cable: UARECORDS. Telex: 67-3271. Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Jim Mazza; VP A&R: Don Grierson; VP Promo.: Charles Minor; VP Bus. Affairs: Mark Levinson; VP Mktg.: Joe Peirone; VP Int'l.: Pat Pipolo; Adv. Dir.: Frenchy Gauthier; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Iris Zurawin; Pub. Mgr.: David Budge; Artist Relations Mgr.: David Bridger. (Distributed by Capitol)  
 Labels: (Owned) Blue Note, United Artists; (distributed) Magnet, Manhattan.  
**LIBRA**, see Alhambra.  
**LONDON RECS. INC.**, 539 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 675-6060. Cable: FULLRANG. Pres.: D.H. Toller-Bond; Exec. VP: Terry McEwen; VP & Pop A&R: Walt Maguire; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Stu Marlowe; Pop Prod. Mgr.: Don Wardell; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Bob Pava; Artist Relations Dir. & Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Billy Smith.  
 Labels: (Owned) Le Joint, London.  
**LOYPRIQUAN LTD.**, 39 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-3350. Pres.: Lloyd Price; VP A&R: Nate Adams; VP Disco & Promo.: Rudy Lucas; VP Admin., Sales & Finance: Debra Martinez Franqui.  
 Labels: (Owned) LPG, Marina.  
**DANNY LUCIANO PROD'NS**, 1 Jeffro Plaza, Suite 206, 2655 Philmont Ave., Huntington Valley, Pa. 19006. Tel: (215) 947-7743. Pres.: Danny Luciano; VP: Ray Royal; A&R/Talent Co-ord.: Bill Mathias.  
 Branch: Philadelphia, Pa., 6133 Elmwood Ave. Zip: 19142.  
 Labels: (Owned) Le Roi, Molly, Stage 21.  
**M C A RECS. INC.**, 100 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, Calif. 91608. Tel: (213) 985-4321. Cable: MUSI-COR. Pres.: Bob Siner; VP Admin.: Arnold Stone; VP Bus. Affairs: David Jackson; VP A&R: Denny Rosenkrantz; VP Int'l.: Lou Cook; VP Mktg.: Stan Lanyon; VP Pub.: Joan Bullard; VP Creative Affairs: George Osaki; VP Artist Development: Russ Shaw; VP Prod. Development: Santo Russo; VP Promo: Larry King; VP R&B Promo.: John Smith; VP Rec'g Opns.: Brent Albright; West Coast A&R Dir.: Harvey Kubernik; Mktg. Dir.: Sam Passamano Jr.; Nat'l LP Promo. Dir.: Beth Rosengard; Nat'l Pop Promo. Dir.: Margo Knez; Artist Development Dir.: Larry White; Nat'l Secondary Promo.: Lorine Mendell; West Coast Pub. Dir.: Barbara Wyatt; Pub. & College Serv.: Laura Brotman; Film & Video Serv. Dir.: Anne Lewis; Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Donn Warshaw.  
 Branch: New York, N.Y., 445 Park Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 759-7500. VP/East Coast Gen. Mgr.: Ray D'Ariano; East Coast Artist Development Dir.: Lynn Kellerman; Nat'l R&B LP Dir.: Earl Sellers; East Coast Pub. Dir.: Suzi Oxley.  
 Labels: (Owned) MCA; (distributed) Butterfly, Source.  
**M M G**, see Moss.  
**M V P**, see Polydor.  
**MAPLE**, see NFM.  
**MACE**, see Springboard.  
**MADE IN USA RECS. & TAPES INC.**, 185 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 580-0255. Cable: DAMSOUND. Pres.: Marty Wilson.  
**MAGIC TOUCH**, see NFM.  
**LEE MAGID INC.**, PO Box 532, Malibu, Calif. 90265. Tel: (213) 457-2056. Cable: LEEEMAG. Pres.: Lee Magid.  
 Label: (Owned) LMI.  
**MAGNA GLIDE REC. CORP.**, 323 E. Shore Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11023. Tel: (516) 482-5930. A&R: Jeffrey Katz, Jerry Kasenetz; Sales & Mktg.: Bonnie Belinda; Nat'l Promo.: Adam Blake; Tape: Jennifer Reeves; Talent Co-ord.: Brett Adams.  
**MAGNET**, see Liberty/United.  
**MALACO INC.**, 3023 W. Northside Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39213. Tel: (601) 982-4522. Pres.: Tom Couch; VP: Wolf Stephenson, A&R: James Stroud; Promo. Dir.: Joe Lewis. (Distributed by TK).  
 Labels: (Owned) Chimneyville, Malaco.  
**MANGO**, see Island.  
**MANHATTAN**, see Liberty/United.  
**MARIA RECS.**, PO Box 3770, Grand Central Sta., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 549-0502. Owner & Pres.: John Clark.  
 Label: (Owned) Graffiti.  
**MARIANNE**, see Spiral.  
**MARINA**, see Loypriquan.  
**MARLIN**, see TK.  
**MARTON**, see Discostar.  
**MASTER 5**, see AVI.  
**McKINNON PICTURES/RECS. CO.**, PO Box 691, Reading, Pa. 19603. Tel: (215) 372-7361. Pres.: Leonard McKinnon; Disco Prod. Mgr.: Ann McLean.  
 Labels: Atianna, Black Treasure, Center City, Jazz, McKinnon, Movieland, Otisville, Path, Reading, Road, Slide, Tarheel.  
**MERCURY**, see Phonogram.  
**MERICANA REC. CORP.**, 240 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 889-7340. Exec. Dir.: Joe Cain.  
 Labels: (Owned) Mericana, Salsoul (Salsa).  
**METRO**, see Daytwo.  
**MIDSONG INT'L RECS. INC.**, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-5100. Pres.: Bob Reno; Exec. VP: Ed O'Loughlin; VP Sales: Sylv Warner; Comptroller: Lou De Biase; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Anthony Gioe.  
**MILLENNIUM RECS.**, 3 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 759-3901. Pres.: Jimmy Jenner.  
**MIRROR BALL DISCS**, 958 W. Edgemont Dr., San Bernardino, Calif. 92405. Tel: (714) 882-6796. Owner & A&R: Bill Belfman.  
**MISTLETOE**, see Springboard.  
**MODOC**, see ASA.  
**MOLLY**, see Danny Luciano.

## PLASTIC MEMBERSHIP CARDS

## IMMEDIATE SERVICE

...almost!

If you consider five day delivery on printed plastic membership cards *immediate*, then forget about the "almost".

- Membership Cards • I.D. Cards •
- Credit Cards • Door Entry Cards •

### 1 DAY EMBOSSEING SERVICE

Send Your Logo For A  
FREE SAMPLE

No Obligation  
or Call JIM POWERS Collect For Info



305-753-0670

BOX 8408/CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065



## We do disco great because great people do our disco.

Artists of enormous stature are our unique contribution to this hugely popular music. With superstars like Melba Moore, Sarah Dash, Patti LaBelle, The Jacksons, Dan Hartman, Rena Mason, Brainstorm, and The Beach Boys recording red-hot dancing hits, it's no wonder we're the label boasting some of the most successful songs in the disco discography. We are "Pick Me Up, I'll Dance" and "You Stepped into My Life,"<sup>8-50663</sup> "Sinner Man,"<sup>278-04279</sup> "Music Is My Way of Life,"<sup>8-50659</sup> "Shake Your Body (Down to the Ground),"<sup>8-50656</sup> "Instant Replay,"<sup>228-02773</sup> "Do It,"<sup>26-70026</sup> "Hot for You,"<sup>258-05514</sup> and "Here Comes the Night."<sup>228-09028</sup>

We are Epic, Portrait and The CBS Family of Associated Labels.

## If you wanna dance, you want E/P/A.



Producing the Full Spectrum of Dance Music  
Proudly Presents

# Régine



## "Je Survivrai" (I Will Survive)

PDS-3, NEW 12" disco disc

Produced by A. Wisniak for CARRERE Records  
a HARVEY AVERNE mix

## CHI CHI FAVELAS

(lead singer on Cerrone's "Supernature")  
and The Black and White Band

## "Rock Solid" PLP-1001 featuring "ROCK SOLID" (Rock Around the Disco)

PDS-2, NEW 12" disco version

Produced by A. Wisniak  
ReEdited & Mastered by HARVEY AVERNE  
A Barclay Recording nationally dist'd by Prism

## EROTIC DRUM BAND

"Plug Me To Death" PLP-1000  
PDS-1, NEW 12" disco disc

## "Love Disco Style"

Produced by Peter DeMilio, Mix by Savarese

Coming Soon!

## EASY GOING

PDS-4, "Baby I Love You"  
Produced by Simonetti and Meo  
a HARVEY AVERNE mix

## WRECIA

Produced by Patrick Adams

## PURE ENERGY

Produced by HARVEY AVERNE

# PRISM RECORDS

1700 B'way, NYC 10019 (212) 582-6886

## Record Companies With Disco Product

**MONTCLAIR RECS.**, 13755 Bayliss Rd., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90049. Pres. & Disco Contact: Wallace Todd; VP A&R: Miriam Todd.  
**MONUMENT**, see Phonogram.  
**MOONSTONE**, see Jemki  
**MORRHYTHM**, see Outstanding.  
**MOSS MUSIC GROUP**, 211 E. 43 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 867-9360. Pres.: Ira Moss; Exec. VP Sales: Gordon Stenger.  
**Label:** (Owned) MMG.  
**MOTHER CLEO PROD'NS**, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd., Newberry, S.C. 29108. Tel: (803) 276-0639. Exec. Prod'r: Hayne Davis; Mng. Dir.: Polly Davis; Sales, Mktg. & Pub.: O.T. Hudson; Account Rep.: Willard Brown.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Cleo, Mother Cleo.  
**MOTOWN REC. CORP.**, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 468-3500. Chm. Berry Gordy, Vice-Chm. & Chief Operating Officer: Michael Rosh-kind; Exec. VP & Mktg. Gen. Mgr.: Michael Lushka, Nat'l Sales & Singles Sales Mgr.: Miller London Jr., Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Barry M. Bluestein.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Gordy, Motown, Natural Resources, Prodigal, Soul, Tamla.  
**MOVIELAND**, see McKinnon.  
**MUSHROOM RECS. INC.**, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 710, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-4502. TWX. (910) 490-2538. Creative Servs. & Artist Development Dir.: Susie Gershon; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Liam Mullen, A&R Dir.: Marc Gilutin; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Rick Block; Prod'n Mgr.: Paul Stofferahn; Mktg. Dir.: Mark Cope.  
**Label:** (Owned) Chantarelle.  
**MUSIC FACTORY INC.**, 567 NW 27 St., Miami, Fla. 33127. Tel: (305) 576-2600. Pres.: Robert Archibald  
**Label:** (Owned) Platinum.  
**MUSIC MACHINE**, see Disc-Go.  
**MUSICOR**, see Springboard.  
**MUSICRAMA RECS.**, 68 Box St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222. Tel: (212) 389-2477. Owner: Jarzabek. (Exporter)  
**N D R**, see New Directions.  
**N F M RECS.**, Box 151-A, Rt. 3, Hwy. 82 W., Columbus, Miss. 39701. Tel: (601) 327-9977. Pres.: Allen White, VP: Annie Mae White; Sec'y: Aldean Clemons.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Dove, Mable, New World, Soul-track, Startown; (distributed) Black Foot, Cynthia, Ear Wax, Jody, Magic Touch, Sherrin, Wonderland.  
**N M I PROD'NS CORP.**, 516 W. 75 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114. Tel: (816) 333-9617. Pres.: Eugene Gold; VP & A&R Dir.: Gilbert Roland; A&R: Mike Green; Promo Dir.: Charles Smith.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Cory, EBC, NMI.  
**N S D**, see Nationwide Sound.  
**NASHBORO REC. CO.**, 1011 Woodland St., Nashville

Tenn. 37206 Tel: (615) 227-5041. Pres.: Bud Howell, VP: Shannon Williams  
**Label:** (Owned) Abet.  
**NATIONWIDE SOUND DIST. INC. (NSD)**, PO Box 23262, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 385-2704. Pres. Joe F. Gibson; VP: David N. Gibson, Nat'l Promo. & Sales Dir.: Betty Gibson, Ass'l Promo.; Debbie Gibson, Disco Contacts: Betty & Debbie Gibson.  
**Labels:** Boblo, Soundwaves.  
**NATURAL RESOURCES**, see Motown  
**NEW DIRECTIONS RECS. (NDR)**, c/o Dimitri Music Co., 7859 Bastille Pl., Severn, Md. 21144. Tel: (301) 589-5192. Owner & Pres.: Robert H. Williams; Label Dir. & Disco Mgr.: Chico Palamino  
**Labels:** (Owned) Evergreen, New Directions  
**NEW WORLD**, see NFM.  
**NINE**, see Westbound  
**NOW**, see Original Sound.  
**NUTMEG**, see Springboard  
**O D C**, see IRDA.  
**O H B RECS. CO.**, 224 Haddon Rd., Suite 100 Woodmere, N.Y. 11598. Tel: (516) 295-2358. Owner, Pres. & Disco Contact: Walt Sterling  
**ODESSA**, see Bakim  
**ORIGINAL SOUND RECS. INC.**, 7120 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 851-2500. Pres.: Art Laboe, A&R Dir.: Brian Ross, Opns., Adv., Promo. & Special Projects Mgr.: Joe Daigle  
**Label:** (Distributed) Now  
**O'SULLIVAN'S INC.** (div. of Yesterday's Inc.), PO Box 624, Taylors, S.C. 29687. Tel: (803) 268-7743. Pres. James B. Rogers, Gen. Mgr.: David Rowland, Promo Dir.: Gary O'Sullivan, Music Reproductions: Danny Lanciajane  
**OTISVILLE**, see McKinnon.  
**OUTSTANDING RECS.**, PO Box 2111, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647. Tel: (714) 842-8635. Owner: Earl Beecher.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Morrhythm, Outstanding  
**OVATION INC.**, 1249 Waukegan Rd., Glenview, Ill. 60025. Tel: (312) 729-7300. Pres. Dick Schory, VP Mktg. & A&R: David Webb, Nat'l Promo., A&R & Disco Contact: Greg Dodd  
**OWL REC. CO.**, PO Box 48, Lithia Springs, Ga. 30057. Owner: Jeff Brannon  
**Label:** (Owned) Legacy  
**P B RINT'L**, 7033 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-0833. Mng. Dir. & Disco Contact: Patrick Boyle, Gen. Mgr.: Maritta Boyle, Sales Mgr.: Michael Russ  
**PARACHUTE**, see Casablanca  
**PARASOUND INC.**, 680 Beach St., No. 411, San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-4544. Cable: DOOBYDOO  
**PATH**, see McKinnon  
**PAULA**, see Jewel  
**PEARL HARBOR**, see Associated Rec'g  
**PERISCOPE REC. CO.**, 129 Bishop St., Brockton, Mass. 02402. Tel: (617) 588-6348. Pres. & Promo. Co-ord.: Edward M. Hurvitz; A&R Dir.: Ed Michaels, Sales & Promo.: Lynn Berman  
**Labels:** (Owned) Periscope, Streke.  
**PHILADELPHIA INT'L RECS.**, 309 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215) 985-0900. Bd. Chm.: Kenneth Gamble, Vice-Chm.: Leon Huff; Exec. VP: Harry J. Coombs. (Distributed by CBS).  
**Labels:** (Owned) Philadelphia Int'l, TSOP  
**PHILIPS**, see Phonogram.  
**PHIL-L.A. OF SOUL**, see Jamie Guyden.  
**PHILLY**, see IRDA.  
**PHONO REC. DIST'G CORP.**, 6425 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 208, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 464-4795. Pres.: N.B. Fowler, VP: Floyd Bibbins, VP Promo. & Disco: Eddie Coleman Jr.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Hitbound Int'l, R'CADE. (distributed) Shaffer, Sky High, Super Star.  
**PHONOGRAM INC./MERCURY RECS.** (sub of Polygram Corp.), 1 IBM Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 645-6300. Cable: PHONOGRAM. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Irwin H. Steinberg; Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Robert M. Sherwood, Sr. VP Mktg.: Lou Simon; VP Nat'l Sales: Harry Losk, VP Nat'l Promo: Jim Jeffries, VP R&B Prod. & Disco Contact: Bill Hayward, Nat'l Promo./Singles: Jay McDaniel; Nat'l Album Promo.: Jim Sotet; Midwest Pub.: George Kne Meyer.  
**Branches:** Hollywood, Calif., 6255 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 466-9771. Nat'l Promo. West Coast: Jimi Fox; Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Eileen Bradley—New York, N.Y., 810 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 399-7485. VP East Coast A&R: Steve Katz, East Coast Pub.: Susan Scivoletti-Parks—Memphis, Tenn., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: (901) 726-6000. A&R: Judd Phillips  
**Labels:** (Owned) Mercury, Philips, (distributed) DJM, De-Lite, First Artists, Monument  
**PIED PIPER**, see Charna  
**PILGRIM**, see Spiral  
**PINA**, see TR  
**PLATINUM**, see Music Factory  
**PLAYBOY RECS. INC.**, 8560 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-4080  
**POLYDOR INC.**, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 399-7100. Bd. Chm.: Irwin H. Steinberg; Pres.: Fred Haayen; Exec. VP: Dick Kline, Sr. VP Bus. Affairs: Dr. Ekke Schnabel; Sr. VP Mktg.: Harry Anger, VP A&R: Rick Stevens, VP Sales: Mario DeFilippo; Artist Development Dir.: Jerry Jaffe, Creative Servs. Dir.: Bill Levy, Special Projects Dir.: Sonny Taylor, Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Bob Sarlin, Nat'l Single Sales Dir.: Jim Collins; Nat'l AOR Radio Dir.: Bill McGathy, Nat'l Disco Promo. Mgr.: David Steele.  
**Branch:** Hollywood, Calif., 6255 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 466-9574. West Coast Gen. Mgr. Marty Goldrod, West Coast Pub. Dir.: Len Epand, West Coast A&R Mgr.: Arthur Von Blumberg; West Coast Reg'l Mktg. Mgr.: Robert Spersman.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Polydor, Polydor/MVP; (distributed) Spring.

# Disco Productions Disco Import Disco Export Disco Licensing Disco

## FRANCE

## C.A.D.I.

143 Rue du Chateau  
Paris 75014  
Tel: 322-4782  
Telex: 202-270 CADIM

## U.S.A.

### European Record Distributors

333 Seventh Ave.  
New York, NY 10001  
212/244-1442

With all those French fashions dancing the night away, it's a shame the "in" discos aren't equipped with chic Paris-Power.\*

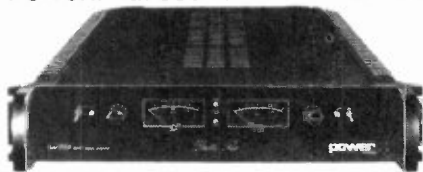
\* French audio



## PMP 402 B

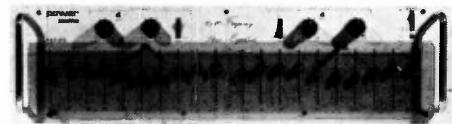
Professional mixer especially designed for the Disco job "Electrostart" system allows instant remote starting of turntables when volume slider pot is raised. • 2 phono inputs (RIAA/line selector) with adjustable sensitivity • Special D.J. input with automatic fading of music when speaking in microphone. It features separate bass and treble controls, low cut and presence switches, pan-pot, echo-send volume and adjustable sensitivity. • 4 microphone inputs convertible into two stereo tapes or lines with adjustable sensitivity • 1 fixed level extension input • 2 independent stereo outputs with switchable filters • 5 band stereo equalizer switchable on every output • Complete stereo monitoring system by 8 ohms headphone and sharp calibrating on two large vu-meters associated with LED peak level indicators. Size : standard rack 19", 483 x 263 x 170 mm. Weight : 9 kg.

### Power... ful sound with Paris-Power



#### Double Six

Professional stereo Power amplifier. Featuring high sound definition (No T.H.D.). Total electronic protections, complete separation of Power supplies  
2 x 120 W - RMS into 8 Ω (2 x 160 W - RMS into 4 Ω)  
Size : standard rack 19", 483 x 450 x 89 mm.



#### PEP 210

2 x 10 Band graphic equalizer with separate left and right channels. ± 15 dB efficiency by 11 sharply calibrated 3 dB steps. Settings protected by removable screen.  
Size : standard rack 19", 483 x 132 x 100 mm.

### WHOLESALEERS, DEALERS, INSTALLATORS, WRITE OR TELEX US AT ONCE!

To know how to become a Paris-Power distributor in your state and be listed in our next advertising

If you're a chic distributor, Paris-Power needs your chic distribution

**COMEL**

6, rue Rossignol-Dubost - 92230 Gennevilliers France - Tel. 793.65.12 - Telex 630504 F

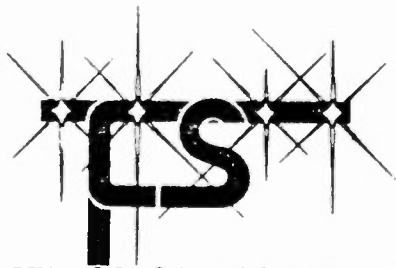
## Record Companies With Disco Product

**POLYDOR/MVP**, see Polydor.  
**PRELUDE RECS.**, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-4890. Pres.: Marvin Schlachter, Exec. VP: Stanley Hoffman; Sales Mgr.: Joe Kolsky; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Starr Arning.  
**PRESTIGE**, see Fantasy/Prestige/Milestone/Stax.  
**PRISM RECS.**, 1700 Broadway, 40th fl., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-6886.  
**PRODIGAL**, see Motown.  
**PROVIDENCE**, see Daytwo.  
**PULSTRAK**, see Sceneville.  
**PYRAMID, N.J.**, see Rob-Lee.  
**PYRAMID, N.Y.**, see Roulette.  
**R C A RECS.**, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 598-5900. Pres.: Robert Summer; Div. VP Finance & Int'l: Arthur Martinez; Div. VP Bus. Affairs & Assoc'd Labels: Mel Ilberman; Div. VP Int'l Creative Affairs: Kelli Ross; Div. VP Creative Servs.: Jack Chundnoff; Div. VP Music Servs.: David Heneberry; Div. VP Ind'l Relations: William O'Grady; Div. VP Mfg.: Ernest Ruggieri; Div. VP Public Affairs: Herb Helman; Div. VP Mktg.: Richard Carter; Div. VP Pop A&R: Warren Schatz; Div. VP Black Music Mktg.:

Ray Harris; Disco Mktg. Dir.: Tony King; East Coast Disco Promo. Co-ord.: Steve Stoff.  
**Branch: Hollywood, Calif.**, 6363 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 468-4000. Div. VP Sales & Dist'n: Robert D. Fead; Div. VP West Coast Pop A&R: Neil Portnow; Div. VP Prod. Mgmt. & Artist Tours: Don Burkheimer.  
**Labels:** (Owned) RCA; (distributed) A&M, Free Flight, Grunt, Hologram, Roadshow, Rocket, Salsoul group, Solar, 20th Century-Fox, Windsong.  
**R'CADE**, see Phono.  
**R C I RECS.**, PO Box 126, Elmford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: (914) 592-7983.  
**Label:** (Owned) Thomas.  
**R F C RECS.**, c/o Warner Bros. Recs. Inc., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 846-9090. Pres.: Ray Caviano; VP A&R: Vince Aletti; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Veronica Brice; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Craig Kostich. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)  
**R F T MUSIC PUBL'G CORP.**, 151 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 246-4675. VP: Thomas Valentino.  
**R & R RECS. INC.**, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 757-3638. Pres.: Rena L. Feeney; VP: Bill Feeney; A&R Prod'r: Billy Nichols; Adv. & Promo.: Lenny Bailey; Prod'n Co-ord. & Consultant: Alfred H. Willen Jr.  
**Label:** (Owned) Ren Rome.  
**R S INT'L**, see Hob.

**R S O RECS. & TAPES INC.**, 8335 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 650-1234. Pres.: Al Coury; VP Promo.: Rich Fitzgerald; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Arnie Smith.  
**Branch: New York, N.Y.**, 1775 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 975-0700.  
**Labels:** (Owned) RSO; (distributed) Curtom.  
**RAMPART**, see Gordo.  
**READING**, see McKinnon.  
**REBECCA**, see Spiral.  
**RECORD HAVEN INT'L**, 545 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 247-5900. Telex: 666 754 HAVEN. Mng. Dir.: Len Fichtelberg; Import Sales Mgr.: Gary Hall. (Importer/Exporter).  
**RED DIAMOND REC. CO.**, 42 Chapman Ave., Auburn, N.Y. 13021. Tel: (315) 253-4921.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Future Shock, Red Diamond; (distributed) Disco 3, Foot.  
**RED GREG**, see BaKim.  
**RED ROCK**, see Kajac.  
**REN ROME**, see R&R.  
**RENAISSANCE RECS. & FILM WORKS**, PO Box 3501, 1182 E. Russell, Flint, Mich. 48505. Tel: (313) 787-2694. Bd. Chm.: M.D. Ruffin.  
**Branches: Detroit, Mich.**, 384 City Nat'l Bank. Zip: 48226. Tel: (313) 963-0559—**New York, N.Y.**, 114 Liberty St. Zip: 10006. Tel: (212) 227-5816.  
**RIGHTOWN/GOSPEL TRUTH RECS., TAPES & FILM WORKS**, PO Box 7552, Richmond, Va. 23231. Tel: (804) 226-0424. Bd. Chm.: R.A. Charity.  
**RICO RECS. PROD'NS CORP.**, 748 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-6330.  
**RIGHT ON! RECS. USA**, 408 W. 115 St., Suite 2-W, New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 222-8715. Cable: RIGHTON. Pres.: Bill Downs; Disco Mgr.: Carl Palmer.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Big Mike, Right On!  
**ROAD**, see McKinnon.  
**ROADSHOW RECS. CORP.**, 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-8840. Pres.: Fred Frank; Co-Pres.: Sid Maurer; VP Promo.: Maye James; Nat'l Disco Promo.: John Kappes. (Distributed by RCA)  
**ROB-LEE MUSIC**, PO Box 1385, Merchantville, N.J. 08109. Tel: (609) 663-4540. Pres.: Rob Russen; Exec. VP: R.F. Russen; VP's A&R: Rodney Russen, Mark Porter; Disco Mgr.: Eric Russen; Sales Mgr.: Alan Cohen; Pub.: Bob Francis; Adv.: Howard Riddell; Promo.: Zig Ronis; Tape: John Spadaccino.  
**Labels:** (Owned) Camden Soul, Castle, Jade, Pyramid.  
**ROCKET REC. CO.**, 489 Fifth Ave., 32nd fl., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-8427. Pres.: John Reid; Contact: Janet Weber. (Distributed by RCA)  
**Branch: Beverly Hills, Calif.**, 211 S. Beverly Dr. Zip: 90210. Tel: (213) 550-0144. Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Jane Ayer.  
**ROLASHED ENTS. INC.**, 1408 Taylor, Memphis, Tenn.

(Continued on page D-81)



TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND, INC.

*custom audio & lighting*

[213] 884-0161

### INTERNATIONAL SUPPLIERS OF INNOVATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Specialists in

- DESIGN
- INSTALLATION
- CONSULTATION
- COORDINATION

WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91364  
5701 Winnetka Avenue

*Larry Hart*  
HART AND SOUL

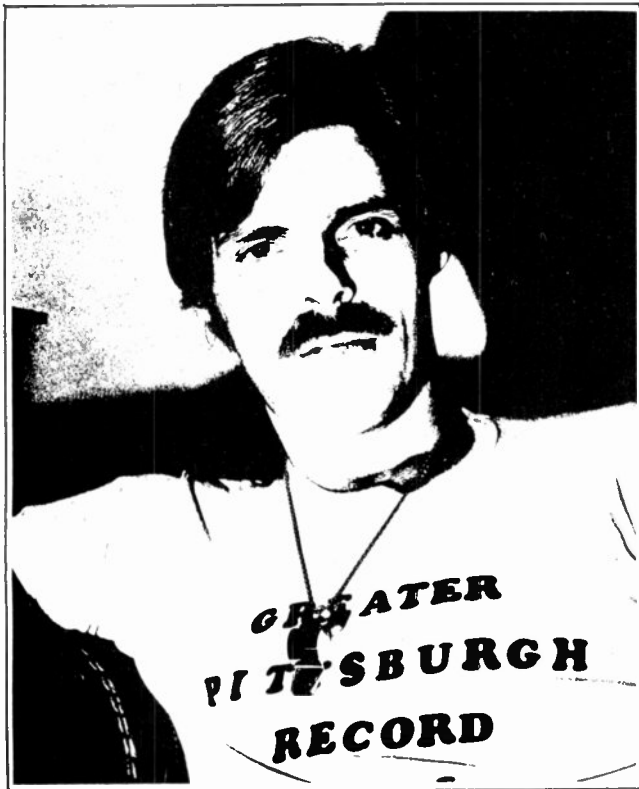


GOSPEL DISCO-  
ULTRA CHIC.

LARRY HART—GRAMMY AWARD WINNER—1979  
Best Gospel performance—Contemporary  
or Inspirational.

GENESIS

BOB FINNEGAN-GENESIS RECORDS 1300 EAST 7 MILE ROAD DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48203 613-893-4395



**“For the disco DJ,  
Disconet is a continuing  
source of new  
ideas and material.”**

Terry Churchfield  
Pittsburgh, PA

“I became curious about Disconet last summer, and tried out a few programs. I grew to like the idea of hearing other DJs play and hearing a lot of new material. I play individual cuts and a whole side when I want a break. And their specially produced medlies are usually very hot crowd pleasers.”

**DISCONET**

There's always something interesting  
playing on DISCONET.



DISCONET programs are available only to qualified disco DJs, discos, mobile discos and radio stations. For subscription information please write or call DISCONET (division of Sugarscoop, Inc.), 600 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Telephone 212/687-2313.

# DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

A listing by category follows this master listing.

## A

- A L (AMERICAN ACOUSTIC LABS) SPEAKER SYSTEMS**, 629 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel: (312) 243-1310. Pres.: George H. Miller; VP & Sales Mgr.: Loyd L. Ivey; Adv. Mgr.: Jim Strauss. Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.
- A C PUBL'NS**, PO Box 238, Homer, N.Y. 13077. Tel: (607) 749-4040. Owners: Andor & Ann I. Czompo. (Disco Dance Books)
- A D C**, see Animated Display Creators, Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR.
- A E (AMP EATER)**, see K/A.
- A K G ACOUSTICS** (div. of Philips Audio Video Systems), 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N.J. 07430. Tel: (201) 529-3800. VP: Andrew Brakhan; Mktg. Mgr.: S. Richard Ravich. Product: **Audio**—Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones, Reverb Units.
- A-L-S INDS. INC.** (American Lighting Specialties Inc.), 1942 W. Artesia Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90504. Tel: (213) 532-9262. Contacts: Steve Silberman, Rick Smith. Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs, Strobos, Projection Lights, Lighting Effects.
- A M ENTS.**, 4349 Iris, Visalia, Calif. 93277. Tel: (209) 732-9786. Pres.: Allan Gathercoal. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- A N C**, see Acoustics/Noise Control.
- A R**, see Acoustic Research.
- A S C O**, see Accurate Sound.
- A S T**, see Audio Speaker Technicians.
- A V C SYSTEMS INC.**, 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55407. Tel: (612) 729-8305. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Doug Ordon; Adv. Mgr.: Jon Bormann. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- A V SYSTEMS**, see Stereo Components.

- ACCENT**, see ESS.
- ACCURATE SOUND CORP.**, 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 365-2843. Pres.: Ronald M. Newdell; Sales Mgr.: Don O'Bella; Adv. Mgr.: Andrew R. Gaynor. Product: **Audio**—ASCO Tape Recorders/Players; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- ACCUSOUND ENG'G**, 180 Midway Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30030. Tel: (404) 288-6875. Owner: Randy Tomlinson. Product: **Audio & Lighting**—Custom Sound & Light Systems; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
- ACE AUDIO CO.**, 532 Fifth St., East Northport, N.Y. 11731. Tel: (516) 757-8990. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: John Grauer. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Subsonic Filters, Electronic Crossovers for Subwoofers, LED Indicators, Electronic Speaker Protectors, "Special Situations" Amplifiers.
- ACOUSTEK DIV.**, PO Box 313, Tipp City, Ohio 45371. Tel: (513) 890-8355. Pres.: D. Schumann, Sales Mgr.: F. Boston. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ACOUSTIC CONTROL CORP.**, 7949 Woodley, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 997-6631. Pres.: Russ Allee; Sales Mgr.: Roger Smith; Mktg. Dir.: R. Aspen Pittman; Mktg. Admin'r: Patric Donaghy. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.
- ACOUSTIC RESEARCH INC.**, 10 American Dr., Norwood, Mass. 02062. Tel: (617) 769-4200. Product: **Audio**—AR Speakers, Turntables.
- ACOUSTICS/NOISE CONTROL (ANC) CONSULTANTS**, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 986-1334. Pres.: Peter J. George. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ACOUTILOG INC.**, 19 Mercer St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 925-1365. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Alan Fierstein; Adv. Mgr.: Terry Murphy. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ADVANCE PRODS. CO.**, Central at Wabash, Wichita,

- Kan. 67201. Tel: (316) 263-4231. Pres.: Bill De Vore; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Paul Keck; Sales Rep.: Don Hoffman. Product: **PIXMOBILE** Tables for Projection & Video Equipment.
- ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS**, see Tonmeister.
- ADVANCED TECH SERV'S**, 806 Noble Woods Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel: (404) 325-1188. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Stephen J. Park; Adv. Mgr.: M. Ray Jones. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ADVENT CORP.**, 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 661-9500. Product: **Audio**—ADVENT Receivers, Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, **Projection Systems**—VIDEObEAM Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.
- AIREQUIPT INC.**, 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802. Tel: (914) 632-3460. Product: **Projection Systems**—Slide Projectors.
- AIWA AMERICA INC.**, 35 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-5220. Pres.: Shigeru Inagaki; Sales Mgr.: Robert Fisher, Nat'l Adv. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: David Lyons. Branch: **Torrance, Calif.**, 22130 S. Vermont Ave. Zip: 90502. Tel: (213) 328-0428. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.
- AKAI AMERICA LTD.**, 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90224. Tel: (213) 537-3880. Sales Mgr.: J.B. Menduke; Adv. Dir.: R.G. Cuskler. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.
- ALANT ENTS. INC.**, 308 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 532-8223. Execs.: Alan Harris, Tony Martino. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ALEMbic INC.**, 45 Foley St., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 523-2611. Pres.: Sam Field. Product: **Audio**—Pre-Amplifiers.
- ALIBI INC.**, 1667 S. Isabella Rd., Mount Pleasant, Mich. 48858. Tel: (517) 772-4311. Pres.: Richard C. Andresen, Gen. & Adv. Mgr.: Robin D. Miller. Product: **Lighting**—ALIBI TOO Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ALIBI TOO**, see Alibi.
- ALICE**, see CCA Electronics.
- ALL STAR PROD'NS INC.**, 19 Lansing, Aurora, Colo. 80010. Tel: (303) 344-0742. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Russel Murray; Adv. Mgr.: Jennifer Webb. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ALLEN & HEATH**, see Audiomarketing.
- ALLIED LEISURE INDS. INC.**, PO Box 4928, 245 W. 74 Pl., Hialeah, Fla. 33014. Tel: (305) 558-5200. WATS (800) 327-5830. TWX: (810) 848-5803. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade.
- ALLISON ACOUSTICS INC.**, 7 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760. Tel: (617) 237-2670. Product: **Audio**—Speakers.
- ALLISON RESEARCH INC.**, PO Box 40288, 2817 Erica Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 385-1760. Pres.: Paul C. Buff; VP: Norman D. Baker. Product: **Audio**—GAIN BRAIN Mixers; KEPEX Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; KEPEX Noise Gates/Reducers; GAIN BRAIN Limiters.
- ALPHA SOUND & LIGHT**, 665 N. Wyoming St., Hazleton, Pa. 18201. Tel: (717) 455-6310, 454-2223. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Tony Valente; Gen. Mgr.: Fred Janosky. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ALTEC CORP.**, Altec Sound Prods. Div., 1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803. Tel: (714) 774-2900. Pres.: William F. Fowler; Sales Mgr.: James Morrison; Nat'l Mktg. Serv. Mgr.: Curtis Pickelle; PR: Beverly K. Steinberg. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers.
- ALTMAN STAGE LIGHTING**, 57 Alexander, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704. Tel: (914) 476-7987. Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Follow Spot.
- ALUMINERVA**, see CCI Electronic Control.
- AMBIO-BOX**, see Bang & Olufsen.
- AMERICAN ACOUSTIC LABS**, see AAL.
- AMERICAN AUDIOPORT INC.**, 1407 N. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201. Tel: (314) 443-1636. Pres.: Bruce R. Maier; Sales Mgr.: Eric Fossum; Adv. Mgr.: Vickie Hargrove. Product: **Audio**—STAX Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tonearms, Headphones.
- AMERICAN AVENTS CORP.**, 2181 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206. Tel: (513) 281-7800. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

# The Best.

**SOUNDSWEEP** was voted "The Best New Audio Product of the Year" at *Billboard* Magazine's Disco Forum V.

**SOUNDSWEEP** provides an entirely new dimension to sound: movement!

Flip the power on, and **SOUNDSWEEP** is ready to transform your disco into a moving,

swirling dance environment. Program **SOUNDSWEEP** to actually move the music around the dance floor—spinning, criss-crossing, zigzagging, —first in one direction, then the other, from slow and smooth to fast and frenzied, for one or both audio channels.

Sound interesting? Contact PortmanShore Electronics for specific information about **SOUNDSWEEP**.



- Orchestrate the mood of your audience with any one of **SOUNDSWEEP**'s over four billion possible sound effect combinations.
- **SOUNDSWEEP**. A truly winning addition to any disco's sound system.

**PortmanShore**  
**ELECTRONICS**

PortmanShore Electronics • 924 Westwood Boulevard, Suite 935  
Westwood Village, California 90024 • (213) 478-9811.  
Dealer inquiries invited.



**Technics turntables.  
One big disco hit  
you'll never get tired of.**

# PROFESSIONAL

On location: Stanton  
is there where TGIF  
(Thank God, It's Friday)  
was filmed.



© Stanton 1978

Go to the Club called Osko's in the Los Angeles Area. Revel in the sound around you, supplied to Osko's by Sound Unlimited Systems, Inc., a prime packager of Disco systems. They have supplied 90 systems to Stationary facilities and 60 to Mobile operations.

Sound Unlimited swears by Stanton's 500AL because they have used it for many years until Stanton came out with the 680 EL. Now they use this model exclusively in all of their installations, and endorse it without reservation.

Whether your usage includes recording, broadcasting, archives, Disco or home entertainment, your choice should be the overwhelming choice of the Professionals in every field... Stanton Cartridges.

P.S. And now there is a third disco cartridge, Stanton's 680 SL



For further information write: Stanton Magnetics, Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803



"The choice of the professionals™"

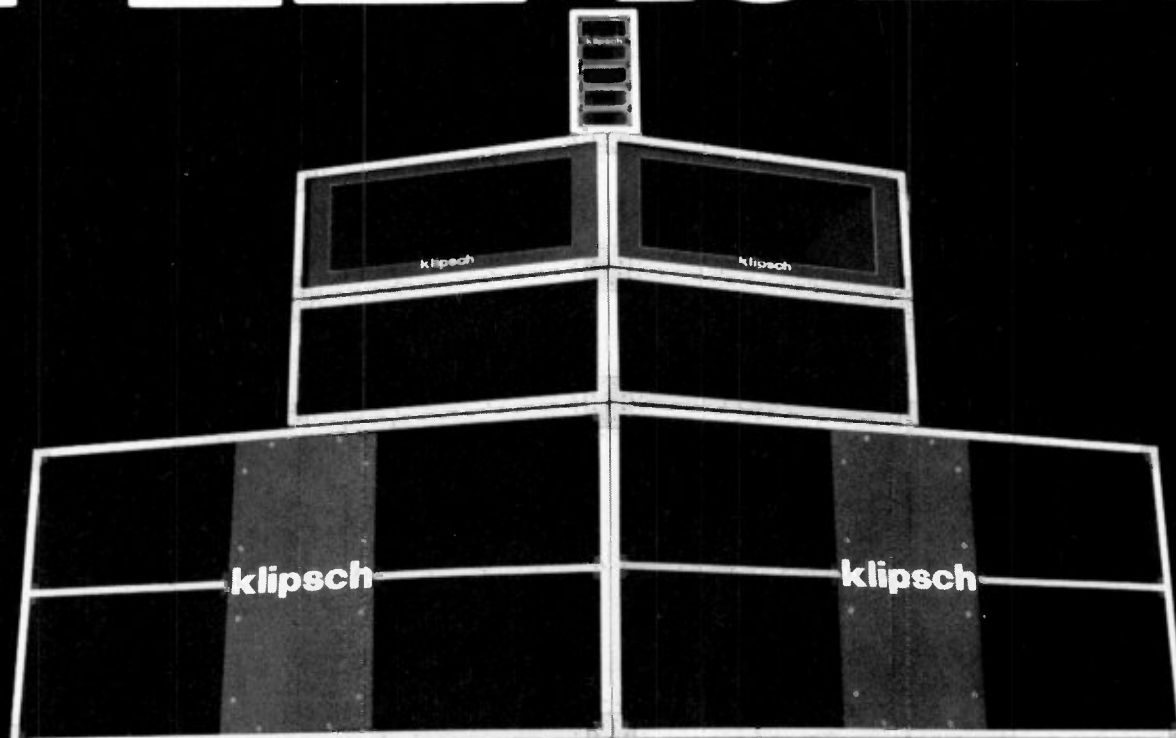
# STANTON!

D-34

## Disco Equipment & Services

- AMERICAN LASER CORP.**, 3571 W. North Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84122. Tel: (801) 532-6002.  
Product: **Lighting**—Lasers.
- AMERICAN LIGHTING & MFG.**, 9949 Harwin Dr., Houston, Tex. 77036. Tel: (713) 977-1787.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Track, Strip; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.
- AMERICAN LIGHTING SPECIALTIES INC.**, see A-L-S.
- AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.** (div of American Cabinet & Billiard Co.), 210 Patterson Plank Rd., Union City, N.J. 07087. Tel: (201) 865-6633.  
Product: **Games**—Billiards/Pool, Shuffleboard.
- AMPEX CORP.**, Audio-Video Systems Div., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 367-2011. Pres.: Arthur H. Hausman; Adv. Mgr.: Al Fisher.  
Branches: **Glendale, Calif.**, 500 Rodier Dr. Zip: 91201. Tel: (213) 240-5000. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Tom Nielson—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101. Zip: 30340. Tel: (404) 451-7112. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Paul Hansli—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 2201 Lunt Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-6000. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Len Hase—**Bethesda, Md.**, 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip: 20034. Tel: (301) 530-8800—**Hackensack, N.J.**, 75 Commerce Way. Zip: 07601. Tel: (201) 489-7400. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Al Slater—**Dallas, Tex.**, 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip: 75235. Tel: (214) 637-5100. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Frank Nault.  
Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
- AMPRO BROADCASTING INC.**, 850 Pennsylvania Blvd., Feasterville, Pa. 19047. Tel: (215) 322-5100.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tonearms, NAB Cartridge Tape Recorders & Reproducers.
- AMUSEMENT AUDIO PROFESSIONALS**, 11 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 925-8749. Pres.: Richard Grobarcik; Mktg. Dir.: Michael Kramer; Serv. Mgr.: Henry Yee. **Local branch:** 1648 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 11226. Tel: (212) 375-1700. Ass't Sales Mgr.: Rob Schlossberg.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AMUSEMENT ELECTRONICS CO.**, 12551 El Roy Dr., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 633-5521. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Frank Cox; Adv. Mgr.: Joan Cox.  
Product: **Audio**—Keyed Tape Decks for Special Sound Effects; **Games**—PHASAR Video/Electronic.
- ANDANTE**, see Sumiko.
- MARTY ANGELO DISCO CONSULTANT ENTS.**, 19 Slate Creek Dr., No. 5, Buffalo, N.Y. 14227. Tel: (716) 668-3161. Pres.: Marty Angelo.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ANIMATED DISPLAY CREATORS INC.**, Amusement Div., 450 NW 71 St., Miami, Fla. 33150. Tel: (305) 757-5778. Pres.: Van A. Olkon; Sales Mgr.: T. Gardner; Adv. Mgr.: Diane Olkon.  
Product: **Lighting**—ADC Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—ADC Mirror Ball, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; **Games**—ADC Arcade, Shuffleboard.
- ANTECH LABS INC.**, 8144 Big Bend, St. Louis, Mo. 63119. Tel: (314) 962-5656.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ANTHEM ARRAY**, see Audioanalyst.
- APOLLO**, see Laser Displays.
- APPLE PROPERTIES INC.**, 74 E. 23 St., Chicago Heights, Ill. 60411. Tel: (312) 754-4550.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- PAT APPLESON STUDIOS INC.**, 20001 NE 15 Court, North Miami Beach, Fla. 33179. Tel: (305) 651-7579. Pres.: Pat Appleson.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Custom Logic Controllers & Disco Programmers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- APPOLO**, see Neosonic.
- ARISTA ENTS. INC.**, 35 Hoffman Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-7000. Pres.: Alan Leifer; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Fedonchik.  
Product: **Audio**—ARISTA Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones; JELCO Tonearms; SPECTRUM Mixers, Microphones, Headphones.
- ARMSTRONG**, see Sindell.
- SAM ASH MUSIC CORP.**, 301 Peninsula Blvd., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (212) 347-7757. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jerry Ash; Exec. VP & Adv. Mgr.: Paul Ash.  
Product: **Audio**—SAMSON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; SAM ASH, SAMSON Speakers.
- ASHLY AUDIO INC.**, 1099 Jay St., Rochester, N.Y. 14611. Tel: (716) 328-9560. Pres.: William Thompson III; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eric P. Soehner; Ass't Sales Mgr.: Shelley Malloy.  
Product: **Audio**—Equalizers, Electronic Crossovers, Limiters.
- ASPEN WOOD**, see Omnitronics.
- ASTATIC CORP.**, PO Box 120, Harbor & Jackson Sts., Conneaut, Ohio 44030. Tel: (216) 593-1111. VP Mktg.: Leon P. Davis; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Burdick; Comm'l Sound Sales Admin'r: Thomas Ryan.  
Product: **Audio**—Microphones.
- ASTRAL**, see Skirpan.
- ASTRALVISION COMMUNICATIONS INC.**, 8949 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 275-3088. Chm.: Steve Cole.  
Branch: **Chicago, Ill.**, North American Communications Ltd., 1516 N. State Pkwy. Zip: 60610. Tel: (312) 337-3145. Pres.: Ron White.  
Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Video Cassettes of Computer Animation; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ASTROGAMES INC.**, 360 Scott St., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 364-7755. Pres.: Robert Anderson; Sales Mgr.: Dan Jones.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball.
- ATARI INC.**, 2175 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. Tel: (408) 984-1900.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic.
- ATMOSPHERES**, see Blackstone.
- AUDIKON INC.**, 3081-D La Jolla St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 630-5230. Pres.: David Pearson; Sales Mgr.: Tom Pearson; Adv. Mgr.: Rod Steelman.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Digital Vu-Meters, Electronic Crossovers, Output Assignment Packs.
- AUDIMAX**, see Thomson-CSF.
- AUDIO BY ZIMET**, 1038-40 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11576. Tel: (516) 621-0138.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO CONCEPTS INC./DAVE KELSEY SOUND**, 7138 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 851-7172.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Speakers; **Lighting**—Strobes, Track; **Projection Systems**—Projectors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO DYNAMICS CORP.**, Pickett District Rd., New Milford, Conn. 06776. Tel: (203) 354-3911. Pres.: C.E. Wennerstrand; VP Mktg.: Ken Reichel; Sales Mgr.: John Gennaro; Prod. Planning/Mkt. Serv. Mgr.: Bob Schindhelm.  
Product: **Audio**—ADC Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup.
- AUDIO GROOVE**, see Empire Scientific.
- AUDIO INNOVATIONS**, 164 Belle Terre, La Place, La. 70068. Tel: (504) 652-2079. Pres.: Hugh T. Hearon; Gen. Mgr.: Kevin Aucoin.  
Product: **Audio**—HEARON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO INNOVATORS INC.**, 216 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Tel: (412) 391-6220. Pres.: Norman J. Cleary; Ops. Mgr.: Martha J. Wilson.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO INT'L INC.**, 3 Cole Pl., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel: (203) 792-0063. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Geoffrey Hall; Adv. Mgr.: Larry Hellman.  
Product: **Audio**—CM LABS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Phono Cartridges.
- AUDIO LITE CORP.**, 701 Graham, Emporia, Kan. 66801. Tel: (316) 342-3322. Pres.: Terry W. Maxfield; Sales Mgr.: Rick Tidwell.  
Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AUDIO PROFESSIONALS INC.**, see Sound Genesis.
- AUDIO RESEARCH CORP.**, 2843 26 Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55406. Tel: (612) 721-2961. Pres.: William Johnson; Sales Mgr.: Dave Simpson.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
- AUDIO SCIENTIFIC**, see Superex.
- AUDIO SPEAKER TECHTRONICS INC.**, 281 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 226-7781. Pres.: Aaron Kramer; Sales Mgr.: Richard Grobarcik; Mktg. Mgr.: Michael Kramer. **Local branches:** 11 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10013. Tel: 925-8149—1648 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 11229. Tel: 375-1700.  
Product: **Audio**—AST Mixers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Electronic Crossovers, Speaker Repair; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- AUDIO SYSTEMS INC.**, 205 22 Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 320-1600. Pres.: Jack Tenzei; Sales Mgr.: Alan Burroughs.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.
- AUDIO TECHNICAL SERVS. LTD.**, 239 Mill St. NE., Vienna, Va. 22180. Tel: (703) 938-5115. Pres.: C. Michael Hoover; Sales Mgr.: Alice Kondrat.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO TECHNOLOGY**, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60195. Tel: (312) 885-0066. Pres.: Jim Hildebrandt; Sales Mgr.: Bill Griffin; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin McKenna.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Headphones, LED Peak Reading Display.
- AUDIO TRANSPORT SYSTEMS**, 985 Pleasant St., Bridgewater, Mass. 02324. Tel: (617) 697-6000.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Level Guards; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AUDIO UNLIMITED OF NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 1308 W. Lee St., Greensboro, N.C. 27403. Tel: (919) 274-4682. Pres.: James Elliott; Sales Mgr.: Ed Turner; Adv. Mgr.: Hugh Sarvis.  
Product: **Audio**—Speaker Enclosures, Equipment Racks; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

# CROWD PLEASER

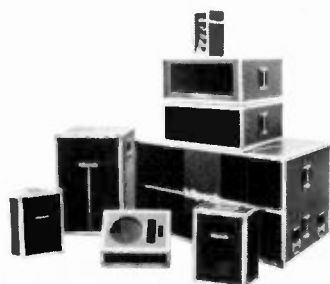


Here's the crowd pleaser — which nobody can match. The fabulous Klipsch MCM-1900 is designed to provide the same smooth, wide range response and freedom from distortion which has made the world famous KLIPSCHORN loudspeaker the standard of the industry since 1948. But this monster does it at **EIGHT TIMES THE ACOUSTIC OUTPUT POWER** of the Klipschorn . . . and without the aid of reflective surfaces.

This unique four-way Klipsch system is fully horn-loaded to drive crystal clear sound effortlessly. With continuous power of up to 1,500 watts, it can produce SPL's in excess of 100 dB at 50 meters.

Every seat is front row center with the Klipsch MCM-1900. Write for details and the name of your nearest Klipsch industrial loudspeaker dealer.

 **klipsch**<sup>®</sup>



Please send me your FREE literature on the full line of Klipsch industrial loudspeaker systems, along with a list of Klipsch industrial dealers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Clip and mail to Klipsch & Associates, Dept. DS59, P.O. Box 688, Hope, AR 71801

## Disco Equipment & Services

**AUDIO VISUAL LABS. INC.**, 500 Hillside Ave., Atlantic Highlands, N.J. 07716. Tel: (201) 291-4400.

Product: **Projection Systems**—SHOW PRO Projector Attachments; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**AUDIO VISUAL PROMO AIDS INC.**, 466 Lexington Ave., Rm. 936, New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-3970. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Charles H. Brolman; Sales Mgr.: Tom Hill.

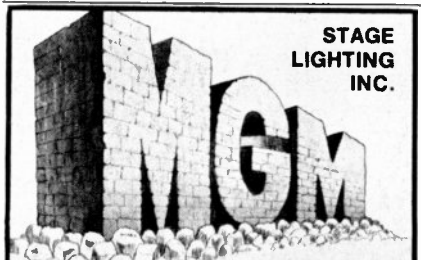
Product: **Projection Systems**—CRYSTAL VISION Screens; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**AUDIOANALYST INC.**, PO Box 33, 19 S. Main St., Terryville, Conn. 06786. Tel: (203) 583-2535. Pres.: Malcolm Scholl; Nat'l Adv. Mgr.: Jan Casey.

Product: **Audio**—ANTHEM ARRAY Speakers; **AUDIOANALYST** Speakers.

**AUDIOARTS ENG'G**, 286 Downs Rd., Bethany, Conn. 06525. Tel: (203) 393-0887. Pres.: Gary C. Snow.

Product: **Audio**—Disco Mixer/Pre-Amplifiers, 4-Band Parametric Equalizer/Pre-Amplifiers, Tuneable Electronic Crossovers, Tuneable Narrow-Band Notch Filters, Sub-Woofer Crossover & Equalization Systems.



**STAGE LIGHTING INC.**

(formerly Metro-Lites)

- Everything for the disco/club/stage ■
- Latest international effects ■
- Wholesale prices-immediate pickup ■
- Free consultation ■
- Catalog available ■

Jack Ransom, Manager  
750 10th Ave., N.Y.C. • (212) 757-1220

**AUDIOMARKETING LTD.**, 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel: (203) 359-2312. Pres.: H.H. Brosius; Gen. Mgr.: Richard N. Anderson.

Product: **Audio**—ALLEN & HEATH Mixers; **BIG RED** Speakers; **H/H ELECTRONIC** Amplifiers; **SUPER RED** Speakers.

**AUDIONICS OF OREGON**, 10950 SW Fifth Ave., No. 160, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel: (503) 641-5225. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Charles Wood; Adv. Mgr.: Gene Still.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Decoders & Demodulators; **Special Effects**—Decoder/Synthesizer Accessories.

**AUDIO-TECHNICA US INC.**, 33 Shawassee Ave., Fairlawn, Ohio 44313. Tel: (216) 836-0246. Pres.: Jon R. Kelly; VP Mktg.: Fred Nichols; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Paul McGuire; Mktg. Communications Dir.: Don Kirkendall.

Product: **Audio**—Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones, Record Care Products.

**AUDIOTOOLS CORP.**, 5250 N. Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80216. Tel: (303) 534-5683. Pres.: David Hadler; Sales Mgr.: Pat Cowdin.

Product: **Audio**: Custom Enclosures for Audio Equipment; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**AUDITRONICS INC.**, 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel: (901) 362-1350. Pres.: Welton Jetton; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: H.S. Kendrick III.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers.

**AURAL CONCEPTS**, 445 W. 36 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel: (212) 594-8045, 736-7764. Pres.: John Fuller; Sales Mgr.: Eric Kelly; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Hunt.

Product: **Planning/Construction**.

**AURATONE CORP.**, PO Box 698, Coronado, Calif. 92118. Tel: (714) 297-2820. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: J.A. Wilson; Sales Mgr.: H.E. Wilson.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Equalizers.

**AUSCOM ASSOCS.**, 30-16 Broadway, Fairlawn, N.J. 07410. Tel: (201) 795-0600. Pres.: Richard H. Wood.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.

**AUTEC MASTER III**, see Blackstone.

**AUTOCUE**, see Skirpan.

**AUTOMATED LIGHT PROCESSING**, see Malatchi Electronic Systems Inc.

**AUTOMATED PROCESSES INC.**, 790 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 427-6024. Dir.: H. Charles Riker.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Consoles, Processing Modules.

**AVID CORP.**, 10 Tripps Ln., East Providence, R.I. 02914. Tel: (401) 438-5400. Pres.: Albert C. Allen; Sales Mgr.: Alex Hofstetter; Adv. Mgr.: Jeff Allen.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Headphones.

**AVSCO INC./LEAR JET STEREO**, 140 Corum Rd., Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024. Tel: (816) 637-2114.

Product: **Audio**—LEAR JET STEREO Tuners, Receivers, Speakers.

**AXCENT LIGHTING & SOUND**, 34 Chatham Terr., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710. Tel: (914) 969-1190, 963-5590. Pres.: Chuck Fazzino; Sales Mgr.: Joe Scalisi; Adv. Mgr.: Tony Maffulli.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

## B

**B G W SYSTEMS INC.**, 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Tel: (213) 973-8090. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Brian Wachner; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Wachner.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**B I C/AVNET**, S. Service Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 334-7450. Pres.: Leonard Freeman; VP's Sales: Franklin Hoffman, Larry Epstein; Creative Servs. Dir.: Faye Faberman.

Product: **Audio**—BIC Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Beam Box.

**B M L ELECTRONICS INC.**, 5307 N. Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill. 60640. Tel: (312) 271-7755.

Product: **Audio**—TRACER Speakers.

**BSR (USA) LTD.**, Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913. Tel: (914) 358-6060. Pres.: Charles Sweeney; Consumer Div. Pres.: Victor Amador; VP Sales: Jack McMurray; Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: Vince Wheeler.

Branch: **Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 780 Lively Blvd. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 439-8880.

Product: **Audio**—BSR Turntables, Equalizers, ADC Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Equalizers.

**BANCROFT ASSOCS. COMMUNICATIONS**, PO Box 1354, Fond du Lac, Wis. 54935. Tel: (414) 921-1278/1081. Pres.: David J. Bancroft; VP Disco Group: David C. Hafenbraedl.

Branch: **Oshkosh, Wis.**, PO Box 2152. Zip: 54903.

Product: **Planning/Construction**.

**BANG & OLUFSEN OF AMERICA INC.**, 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 640-0660. Pres.: J.H. Trux; Sales Mgr.: James L. Goodman; Adv. Mgr.: J. Daniel Radecki; Audio Consultant: Bill Buckles.

Product: **Audio**—BANG & OLUFSEN Phono Cartridges, Headphones; **BECORD** Tape Recorders/Players; **BEGRAM** Turntables; **BEOMASTER** Receivers; **BEVOX** Speakers; **AMBIO-BOX** Ambience Recovery Systems.

**BARBIZON ELECTRIC CO. INC.**, 426 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-1620. Pres.: S.C. Bloom; Sales Mgr.: J. Huseman; Adv. Mgr.: Ed Chasins.

Product: **Lighting**—Lamps, Sockets; **Projection Systems**—Lamps.

**BARDWELL & McALISTER**, see SOS.

**R. BARTH**, see Tonmeister.

**BAY STAGE LIGHTING CO. INC.**, 310 S. MacDill Ave., Tampa, Fla. 33609. Tel: (813) 877-1089, 879-1513. Pres.: Sam Marino.

Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip.

**BECKER ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.**, Rt. 145, East Durham, N.Y. 12423. Tel: (518) 634-2571. Pres.: Fred Becker Jr.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

**BELL & HOWELL CO.**, Audio Visual Prods. Div., 7100 McCormick, Chicago, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 262-1600. Pres.: R.C. Fowkes; VP: B.J. Frisch; Adv. Mgr.: J.L. Coomer; PR, Co-op & Convention Mgr.: D.J. Galiffa.

Product: **Audio**—BELL & HOWELL Tape Recorders/Players; **Projection Systems**—BELL & HOWELL Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Sound Filmstrips; **RINGMASTER** Slide Projectors.

**BELLE KLIPSCH**, see Klipsch.

**BENJAMIN ELECTRONIC SOUND CO.**, 789 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 673-8600.

Product: **Audio**—CONCORD Receivers, Speakers, Turntables; **ELAC/MIRACORD** Styli—Pickup; **MIRACORD** Turntables; **Projection Systems**—CONCORD Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**BECORD**, see Bang & Olufsen.

**BEGRAM**, see Bang & Olufsen.

**BEOMASTER**, see Bang & Olufsen.

**BEVOX**, see Bang & Olufsen.

**BERAN-WILSON ASSOCS. INC.**, 920 Chateau St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233. Tel: (412) 322-6200. Pres.: Paul Beran; Sales Mgr.: Jeff Thune.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Receivers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Screens, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**BERKEY COLORTRAN INC.**, 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif. 91502. Tel: (213) 843-1200. Pres.: Kenneth Boyda; Sales Mgr.: Marion M. Rimmer; Adv. Mgr.: Thomas L. Pincus.

Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Spot, Follow Spot.

**BERKSHIRE AUDIO PRODS.**, PO Box 35, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021. Tel: (212) 233-5949. Sales Mgr.: B.R. Anderson.

Product: **Audio**—DISKO MIX-MASTER IV Mixers.

**CHARLES BESELER CO.**, 8 Fernwood Rd., Florham Park, N.J. 07932. Tel: (201) 822-1000. Pres.: M.F. Myers; Mktg & Sales Mgr.: J.R. Lucas.

Product: **Projection Systems**—SLIDE KING Slide Projectors.

**BETA SOUND INC.**, 14807 Venture Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75234. Tel: (214) 247-7603. Pres.: R.S. Peveto Jr.;

# Discount Disco Hardware

Prefabricated Underlit  
Dance Floors • Mirror Balls •  
Fog Machines • Chase  
Strips • Bead Lights • Disco  
Speakers • Infinity Mirrors •  
Light Controllers • Special  
Wall & Ceiling Materials —  
Everything to build or  
upgrade your disco. We are  
a complete sound and  
light source.

write or call

*Entertainment Electronics\**

\*A Division of McDonalds Sound Goods Inc.

**4129 Shelbyville Road  
Louisville, Ky. 40207  
502-895-4226**



# DANCE YOUR WAY TO dbx.

DISCO—The beat drives, and you're in the center. Bass booming, vocalists in gut-grinding action. It almost sounds live.

Almost!

But when you dbx your Disco, the sound does come alive. The Model 500 makes bass notes throb. It's a Subharmonic Synthesizer duplicating the lows an octave below the recorded material, and adding them to the original signal. You literally feel the pulsations of the drums and bass.

The Model 503 three-band Dynamic Range Expander brings back the original full dynamic range of live. It takes what's there and makes it more.

And to protect your system our 162 Stereo Compressor/Limiter is life insurance for your speakers and amplifiers. Threshold is adjusted for maximum desired room level, usually just below the amplifier clipping point, thereby protecting speakers as well.

dbx—Disco Sound Enhancement and System Protection—products that keep you one step ahead. dbx, Incorporated, 71 Chapel Street, Newton, Mass. 02195. (617) 964-3210.



**dbx**  
UNLOCK YOUR EARS



Thank You, Billboard and the Disco Industry for honoring the dbx Model 500 as the "Top New Disco Audio Product" for 1978, and for recognizing dbx's contributions to the improvement of sound reproduction.

## Disco Equipment & Services

Sales Mgr.: Terry A. Green; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Knowlton.  
**Product: Audio—Speakers.**  
**HAROLD BEVERIDGE INC.**, 505 E. Montecito St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103. Tel: (805) 963-6578. Pres.: Harold Beveridge; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: John E. Fermin.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.**  
**BIAMP SYSTEMS INC.**, 10950 SW Fifth Ave., Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel: (503) 643-8411. Pres.: Conrad Sundholm; Mktg. Co-ord.: Jim Loppnow.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Electronic Crossovers.**  
**BIG APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS**, 4500 Hudson Dr., Stow, Ohio 44224. Tel: (216) 923-4885. Pres.: Rod Bortel; Sales Mgr.: Les Bortel.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Speakers, Mobile Systems; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Mobile Systems; Special Effects—Multi-Color Spectrum Starburst; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**BIG APPLE SCENIC STUDIO LTD.**, PO Box 767, 150 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 221-7234. Pres.: Robert Kaiser; Sales Mgr.: Laura Koch; Adv. Mgr.: Nina Stern.  
**Branch: Pelham Manor, N.Y.**, 50 Secor Ln. Zip: 10803. Tel: (914) 738-6263. Foreman: Paul Stetz.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**BIG DUDES MUSIC CITY**, 3817 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111. Tel: (816) 931-4638. Pres.: Keith Dodd; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Jack Nead; Consulting Engrs.: Dave Sample, Jack Nead.  
**Product: Special Effects—Custom Effects; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**BIG DUMP**, see Leonard Anthony Walden.  
**BIG RED**, see Audiomarketing.  
**J. BINGO PROD'NS**, 1456 Ohm Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10465. Tel: (212) 829-9117. Pres.: Joe Bingo.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**  
**BLACKSTONE PROD'NS INC.**, 813 W. 24, Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel: (512) 477-3456. Pres.: Lowell R. Fowler; Sales Mgr.: Bill Becker; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Schacherl. **Local branch: Star Bars Inc.**, 727 W. 23. Zip: 78705. Tel: 477-7827. Prod'n Co-ord.: Thomas Moore.

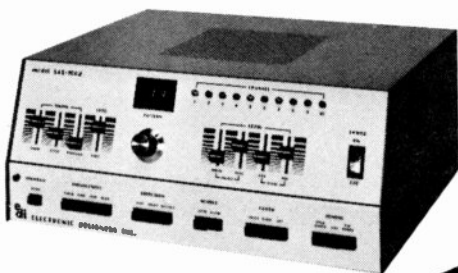
**Product: Lighting—BLACKSTONE Scanners & Spinners; REI, WORLD CONTROL Chasers/Sequencers; Visual Materials—ATMOSPHERES Slide Libraries, Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Projection Systems—Slide Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; AUTECH MASTER III Programmers; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs, Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Polarized Animated Displays, Search-Scan Sealed Beam Systems; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; ATMOSPHERES Multi-Image Environments.**  
**BLAK-RAY**, see Ultra-Violet Prods.  
**BOB'S NOEL MFG. INC.**, PO Box 1545, 1232 Donegan Rd., Largo, Fla. 33540. Tel: (813) 586-3771. WATS Tel: (800) 237-9865. Pres.: Robert Noell Jr.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Track, Strip; Games—Arcade, Bowling.**  
**BOGEN DIV./LEAR SIEGLER INC.**, PO Box 500, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel: (201) 343-5700. Pres.: John T. Morgan; Sales Dir.: Joseph A. Palmieri; Adv. Dir.: David E. Pear.  
**Product: Audio—TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers, Power Amplifiers.**  
**BONNIE & CLYDE'S PROD'NS & BAR CONTROL CO.**, Ocean Springs Plaza, Ocean Springs, Miss. 39564. Tel: (601) 875-6621. Owner & Gen. Mgr.: James Rahaim; Prod'n Mgr.: Stephen Lee.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.**  
**BONNWERKE**, 615 Somerville Ave., Somerville, Mass. 02143. Tel: (617) 776-3152.  
**Product: Audio—Monitor & Sound Reinforcement Systems, Speaker Protectors & Handles; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**BOSE CORP.**, 100 The Mountain Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel: (617) 879-7330. Pres.: Amar G. Bose; Professional Prods. Mgr.: Roy Komack; Adv. Mgr.: Celia Wolf.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.**  
**BOWLING ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 1538, 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis. 54935. Tel: (414) 923-2351. Pres.: Albert J. Hauer.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**BOYER**, see Mobile Discos of Hawaii.  
**BOZAK INC.**, 587 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06854. Tel: (203) 838-6521. Pres.: Joseph Scalig; VP Mktg.: Ron Coll.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Headphones, Time Delay Electronics.**  
**BRENNER ASSOCS. INC.**, 190 Lincoln Hwy., Edison, N.J. 08817. Tel: (201) 494-2700. VP: Bob Morrison.  
**Product: Audio—DISCOTRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; GMI Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.**  
**BRIDGEWATER CUSTOM SOUND**, PO Box 135, South

Holland, Ill. 60473. Tel: (312) 596-0309. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jay Bridgewater; Adv. Mgr.: William Hartley.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.**  
**BRITISH INDS. CO.**, see BIC Avnet.  
**BILL BRITAIN/ASSOCS.**, 130 Lakeside Park, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-1593.  
**Product: Visual Materials—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.**, 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 224-9600. Pres.: Lawrence J. Cerven; Sales Mgr.: C.I. Kring; Adv. & Promo. Mgr.: R.C. Davis.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.**  
**BRUNSWICK CORP.**, Consumer Div., 1 Brunswick Plaza, Skokie, Ill. 60077. Tel: (312) 470-4700. Pres.: J. Curran; VP Mktg.: R.T. Nixon; Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: T. Landerback; Sales Mgr.: L. Smith.  
**Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade, Air Hockey, Billiards/Pool.**  
**BRYSTONS**, see Juliana's.  
**BRYTONE**, see Mechanical Mirror.  
**BUHL INC.**, 5 Paul Kohner Pl., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407. Tel: (201) 797-7100. Pres.: Victor S. Young; VP Mktg.: Edward Hochhauser Jr.; Sales Admin. Mgr.: Barry C. Jackson; Customer Serv. Mgr.: Marcey Miller.  
**Product: Audio—PROGRAMMA-BUHL Tape Recorders/Players; Projection Systems—BUHL Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors.**  
**BUHL OPTICAL CO.**, 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233. Tel: (412) 321-0076. Pres.: Irv Stapsy; Sales Mgr.: John Stapsy; Adv. Mgr.: Kathy Koch.  
**Product: Projection Systems—HI LITE Slide Projectors, QBC Slide Projectors, Projector Attachments—BUHL lenses.**  
**CHARLES BURKE INT'L**, 310 N. San Vicente, Suite 206, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 550-1100. Pres.: Charles Burke; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Christopher de Paul.  
**Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**BURWEN RESEARCH**, see K.L.H.  
**BUS STOP DISCOS**, 704 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Tel: (517) 351-4400. Pres.: Alan Ginsburg; Sales Mgr.: Thomas Kubanek; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Gebhart.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**TERENCE P. BUTLER INC.**, PO Box 1261, East Hampton, N.Y. 11937. Tel: (516) 324-2135. Pres.: Terence P. Butler; Sales Mgr.: Robin Strong; Adv. Mgr.: Mary Croghan.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

## C

**C C A ELECTRONICS CORP.**, 19 Olney, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003. Tel: (609) 424-1500. Telex: 845200.  
**Product: Audio—CCA Mixers; ALICE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers.**  
**C C I ELECTRONIC CONTROL INC.**, 141 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 473-0515. Pres.: Frank Dinges.  
**Product: Lighting—ALUMINERVA, MICRONERVA Chasers/Sequencers, GEMINI Dimmer Boards.**  
**C D M PROD'NS LTD.**, 901 S. Ashland Blvd., Suite 1213, Chicago, Ill. 60607. Tel: (312) 733-6298. Pres.: Chuck Miller.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants.**  
**C H PROD'NS**, 2288 Franklin Dr., Vineland, N.J. 08360. Tel: (609) 696-9006.  
**Product: Planning.**  
**C L B AUDIO INC.**, 1215 Westwood Ln., Manitowoc, Wis. 54220. Tel: (414) 684-4010. Consultant: Curt Drumm.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**C L S**, see Custom Light & Sound.  
**C M LABS**, see Audio Int'l.  
**CALF AUDIO INC.**, 157 Gray Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Tel: (607) 272-8964. Pres.: Alfred B. Grunwell; VP Sales: H. Barnum Cole.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**CALIFONE INT'L INC.**, 5922 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016. Tel: (213) 870-9631.  
**Product: Audio—Microphones, Headphones.**  
**CALLIOPE SOUND INC.**, 6263 Coffman Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268. Tel: (317) 253-4720. Pres.: George M. Basch; Sales Mgr.: Phil Moon; Adv. Mgr.: John B. Schaeffer.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**CANRAD HANOVA**, see Strong.  
**CAPITOL STAGE LIGHTING CO. INC.**, 509 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 246-7770. Pres.: D.J. Phillips; VP: J.B. Phillips; Sales Mgr.: Tom Fay; Adv. Mgr.: Scott Phillips.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.**  
**CAPRON LIGHTING & SOUND**, 278 West St., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194. Tel: (617) 444-8850. Pres.: Jim Warwick; Ass't Gen. Mgr. & Sales & Adv.: John C. Gates.  
**Branch: Plantation, Fla.**, 991 State Road 7. Zip: 33317. Tel: (305) 792-8812. Mgr.: Howard Packer.  
**Product: Audio—CAPRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—CAPRON Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow**

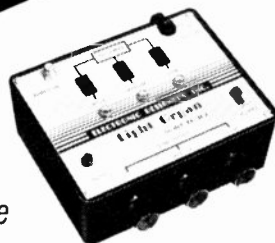
# We give you a choice !!!



FROM . . .  
*high technology*

*we manufacture the most complete line of light controllers in the industry*

TO . . .  
*old reliable*

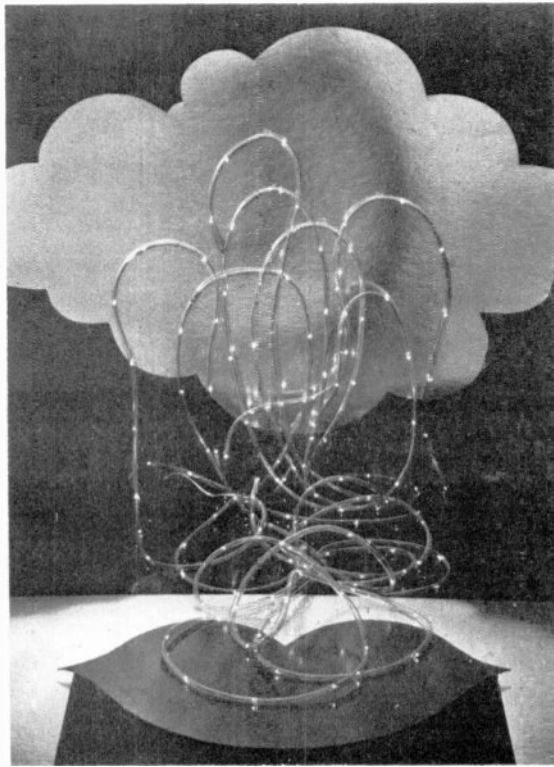
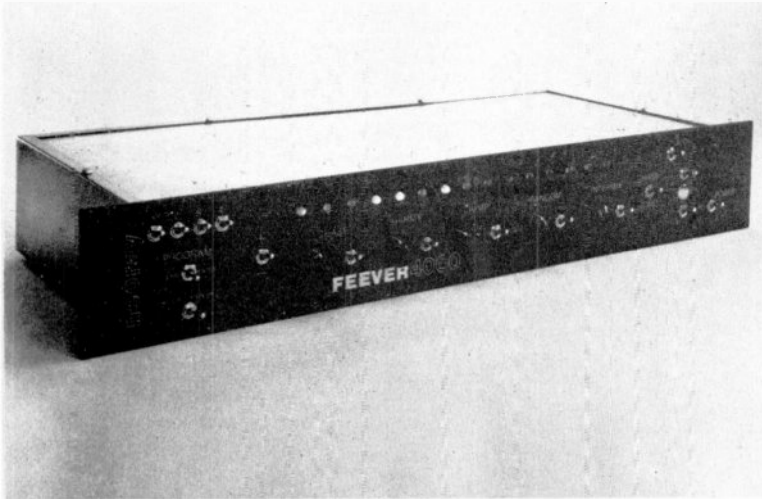


**ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS, INC.**

372 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway  
 Hauppauge, New York 11787  
 Phone: (516) 231-3663

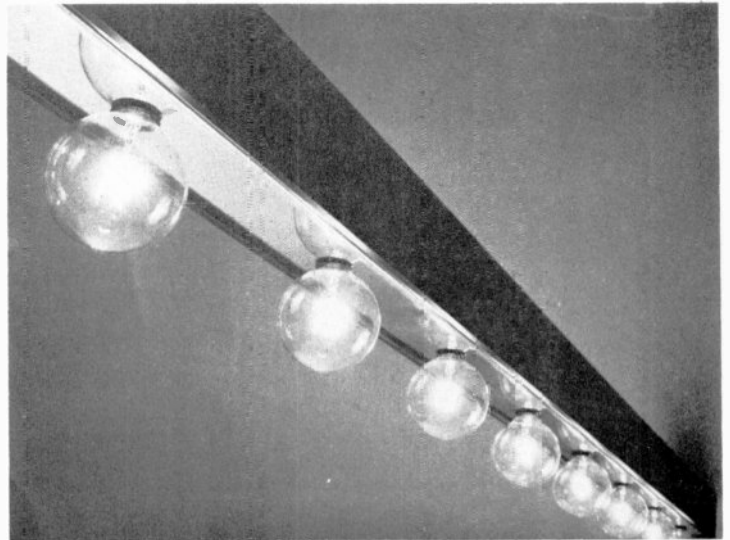
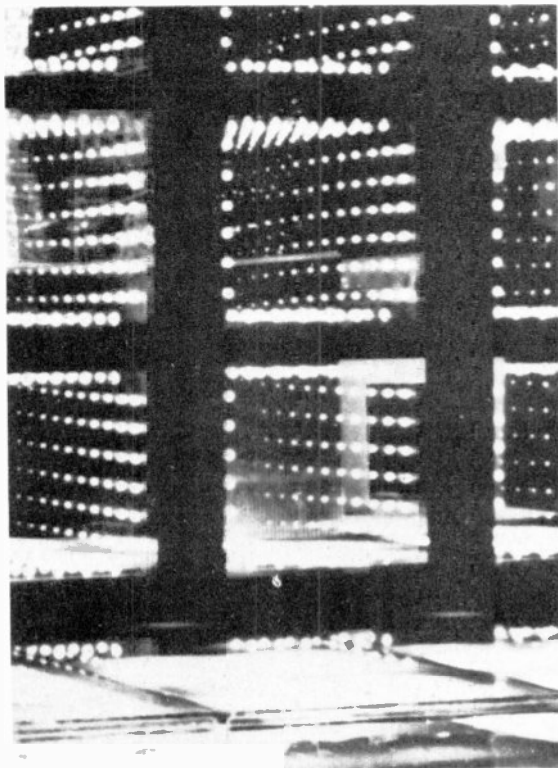
NEOLIGHT LIQUID  
Splash the Night Away

FEEVER 4000  
Light Accelerator



LOW ENERGY MAGIC...

# NEOLIGHTS FEEVER



SHADOW CHASERS  
The Fresh Connection

INNERVISIONS  
Reflects...Reflects...Reflects

Showroom  
LIGHTING UNLIMITED  
12 East 37th Street, New York City

**neoray**  
NATURALLY

LIGHTING INC.  
537 Johnson Ave Brooklyn, New York  
212-456-7400  
11237

## Disco Equipment & Services

Spot, Strip, MDS Dimmer Boards; **Visual Materials**—CAPRON Slide Libraries, **Special Effects**—CAPRON Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**CAPTAIN DISCO & HIS MOVING MUSIC MACHINE**, 1832 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Tel: (213) 450-6326.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**CAROUSEL**, see Eastman Kodak.  
**CARVIN MFG. CO.**, 1155 Industrial Ave., Escondido, Calif. 92025. Tel: (714) 747-1710, WATS (800) 854-2235. Systems Consultant: Warren Flarity.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.  
**THE CAT & CO. TRAVELING DISCOS & LIGHT SHOWS**, 1449 Indiana Ave., Flint, Mich. 48506. Tel: (313) 234-7587. Pres.: Peter Joel Flanders.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**CAVALARIS ENTS.**, PO Box 4535, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Tel: (704) 333-3131. Contacts: Jim & Tom Cavalaris, Melvyn Wallace.

### The Programmable Special Effects Disco Lighting System!

The system with unlimited control possibilities!

- Graphic displays, special characters and patterns — animation, color, motion!
- Over 1800 independent control channels.
- Microprocessor based, modular design.
- Custom programming available.

We'd like you to know more. Call or write for a free, color brochure.

*J. Gaudio Company*  
SPECIAL EFFECTS LIGHTING SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 1901, Greeley, Colorado 80632  
(303) 356-4414 • (303) 232-9227

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**CELESTIAL**, see Sound Chamber.  
**CELESTION INDS. INC.**, PO Box 521, Holliston, Mass. 01746. Tel: (617) 429-6706. Pres.: John J. Bubbers, Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Robert E. Shapiro.  
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers.  
**CENTURY PROJECTOR CORP.**, 32-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 784-1961.  
 Product: **Audio**—CENTURY SOUND SYSTEMS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Optical & Magnetic Motion Picture Sound Reproducers; **Projection Systems**—CENTURY PROJECTOR Film/Movie Projectors; SHOWMASTER Projector Attachments.  
**CENTURY SOUND SYSTEMS**, see Century Projector Corp.  
**CERWIN-VEGA INC.**, 12250 Montague St., Arleta, Calif. 91331. Tel: (213) 896-0777. Pres.: Gene Czerwinski; Sales Mgr.: Gail Martin; Adv. Mgr.: Rich Mandella; PR: Michael Koehn.  
 Int'l branch: Canada.  
 Product: **Audio**—CERWIN-VEGA Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers, Bass Boosters; HED Speakers; METRON Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.  
**CETEC AUDIO** (div. of Cetec Corp.), 13035 Satcoy St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 875-1900.  
 Product: **Audio**—GAUSS Speakers.  
**CETEC BROADCAST GROUP**, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, Calif. 93013. Tel: (805) 684-7686. Pres.: Ed Watts; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Andy McClure; Sales Program Co-ord.: Douglas F. Sterne; Local Sales Mgr.: Jerry Clements.  
 Branches: **Grand Junction, Colo.**, PO Box 2537. Zip: 81501. Tel: (303) 243-5373. Mgrs.: Mike Shafer, Dick Maynard—**Gorham, Me.**, RFD 3. Zip: 04038. Tel: (207) 929-6736. Mgr.: Jim Boldebook—**Sterling Heights, Mich.**, 7641 19 Mile Rd. Zip: 48077. Tel: (313) 739-7020. Mgr.: Dave Hill—**Apple Valley, Minn.**, 8398 139 Court. Zip: 55124. Tel: (612) 432-2800. Mgr.: Dale Tucker—**Dallas, Tex.**, 10523 Maplegrove. Zip: 75218. Tel: (214) 328-4944. Mgr.: Tom Copeland—**Marion, Va.**, PO Box 31. Zip: 24354. Tel: (703) 783-2001. Mgr.: Bob Dix—**Tacoma, Wash.**, 404 N. D St., Apt. 5E. Zip: 98403. Tel: (206) 627-7294. Contact: Fred Harkness.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms.  
**CHALLENGER**, see K/A.  
**CHAMPION LIGHTING CO. INC.**, 450 W. 28 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 885-4781. Pres.: H. Rosen; Exec. VP: R.J. Martin; Sales: L. Minor.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot, Track, Strip, **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.  
**CHASER MATRIX**, see Meteor.  
**CHROMA STROBE**, see Eversafe.  
**CINEMA CONCEPTS INC.**, 832 Silas Deane Hwy., Weth-

ersfield, Conn. 06109. Tel: (203) 529-0575. Pres.: Joel G. Jacobson.  
 Product: **Visual Materials**—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries.  
**CINEVISION**, see Projection Systems  
**CITATION**, see Harman Kardon.  
**CLARION CORP. OF AMERICA**, 5500 Rosecrans Blvd., Lawndale, Calif. 90260. Tel: (213) 973-1100.  
 Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners  
**CLEVELAND DISCO POOL**, 2249 Cottage Grove, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118. Tel: (216) 321-0175. Dir.: Allan Rose.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**CLONE TONE**, see Full Compass.  
**CLUBMAN**, see Meteor.  
**COBURN CORP.**, 1650 Corporate Rd. W., Lakewood, N.J. 08701. Tel: (201) 367-5511. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: J.W. Coburn.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—TMP & Prism Masters, Disco Tiles.  
**COFFERS**, see Neo-Ray  
**COLECO INDS. INC.**, 945 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105. Tel: (203) 278-0280.  
 Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic  
**COLOSSUS**, see K/A.  
**COLUMBIA SCIENTIFIC INDS. CORP.**, PO Box 9908, Austin, Tex. 78766. Tel: (512) 258-5191. Pres.: Dr. Eugene Haddad; Sales Mgr.: James Pasmore; Prod. Sales Mgr.: Communications: Louis Culpepper.  
 Product: **Projection Systems**—MEDIA MASTER Projector Attachments.  
**COMMUNITY LIGHT & SOUND**, 5701 Grays Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19143. Tel: (215) 727-0900. Pres.: Bruce Howze; Sales Mgr.: Thomas C. Walter; Adv. Mgr.: Christine Kofod.  
 Product: **Audio**—GGM Bass Cabinets; PBL Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants  
**COMPACT VIDEO SALES INC.**, 2633 San Fernando Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91504. Tel: (213) 843-3232. Pres.: Robert E. Seidenglanz; Sales Mgr.: Oscar Wilsson; Adv. Mgr.: Ron Strobel; Design Eng.: Chip Corbin.  
 Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**COMPUTER GAMES INC.**, 10 Keith Way, Hingham, Mass. 02043. Tel: (617) 749-3133. Pres.: William E. Fox; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: Keven M.J. Fox.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—Custom Designed Computerized Lighting Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.  
**COMTECH CO.**, 28 Dunlop Rd., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 673-5440. Pres.: B.A. Binder; Sales Mgr.: G. Holecsek.  
 Product: **Audio**—MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; **Lighting**—MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**CONCERTMASTER**, see Hartley.  
**CONCORD**, see Benjamin Electronic.  
**CONNOISSEUR**, see Heric Electronics.  
**CONTROLLED LYTE SYSTEM SUPPLY CORP.**, 114 W. Illinois, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Tel: (312) 828-0303. Pres.: Fred F. Calistri; VP: Rufus Smith; Sales Mgr.: Karen Breen; Adv. Mgr.: Joyce Andjel.  
 Product: **Lighting**—CONTROLLED LYTE SYSTEM Chasers/Sequencers; RYTE LYTE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strip; **Special Effects**—RYTE LYTE Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Mycro Lytes; Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**CONVERTA-WALL**, see Charles Mayer.  
**COOK CONSULTANTS INC.**, 2510 SW Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. Tel: (305) 525-3355. Pres.: Bob Franklin; VP & Sales Mgr.: Ray Franklin.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**COOPER AMUSEMENT CO.**, Box 23, Rt. 2, Salters, S.C. 29590. Tel: (803) 387-5369. Pres.: Daniel Cooper.  
 Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**.  
**CORNWALL**, see Kipsch.  
**COSMIC LIGHTS LTD.**, 1795-C Cortland Court, Addison, Ill. 60101. Tel: (312) 627-1117.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**COSMOPOLITAN SALES ASSOCS. INC.**, 12 Blackstock Rd., West Orange, N.J. 07052. Pres.: Robert A. Cohen; Sales Mgr.: Joseph Frattasi.  
 Branch: **New York, N.Y.**, 119 E. 38 St. Zip: 10016. Tel: (212) 679-0384.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**BO CRANE DISCO REPORT**, PO Box 550, Miami, Fla. 33145. Tel: (305) 446-3159. Publ'r: Bo Crane, Ed.: Bruce Hard.  
**CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS**, see Wave-length.  
**CREATIVE FLOORS INC.**, 82 Washington St., Bloomfield, N.J. 07003. Tel: (201) 748-2756. Pres.: G.C. Ferricola; Sales Mgr.: F. Alston; Adv. Mgr.: J. Carrera.  
 Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**CREATIVE LIGHTING & SOUND SYSTEMS**, 1201 W. Alton St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707. Tel: (714) 754-7455. Mktg./Design Consultant: John Bilir.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.  
**CREATIVE STAGE LIGHTING CO.**, 393 Howard Blvd., Mount Arlington, N.J. 07856. Tel: (201) 398-6427. Gen. Mgr.: George B. Studnicki; Adv. Mgr.: Richard B. Schwarz.



## AMPHION SOUND & LIGHTING, INC.

6103 Aletha, Houston, Tx. 77081  
713/774-6030 Se Habla Espanol

### INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE DISCO MIXER

Available with 5" sliders on each phono, built-in equalization, 2 or 3 phono inputs, auxiliary inputs, 2 microphone inputs with separate EQ. Custom layouts available

### LARGE STOCK OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Spinners, oscillators, projectors, beam lights, chase lights, neon, mirror balls, sequencers, color organs and strobes featuring such brands as Optokinetics, Tripp, Diversitronics, Vu-Mor, EDI and Rosco

### WE STOCK COMMUNITY AND T.A.D. SOUND EQUIPMENT

**LOW END SPECIALISTS**—sub woofer design for the size and shape of your club

**WE MANUFACTURE** amplifiers, color organs/chasers, disco mixers and p.a. mixers

**COMPLETE SERVICES AVAILABLE** for the design, layout and installation of sound and lighting equipment



# Here are some of the reasons why **GLI**® sound equipment is #1 in disco throughout the world:

• FLAMINGO • MARRIOTT S • ZACHARY'S • GIORGIO'S • REGINE'S • INFINITY • THE LIBRARY RIVERCO  
LA FOLIE • CRAZZ • BRESIE'S • HOLIDAY INNS • GIRARD'S • MARAKESH • SKATE UNIVERSITY  
• NEWPORT BEACH RESORT HOTEL • 2001 CLUBS • TOBY HANNA OFFICERS CLUB • L'AMOUR • STADIUM  
AMERICA ON WHEELS • UNITED SKATES OF AMERICA • EMPIRE ROLLERDROME • GALIGHT INN  
• FLYING SAUCER • THE FUN HOUSE • RAMADA INNS • SHERATON INNS • HYATT REGENCY HOTELS  
PIERCE ST. ANNEX • CLUB INTERNATIONAL • SKATERS PARADISE • SKATE-A-WAY U.S.A. • MARAKESH  
• BURGUNDY WOODS • MARMALADE MAX • SOUTHTOWN CATTLE CO. • BEACHCOMBER • POOH'S I  
SKATELAND • SKATE COUNTRY • SKATELAND U.S.A. • EYNON PLAZA • SKATE RANCH • SKATE DECK •  
• PISTACHIO'S • THE GREAT GATSBY • COACHLITE • RIVERGATE SKATE CENTER • ROLL-A-WHEEL •  
CHERRY HILL SKATING CENTER • FAMILY SKATE • VERNON JOHNSON/IRC • SKATE UNIVERSITY • AMI  
• SKATING RINK • STAR-LITE SKATE • SKATE WORLD • STADIUM ROLLER RINK • SAUK-TRAIL • SKATE  
ROLL-A-WAY • ROLLER KINGDOM • ROLL-A-RINK • OLYMPIA SKATE CENTER • POOH'S PARK • ROLLER  
• HEAT • INTERNATIONAL RINK • ICE SKATING PALACE • JACKSON SKATE CENTER • SWALLOWS • AL'S  
THE GREAT SKATE • PARIS FUNSPOT • LENEXA SKATELAND • SILVER PINES ROLLER RINK • ROLLAWAY  
• SPORTSMEN'S HALL • RIVERSIDE ROLLERWAY • CHERRY HILL • THE RINK • COMMACK ROLLER RINK  
ODYSSEY 1 • CASBAH • FOX HUNT • TOM FOOLERY'S • SIR-RAH'S HOUSE • LOCKER ROOM • DANNY'S  
• PHAZES • 20TH CENTURY FOX • CAPITAL CORRAL • END ZONE • SPECTRUM • DISCO INFERNO •  
NORTHERN LIGHTS • FIDER RIDER • THE ODYSSEY • GIOVANCHY'S • FUTURE • RENDE • MALE BOX  
• SHENANIGANS • SKATE ISLAND • CAROSEL • HOLLOW • DANNY'S LOUNGE • LE SLY FOX • MARRIO  
THE VILLAGE • CENTURY 21 CABARET • DISCO 40 LIMITED • TED'S DISCO ON WHEELS • SKATE WORL  
• DISCO VAN 2000 • 2002 ON WHEELS • SINGING WHEELS SKATELAND • ROLLER KING • DIAMOND • CA  
NEW DEMENSION • TRAXX • AFTER MIDNIGHT • EXEDRA • SAL'S • PASCAL'S ISLE OF CAPRI • ODYSSEY  
• MRT. SKATE CLUB • WHIRL'S OF FUN • FOX HUNT • BUTSON'S VALLEY MOTOR HOTEL • OLYMPIA SK  
DOMINION SKATING CENTER • PLAZA ROLLER RINK • SKATE WORLD • DIAMOND LIL'S • ROLL-A-RIN  
• HURRICANE CLUB • PETTY OFFICER'S CLUB • SKATE LAND • STARDUST SKATE • VIDEOTEQUE •  
PIERCE ST. ANNEX • CONSERVATORY • THAT SKATE PLACE • CHARLIE'S WEST • BACK STREET •  
• LLOYD ROLLERCADE • SKATELAND • BRENNAN'S • AL'S CASINO • UNCLE AL'S 11TH AVE. DISCO • GI  
TOBY HANNA NCO CLUB • BREW HOUSE • COMET SKATE • ROLL-A-WHEEL • HOUSE OF WHEELS  
• SKATELAND • SKATELAND EAST • DAY & NIGHT • TOKYO GARDENS • TWEETY'S • THE RINK

MANUFACTURERS OF DISCO SOUND SYSTEMS,  
POWER AMPLIFIERS, MIXERS AND PROFESSIONAL SPEAKERS.  
FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE YOUR GLI SOUND DEALER.



INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.

29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101  
(212) 729-8400

A Subsidiary of The VSC Corporation

## Disco Equipment & Services

**Branch: Shippensburg, Pa.,** PO Box 194, Zip: 17257. Tel: (717) 532-3262. Sales Mgr.: Steve Slocum.  
**Product: Special Effects—Flash & Illusion; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**

**CROSSROADS AUDIO INC.,** 121 Payne St., Dallas, Tex. 75207. Tel: (214) 742-6002. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Conrad, Sales Mgr.: Mike Crosswhite.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.**

**CROWN INDS.,** 27 Crane St., Newark, N.J. 07104. Tel: (201) 481-1400. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William Loebner; Sales Mgr.: Dave Frank.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls.**

**CROWN INT'L INC.,** 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Ind. 46514. Tel: (219) 294-5571. Pres.: C.C. Moore; Sales Mgr.: James S. Beattie; Adv./PR Mgr.: Murray A. Young.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers.**

**CRYSTAL SOUND SYSTEMS,** 221 McMurray Rd., Venetia, Pa. 15367. Tel: (412) 941-6677. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Edward Wisniewski; Sales Mgr.: Alan Clapsaddle.  
**Branch: Pittsburgh, Pa.,** PO Box 078, 201 Wood St. Zip: 15222. Tel: (412) 642-6950.  
**Product: Audio—Consoles, Mounts, Cabinets; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.**

**CRYSTAL VISION,** see Audio Visual Promo. Aids.

**CUSTOM AUDIO** (div. of Linear Acoustics Inc.), 928 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202. Tel: (716) 886-0640.  
**Product: Audio—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**CUSTOM DESIGNED LIGHTING & SOUND EQUIP.,** PO Box 08367, Milwaukee, Wis. 53208. Tel: (414) 744-0782.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Sculptors Neon, Plexiglass, Tube-o-lites; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**CUSTOM LIGHT & SOUND INC. (CLS),** PO Box 11086, 500 E. Main St., Durham, N.C. 27701. Tel: (919) 688-0214. Pres.: Lonnie W. Vickers; VP & Sales Mgr.: Bob Phelps; Adv. Mgr.: Larry Crockett.  
**Product: Audio—CLS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Projection Systems—CLS Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; Special Effects—CLS Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**CUSTOM SOUND,** PO Box 672, 105 N. Poplar St., Aberdeen, N.C. 28315. Tel: (919) 944-7336.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.**

**CUSTOMUSIC,** see Rowe.

**CYBERVOX,** see Meteor.

## D

**d b x inc.,** 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195. Tel: (617) 964-3210. Pres.: David Blackmer; Professional Prods. Mktg. Dir.: Larry Jaffe.  
**Product: Audio—Dynamic Range Volume Expanders, Sub-Harmonic Bass Synthesizers, Stereo Compressor/Limiters.**

**DCIEQUIP. SUPPLY CO.,** 121 Varick St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 989-9292. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Dante Arrigo; Sales Mgr.: Robert Hagan.  
**Product: Lighting—CCI Controllers.**

**D T S-ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS,** PO Box 16049, Seattle, Wash. 98116. Tel: (206) 938-0366.  
**Product: Audio—SCHOELER-AKUSTIK Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers; RIM Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers; Lighting—SCHOELER-AKUSTIK Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; OPTIKINETICS Strobes, RIM Color Organs; Projection Systems—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Planning/Construction—Consultants.**

**DAHLQUIST INC.,** 601 Old Willets Path Rd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-5757. Pres.: Jon Dahlquist; Nat'l Sales, Adv. & Mktg. Dir.: Richard A. Frank.  
**Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Electronic Crossovers.**

**DA-LITE SCREEN CO. INC.,** 3100 State Rd. 15 N., Warsaw, Ind. 46580. Tel: (219) 267-8101. Pres.: George H. Lenke; Sales Mgr.: Martin N. Olsen; Adv. Dir.: Elmer J. Danch.  
**Product: Projection Systems—Screens.**

**DATA DISPLAY SYSTEMS** (div. of Decora Inds.), 350 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19134. Tel: (215) 426-9700. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Levitt; Sales Mgr.: Sam Blumberg.  
**Product: Lighting—SOUND SENSITIVE Color Or-**

**gans; ZENON Strobes; Fluorescent Blacklights, Spotlights for Mirror Balls; Special Effects—DISCO BALL Mirror Balls.**

**DATACUE,** see Marketronics.

**DAYTONA,** see ESS.

**DECOR,** see Discotron.

**DECOR ELECTRONICS PRODS.** (div. of Wide-Lite Corp.), PO Box 606, 2300 Interstate 35 S., San Marcos, Tex. 78666. Tel: (512) 392-6041. Pres.: K.H. Miller; Mktg. Mgr.: Paul Anderson; Promo. Mgr.: Ruthmay Durham.  
**Product: Lighting—Dimmer Boards, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip.**

**DESIGN CIRCUIT INC.,** 141 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 533-9630. Pres.: Robert Lobi; VP: Dante Arrigo; Sales Mgr.: Eric Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Tartaglio.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**

**DESIGN SOUND LTD.,** 5365 S. Polaris, Las Vegas, Nev. 89118. Tel: (702) 736-7143. Pres.: Hugh Van Gorder; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Fanning.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**DEVICE LIGHTING INC.,** 307 E. State St., Cherry Valley, Ill. 61016. Tel: (815) 332-2088. Pres.: Kenneth S. Mrowiec; Sales Mgr.: Kevin L. Rigdon; Adv. Mgr.: Larry W. Beck.  
**Product: Audio—TRUCK-N-DISCO Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—DEVICE LIGHTING Strobes, Spot, Special Effects—DEVICE LIGHTING Fog Machines, Horizontal Devices; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**

**DIACOUSTIC LAB.,** 23958 Craftsman Rd., Calabasas, Calif. 91302. Tel: (213) 888-8010. Pres.: Ernest M. Knight; Sales Mgr.: K.D. Vredenburg.  
**Product: Audio—Styl—pickup.**

**DIMENSION FIVE SOUND CO.,** 24 N. Third St., Womelsdorf, Pa. 19567. Tel: (215) 589-5312/4057.  
**Branch: Philadelphia, Pa.,** 100 N. 17 St. Zip: 19103. Tel: (215) 568-1545.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.**

**DIMMERTROL,** see Teatronics.

**DIRTY DON'S PA PALACE,** 2631 Buford Hwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 636-3044; WATS Tel: (800) 241-6128. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Don Rosinsky; Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Ellis F. Baxter.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**

**DISCO BALL,** see Data Display.

**DISCO BEAM,** see Lance Ents.

**DISCO BEATS,** PO Box 500-D, Ballston Spa, N.Y. 12020. Tel: (518) 899-4388. Pres.: Tom Lewis; Sales Mgr.: Mike Armstrong; Adv. Mgr.: Herb Ahrend. (Disco Music Directory)

**DISCO CO.,** PO Box 114, Atlanta, Ga. 30301. Tel: (404) 363-6388. Owner: David Mills.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**

**DISCO CO.,** 3024 Homestead, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001. Tel: (307) 638-3203. Owner, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Wayne Paige.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.**

**DISCO CONCEPTS INC.,** 305 Oregon St., West Dundee, Ill. 60118. Tel: (312) 428-2733. VP: Jerome G. DeBoard.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers; Mobile Audio & Lighting Systems.**

**DISCO CONSTRUCTION CO.,** 1253 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va. 23669. Tel: (804) 723-0094. Pres.: Jonathan Bookey; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Vest.  
**Branch: Plenero, Va.,** Audio Servs. Co. Zip: 23136. Tel: (804) 693-5370. Pres.: Kevin Vest; Eng'g Consultant: Raymond Thompson.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifier; LED Power VU Meters; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards.**

**DISCO DATA SERVS.,** 445 Park Ave., Suite 900, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 747-0600. Dir.: Richard Taylor. (Computerized Information Systems)

**DISCO DREAMS,** 2301 Ocean Ave., No. 101, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Tel: (213) 392-7792. Pres.: Stan Wertlieb; VP's: Steve Cohen, Mark Swartz.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.**

**DISCO DYNAMITE,** see National Prods.

**DISCO EXPLOSION INC.,** Hwy. 93 S., Eau Claire, Wis. 54701. Tel: (715) 834-6360. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Don Redetzke; Sales Mgr.: Randy Hansen.  
**Product: Lighting—Strip; Special Effects—Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**DISCO EXPRESS,** see Sound Promos.

**DISCO FLOORS,** 1100 S. Main, Aberdeen, S.D. 57401. Tel: (605) 225-4700. Pres.: Kirk Drusch; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Robert Kiesz.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**

**DISCO LIGHTING MACHINE,** see Diversitronics.

**DISCO LIGHTING SYSTEMS INC.,** 2389 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145. Tel: (305) 854-7662. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Michael G. Asmar; Sales Mgr.: Aif Khawand.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strip; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Mirrors; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**

**DISCO MOTION INC.,** 17709 Schenely Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44119. Tel: (216) 486-8983/1072. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Steve Neumann; VP: Eddie Allman. Local

# K & L PRO AUDIO... SPECIALISTS IN DISCO

Nightclubs, Roller Disco, Mobile Disco, The Best in Design, Installation and Service...

## OFFERING EQUIPMENT LIKE:

- Emilar
- Cerwin-Vega
- Technics
- Tascam
- Bozak
- Sound Workshop
- CM Labs
- Meteor
- Gauss
- Sennheiser
- Community
- Koss
- Russco
- Electrovoice
- Shure
- JBL
- Stanton
- Micro Trak
- Tapco
- Uni Sync
- Ashly
- MXR
- DBX
- Forsythe
- AKG
- Altec
- McCauley Sound

Our clients include some of the finest disco's in the country...

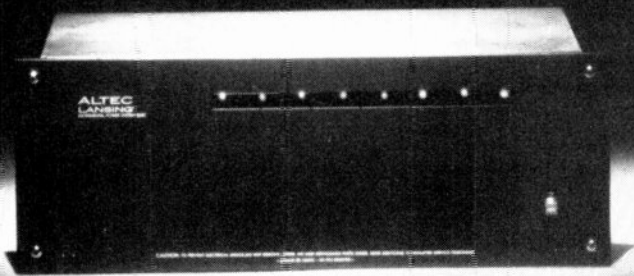
Kix - Boston, MA  
 Lucifer - Boston, MA.  
 (New disco system)  
 Marianna - Stowe, VT.  
 Union Station - Boston, MA.  
 La Folie - Montreal, Canada  
 The Space - Boston, MA.  
 Studio C - Nashua, N.H.  
 Celebration - Boston, MA.  
 Compass Lounge - Yarmouth, MA.  
 Schaefer Stadium - Foxboro, MA.

FOR THE VERY BEST IN DISCO, COME TO THE SPECIALISTS:

75 North Beacon St.  
 (route 20)  
 Watertown, Ma. 02172

**K & L**  
**PRO AUDIO**

Telephone:  
 (617) 926-6100



## Introducing Altec Lansing's Incremental Power System. And Its Closest Competitor.

Lately a lot of the big names in professional amplification have been making head-to-head comparisons with their competition. And, understandably, the brand being featured in each ad usually comes out on top. But one product that no one is comparing themselves with is Altec Lansing's new Incremental Power System.

That's not really surprising since Incremental Power is a lot more than just an amplifier. Each main frame actually contains a flexible array of power amps, electronic crossovers, line amps and input devices. So you get a complete amplification system that's prewired and ready to use. And since it is a system, Incremental Power offers a degree of flexibility that's unmatched by any single amplifier. In fact, to match the overall performance of one Incremental Power System you'd need a rack full of traditional components.

Skeptical? To prove the point we've devised a head-to-head comparison that you can make for yourself. Below you'll find the

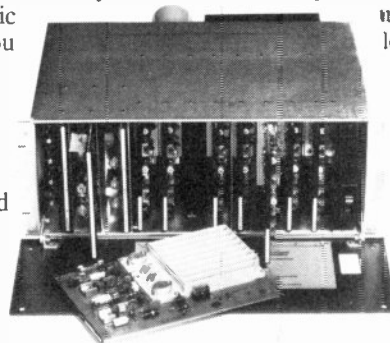
published specifications for an Incremental Power System set up for stereo, triamplified operation. Simply select the competitive components that you'd need to match Incremental Power's performance and then judge for yourself.

There's a lot more to Incremental Power than we have room to tell you here. So if this kind of performance and package size sounds good to you, contact our Commercial Sound Sales Department for the details. Or check the Yellow Pages under Sound Systems for the name of your local Altec Lansing sound contractor. Either way you'll get the complete Incremental Power story. We think you'll agree that our short story makes the competition look a long way behind.

Altec Lansing Sound Products Division, 1515 South Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California 92803.



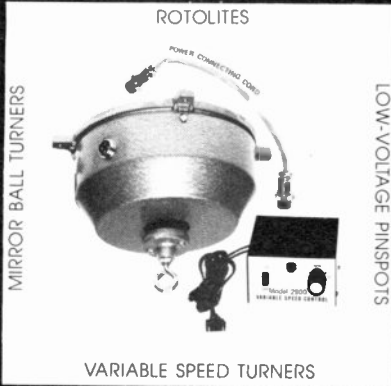
Altec Corporation



	Power Available for L.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Power Available for M.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Power Available for H.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Electronic X-over	Cooling	Weight	Height	Reliability
Incremental Power System	300 Watt Total 150 Watt/Ch. @ 8 ohm	150 Watt Total 75 Watt/Ch. @ 16 ohm	150 Watt Total 75 Watt/Ch. @ 16 ohm	2 or 3-way Selectable Freq.	Built-in fan blows side- to-side	70 lbs.	7"	Excellent each unit factory tested



**CREATIVE LIGHTING & MOTION DYNAMICS**  
for the Entertainment Industry



Write to us on your letterhead for name of your nearest distributor

**Vue-More**  
Manufacturing Corporation

Subsidiary of Telesphere® Technology Inc.  
184 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110  
201/235-0660



**Disco Equipment & Services**

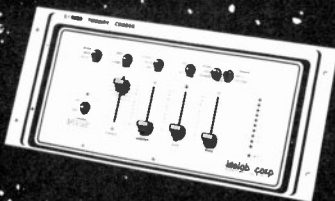
- branch: 135 E. 200 St., Euclid 44119. Tel: (216) 486-3243, 531-4673.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO ONE SOUND & LIGHTING**, 4988 73 Ave. N., Pinnellas Park, Fla. 33565. Tel: (813) 546-5518. Pres.: Eric C. Opalenek; Sales Mgr.: Wayne M. Mahalick; Adv. Mgr.: Steve Mahalick.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Chaser Strips; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO PARTY PROD'NS**, PO Box 905, South Bend, Ind. 46624. Tel: (219) 234-9104. Owner & Sales Mgr.: Jim Van Zant; Adv. Mgr.: Drew Leach.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO PROD'NS OF ST. LOUIS**, 161 Burncoote Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63129. Tel: (314) 487-2777. Owner, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Charleston.  
Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Screens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO PROMOS. & MKTG. INC.**, 16250 LaSalle, Detroit, Mich. 48234. Tel: (313) 368-0663. Pres.: Donnie Johnston; Sales Mgr.: James Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Willie Smith.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- DISCO SCENE INC.**, 1083 W. 37 St., Norfolk, Va 23508. Tel: (804) 623-1287. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Randy Vaughan.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO SIGHT & SOUND CO.** (Modtronics Inc.), 2031-A Via Burton, Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 535-0295. Pres.: Dwain Gipson; Gen., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eric Gipson.

- Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 352 E. Century Blvd. Zip: 90003. Tel: (213) 777-2932  
Product: **Audio**—DISCO SIGHT & SOUND Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—MODTRONICS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—MODTRONICS Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Personal Entertainment Systems; **Games**—MODTRONICS Video/Electronic; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO SYSTEMS LTD. INC.**, PO Box 472, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158. Tel: (515) 753-6437. Pres.: Ross Genova; Sales Mgr.: David Chistenson; Adv. Mgr.: John Lukehart.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO TECHNICIANS**, 502 Lynnwood Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205. Tel: (615) 269-9511. Pres.: Stephen Sweat; VP Planning & Construction: Bruce E. Shannon.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**.
- DISCO TO GO INC.**, 4809 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109. Tel: (717) 652-9191, 761-5804. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Michael P. Weekes  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO WORKS**, 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 365-2843. Pres.: Ronald M. Newdolt; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Wayne Rosso; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Andrew R. Gaynor.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO WORLD INC.**, 11451 Robinwood Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55343. Tel: (612) 933-4221. Pres.: C.E. Mueller.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**.
- DISCOBEAM**, see Discotronics.
- DISCO-O-DEK** (div. of Sockets Unlimited Co.), 59 High St., New Britain, Conn. 06051. Tel: (203) 223-7698. Pres.: Donald Munson; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: B.H. Munson.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Builders.
- DISCONET** (div. of Sugarscoop Inc.), 600 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 687-2313 (Office); (800) 243-5000 (Subscriptions). Pres.: Mike Wilkinson; Programmers: Bobby Guttadaro, Tom Savarese; VP/Controller: Betty Lyons; Subscriber Relations: Cathy Grogan.  
Product: Disco-Mixed Custom LP's, Newsletters & DJ/Audience Feedback for Participating Record Companies.
- DISCO-ONE**, 2808 E. Barkley Ave., Orange, Calif. 92667.

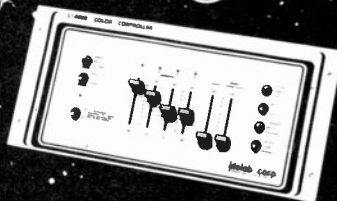
**THE SOURCE**  
**LITELAB CORPORATION**

recognized as the nation's leading disco lighting system manufacturer

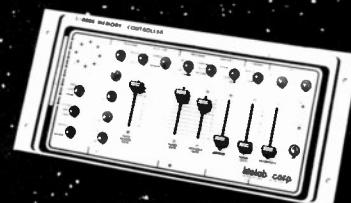
ALL CONTROLLERS  APPROVED E-71428



L-1000 Ten Channel Chaser



L-4000 Four Channel Color Controller



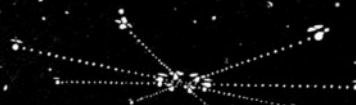
L-8000 Eight Channel  
Pre-programmable Memory Controller  
(awarded the prestigious *Billboard Disco*  
*Lighting Controller of the Year Award*)



Litelab LR-4 4 Light Rotator



Dance Floors



Starbursts



Mirror Balls

Keyboards ■ Rainlights ■ Strobes ■ Chaser Strips ■ Fog Machines ■ Spinners

Call for our complete, full color disco lighting catalogue.

Designers and equipment suppliers to the movie "Saturday Night Fever" and hundreds of discos throughout the world. Quality Disco Lighting When You Need It—Ask Anyone!

Litelab Corporation, 76 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011 212-675-4357 Buffalo, N.Y. 716-549-5544 Boston, Mass. 617-787-0033  
Los Angeles, Ca. 213-268-4744 Chicago, Ill. 312-828-0303



Tel: (714) 771-3125. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jeff Glaze; Adv. Dir.: Phyllis Glaze.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Shock Absorbing Turntable Suspension System; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.

**DISCO-PRO**, see Temple.

**DISCOSLYDE** (div. of Bandstand in the Park Inc.), 30100 S. Woodland Rd., Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124. Tel: (216) 464-0792. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: James R. Morgan.

Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries.

**DISCOSOUND**, 3107 Rotan Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75229. Tel: (214) 352-7070. Owner: Robert Harris.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**DISCOTHEQUE CONSULTANTS INT'L**, 92 East End Ave., Suite 2 South, New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 744-9138.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**DISCOTROL**, see Teatronics.

**DISCOTRON**, PO Box 43, Westville, N.J. 08093. Tel: (609) 848-8844. Pres.: Stephen A. Silver; Sales Mgr.: Peter J. Mitchell; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Silver.

Product: **Audio**—DISCOTRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, **Games**—DECOR Pinball; Arcade.

**DISCOTRON**, see Brenner.

**DISCOTRONICS**, 3225 Lemmon Ave. W., Suite 130, Dallas, Tex. 75204. Tel: (214) 741-5700. Owner: Mike Lewis.

Product: **Audio**—DISCOTRONICS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—DISCOBEAM Track; DISCOTRONICS Memory Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **LASER DANCE Lasers, SUPER STROBE Strobes; Visual Materials**—DISCOTRONICS Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—DISCOTRONICS Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs, Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Spinning & Sweeping DISCOBEAMS; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**DISCOWORLD**, 361 E. 11, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Tel: (503) 484-1113. Pres.: Donald R. Hirst; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Dave Dolby.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

**DISKO MIX-MASTER IV**, see Berkshire Audio.

**DIVERSITRONICS INC.**, 415 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. Tel: (312) 644-3816. Pres.: George P. Saiger; VP Laurence A. Cada.

Product: **Lighting**—DISCO LIGHTING MACHINE Chasers/Sequencers; **DIVERSITRONICS Dimmer Boards**; ELS Color Organs; LUMA POWER Strobes,

**Special Effects**—DIVERSITRONICS Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Lighting Effects, Lightning Generators; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**DOCTOR DISCO & ASSOCS.**, 2928 Blackstone Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416. Tel: (612) 925-3918. Pres.: Steve K. Beatty; Sales Mgr.: Debbie Gray.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speaker Enclosures, Indicating Fuse Panels; **Lighting**—Custom Lasers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**DOKORDER INC.**, 14430 Hindry Ave., Lawndale, Calif. 90260. Tel: (213) 644-4421.

Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players.

**DOLBY LABS. INC.**, 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111. Tel: (415) 392-0300. Pres.: Ray Dolby; VP Mktg.: Ioan Allen; Applications Eng.: Ken Fay; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Peterson.

Product: **Audio**—Noise Reducers.

**DOWNTOWN STUDIOS**, 228 W. Houston St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 260-1800. Pres.: Gregory Leopold.

Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—Colorizer System for Video Projection.

**DRAPER SHADE & SCREEN CO.**, 411 S. Pearl, Spiceland, Ind. 47385. Tel: (317) 987-7999. Pres.: L.A. Pidgeon; Sales Mgr.: Howard Newkirk; Adv. Mgr.: John Pidgeon.

Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens.

**DREAD NAUGHT**, see Dunlap Clarke.

**DUNLAP CLARKE ELECTRONICS INC.**, 94 Condor St., East Boston, Mass. 02128. Tel: (617) 569-1286. VP, Gen. Mgr. & Treas.: James L. Sullivan.

Product: **Audio**—DREAD NAUGHT Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**DUTKO INC.**, 7401 N. Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 982-0900. Pres.: Dr. Paul Rubenstein; Sales/Promo. Dir.: Jeffrey M. Spitz. Product: 3-Dimensional Sound Processor with Random Holographic Effects.

**DYMA ENG'G INC.**, PO Box 1697, Taos, N.M. 87571. Tel: (505) 786-8686. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: C.G. Cunningham; Sales Mgr.: M. Ziomko.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones, Equipment Enclosure Units; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight.

**DYNABEAM**, see Kliegl Bros.

**DYNACO INC.**, Box 88, Coles Rd., Blackwood N.J. 08012. Tel: (609) 228-3200.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Equalizers.

*The Goldrush is on!!! from Burbank to Belgium....*

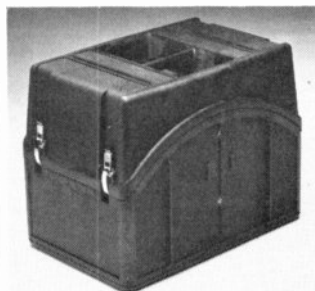
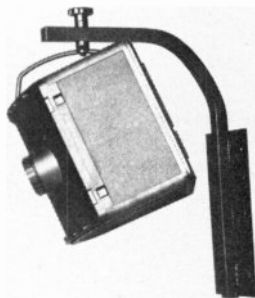
*"Let Me Take You Higher" is a disco smash by Major Lee Vincent's world wide representation*

*Gold Rush Records  
P.O. Box 7189 213-341-1999  
Burbank, Calif. 91510 213-705-0892*



## **BOSE**® The Disco Solution

Can your customers hear when they're not dancing?  
Are you experiencing customer turnover due to ear fatigue?  
Does your mobile disco look like a trucking company?



If you have any of these problems, examine the BOSE 802 speaker. It's the disco solution.

### **The BOSE 802 speaker features the following:**

- It can be hung from the ceiling or wall to surround the dance floor with a "wall of sound." The dancers are immersed in sound, while the rest of your customers can talk and place orders comfortably.
- The 802's sound is smooth and clean, eliminating "horn speaker headache" and "early evening ear fatigue," helping to cut customer turnover.
- The 802 is the perfect solution for mobile applications. It is built into its own rugged road case and mounts easily around the dance floor on the BOSE speaker stand.

BOSE's reputation for sound quality and reliability is unmatched. To make your disco system unmatched, make it a BOSE system...the Disco Solution.

For complete product information, write  
Department DSB  
BOSE Corporation, 100 The Mountain Road,  
Framingham, MA 01701.

Covered by patent rights issued and pending.

## Disco Equipment & Services

**DYNACORD ELECTRONICS INC.**, 6908 Lawnton St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19128. Tel: (215) 482-4992.  
**Home office:** German Federal Republic (West)  
**Product:** Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones, Modular Consoles; **Lighting**—Color Organs, Strip; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**DYNAMIC SOUND CO.**, 2916 Theresa Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. 89101. Tel: (702) 642-6001. Owner & Adv. Mgr.: Dale D. Dudley.  
**Product:** **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**DYNAMO CORP.**, 1805 S. Great Southwest Pkwy., Grand Prairie, Tex. 75050. Tel: (214) 641-4286.  
**Product:** Games—Soccer/Football (Fosball); Billiards/Pool.

**DYNAVECTOR**, see ESS.

**DYNOLIGHTS**, 2317 Woodside Way, Chamblee, Ga.

30341. Tel: (404) 455-0575. Owner: R.W. Drigdon.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—Custom Effects; **Special Effects**—Lighting Effects.  
**DYNOLITE**, see Sound Chamber.

## E

**EKKOR** (div. of Omnicomp Inc.), 5150 N. 16 St., No. 253, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016. Tel: (602) 264-2479. Mktg. Dir.: Don L. Adyn; Mktg. Servs.: Michelle Y. Cole; Technical Servs.: David B. Hanna.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—LS/FOUR Controllers for Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.

**ELS**, see Diversitronics.

**EMT**, see Gotham Audio.

**EPC SOUND/LIGHT/DESIGN INC.**, 300 E. Robbins Ave., Newington, Conn. 06111. Tel: (203) 666-6119. Pres.: Richard Jolie; VP: Jeff Guiffre.  
**Product:** **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**EPI**, see Epicure.

**EPS**, see Entertainment Prod'n.

**ESS INC.**, 9613 Oates Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95827. Tel: (916) 362-4102. Pres.: Phil Coelho; Sales Mgr.: Dwight Renzema; Adv. Mgr.: Jeff March.  
**Product:** Audio—ACCENT, DAYTONA, ESS, TRANSOR Speakers; DYNAVECTOR Tone Arms, Phono Cartridges.

**EARTH SOUND RESEARCH CORP.**, 7 Grand Blvd. N., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717. Tel: (516) 231-4500.  
**Product:** Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Equalizers.

**EASTMAN KODAK CO.**, 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Tel: (716) 724-4689. Sales Mgr.: W.A. Koch; Adv. Mgr.: H. Roger-Smith; Mktg. Specialist: Ronald L. Cox.  
**Product:** **Projection Systems**—EKTAGRAPHIC Slide Projectors, Projector Attachments, Audio Viewers; SUPERMATIC Film/Movie Projectors, Projector Attachments; CAROUSEL Projector Attachments.

**EBONITE BILLIARDS**, 14000 NW 57 Court, Miami Lakes, Fla. 33014. Tel: (305) 821-0150.  
**Product:** Games—Billiards/Pool.

**EBSCO AMUSEMENTS**, Ebsco Bldg., Red Bank, N.J. 07701. Tel: (201) 741-4300.  
**Product:** Games—VULCAN FUSSBALL Soccer/Football (Fosball).

**EDCOR**, 16782 Hale, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Tel: (714) 556-2740.  
**Product:** Audio—Microphones, Wireless Guitars/Bass.

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.**, 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N.J. 08007. Tel: (609) 547-3488. Pres.: Robert M. Edmund; Nat'l Sales Dir.: John D'Andrea; New Prods. Dir.: Dr. Melvin Kantz; Adv. Mgr.: Eric Baloff; PR Dir.: Robert Gallagher.  
**Int'l distributors:** Canada, Japan.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Wheels, Materials for Customizing Wheels.

**EGG**, see Meteor.

**EKTAGRAPHIC**, see Eastman Kodak.

**ELAC/MIRACORD**, see Benjamin.

**ELCON INDS.**, 2715 Nakota, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073. Tel: (313) 549-1140. Pres.: J. DeVries; Sales Mgr.: Andre R. Dubel.  
**Product:** Games—Video/Electronic.

**ELECTRA DISPLAY**, 122 W. 27 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 924-1022. Pres.: Morris Ruderman; Sales Mgr.: Daniel Ruderman; Adv. Mgr.: L. Ruderman.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot, Strobes, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT SPEAKERS INC.**, 2222 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021. Tel: (213) 589-5905. Pres.: Thomas P. Cantella; Sales Mgr.: Walter P. Nino; Adv. Mgr.: Bridget Morris.  
**Product:** Audio—Speakers.

**ELECTRO CONTROLS INC.**, 2975 S. 300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115. Tel: (801) 487-9861.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—PLAYMATE Dimmer Boards; ELECTRO CONTROLS Spot, Portable & Console-Styled Memory Systems.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS INC.**, 372 Vanderbilt Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 231-3663. Pres.: George Ipolyi.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—Chaser/Sequencers, Color Organs.

**ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENTS INC.**, 5200 N. 51 Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218. Tel: (414) 463-2440.  
**Product:** **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**THE ELECTRONICS CO.** (Electronics Corp. of Alaska), 5650 A/B Gld Seward Hwy., Anchorage, Alaska 99502. Tel: (907) 349-3562. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: J. J. Bacon; Sales Mgr.: J. M. Bowden; Purchasing Mgr.: R. H. Westin. **Local branches:** 505-15 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99503. Tel: 272-5447; The Mall, 600 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99503. Tel: 274-5826; Boniface Mall, 5530 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99504; Diamond Mall, 800 E. Diamond Blvd. Zip: 99504.  
**Product:** **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**ELECTRONICS DIVERSIFIED INC.**, 1675 NW 216, Hillsboro, Ore. 97123. Tel: (503) 645-5533. Pres.: Paul D. Bennett; Sales Mgr.: Luis Walsh; Adv. Mgr.: Lew Loebke.  
**Product:** **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.

**ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED (GRAVELINE ENTS. INC.)**, 1975 NE 149 St., North Miami, Fla. 33181. Tel: (305) 940-6999. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Dave Graveline; Exec. VP & Adv. Mgr.: Jim Rudd.  
**Branch:** Coconut Grove, Fla., 3156 Gifford Ln. Zip: 33133. Tel: (305) 448-2735.  
**Product:** **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS INC.**, 5223 Edina Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435. Tel: (612) 835-5787. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Curry; Sales Mgr.: Robert Stimson; Mktg. Co-ord.: Linda Roble.  
**Product:** Audio—ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Decoders & Demodulators; **Lighting**—ROCKBOARD Chasers/Sequencers; ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Dimmer Boards; **Projection Systems**—ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Projector Attachments.

**ELECTRO-VOICE INC.**, (Sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 600 Cecil St., Buchanan, Mich. 49127. Tel: (616) 695-6831. Pres.: Robert Pabst; Sales Mgr.: Dave Rothfield; Adv. & Sales Promo. Dir.: R. Timothy Rooney.  
**Branch:** Visalia, Calif., 7473 Ave. 304. Zip: 93277. Tel: (209) 625-1330.  
**Int'l branch:** Canada.



## #1 DISCO SUPPLIER IN THE SOUTH

LIGHTING CONTROLLERS  
 LIGHTED DANCEFLOORS  
 DISCO SOUND SYSTEMS  
 FOG MACHINES  
 NEON

SPINNING DISCOBEAMS  
 SWEEPING DISCOBEAMS  
 RAINLIGHTS • STROBES  
 BUBBLE MACHINES  
 CHASE LIGHTING

DESIGNERS OF NEW YORK STYLE DISCOS  
 COMPLETE DISCO SHOWROOM

3225 LEMMON AVE WEST, SUITE 130 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75204 • (214) 741-5700

Some people think that because  
 Disco is a \$6 billion industry,  
 disco lighting and sound  
 equipment has to be expensive.

We're out to  
 change their minds.

We offer complete Dek Mixing Consoles from \$255,  
 Lite Controllers from \$66, Snake Lites™ from \$69.95,  
 Mirror Balls from \$22.95, and many other unique and  
 exciting products at incredible savings.

Manufacturing, sales, and distribution in U.K. and U.S.A. Please direct all inquiries to our  
 U.S.A. address:

# LATEC®

## International

Div. of Musical Instrument Corp. of America  
 170 Eileen Way  
 Syosset, NY 11791  
 (516) 921-9070 • Telex 64-5147

(All prices listed are Distributor Net and subject to change without notice.)

Product **Audio**—ELECTRO-VOICE Microphones; INTERFACE Speakers, SENTRY Speakers.

**ELMO MFG. CORP.**, 21220 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367 Tel. (213) 346-4500.  
Product: **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors

**ELPA MKTG. INDS. INC.**, PO Box 1050, Thorens & Atlantic Aves., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040. Tel: (516) 746-3002 Pres. E. L. Childs; Sales Mgrs.: Eric Block, Bob Haspel, Adv. Mgr.: Ed Lesson; Technical Servs. Dir.: John King  
Branch: **Scottsdale, Ariz.**, 7301 E. Evans Rd. Zip: 85260. Tel. (602) 948-1070. Bd. Chm.: P. W. Kind.  
Product: **Audio**—THORENS Receivers, Speakers, Turntables

**EMILAR CORP.**, 2837 Coronado, Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel. (714) 632-8500. Pres.: Manny Mohageri, VP Corporate Mktg. Thomas H. McMahon.  
Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Hi Frequency Compression Drivers & Horns

**EMPIRE DIST'G INC.**, 2828 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill. 60657. Tel. (312) 871-7600. Pres.: Joseph Robbins; Chicago Sales Mgr. Ben Rochetti.  
Product: **Games**—GARLANDO Soccer/Football (Foosball)

**EMPIRE SCIENTIFIC**, 1055 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530. Tel. (516) 222-1400. Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr. Kenneth Busch, Adv. Mgr. John Hegquist.  
Int'l branches: Canada, Germany.  
Product: **Audio**—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, AUDIO GROOVE Cables.

**ENTERTAINER**, see McDonald.

**ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS**, see McDonald.

**ENTERTAINMENT PROD'N SYSTEMS INC.**, PO Box 34755, 9040 Davies Plantation Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38134. Tel. (901) 388-1035. Pres. Ben David Gilliland III, Sales Mgr. W.H. Towery, Adv. Mgr.: Melody Gilliland.  
Product: **Lighting**—EPS Spot; LASERTRON Lasers; RAINLITE Spot; SEQUENCE Chasers/Sequencers; **Projection Systems**—Custom; **Special Effects**—EPS Fog Machines, Custom Stage Displays, Vari-Spinners Systems; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**EPICURE PRODS. INC.**, 1 Charles St., Newburyport, Mass. 01950. Tel. (617) 462-3181.  
Product: **Audio**—EPICURE Speakers, EPI Speakers.

**ERCONA CORP.**, 2492 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, N.Y. 11710. Tel. (516) 781-2770. Pres.: E. B. Frank; Sales Mgr. Melvin Kandell; Adv. Mgr.: Eugene Knetloff.  
Product: **Audio**—LEAK Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers; PML Microphones; Headphones, "Private Label" Speakers, Headphones.

**EVERSAFE SECURITY SYSTEMS INC.**, Box 259-A, RD 4, Coatesville, Pa. 19320. Tel. (215) 486-6077. Pres.: Barbara L. Gill, Sales Mgr.: John W. Gill.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Or-

gans, Dimmer Boards. (Brand names: Chroma Strobe, Tempolite)

**EXIDY INC.**, 2599 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel. (415) 968-7670. Pres.: H.R. Kauffman; VP: Leslie J. Hauser; Sales Mgr.: Lila Zinter; Adv. Mgr.: M. Cooper-Hart.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic

## F

**F A L** (Futuristic Aids Ltd.), see Metro Lites

**F & G LIGHTING & SOUND**, PO Box 111, 506 E. Elm St., Suite 1, Urbana, Ill. 61801. Tel. (217) 328-2656. Pres. Michael Frederick; Sales Mgr. Pat Grady, Adv. Mgr. Andy Lovenguth.  
Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs, **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Signs, Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Light Systems; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**F M I**, see Fulton Electronics.

**F M P**, see Russound.

**FAILEY**, see Mobile Discos of Hawaii.

**FANTASTIC DISCO MACHINE**, 905 E. Bayton, Alliance, Ohio 44601. Tel. (216) 821-2772. Pres.: Lawrence T. Pim; Sales Mgr.: Pat Kilroy.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**FANTASY FOUR PROD'NS**, 805 New Hampshire, Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Tel. (913) 842-2539. Pres. Robert F. Oylor.  
Branch: **Manhattan, Kan.**, 1204 Moro. Zip: 66502. Tel. (913) 776-1221. Sales Mgr.: Bill Hanna.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**FARRALANE ENTS. INC.**, 66 Commerce Dr., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Tel. (516) 752-9824. Execs.: Gene Farrell, Peter Liberatos.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—Controllers; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Snake Lites, Mood Lites, Light Towers, **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

**FEEVER**, see Neo-Ray.

**FISHER CORP.**, 21314 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel. (213) 998-7322. Pres.: Howard P. Ladd, PR Mgr.: Chuck Baker.  
Branches: **South Plainfield, N.J.**, 151 Helen St. Zip: 07080. Tel. (201) 668-0200. Mgr.: Ralph Kaufman—**Milroy, Pa.**, Fisher Park. Zip: 17063. Tel. (717) 667-2101. VP: Ira Horon.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

**FLOWLITE**, see Illusion.

**FONS**, see Sindell.

**ROYAL FORGUES & ASSOCS.**, 44 W. Main St., Malone, N.Y. 12953. Tel. (518) 483-4403. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr. Royal Fogues.  
Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**FORMULA**, see Keating.

**FORMULA FOUR**, see Polk Audio

**FORSYTHE AUDIO SYSTEMS INC.**, 75 N. Beacon St., Watertown, Mass. 02172. Tel. (617) 926-6107. Pres.: Kenton G. Forsythe; Sales Mgr.: David Henderson; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Lewis  
Product: **Audio**—Speakers

**FRED FOX MUSIC CO.**, 406 Kehoe Ave., Half Moon Bay, Calif. 94019. Tel. (415) 726-3725. Owner & Gen. Mgr.: F. H. Nesbitt Jr.; Sales Mgr.: Fred Foxx.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers, Builders

**J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.**, 1940 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 60612. Tel. (312) 829-2399.  
Product: **Games**—Arcade

**FRAZIER INC.**, 1930 Valley View Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75234. Tel. (214) 241-3441. Pres.: Jack Frazier, VP William A. Watkins Jr., Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Todd Crane  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants

**FREEDOM ELECTRONIX INC.**, 7521 Washington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435. Tel. (612) 941-6900. Contacts: C.F. Senkler, Michael Maher.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**FREEN SCREEN INC.**, 649 Lofstrand Ln., Rockville, Md. 20850. Tel. (301) 424-2774. VP & Gen. Mgr.: George Polansky.  
Int'l branch: Canada.  
Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens

**FUJITSU TEN CORP. OF AMERICA**, 1135 E. Janis St., Carson, Calif. 90746. Tel. (213) 537-8930.  
Branch: **West Caldwell, N.J.**, 810 Passaic Ave. Zip: 07006. Tel. (201) 575-7869  
Product: **Audio**—Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.

**FULL COMPASS SYSTEMS LTD.**, 55 N. Dickinson St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Tel. (608) 257-1375. Pres.: John Corstvet; Sales Mgr.: Jonathan Lipp; Adv. Mgr.: Susan Lipp.  
Product: **Audio**—CLONE TONE Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Equalizers, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**FULTON ELECTRONICS**, 4428 Zane Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422. Tel. (612) 537-7076.  
Product: **Audio**—FMI Speakers, Microphones, NEXUS Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**FURMAN SOUND**, 616 Canal St., San Rafael, Calif.

# YOUR SOUND IS OUR BUSINESS

## AND OUR BUSINESS IS SOUND

At Spectra Sound Products, we specialize in producing the most sophisticated sound systems available. Each sound system is designed to your specific requirements and allows you the choice of bi, tri, or quad amplification. All sound systems are modular in design, allowing the disco to free itself of service problems. Our staff of engineers can fulfill your sound system needs on any requirements you may have.

### Spectra Sound Products Inc.

Write or call 2245 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 — telephone (801) 467-2842.

LIGHT CONTROLLER - 1  
LIGHT CONTROLLER - 2  
LIGHT CONTROLLER - 3

1/8 OCT. EQ. 1200-B  
1/8 OCT. EQ. 1200-B  
FLANGER  
AUDIO EFFECTS PANEL

## Disco Equipment & Services

94901. Tel: (415) 456-6766. Owner: Jim Furman; Sales Mgr.: Ed Rothchild; Adv. Mgr.: Paul Rothchild. Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Cross-overs, Reverb Systems.

### G

**G A F CORP.**, 140 W. 51 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Tel: (212) 582-7600. Pres.: Dr. J. Werner; Sr. VP: Jack Scheckowitz; Mktg. Dir.: Leonard G. Sausen; Sales Mgr.: Ed Folb; Adv. & Sales Mgr.: Susan Farrow. Branches: La Habra, Calif., 525 E. Imperial Hwy. Zip: 90631—Atlanta, Ga., 4601 Winters Chapel Rd. Zip: 30340—Franklin Park, Ill., 9400 King St. Zip: 60131. Product: Visual Materials—PANA-VUE Slide Libraries; VIEWMASTER Movie Viewer.

**G A V I**, see General Audio-Visual.

**G B L INC.**, 5697 New Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30341. Tel: (404) 455-1553. Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables.

**G G M**, see Community Light & Sound.

**G L I DIV./INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS INC.**, 29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel:

(212) 729-8400. Pres.: Stuart Rock; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Paul Friedman. Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

**G M I**, see Brenner.

**G T O**, see Professional Audio Systems Eng'g.

**GAIN BRAIN**, see Allison Research.

**GALAXY SOUND & LIGHT CO. INC.**, 455 Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55103. Tel: (612) 488-6739. Pres.: Jerry Kamp; Adv. Mgr.: David Pinski. Product: Audio—ORBITER ONE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Special Effects—ORBITER GLOBE 3-Channel Globe Light; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**GALLIEN-KRUEGER**, 504-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel: (408) 379-3344. Product: Audio—Amplifiers.

**GARLANDO**, see Empire Dist'g.

**GARRARD (DIV. OF PLESSEY CONSUMER PRODS.)**, 100 Commercial St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 938-8900. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Marvin Paris; Mktg. Mgr.: Neil Blatt; Adv. Co-ord.: Ann Olivier. Product: Audio—Turntables, Noise Reducers.

**J. AUDIO CO.**, PO Box 1901, Greeley, Colo. 80632. Tel: (303) 356-4414. Owner: John J. Gaudio. Branch: Lakewood, Colo., 303 Otis St. Zip: 80226. Tel: (303) 232-9227. Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Or-

gans; Special Effect—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Computer-Controlled Effects; Games—Video/Electronic; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**GAUSS**, see Cetec Audio.

**GEMINI**, see CCI Electronic Control.

**GEMINI SPEAKER SYSTEMS CORP.**, 1171 61 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219. Tel: (212) 436-3677. Pres.: Ike Cabasso; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Artie Cabasso. Product: Audio—Mixers, Speakers, Equalizers.

**GENARCO-METRO LITE**, see George R. Snell.

**GENARCO-TELEFADER**, see George R. Snell.

**GENERAL AUDIO**, 308 W. Sixth St., Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel: (512) 477-3706. Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**GENERAL AUDIO-VISUAL INC. (GAVI)**, 333 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580. Tel: (516) 887-2825. Pres.: Ken LiDonnicci; Mktg. Mgr.: Bertram H. Læxrus. Product: Projection Systems—GAVI Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors.

**GIANT SCREEN TV**, 308 N. Minnesota St., New Ulm, Minn. 56073. Tel: (507) 354-3010. Owner: Paul A. Brown; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Rod Scheitel. Product: Projection Systems—VIDEO-MASTER Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

**GIFEN VIDEO CORP.**, 2112 Richmond Rd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10306. Tel: (212) 979-7050. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Daniel Fennessey; Adv. Mgr.: E. Ghigliotti. Product: Planning/Construction—Installers, Builders.

**GILCHRIST COMMUNICATIONS GROUP**, 10433 Lyndale Dr., Wichita, Kan. 67209. WATS Tel: (800) 835-2246. Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Special Effects—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers, Builders.

**GLOWTEX LIGHTING PRODS.**, PO Box 6261, Zip 16512; 1121 Fillmore Ave., Erie, Pa. 16505. Tel: (814) 838-4502. Pres.: Albert Serra; Sales Mgr.: Randy Fara-baugh. Product: Lighting—Systems, Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Spot, Strip; Special Effects—Custom Mounted Ceiling Fixtures; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**MICHAEL GOLD & ASSOCS.**, 10023 Ferndale St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19116. Tel: (215) 242-5078. Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.

**GOLDEN TAPES**, 336 Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel: (213) 550-0659. Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries.

**GOLDRING**, see Heric Electronics.

**GOTHAM AUDIO CORP.**, 741 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 741-7411. Pres.: Stephen F. Temmer; VP & Sales Mgr.: Eli Passin. Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1710 N. LaBrea Ave. Zip: 90046. Tel: (213) 874-4444. VP: Hugh S. Allen. Product: Audio—EMT Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Reverb Units; KLEIN & HUMMEL Speakers, Equalizers; NEUMANN Microphones; TELCOM Noise Reducers; TELEFUNKEN Tape Recorders/Players.

**D. GOTTLIEB & CO.**, 165 W. Lake St., Northlake, Ill. 60164. Tel: (312) 562-7400. VP Mktg.: T.L. Herrick. Product: Games—Pinball.

**GRACE**, see Sumiko.

**GRADO LABS. INC.**, 4614 Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11220. Tel: (212) 435-5340. Pres.: Joseph F. Grado; Sales Mgr.: Rosalind Krieger. Product: Audio—Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup.

**GRAFYX AUDIO PRODS. INC.**, 310 Kirk Rd., St. Charles, Ill. 60174. Tel: (312) 584-9503. Pres.: Jim Bewersdorf; VP & Sales Mgr.: Larry Pearl; VP & Adv. Mgr.: Charlie Sauer. Product: Audio—STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE Speakers.

**GRAND MASTER**, see Teatronics.

**GRAND STAGE LIGHTING CO.**, 630 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Tel: (312) 332-5611; WATS (800) 621-2181. Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Builders.

**GREMLIN INDS. INC.**, 8401 Aero Dr., San Diego, Calif. 92123. Tel: (714) 277-8700. Pres.: H.F. Fogleman; Sales Mgr.: R.L. Harmon. Product: Games—GREMLIN/SEGA Video/Electronic, Arcade.

**GROMMES-PRECISION**, see Precision Electronics.

# DISCO LAB. INC.

# PROFESSIONALS IN QUALITY DISCO LIGHTING AND AUDIO SYSTEMS

#1 (817) 497-3583

P.O. BOX 905 LAKE DALLAS, TEXAS 75065 GERALD TARVIN

## MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK

AKAI	CERWIN VEGA	JVC	PIONEER	SPECTRO
ALTEC	CROWN	KENWOOD	REVOX	ACOUSTICS
B G W	DYNACO	KLIPSCH	SANSUI	TAPCO
BEYER	ELECTRO VOICE	MARANTZ	SENNHEISER	TECHNICS
BOSE	EMPIRE	METEOR	SHERWOOD	TEAC
BOZAK	GLI	NIKKO PRO	SHURE	
	JBL	NUMARK	SONY	
		PHASE LINEAR		
		PICKERING		



**CREATIVE SYSTEMS** 519 Cayuga Drive  
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14304  
(716) 236-0041 • (716) 283-1700

### H

**H E D**, see Cerwin-Vega.

**H/H ELECTRONIC**, see Audiomarketing.

**H M ELECTRONICS INC.**, (HME), 6151 Fairmont Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92120. Tel: (714) 280-6050. Product: Audio—Receivers, Microphones.

**HALO LIGHTING**, 400 Busse, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 956-8400. Product: Lighting—Spot.

**SANDY HAMILTON ENTS.**, 10544 Alton Ave. NE, Seattle, Wash. 98125. Tel: (206) 367-2323. Owner: Sandy Hamilton. Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.

**HAMMOND INDS.**, see Meteor.

**HARMAN KARDON INC.**, 55 Ames Court, Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-4000. Product: Audio—CITATION Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; HARMAN KARDON Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Tape Recorders/Players; RABCO Turntables.

**HARRIS CORP.-BROADCAST PRODS. DIV.**, PO Box



4290, 3200 Wisman Ln., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 222-8200. VP & Gen. Mgr.: G.T. Whicker; Audio Prod. Mktg. Mgr.: Wally Kabrick; Domestic Sales Dir.: K.R. Schwenk; Prod. Mdsgr. Mgr.: E.S. Gagnon.  
**Branches: Los Angeles, Calif.**, 10960 Wilshire Blvd. Zip: 90024. Tel: (213) 477-2577—Washington, D.C., 2600 Virginia Ave. NW. Zip: 20037. Tel: (202) 342-3946—**New York, N.Y.**, 675 Third Ave. Zip: 10017. Tel: (212) 986-7600—**Houston, Tex.**, 7000 Regency Square Blvd. Zip: 77036. Tel: (713) 977-2411.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables.  
**HARTLEY PRODS. CORP.**, 620 Island Rd., Ramsey, N.J. 07446. Tel: (201) 327-4443. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Richard Schmetterer; Sales Mgr.: Joseph Cappadona.  
 Product: **Audio**—CONCERTMASTER Speakers; **HOLTON TOWER** Speakers; REFERENCE Speakers; ZODIAC Speakers.  
**HEATH CO.**, Hilltop Rd., St. Joseph, Mich. 49085. Tel: (616) 982-3200.  
 Product: **Audio**—HEATHKIT Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Equalizers.  
**HEAVY CUSTOM SOUND & LIGHT INC.**, 2075 86 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214. Tel: (212) 946-0985. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Richard C. Coscia; Adv. Mgr.: Ralph C. Carabetta.  
 Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**HECO**, see Meteor.  
**HEIL SOUND LTD.**, 2 Heil Ind'l Blvd., Marissa, Ill. 62257. Tel: (618) 295-3000. Pres.: Bob Heil.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Mid-Range/ Tweeter Expanders, Talk Box Voice Modifiers.  
**HENRI'S MUSIC LIGHTING & SOUND**, 500 S. Military Ave., Green Bay, Wis. 54303. Tel: (414) 494-4724. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Hank Czachor; Sales Mgr.: Ed Hanckek.  
**Branch: Appleton, Wis.**, 508 W. College Ave. Zip: 54911. Tel: (414) 739-9163.  
 Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**HEPPNER SOUND**, Rt. 120, Belvidere Rd., Round Lake, Ill. 60073. Tel: (312) 546-2161. Contact: Mr. Gail Martin.  
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers.  
**HERALD ELECTRONICS**, 6611 Lincoln Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60016. Tel: (312) 675-1100. Pres.: Charles Kellner; Sales Mgr.: Hank Katz.  
 Product: **Audio**—HERALD Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Headphones; TELEDYNE Microphones.  
**HERVIC ELECTRONICS**, 14225 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423. Tel: (213) 990-2777. Pres.: William Herskovic; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: James Cohen.  
 Product: **Audio**—CONNOISSEUR Turntables,

Tonearms; **GOLDRING** Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Record & Styli Accessories; **HERVIC** Headphones.  
**HI LITE**, see Buhl Optical.  
**HIGH-END AUDIO REPS.**, 6624 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634. Tel: (312) 685-6435.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**HITACHI SALES CORP. OF AMERICA**, 401 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel: (213) 537-8383. Pres.: I. Kawamoto; Sr. VP: Ron Friedlander; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jerry Henricks; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Tygenhof.  
 Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.  
**GEORGE HOCHMAN ASSOCS.**, 21300 Lorain Rd., Suite 4, Fairview Park, Ohio 44126. Tel: (216) 331-5155. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: George Hochman II.  
**Branch: Fort Lauderdale, Fla.**, 1971 SW 69 Ave., Suite 101. Tel: (305) 962-4401. Opns. Mgr.: Mary Vekey.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**HOLEX CORP.**, 2544 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. 19403. Tel: (215) 539-0828. Pres.: Larry Goldberg; VP: Robert Bloom; Sales Mgr.: Jerry Silverman; Mktg. Mgr.: Mrs. Mickey Goldberg.  
 Product: Diffraction Grating for Lighting Effects & Holograms.  
**HOLTON TOWER**, see Hartley.  
**HOOK N' LOOP**, see Charles Mayer.  
**HORVICK ENG'G ASSOCS.**, 419 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa. 18510. Tel: (717) 342-7416. Owner: Clifton G. Horvick.  
 Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, installers, Builders.  
**HOWELL ELECTRONICS INC.**, 2873 Pershing Dr., El Paso, Tex. 79903. Tel: (915) 566-3968. Pres.: Thomas R. Howell; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Richard A. Robinson; Sr. Audio Eng.: Jerry Marshall.  
 Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**HUDSON PHOTOGRAPHIC INDS. INC.**, 2 S Buckhout St., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10533. Tel: (914) 591-8700.  
 Product: **Projection Systems**—PRIMA Screens; **Special Effects**—MIRRORLITE Plastic Mirrors.  
**HUDSON'S AUDIO CENTER**, 7611 Menaul NE, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110. Tel: (505) 296-6978. Owner: J.F. Hudson.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**HYPER-CHASERS**, see Illusion.

# DISCO

## SPECIAL EFFECTS OUR SPECIALTY

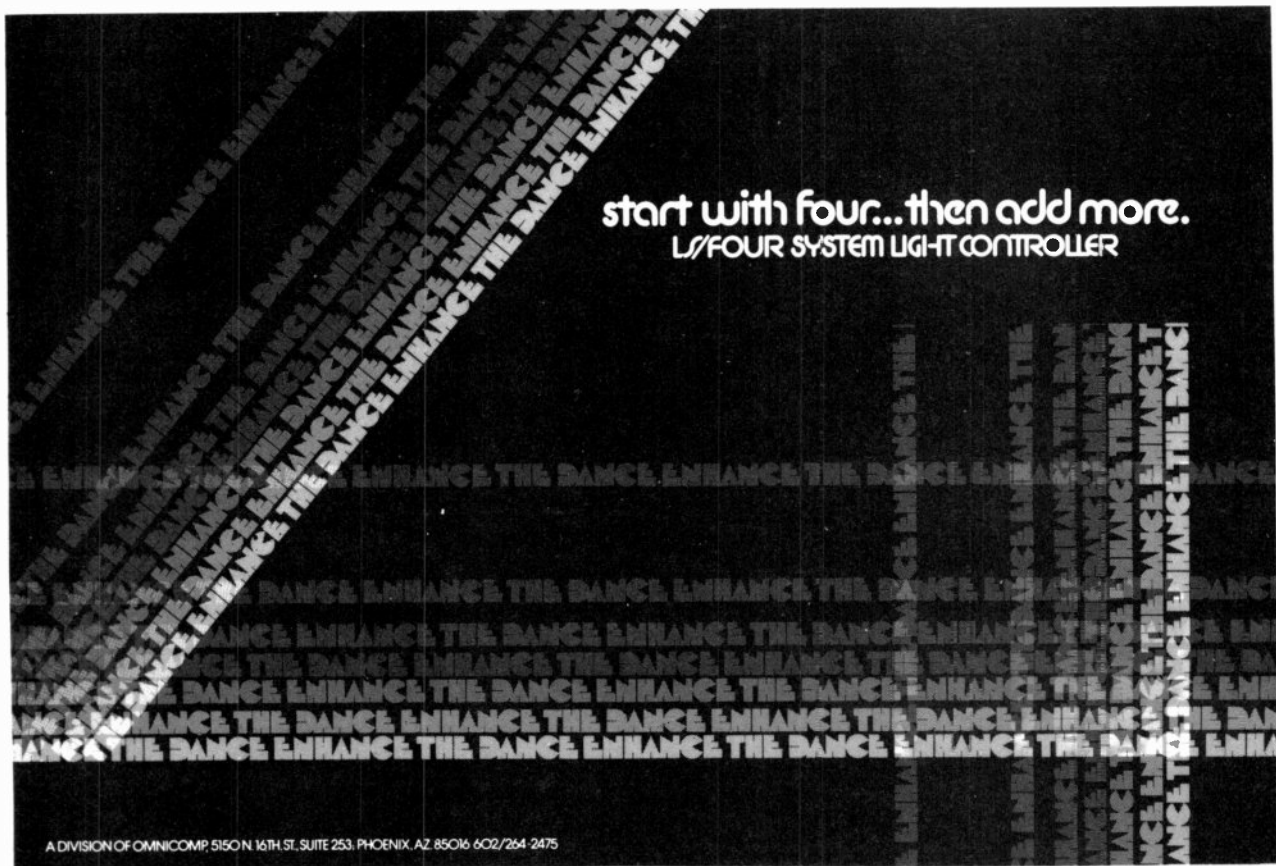


- Mirror Balls
- Chasing Lights
- Flashers
- Strobes
- Turntables
- Color Wheels
- Color Organs
- Spotlights
- Dimmers
- Fog Machines
- Bubble Machines
- Special Effect Projectors

Send for our illustrated  
68-page Catalog on  
Lighting and Special Effects.

# TIMES SQUARE

Theatrical & Studio Supply Corp.  
318 West 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036  
Tel: (212) 245-4155



start with four...then add more.  
LS/FOUR SYSTEM LIGHT CONTROLLER

A DIVISION OF OMNICO MP 5150 N 16TH ST. SUITE 253. PHOENIX, AZ 85016 602/264-2475

Providing people with music reproduction at the highest sound levels with the least distortion is definitely a very



## SERIOUS BUSINESS

Providing speaker systems and electronics to meet the demand is our business.

For detailed information, contact your dealer, or write

SHOWCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
 1225 Round Table Dr.  
 Dallas, Texas 75247  
 214/630-7121

## Disco Equipment & Services

I E M, see International Electro-Magnetics.  
**ICE ELECTRICS**, see Metro Lites.  
**ILLUSION INT'L CORP.**, Imperial Bldg., 175 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (516) 481-6640. VP: Terry Thompson.  
 Int'l branches: Netherlands, UK.  
 Product: **Lighting**—FLOWLITE Chasers/Sequencers; **HYPER-CHASERS** Chasers/Sequencers; **Color Organs**; **SUPER STROBE Strobes**; **VARIABLE LASER Lasers**; **PAR Downlights**; **VIDEO Controllers**; **VIDEO Lasers**; **XENON Strobes**; **Power Packs** for Controllers, Water Tubes, Tubelights, Ropelights, Spinners, Color Wheelspots, Scanners, Custom Neon & Lighting Structures; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Custom Animated Neon Signs & Sculptures; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**INFINITY LIGHT & SOUND**, 4708 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646. Tel: (312) 677-2070. Pres.: Andy Pappas; Adv. Mgr.: Vasi Pappas.  
 Product: **Audio**—SAI Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—INFINITY Chasers/Sequencers; **Special Effects**—INFINITY Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Rope Lights; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**INFINITY SYSTEMS**, 7930 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304. Tel: (213) 883-4800.  
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers.  
**INNERVISIONS**, see Neo-Ray.  
**INOVOVICS INC.**, 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel: (408) 374-8300.  
 Product: **Audio**—Noise Reducers, Signal Processors, Compressor/Limiters.  
**INTERFACE**, see Electro-Voice.  
**INTERFACE ELECTRONICS**, 3810 Westheimer, Houston, Tex. 77027. Tel: (713) 626-1190. Pres.: Louis A. Stevenson Jr.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers.  
**INTERNATIONAL ASS'N OF PROGRAMMERS & TECHNICIANS**, 233 E. Erie, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 944-1505. Pres.: Rocky Jones.  
**INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL**, see Standard Projector.  
**INTERNATIONAL DISCO ASS'N**, 445 Park Ave., Suite 900, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 747-0600. Dir.: Karen Mcalevey. (Services)  
**INTERNATIONAL DISCO SUPPLY**, PO Box 18044, Baltimore, Md. 21220. Tel: (301) 335-9613. Owner: J.B. Deters.

Product: **Lighting**—JBD-1 Lasers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**INTERNATIONAL DISCOTHEQUE ASS'N (IDA)**, 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, Va. 22101. Tel: (703) 821-3330. Pres.: Michael O'Harro; Exec. Dir.: Richard Storey; Dir.: Michael Wilkings.  
**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRO-MAGNETICS**, 350 N. Eric, Palatine, Ill. 60067. Tel: (312) 358-4622. Pres.: John Pretto; Sales Mgr.: Tony Pretto.  
 Product: **Audio**—OPTRO Equalizers.  
**INTERNATIONAL VIDEO CORP. (IVC)**, 453 W. Maude, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 738-3900.  
 Product: **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.  
**INTERSTATE LIGHTING SUPPLY**, 1421 Fourth Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37210. Tel: (615) 259-4696. Owner: Richard Dooley; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Richard Dooley Jr.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**IXTLAN'S RAINBOW CORP.**, 2115 Sherington Pl., Suite D114, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. Tel: (714) 548-9616. VP Mktg.: John Karpinsky; Prod'r & Mktg. Consultant: Paul Mayville; Mktg. Consultant: John Bilar.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—RAINBOW Video Synthesizer (Music Animation Computer).

J B D-1, see International Disco Supply.  
 J B L, see James B. Lansing.  
**J V C CO.**, 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Tel: (212) 476-8300. Pres.: S. Hori; High Fidelity Sales Mgr.: Sparky Wren; Pro Video Sales Mgr.: H. Schloss; Adv. Mgr.: Cliff Shearer.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges; **Tape Recorders/Players**, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.  
**RUSS JACKSON DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT PO Box 35270, Tulsa, Okla. 74135. Tel: (918) 743-9979. Pres.: Russ Jackson.**  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**JANBRIDGE INC.**, 7815 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111. Tel: (215) 745-9201.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs.  
**JAVELIN ELECTRONICS**, 6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 641-4490.  
 Product: **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.  
**JELCO**, see Arista.  
**JERSEY COAST AGENTS LTD.**, 72 Thorne Pl., Hazlet Twp., N.J. 07734. Tel: (201) 787-3891. Pres.: Joe McHugh; Sales Mgr.: Joshua Ericson; Adv. Mgr.: Craig Witmon.  
 Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Games**—OUTPUT Video/Electronic.  
**JULIANA'S SOUND SERVS. INC.**, 115 E. 69 St., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 879-8550. Telex: 12-7259.  
 Int'l branches: Canada, UK.  
 Product: **Audio**—BRYSTONS Amplifiers; **JULIANA'S Mixers**; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

K  
**K/A KUSTOM ACOUSTICS INC.**, 6634 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634. Tel: (312) 685-6609. Pres.: Ted Karson.  
 Product: **Audio**—AE (AMP EATER), CHALLENGER, COLOSSUS, TITAN LABYRINTH Speakers.  
**K E S ENTS. INC.**, 4540 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif. 93702. Tel: (209) 252-4459. Sales Mgr.: Jay Mendel.  
 Product: **Audio**—PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.  
**K & L SOUND SERVS. CO. (S&L Sales Corp.)**, 75 N. Beacon St., Watertown, Mass. 02172. Tel: (617) 926-6100. Pres.: Lewis S. Freedman; Professional Prods. Sales Mgr.: Les Arnold; Adv. Mgr.: Alan Pottak.  
 Product: **Audio**—Custom Speaker Enclosures; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**K L H RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORP.**, 145 University Ave., Westwood, Mass. 02090. Tel: (617) 326-8000. Exec. VP: Denis Wratten; Sales Mgr.: Elliott Schwartz.  
 Product: **Audio**—KLH Speakers; **KLH/BURVEN RESEARCH** Noise Reducers.  
**KALART VICTOR CORP.**, Hultenius St., Plainville, Conn. 06062. Tel: (203) 747-1663. Pres.: Leonard J. Quartin; Sales Mgr.: J.J. Costag.  
 Product: **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.  
**KEATING CUSTOM ELECTRONICS DESIGN**, Box 85301, 5000 Nash Dr., Lewisville, Tex. 75056. Tel: (214) 370-2859. Owner: Stephen C. Keating.  
 Product: **Audio**—SUPREME Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, RMS & Peak Limiting Amplifiers; **Lighting**—FORMULA Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**DAVE KELSEY SOUND**, see Audio Concepts.  
**KELSO IMPORTS INC.**, 41 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 689-4038.  
 Product: **Audio**—VIDEOTON Speakers.  
**KENWOOD ELECTRONICS INC.**, 1315 E. Watsoncenter Rd., Carson, Calif. 90745. Tel: (213) 518-1700. Pres.:

**Disco Beams!**  
 Powerful beams of light, spinning or sweeping, can enhance your next lighting installation. Send for our brochure and price list of quality lighting products.

**LANCE ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 10711 Presidential Dr.  
 Dallas, Texas 75243  
 214/349-1978

All products wired in parallel.

George Aratani; Sr. VP: Y. Nakase; VP Mktg.: Don Palmquist.

**Branch: Secaucus, N.J., 75 Seaview Dr. Zip: 07094.**  
Tel: (201) 863-5600. Sr. VP: Bill Kasuga; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Henry Akia.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

**KEPEX**, see Allison Research.

**KINETIC ARTISTRY INC.**, 7216 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Md. 20012. Tel: (301) 270-6666. Pres.: Eric Sepler; Sales Mgr.: Dennis Degen; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Day.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**KINGSPOINT CORP.**, 106 Harbor Dr., Jersey City, N.J. 07305. Tel: (201) 432-7707.

Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Soccer/Football (Football), Air Hockey.

**JIM KINNER SOUND INC.**, PO Box 3452, Reno, Nev. 89505. Tel: (702) 786-6667. Pres.: Jim Kinner; Sales Mgr.: Andy Robinson.

Product: **Dance floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**KLARK/TEKNIK**, see Meteor.

**KLEIN & HUMMEL**, see Gotham Audio

**KLIEGL BROS. LIGHTING INC.**, 32-32 48 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 786-7474. Pres.: John H. Kliegli II; Sales Mgr.: Michael F. Connell; Adv. Mgr.: Ron Olson.

Product: **Lighting**—DYNABEAM Follow Spot; KLIEGLIGHT Spot; KLIEGPAC Dimmer Boards; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.

**KLIEGLIGHT**, see Kliegli Bros.

**KLIEGPAC**, see Kliegli Bros.

**KLIPSCH & ASSOCS. INC.**, PO Box 688, Hope, Ark. 71801. Tel: (501) 777-6751. Pres.: Robert L. Moers; Sales Mgr.: Don Petersen.

Product: **Audio**—BELLE KLIPSCH, CORNWALL, HERESY, KLIPSCHORN, LA SCALA, MCM Speakers.

**KLIPSCHORN**, see Klipsch.

**KOEHN ELECTRONICS**, 5630 Laurel St., New Orleans, La. 70115. Tel: (504) 897-2154. Pres.: Terrence Kane; Sales Mgr.: Donald Nix; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Rogers.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—Seven Chaser Strobes; **Dance floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**KORG**, see Unicord.

**KOSS CORP.**, 4129 N. Port Washington, Milwaukee, Wis. 53212. Tel: (414) 964-5000. Pres.: John Koss; Sales Mgr.: Dave McLeod; Adv. Mgr.: Joe Kotowski; Mktg. Servs.: Evelyn Lewis.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Headphones.

**RANDALL KRANDALL'S AMERICAN DISCO PARTY**, 5203 France Aves. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55410. Tel: (612) 920-1075. Owner: R. Krandall.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**KUSTOM ACOUSTICS**, see K/A Kustom Acoustics.

**KUSTOM KREATIONS INC.**, 19316 Londelius, Northridge, Calif. 91324. Tel: (213) 886-8383.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers.

## L

**LA LIGHTING & SOUND SALES**, 24995 Lakeshore Blvd., Euclid, Ohio 44123. Tel: (216) 261-7095. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: James Linger; Adv. Mgr.: Diana Linger.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**LS/FOUR**, see EKKOR.

**L T C CORP.**, 1401 E. Borchard, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 558-8484.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

**L T L ELECTRONICS**, 106 11 St., Auburn, Wash. 98002. Tel: (206) 939-4814. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Gladys J. Pfaff; Prod'n Eng.: William G. Pendergast.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

**LA SCALA**, see Klipsch.

**LANCE ENTS. INC.**, 10711 Presidential Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75243. Tel: (214) 349-1978. Pres.: M. Nichols; Sales Mgr.: Steve Henley; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Hughes.

Product: **Lighting**—DISCO BEAM Spot.

**CHRIS LANE PROGRAMMING INC.**, PO Box 2332, Appleton, Wis. 54901. Tel: (414) 731-6838.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**JAMES B. LANSING SOUND INC.**, 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329. Tel: (213) 893-8411. Pres.: Sterling Sander; Professional Div. & Sales Mgr.: Peter Horsman; Adv. Mgr.: Ed Walsh; Applications Eng.: Jim Brawley.

Product: **Audio**—JBL Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

**LARRY-ALLEN AUDIO-VISUAL CONCEPTS**, PO Box 2443, Carbondale, Ill. 62901. Tel: (618) 529-2108. Gen. Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Larry Roethe; VP Mktg.: Alan Saponar; PR & Adv. Mgr.: Jerry St. John.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**LASER DANCE**, see Discotronics.

**LASER DISPLAYS INC.**, 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel: (617) 354-0567. Pres.: Bart Johnson; Mktg. Dir.: Walter A. Meador; Adv. Mgr.: Russ Mawn.

Product: **Projection Systems**—APOLLO Laser Projectors, PMR Projector Attachments; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/**



# ROCELECTRONICS

## Lighting Handbook

Portable Dimming Systems,  
Spots, Music-motion,  
Musicolor, Footrols,  
Keyboards, Strobes,  
Mirrorballs, Fog, Bubbles,  
Motionslides, Giant TV,  
Lasergraph, Holograms,  
Drapes, Animated Displays &  
Underlit Dancefloors . . . more!

Send \$3 shipping:

22-DS Wendell, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

# Remember us.

## We Stand Apart.

Offering unique designs in lighting, sound, and interior decor. For entertainment complexes.

Featuring our own line of exclusive products.



Entertainment Dynamics Inc. 10328 Clifton Blvd. Lakewood, Ohio 44102 (216) 631-0606

## Disco Equipment & Services

**Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**LASER GENERAL CORP.**, Statler Office Bldg., No. 420, Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel: (617) 426-2069. Pres.: Arnie Ehrlich; Sales Mgr.: Jerry Pecarsky; Adv. Mgr.: Joe T. Ingram.  
**Branch: West Newton, Mass.**, 1296 Washington St. Zip: 02165. Tel: (617) 964-9214. Chief Eng.: Ron Crowley.  
**Product: Lighting**—Lasers; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Computerized Laser-Projected Animation; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**LASER IMAGES, INC.**, 6911 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 997-6611. Pres.: Ivan Dryer; Sales Mgr.: Lynn Condon; Adv. Mgr.: Jack Smith; Special Projects Mgr.: Joe Sarchet.  
**Product: Lighting**—LASERIUM, SPECTRA PHYSICS Lasers; **Projection Systems**—LASERIUM Special Effects Projectors, **Special Effects**—LASERIUM Indoor/Outdoor Laser-Generated Systems.

**LASER PHYSICS LTD.**, 145 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 362-7654.  
**Product: Lighting**—Lasers, Theatrical Effects.  
**LASER PRESENTATIONS INC.**, 1392 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212. Tel: (614) 486-5291. Pres.: Russell J. Rauch; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Richard Van Schoyck.  
**Product: Lighting**—Lasers.  
**LASER PROD'NS INC.**, 4201 N. 84 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53222. Tel: (414) 461-0397. Pres.: Fred Sells; Prod. Mgr.: Dieter T.J. Sturm.  
**Product: Lighting**—Lasers; **Projection Systems**—Laser Projectors; **Special Effects**—Sky-Laser Laser Effects.  
**LASER PROJECTOR**, see Laserlite.  
**LASER WIZARD**, see Laserlite.  
**LASERIUM**, see Laser Images.  
**LASERLITE INDS. INC.**, 2544 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. 19403. Tel: (215) 539-8090. Pres.: Larry Goldberg; VP: Robert Bloom.  
**Product: Lighting**—LASER PROJECTOR, LASER WIZARD, LASERLITE THEATRE Lasers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**LASERLITE THEATRE**, see Laserlite Incls.  
**LASERATION INC.**, 200 Tamal Vista Blvd., Suite 425, Corte Madera, Calif. 94925. Tel: (415) 925-4183. Pres.: Lawrence R. Papst II, Nat'l Sales Mgr.: D.J. Steckel; Gen. Prod. Mgr.: Terry Tomas.  
**Product: Special Effects**—Laser Effects on Film/Video Synchronized with Audio Projection.

**LASERTRON**, see Entertainment Prod'n.  
**LASERTRONIX INC.**, 15495 W. 48 Ave., Golden, Colo. 80401. Tel: (303) 279-3144. Pres.: Dan Pauls; Sales Mgr.: Gary Bullard; Adv. Mgr.: Nancy Pauls.  
**Product: Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Lasers; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, 8 x 8 Matrix Special Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**LATEC INT'L** (div. of MICA), 170 Eileen Way, Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 921-9070. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Ed Finger; VP: John Dougherty; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Hyson.  
**Product: Audio**—LATEC Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; MARLBORO Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones; MICATONE Headphones; **Lighting**—LATEC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Dimmer Boards, Strobos, Spot; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Snake Lights, Rope Lights.  
**LAUDERDALE ELECTRONIC LABS.**, 16 SW 13 St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. Tel: (305) 764-7755; Miami Tel: (305) 891-7760. Pres.: F.S. Tibbetts; Sales Mgr.: Tony Burt; Adv. Mgr.: Irene Linne.  
**Product: Audio**—Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Program & Microphone Locks.

**LEAK**, see Ercona.  
**LEAR JET STEREO**, see Avsco Inc.  
**LE-BO PRODS. CO. INC.**, 58-60 Grand Ave., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Tel: (212) 894-5155. Pres.: A. Alexander; Sales Mgr.: A. Kline; Mktg. Mgr.: G. Schwartz.  
**Product: Audio**—Headphones.  
**E. LEITZ INC.**, Link Dr., Rockleigh, N.J. 07647. Tel: (201) 767-1100.  
**Product: Projection Systems**—Slide Projectors.  
**JERRY LEMBO ENTS.**, PO Box 276, 160-B Hamilton Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022. Tel: (201) 943-6438. Pres.: Jerry Lembo.  
**Product: Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**LENCO**, see Neosonic.  
**LET THERE BE NEON**, 451 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012. Tel: (212) 473-8630. Pres.: Rudi Stern, Chief Designer: Philip Hazard.  
**Product: Special Effects**—Neon Designs, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.  
**LET'S GO DISCO**, 1790 N. Orange Grove, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 851-8240.  
**Product: Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Installers.  
**MARK LEVINSON AUDIO SYSTEMS LTD.**, 55 Currier Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06514. Tel: (203) 281-6333.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players.  
**LIGHT-CRUISE PROD'NS**, 2040 NW 10 St., Oklahoma, Okla. 73106. Tel: (405) 236-5471. Pres.: Fletcher Williams.  
**Product: Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobos, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.  
**LIGHTHOUSE INT'L DISCOS INC.**, PO Box 376, Shaw-Sumter, S.C. 29152. Tel: (803) 499-2313. VP Michael Eric Van Hoose.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**LIGHTING DYNAMICS INC.**, 5115 Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, Nev. 89118. Tel: (702) 736-3824. Pres.: W. Don Bird.  
**Product: Lighting**—Strip; **Special Effects**—Startube Tube Lights; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.  
**LIGHTING EXPERIENCES INC.**, 2810 Hampden Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21211. Tel: (301) 366-6306. Pres.: Jerry M. Friedman.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings; Planning/Construction.**  
**LIGHTING SERVS. INC.**, 150 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 838-8633. Pres.: M. Gelman; Sales Mgr.: J. Churko; Adv. Mgr.: V. Mausser.  
**Product: Lighting**—Spot, Track, LITESTRIPES Strip.  
**LIGHTOLIER INC.**, 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07305. Tel: (201) 333-5120. Pres.: William F. Blitzer; Sales Mgr.: Bruce Fisher; Adv. Mgr.: Sam Zitter; Pub. & Promo. Co-ord.: Rick Liotta.  
**Showrooms: Compton, Calif.**, 501 W. Walnut St. Zip: 90220—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 300 Loyola Dr. Zip: 30336—**Chicago, Ill.**, 1266 Merchandise Mart. Zip: 60654—**New York, N.Y.**, 11 E. 36 St. Zip: 10016—**Dallas, Tex.**, 2650 Nova Dr. Zip: 75229—**Seattle, Wash.**, 1910 Fairview Ave. E. Zip: 98102.  
**Int'l branches: Canada**—Vancouver, B.C.; Markham, Ont.; Lachine, P.Q.  
**Product: Lighting**—Track; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.  
**LIGHTS FANTASTIC** (ME Prod'ns Corp.), 229 Newtown Rd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 752-1288. Chm.: Brian Puckey; Pres.: Tom Misiak; VP Mktg.: Tony Newman.  
**Int'l branch: UK.**  
**Product: Audio**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; SOUNDOUT Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobos, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; PULSAR Dimmer Boards; **Projection Systems**—RANK TUTOR II Film/ Movie Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; LIGHTS FANTASTIC Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.

**LIGHTWORKS** (div. of Light & Sound Specialties Inc.), 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215)

## CENTAUR SYSTEMS

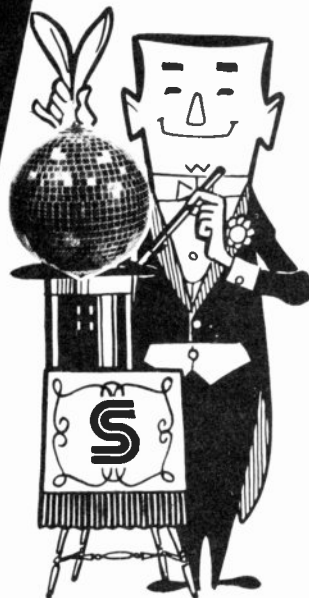
DISCO DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INSTALLATIONS  
 TOTAL DISCO CONCEPTS TAILORED TO  
**YOUR BUDGET**

**SOUND** — LATEST STATE OF THE ART PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS.  
**LIGHTING** — NEON — PAR — TUBLITE — LASER  
 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT  
**SPECIAL EFFECTS** — CUSTOM DESIGNED FOR YOUR FACILITY  
 GUARANTEED QUALITY AND SERVICE

FOR APPT MAIL  
 (504) 482-2625 — NEW ORLEANS, LA. — 520 FLORIDA BLVD 70124

All Your  
 Stage and  
 Disco  
 Lighting

At Low,  
 Low  
 Prices



Request our catalog.

**Stage Lighting  
 Discount Corp**

346 W. 44th St.  
 New York, N.Y. 10036  
 212-489-1370

548 Sunrise Highway  
 W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704  
 516-669-1616

922-6475. Pres.: Peter Altman; Sales Mgr.: Stephen Dufresne.  
**Product: Lighting**—Strobes, Spot; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Controllers, Pin Beams, Police Beacons, Smoke Machines, Spinners, Sweepers, Tubelites, Litepanels; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**LITELAB CORP.**, 76 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 675-4357. Pres.: Paul Gregory; Sales Mgr.: Howard Rheiner; Adv. Mgr.: Roger Hatch.  
**Branches: Los Angeles, Calif.**, 1557 Esperanza St. Zip 90023. Tel: (213) 268-4744. Gen. Mgr.: Joseph Bates; Sales Mgr.: Peter Zapp—**Boston, Mass.**, 69 N. Beacon St. Zip: 02134. Tel: (617) 787-0033. Sales Mgr.: Michael Walker—**Angola, N.Y.**, 1 La Salle St. Zip: 14006. Tel: (716) 549-5544. Chm.: Rick Spaulding.  
**Product: Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; Signs: Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**LITEPRO**, see Sounds Dynamic.

**LITESTRIP**, see Swiveler.

**LITESTRIPES**, see Lighting Servs. Inc.

**LIVING SOUND**, 910 E. 61 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90001. Tel: (213) 234-9155.  
**Product: Audio**—Speakers.

**LOADING DOCK INC.**, PO Box 4294, Salisbury, N.C. 28144. Tel: (704) 633-7579. Pres.: Michael R. Linn.  
**Product: Planning/Construction.**

**LOKI THEATRICAL EFFECTS**, PO Box 1352, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105. Tel: (215) 744-8541. Gen. Mgr.: Burt Kemp.  
**Product: Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Fire & Smoke Effects.

**LONG ISLAND DISCO DJ'S**, 41 Porter St., Elmont, N.Y. 11003. Tel: (516) 354-3992. Dir.: Jackie McCloy.  
**Product: Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**RICHARD LONG & ASSOCS. INC.**, 452 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 431-3133. Pres.: Richard F. Long; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Henry Collins.  
**Product: Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**LOS ANGELES STAGE LIGHTING CO. LTD.**, 1451 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006. Tel: (213) 384-1241. Pres.: C. Charles Stevens.  
**Product: Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.

**LOUDMOUTH**, see Phoenix Mfg.

**LOWER LEVEL**, PO Box 10014, Zip: 06904; 221 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn. 06901. Tel: (203) 324-7099. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Johnny Luyando; VP & Adv. Mgr.: Domenica Luyando.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**LUMA POWER**, see Diversitronics.

**LUMENS CORP.**, PO Box 3407, Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 769-4507. Contact: Mike Wanlass.  
**Product: Special Effects**—SPECTRA-STAR New Age Lighting; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers.

**LUME-X**, see Strong.

**LUNA TECH/PYROPAK**, see Tech Theatre.

**LUSTRA ENTS. INC.**, 9 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga. 31401. Tel: (912) 233-6296.  
**Product: Special Effects**—Hand Bent Neon Signs/Displays/Rainbows, Custom Cut Colored Plexiglas Lighted Designer Signs/Displays; **Planning/Construction**—Designers.

**LUSTRE**, see Sumiko.

**LUXTRON**, see Superior Electric.

## M

**M C DISCO PROD'NS**, 175 Calvert Dr., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Tel: (408) 252-6453. Owner/Operator: Michael J. Love.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers, Builders.

**M C I INC.**, 4007 NE Sixth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33334. Tel: (305) 566-2853. Pres.: G. C. Harned; VP Mktg.: Lutz H. Meyer.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players.

**M C M**, see Klipsch.

**M D S**, see Capron.

**M G A**, see Melco.

**M G M STAGE EQUIP. INC.**, see Metro Lites Inc.

**M & K**, see Miller & Kreisler.

**M S E**, see Maverick's.

**M X R INNOVATIONS INC.**, 247 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. 14607. Tel: (716) 442-5320. Pres.: Keith Barr; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Ronald Wilkerson.  
**Product: Audio**—Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Digital Delay Systems.

**MAGNA-SLICK**, see Charles Mayer.

**MAGNECORD**, see Telex.

**MAGNEPAN INC.**, 1124 First St., White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110. Tel: (612) 426-1645.  
**Product: Audio**—MAGNEPLANAR Speakers.

**MAGNEPLANAR**, see Magnepan Inc.

**MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE**, see Comtech.

**MAGNUM**, see Phoenix Mfg.

**MALATCHI ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS INC.**, 1369-C W. Byers Pl., Denver, Colo. 80223. Tel: (303) 772-5775. VP: John Fly.  
**Product: Audio**—MALATCHI Mixers; **Lighting**—AUTOMATED LIGHT PROCESSING Dimmer Boards.

**DARREL MAND ENTS. INC.**, 1108 S. 10 St., Sheboygan, Wis. 53081. Tel: (414) 452-4017. Pres.: Darrel Mand; Sales Mgr.: Dennis Sachse; Adv. Mgr.: Rose Larson.  
**Product: Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**MARANTZ**, see Superscope.

**MARKETRONICS**, 200 E. 18 Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64116. Tel: (816) 454-4741. Pres.: James S. Joffee  
**Product: Lighting**—DATACUE Controllers.

**MARLBORO**, see LaTec.

**MARSHALL**, see Unicorn.

**MARTIN AUDIO/VIDEO CORP.**, 423 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-5900. Pres.: Bruce Martin; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Courtney Spencer.  
**Product: Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**MASTRONIX SYSTEMS INC.**, 5200 N. 51 Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218. Tel: (414) 463-2440.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Systems**—Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; Signs: Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated, Electronic Sirens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.

**MAVERICK'S SOUND ENG'G (MSE)**, 363 N. K St., Livermore, Calif. 94550. Tel: (415) 455-9911. Pres. Keith Johnson; VP & Sales Mgr.: Sheila Johnson; Adv. Mgr.: Cedric Johnson.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Sound Sweep Programmable Sound Placers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Lasers; **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines; Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Wall, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**MAXIVISION**, see Mountain Electronics.

**CHARLES MAYER STUDIOS INC.**, 168 Market St., Akron, Ohio 44308. Tel: (216) 535-6121. Pres. C.W. Mayer; Sales Mgr.: M.M. Barton; Adv. Mgr.: Cindy Ireland.  
**Product: Projection Systems**—MAYER Screens; **Special Effects**—MAYER CONVERTA-WALL, HOOK N' LOOP, MAGNA-SLICK, Display Panels, Easels, Sign Letters.

From  
 Palms  
 To  
 Pines  
 and anywhere else on  
 the face of the earth

# SOUNDTEQUE INTERNATIONAL

Your Full Time  
 Sound & Illusion  
 Engineers  
 Theatrical Lighting  
 & Special Effects

contact:  
**BOB LAWSON**  
 Soundteque International  
 PO Box 1011, Ft. Lauderdale,  
 Florida 33302  
 (305) 462-1122 (24 hr. svc.)

# The Ultimate in MODULAR, LIGHTED, PULSATING DISCO FLOORS

- Durable, translucent Polypropylene surface with rugged welded, unitized steel frame.
- Module unit size 30" x 30" x 6"
- Portable and easily assembled. No special tools required.
- Modules form squares, rectangles, octagons or almost any shape.
- Colors supplied in choice of red, green, blue and amber with 10 watt cool, long-lasting bulbs.
- Either one or two light patterns incorporated in same floor in a variety of designs. Patterns can be changed at a flip of a switch.
- Electrical components UL approved.

PLUS SPECTACULAR LIGHT SHOW  
 Wall and ceiling panels 2' x 2' or 4' with 3  
 color prismatic lenses, 5 color illusion  
 infinity, 2 color illusion infinity with dis-  
 persment strips.

UNBREAKABLE MIRRORS AND LENSES  
 Custom designs for stages, runways or  
 complete lighting systems. Sequencers  
 and/or color organs available.

MANUFACTURED BY:

## DISC-DEK

59 High Street, New Britain, CT. Phone (203) 223-7698

DISTRIBUTED BY:

MGM Stage Equipment Inc., 750 10th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019  
 SYSCOM, 5089 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33334  
 Lighting Experiences, 28 Hampden Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21211

## Disco Equipment & Services

**McDONALD SOUND GOODS ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS**, 4129 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207. Tel: (502) 895-4226. Pres.: Harold McDonald; Sales Mgr.: Mike Gaughan; Adv. Mgr.: David Czowski.  
**Product: Audio**—ENTERTAINER Mixers; MACHO Speakers; McDONALD Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Sound Motivators; **Lighting**—ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS Track, Strip; McDONALD Chasers/Sequencers; **Visual Materials**—McDONALD Slide Libraries, Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—McDONALD Screens; **Special Effects**—ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Tunnel Signs; McDONALD Mirror Balls; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**McINTOSH LAB INC.**, 2 Chamber St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13903. Tel: (607) 723-3512.  
**Product Audio**—Amplifiers, Receivers, Speakers, Equalizers.  
**McKAY DYMEK CO.**, 111 S. College Ave., Claremont,

Calif. 91711. Tel: (714) 621-6711. Bd. Chm.: George McKay Jr.; Pres.: Frank Johnson.  
**Product: Audio**—Tuners.  
**McMARTIN INDS.**, 4500 S. 76 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127. Tel: (402) 331-2000. Pres.: R.B. McMartin; Sales Mgr.: Robert Anderman; Adv. Mgr.: Eric Somers.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers.  
**MEADOWS GAMES INC.**, 181 Commercial St., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 732-8110. Pres.: Paul C. Jacobs; Sales Mgr.: Eddie Boasberg.  
**Product: Games**—Video/Electronic, Arcade.  
**MECHANICAL MIRROR WORKS INC.**, 41 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 889-3036. Pres.: Joe Berry; VP Mktg. & Sales: Howard B. Cohen. Local branch: 661 Edgecombe Ave. Zip: 10032. Tel: (212) 795-2100.  
**Product: Lighting**—BRYTONE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip; **Special Effects**—BRYTONE Mirror Balls, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Games**—BRYTONE Video/Electronic; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.  
**MEDIA ARTS GUILD INC.**, 6100 Skyline Dr., Houston, Tex. 77057. Tel: (713) 783-2060.  
**Product: Visual Materials**—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries.  
**MEDIA MASTER**, see Columbia Scientific.

**MEDIA TECHNOLOGY** (formerly Recordings Unlimited), 529 Eisenhower Dr., Point Pleasant, N.J. 08742. Tel: (201) 899-0912. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William Zack; Sales Mgr.: Stephen A. Tuzenau.  
**Product: Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Tonearms; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**MELCO SALES INC.** (Mitsubishi Audio Systems), 3030 E. Victoria St., Compton, Calif. 90221. Tel: (213) 537-7132. Pres.: S. Yamaguchi; MGA VP: Sieve Saake; Technical Prods. Mgr.: Leo Delaney; Mitsubishi Sales Mgr.: Fred Hartfelder; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Richert.  
**Branch: Lincolnwood, Ill.**, 7045 Ridgeway. Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 973-2000. Gen. Mgr.: Y. Yamashita.  
**Product: Projection Systems**—MGA Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.  
**MERLIN LASER VISUALS**, 401 Campbell St., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291. Tel: (213) 823-4315. Pres.: Barney Kaelin; Sales Mgr.: Richard Merlin.  
**Product: Lighting**—Lasers; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Laser Imagery; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.  
**METEOR LIGHT & SOUND CO.** (Hammond Inds.) 155 Michael Dr., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 364-1900. Pres.: Colin Hammond; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Vincent G. Finnegan Jr.; Professional Prods. Div. Sales Mgr.: Jack Kelly. West Coast Tel: (213) 846-0500. West Coast Sales Mgr.: Derek Allen.  
**Product: Audio**—CLUBMAN Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; HECO Speakers; KLARK/TEKNIK Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Analog Time Processors; METEOR Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; RSE Mixers; **SOUND PANEL**, SUPER SOUND PANEL Speakers; **Lighting**—CHASER MATRIX Chasers/Sequencers; EGG Strobes; METEOR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Strip, Programmable Hub Controllers; METEOR BLITZKREKÉ Strobes, MIDI-STROBES Strobes, SONALITE Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; TENWAY SUPERCHASER 2 Controllers; **Projection Systems**—METEOR Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; METEORMAJOR Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—METEOR Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; CYBERVOX Dissolve Units; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**METRO LITES INC.** (MGM Stage Equip. Inc.), 750 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-1220. Pres.: Jack Ransom; Sales Mgr.: M. Ransom; Adv. Mgr.: L. Leebowitz.  
**Product: Audio**—FAL Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—MGM Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; **Visual Materials**—MGM Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—ICE ELECTRICS Bubble Machines; MGM Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**METRON**, see Cerwin-Vega.  
**METZ-MER-EYES LIGHT & SOUND**, 4859 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Tex. 75219. Tel: (214) 526-8699. Pres.: Howard L. Metz; Sales Mgr.: Howard L. Metz, Justin Headley.  
**Product: Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Neon Lighting; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**MIAMI FLOCK EQUIP. CO. INC.** (Optical Div.), 304 NE 79 St., Miami, Fla. 33138. Tel: (305) 759-3124, 751-8931. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: William Spellman; Adv. Mgr.: Kris Guldner.  
**Product: Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Projection Screens.  
**MICATONE**, see LaTec.  
**MICHAELS PROD'NS INC.** (Disco-On-Wheels), 2700 S. Summit Ave., Sioux Falls, S.D. 57105. Tel: (605) 336-3988. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Michael Donnelly; Partner & Sales Mgr.: Jon Michaels.  
**Product: Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**MICRO-ACOUSTICS CORP.**, 8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: (914) 592-7627. Pres.: Arnold Schwartz; VP: Sanford Drelinger; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jack Smith.  
**Product: Audio**—Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Direct-Pressed Disks.  
**MICRONERVA**, see CCI Electronic Control.  
**MICRO-SEIKI**, see Teac.  
**MICRO-TRAK CORP.**, 620 Race St., Holyoke, Mass. 01040. Tel: (413) 536-3551. Pres.: William E. Stacy; Sales Mgr.: Alan Newhouse.  
**Product: Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Tonearms.  
**MIDI-STROBES**, see Meteor.  
**MIDWAY MFG. CO.**, 10750 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. Tel: (312) 451-1360. Pres.: Marcine Wolverton; Sales Dir.: Larry Berke, Mktg. Dir.: Stan Jarocki.  
**Product: Games**—Video/Electronic, Arcade.  
**MILLENNIUM COMMUNICATIONS CO. INC.**, PO Box

**FROM DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS  
ALL YOUR ENTERTAINMENT  
LIGHTING AND SOUND NEEDS.**

Professional . . . from concept to completion, let our staff show you the shortest route to profits.  
**"Atmospheres"** . . . We're the creator of this dazzling multi-image presentation. Turn an ordinary wall into 162 different motion environments.  
**Slide projector magic**—If you're suffering from blasé slide material, we've got the cure.

Call or write today with your specifics.  
**Blackstone Productions 813 West 24th Street  
Austin, Texas 78705 (512) 477-FILM**

There are several ways to approach the problems of audio-control system design, so we decided to start at the point of contact, from the operator forward.

We began with the finest components available and assembled them to create a durable, spill-resistant, hand-wired unit of the highest standards.

We added the features programmers demanded: our exclusive "Two-Timer" mixing system for simultaneous turntable monitoring; equalization controls pilot selected for maximum flexibility; an equalizer loop which provides more headroom and cleaner signals; and a powerful stereo headphone amp that is audible above any ambient level.

To assure that every unit is operating at full potential, we pace it through numerous performance checks, assign it a validated proof-of-performance check list, and issue it a full two year warranty to make sure it stays that way.

The result: the finest pr. amp/mixer available today. If proven performance is what you're after, the Model 8 is for you.

**TEASER WIREWORKS, INC.**  
P.O. Box 402003  
Dallas, Texas 75240  
214/233-9362  
SPECIFICATIONS:  
Distortion—less than .005  
SN Ratio—greater than 95dB

**Model 8 Mixer**

Teaser Wirework, Inc.

**POINT  
WELL  
PROVEN**

5727, 2618 Baldwin Ln., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.  
Tel: (415) 938-4444. Pres.: Stephen H. Tuttle; VP &  
Client Servs.: Anthony Hovel; VP & Creative Servs.:  
John L. Hawkins; Disco Opns. Dir.: Steven S. Rood.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, De-  
signers, Installers.

**MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORP.**, 10391 Jefferson  
Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 204-2854.  
Pres.: Ken Kreisel; Sales Mgr.: Steve Smith; Adv.  
Mgr.: Jan Baskin.  
Product: **Audio**—M & K Speakers, Bass Boosters.

**MINEROFF ELECTRONICS INC.**, 946 Downing Rd., Val-  
ley Stream, N.Y. 11580. Tel: (516) 825-4702. Pres.:  
Saul Mineroff; Promo.: Nancy Mineroff.  
Product: **Audio**—UHER Mixers, Tape Recorders/  
Players, Microphones, Headphones.

**MIRACORD**, see Benjamin.  
**MIRCO INC.** (Games Div.), 10888 N. 19 Ave., Phoenix,  
Ariz. 85029. Tel: (602) 997-5931.

Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade,  
Soccer/Football (Fosball).

**MIRRORLITE**, see Hudson Photographic.

**MR. EXOTIC DISCO ENTS.**, PO Box 196, Jeffersonville,  
Vt. 05464. Tel: (802) 635-7164; Mansfield, Mass. Tel:  
(617) 339-7781; Spring Hill, Fla. Tel: (904) 683-1751.  
Owner: Stephen Valiquette; Mktg. Mgr.: Robert San-  
ford; Adv. Mgr.: Keith Glover.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, De-  
signers, Installers, Builders.

**MITSUBISHI**, see Melco Sales.  
**MIX MASTER**, 222 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel:  
(212) 243-3700. Publ'r: Michael Gomes. (DJ News-  
letter)

**MOBIL DISCO SERVS.** (div. of Bill Stevens Ent.), 1033  
Seventh St., Kiel, Wis. 53042. Tel: (414) 894-3700.  
Pres.: Bill Stevens; Sales Mgr.: W.S. Grosskreutz.  
Product: **Construction** & Rental of Mobile Units, DJ  
Training, Programming, Promotion.

**MOBILE DISCOS OF HAWAII** (Mobile Music Systems  
Inc.), 570 Auahi St., No. 203, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.  
Tel: (808) 524-1273. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Rick Shan-  
non; Adv. Mgr.: Karen Keys.

Branch: **Kahalul, Hawaii**, 250 Alamaha St., No. N-8.  
Zip: 96732. Tel: (808) 877-5450. Mgr.: Lester Leval.  
Product: **Audio**—BOYER Speakers; **Lighting**—  
FAILEY Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; **Plan-  
ning/Construction**—Installers.

**MOD ONE**, see United Rec'g Electronics Inds.

**MODERN ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS INC.**, 145 Mi-  
chael Dr., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 921-2020.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors,  
Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Con-  
sultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**MODTRONICS**, see Disco Sight & Sound.

**MOLE-RICHARDSON CO.**, 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Holly-  
wood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 851-0111. Pres.: War-  
ren K. Parker.

Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Follow Spot, Strip.  
**MONOGRAM PROFESSIONAL AUDIO**, PO Box 91707,

Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Tel: (213) 826-4167.  
Int'l branch: England.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers,  
Tuners, Equalizers, Bass Boosters.

**MORTON, DENNIS, WAX & ASSOCS.**, 1650 Broadway,  
New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-2159.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants  
**MOTHER CLEO PROD'NS**, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd.,  
Newberry, S.C. 29108. Tel: (803) 276-0639. Exec.  
Prod'r: Hayne Davis; Mng. Dir.: Polly Davis; Sales,  
Mktg. & Pub.: O.T. Hudson. (Custom jingles & theme  
music for disco use)

**MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 193, Manchester  
Center, Vt. 05255. Tel: (802) 362-1329. Pres.: Barry  
A. Brown; Sales Eng.: Barry Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Robin  
Chiad.

Product: **Audio**—MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS Ampli-  
fiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—MOUNTAIN ELECTRON-  
ICS Color Organs; **Projection Systems**—MAX-  
IVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors;  
**Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceil-  
ings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Design-  
ers, Installers.

**MOUNTAIN RESTAURANT DESIGN**, PO Box 1936,  
Breckenridge, Colo. 80424. Tel: (303) 453-6848.  
Pres.: Mark Lund; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Terry Hartsook.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, De-  
signers.

**MULTI PHASE/STAR STREAM**, 1501 Broadway, New  
York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 921-8266. Pres.: L. Sil-  
verman.

Product: **Visual Materials**—STAR STREAM Video-  
tape Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—  
Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—  
Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**MURA CORP.**, 177 Cantigue Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y.  
11590. Tel: (516) 935-3640. Pres.: George Hardy;  
Sales Mgr.: Ed Weisl Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Quint.  
Product: **Audio**—Microphones, Headphones.

**MURREY & SONS CO. INC.**, 14150 S. Figueroa St., Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90061. Tel: (213) 323-1752.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Soccer/Foot-  
ball (Fosball), Air Hockey, Bowling, Shuffleboard,  
Billiards/Pool.

**MUSIC & SOUND** (Electro Sound Inc.), 2400 E. Little  
Creek Rd., Norfolk, Va. 23518. Tel: (804) 480-1144.  
Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Frank Jacobs; VP & Chief  
Eng.: William Swingle.

Product: **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/  
Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceil-  
ings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Con-  
struction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

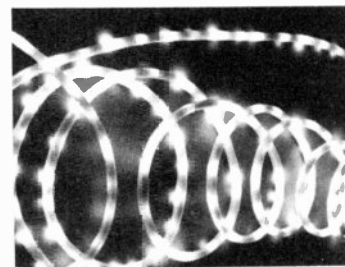
**MUSIC SYSTEMS CO.**, 1728 Rogers Ave., Suite E, San  
Jose, Calif. 95112. Tel: (408) 287-4111.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, De-  
signers, Installers, Builders.

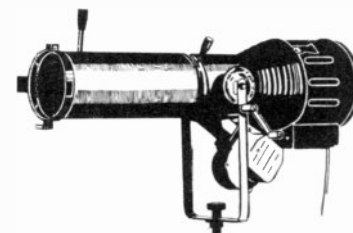
**MUSICAL STORIES LTD.**, 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y.  
10004. Tel: (212) 425-6072. Pres.: S. Adrien DeLuca.

**MUSIPLEX CO.**, 4505 Central Ave., Middletown, Ohio

## TECNITRON ELECTRONICS



ROPE - LIGHTS  
(4 - AMD - 7 - METERS)



FOLLOWSPOT  
(1,000/2,000 WATTS)

72019 · S. Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi) Italy  
P. O. Box 11 Tel. 0831/96.21.36

# DISCO SCENE



## from Concept... to Completion

### YOUR Disco Source

Successful discotheques are more than "loud" music and  
"flashy" lights. They are well planned businesses... Right from the start.

At DISCO SCENE we get involved with your concept. We have  
design engineers to help you thru the rigorous analysis of costs vs.  
effects. We have installation specialists to make sure that our documented  
plans and specifications don't fall short of expectations. We help you  
get the right components, at the right price. Right from the start.

Invest in a phone call to DISCO SCENE. We think you'll find  
it's the best investment you'll ever make.

1083 West 37th St., Norfolk, VA 23508 · (804) 623-1305

## Disco Equipment & Services

45042. Tel: (513) 422-3625. Gen. Mgr.: Michael L. Myers. (Music Services)  
**MUTUAL HARDWARE CORP.**, 5-45 49 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 361-2480. Pres.: Vincent Mallardi; Sales Mgr.: Clyde Jones.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.  
**MYRIADS**, see Neo-Ray.

## N

**NAGRA MAGNETIC RECORDS INC.**, 19 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 840-0999.  
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players.  
**JON NAGY LIGHT IMAGES INC.**, 1777 Vine St., Suite 415, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-2108. Pres.: Jon N. Nagy, Sales Mgr.: Doug Liverett, Adv. Mgr.: Susan Lenart.  
 Product: **Lighting**—SPIROSCOPE, SPIROLASER Lasers, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**NAKAMICHI CORP.**, 1101 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel: (213) 451-5901. Pres.: E. Nakamichi; Exec. VP: T. Akiyama; Sales Mgr.: Ken Ohba; Mktg. Dir.: Ted T. Nakamichi; Technical Mgr.: Harron K. Appleman.  
 Branch: **Carle Place, N.Y.**, 220 Westbury Ave. Zip: 11514. Tel: (516) 333-5440.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.  
**NAMKI USA**, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8905, New York, N.Y. 10048. Tel: (212) 466-0718. Gen. Mgr.: N. Miyamoto.  
 Home office: Japan.  
 Product: **Audio**—Tonearms, Styli—Pickup.  
**NATIONAL PRODS. INC.** (div. of Potter Inds. Group), 2440 First Nat'l Tower, Louisville, Ky. 40202. Tel: (502) 583-3038. Pres.: Steve Potter; VP & Sales Mgr.: William K. Ewing. Local branch: 900 Baxter Ave. Zip: 40204. Tel: (502) 583-0206. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Roger Crawford.  
 Product: **Special Effects**—NATIONAL PRODS. Mirror Balls, Mirror Ball Accessories, DISCO DYNAMITE Mirror Cylinders, PSYCHOL-PYRAMID Mirror Pyramids.  
**NEO ART INC.**, 6832 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 781-5200.

Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs; **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Panels & Mirrors; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Installers.  
**NEOLIGHT**, see Neo-Ray.  
**NEO-RAY PRODS. INC.**, 537 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237. Tel: (212) 456-7400. Pres.: Leon Conn; Sales Mgr.: Mitchell Conn; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Medwin.  
 Product: **Lighting**—COFFERS, FEEVER, INNERVISIONS, MYRIADS, NEOLIGHT, SHADOW CHASERS Controllers (10-4 Channels); **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers.  
**NEOSONIC CORP. OF AMERICA**, 180 Miller Pl., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801. Tel: (516) 931-5558. Pres.: Joseph N. Benjamin; Sales Mgr.: Michael S. Becker.  
 Product: **Audio**—LENCO Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Accessories; RONDALAY Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; APPOLO Speaker Stands & Brackets.  
**NEPTUNE ELECTRONICS INC.**, 934 NE 25 Ave., Portland, Ore. 97232. Tel: (503) 232-4445. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Herb; Adv. Mgr.: J. Gerald Duffy.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.  
**NEUMANN**, see Gotham Audio.  
**RUPERT NEVE INC.**, Berkshire Ind'l Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801. Tel: (203) 744-6230. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Tore B. Nordahl; Mktg. Mgr.: Anthony H. Langley.  
 Int'l branches: Canada, England.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**NEW ENGLAND STAGE LIGHTING CO.**, 105 Thornton St., Revere, Mass. 02151. Tel: (617) 284-4286. Pres.: Alfred DiDonato Jr.; Sales Mgr.: Alan Goddard.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Strip, **Special Effects**—Fog Machines.  
**NEXUS**, see Fulton Electronics.  
**NIKKO ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA**, 16270 Raymer St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 988-0105. Pres.: K. Sato; Ass't to Pres.: W. Miyahara; VP Sales: J. Schroder.  
 Branch: **Hauppauge, N.Y.**, 320 Oser Ave. Zip: 11787. Tel: (516) 231-8181.  
 Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers.  
**NORDMENDE-STERLING**, see Sterling Hi-Fidelity.  
**NORTH AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**, see Astralvision.  
**NORTHEAST VIDEO & SOUND INC.**, 287 Kenyon St., Stratford, Conn. 06497. Tel: (203) 377-1444. Pres.: Mario C. Vilecco; Sales Mgr.: Ken Coffelt; Network Opns. Dir.: Robert J. Steiner.  
 Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries.

**MICHAEL O'HARRO ENTS.**, 1238 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel: (202) 333-2230. Pres.: Michael O'Harro.  
 Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.  
**OHM ACOUSTICS CORP.**, 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205. Tel: (212) 783-1111. Pres.: John Strohsbeen; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Don Bouchard.  
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers.  
**OLLIE'S FOLLIES INC.**, 269 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn. 06320. Tel: (203) 442-3011. Pres.: Oliver J. Chartier; Sales Mgr.: Susan Weig.  
 Product: **Lighting**—Custom Strip; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**OLSON ELECTRONICS INC.**, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44327. Tel: (216) 535-1800. Pres.: W.R. Wolf; Sales Mgr.: Craig Smith; Adv. Mgr.: John Gaylor. Gen. Mgr.: Henry Pelusi.  
 Product: **Audio**—OLSON Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Headphones; TELEDYNE Microphones.  
**OMNICOMP INC.**, see EKKOR.  
**OMNITRONICS INC.** (Beta Sigma Corp.), 2711 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85016. Tel: (602) 955-9756. Pres.: Bruce E. Wardin; Entertainment Systems Div. Mgr.: Wayne W. Tignor.  
 Product: **Audio**—ASPEN WOOD Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, **Lighting**—ASPEN WOOD Strip, Effect Multipliers; **Special Effects**—OMNITRONICS Fog Machines, ASPEN WOOD Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**ONKYO USA CORP.**, 42-07 20 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11105. Tel: (212) 728-4639. Pres.: S. Tanaka; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Mark Friedman; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Sasaki.  
 Branches: Chatsworth, Calif., 20600 Nordhoff. Zip: 91311. Tel: (213) 998-6501—Wood Dale, Ill., 935 Silver Dr. Zip: 60191. Tel: (312) 595-2970. Sales Mgr.: Frank Malitz.  
 Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.  
**OPAMP LABS INC.**, 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 934-3566. Pres.: B. Losmandy.  
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.  
**OPTICAL RADIATION CORP.**, 6352 N. Irwindale, Azusa, Calif. 91702. Tel: (213) 969-3344. Pres.: R. Wood; Sales Mgr.: Ron Offerman; Adv. Mgr.: George Collins.  
 Product: **Audio**—OPTICAL RADIATION Amplifiers; **Projection Systems**—XENOGRAPHIC Film/Movie

# DISCO-COVER

## INSURANCE FOR DISCOS

Now Forming Is A Package Of Insurance Coverages To Provide You As The Disco Owner/Manager With Complete Protection Including:

- ★ PROPERTY / FIRE / THEFT INSURANCE
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY
- ★ HOST LIQUOR LIABILITY

These services are provided by the leader in music/entertainment insurance

FOR INFORMATION KIT, PLEASE CONTACT:

### NEW YORK

**DISCO-COVER**<sup>®</sup>  
 P. C. HOLLINGSWORTH  
 FRANK B. HALL & CO.  
 339 E. 19th ST., SUITE 3B  
 NEW YORK CITY 10003  
 (212) 234-1295

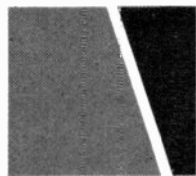
### LONDON

**DISCO-COVER**<sup>®</sup>  
 BREWER/PATTERSON  
 62 PALL MALL  
 LONDON SW1  
 01-930-5361

### LOS ANGELES

**DISCO-COVER**<sup>®</sup>  
 G. F. THOMPSON  
 FRANK B. HALL & CO.  
 3200 WILSHIRE BLVD.  
 LOS ANGELES 90010  
 (213) 386-8553





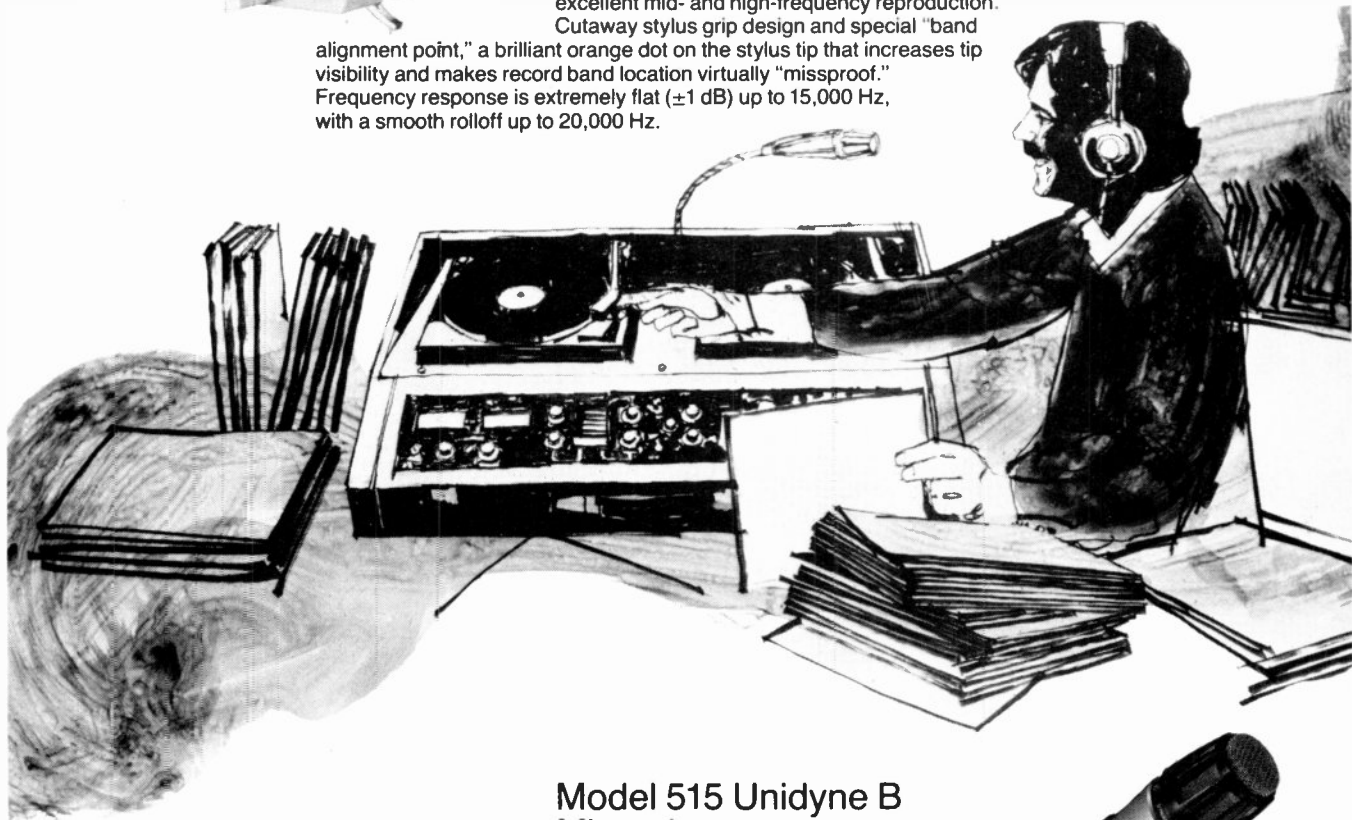
# fact: these Shure "sources of sound" make an excellent disco duo.



## Model SC35C Professional Studio Pickup Cartridge.

Recognized worldwide studio standard . . . renowned international disco performer! Originally developed for radio stations. Uses a special stylus assembly that has proved itself rigid enough to withstand studio punishment (including repeated backcuing) yet is agile enough to offer excellent mid- and high-frequency reproduction. Cutaway stylus grip design and special "band

alignment point," a brilliant orange dot on the stylus tip that increases tip visibility and makes record band location virtually "missproof." Frequency response is extremely flat ( $\pm 1$  dB) up to 15,000 Hz, with a smooth rolloff up to 20,000 Hz.



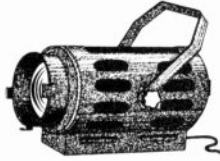
## Model 515 Unidyne B Microphone.

A perfect complement to any disco setup. The famed Shure "Unidyne Sound" with a presence peak for added brightness and intelligibility. It's the sound among contemporary performing groups. Surprisingly low in cost. High impedance. Built-in On-Off switch with locking plate to hold switch in "On" position. Gooseneck mounting, or regular stand mounting with adapter for hand or stand use.

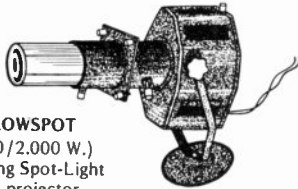


Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204, In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited  
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

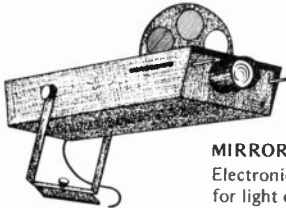
# TECNITRON ELECTRONICS



**PROFESSIONAL SPOT**  
(250/500/1.000/2.000 W.)  
incandescent or halogen lamp.



**FOLLOWSPOT**  
(1.000/2.000 W.)  
Shaping Spot-Light  
Effect projector.



**MIRROR BALL**  
Electronic unit  
for light control.

72019 - S. Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi) Italy  
P. O. Box 11 Tel. 0831/96.21.36

## Disco Equipment & Services

Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—XENOGRAPHIC Fade Dissolve.

**OPTIKINETICS**, see Discotronics & DTS.  
**OPTONICA (SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP.)**, PO Box 588, 10 Keystone Pl., Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel: (201) 265-5600. Pres.: T. Sugawa; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: John Bermingham; Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Grill.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

**OPTRON**, see International Electro-Magnetics.  
**ORANGE COUNTY ELECTRONICS INT'L INC.**, c/o Parasound Inc., 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-4544. Pres.: Bernard Krause; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Sid Goldstein.  
Product: **Audio**—Equalizers, Compressors/Limiters.

**ORBITER GLOBE**, see Galaxy.  
**ORBITER ONE**, see Galaxy.  
**ORION THEATRE SERVS.** (Orion Webb Corp.), PO Box 10351, West Hartford, Conn. 06110. Tel: (203) 563-7093, 521-0381. Pres.: James Hanley.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

**ORION WEBB**, see Orion Theatre.  
**OTARI CORP.**, 921 Industrial Rd., San Carlos, Calif. 94070. Tel: (415) 593-1648. Mktg. Mgr.: J. Soma.  
Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorder/Players.

**OUTPUT**, see Jersey Coast.  
**OXFORD SPEAKER CO.**, 4237 W. 42 Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60632. Tel: (312) 927-3715. Pres.: Harry Moskow; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Larry Salzwedel.  
Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

**OZONE DISCOTHEQUE**, PO Box 201, West Orange, N.J. 07052. NY Tel: (212) 969-2832. Pres.: Lawrence Orchier; Sales Mgr.: Shelley Strauss.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Noise Attenuators; **Lighting**—Strip; **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

## P

**P A S E**, see Professional Audio Systems Eng'g.  
**P B L**, see Community Light & Sound.  
**P L S**, see Packaged Lighting.  
**P M L**, see Encona.  
**P M R**, see Laser Displays.

**PACKAGED LIGHTING SYSTEMS INC.**, PO Box 285, Grant & Elm Sts., Walden, N.Y. 12586. Tel: (914) 778-3515. Pres.: Lillian Hilzen; Sales Mgr.: Hy Hilzen; Adv. Mgr.: William F. Marlieb.

Product: **Lighting**—PLS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**PANASONIC CO.** (div. of Matsushita Electric Corp. of America), 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094. Tel: (201) 348-7000. Pres.: Taylor Mizutani; Exec. VP's: Ray Gates, Nat Gilbert; VP Communications Div.: Russ W. Johnson; Video Systems Gen. Mgr.: Alvin Barshop; Technics Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Jeff Berkowitz; Communications Div. Gen. Mgr.: Frank Novak. (Exec. offices)

**Branches:** Beverly Hills, Calif., Newcraft Inc., 8383 Wilshire Blvd. Zip: 90211. Tel: (213) 655-1111—Cerritos, Calif., 17605-A Fabrica Way. Zip: 90701. Tel: (714) 522-7640—Duluth, Ga., 1 Meca Way. Zip: 30136. Tel: (404) 923-9700—Honolulu, Hawaii, PO Box 774. Zip 96808. Tel: (808) 847-5361—Arlington Heights, Ill., 425 E. Algonquin Rd. Zip: 60005. Tel: (312) 364-7900—Baltimore, Md., 11 Azar Court. Zip: 21227. Tel: (301) 247-4300—Westwood, Mass., 75 University Ave. Zip: 02090. Tel: (617) 326-4000—Secaucus, N.J., 50 Meadowlands Pkwy. Zip: 07094. Tel: (201) 348-7000—Carolina, P.R., Ave. 65 de Infanteria, KM 9.7, Victoria Ind'l Park. Tel: (809) 769-4320—Irving, Tex., 1825 Walnut Hill Ln. Zip: 75062. Tel: (214) 258-2828.

Product: **Audio**—PANASONIC Mixers; TECHNICS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones, Meter Systems; TECHNICS MICOM Programmable Units; **Projection Systems**—PANASONIC CINEMAVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; PANASONIC OMNIVISION Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**PANA-VUE**, see GAF Corp.  
**WILLIAM PANY CO.**, 724 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. 18102. Tel: (215) 821-8984. Owner: William Pany.  
Product: **Audio**—SABA Receivers, Speakers, Microphones, Headphones.

**PAOLI HIGH FIDELITY CONSULTANTS INC.**, PO Box 876, Paoli, Pa. 19301. Tel: (215) 644-7083.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**PAR**, see Illusion.  
**PARTYMASTER PROD'N**, RD Box 19E, Hurleyville, N.Y. 12747. Tel: (914) 434-6897. Contact: Perry J. Gips.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.

**PEAVEY ELECTRONICS**, 711 A St., Meridian, Miss. 39301. Tel: (601) 483-5365. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Hartley Peavey; Adv. Mgr.: Pat Howse; Sales Promo./Education Dir.: Hollis T. Calvert.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers.

**PEERLESS AUDIO MFG. CORP.**, 40 Jytek Dr., Leominster, Mass. 01453. Tel: (617) 537-6001. Pres.: James R. Hancock; VP Mktg.: Walter Schwartz.  
Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

**PANSTIEHL**, PO Box 498, 3300 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085. Tel: (312) 623-1360. Pres.: Merle R. Nelson; Sales Mgr.: C. Al Clinton; Adv. Mgr.: R.B. Wight.  
Product: **Audio**—Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Cables, Connectors.

**PHASAR**, see Amusement Electronics.  
**PHASE LINEAR CORP.**, 20121 48 Ave. W., Lynnwood, Wash. 98031. Tel: (206) 774-3571. Pres.: Donald E. Prewett; VP Mktg.: Robert E. Morrill; Sales Mgr.: Bruce Lowry.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Audio Delays.

**PHILIPS HIGH FIDELITY LABS. LTD.**, PO Box 2208, 1700 Magnavox Way, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801. Tel: (219) 432-8516. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Gerald Orbach; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Phil Welch.  
Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

**PHOEBUS CO. INC.**, 145 Bluxome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel: (415) 543-7626. Pres.: John Tedesco; Sales & Design: John Ammirati; Adv. Mgr.: Mary Nygren.  
Product: **Lighting**—Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, ULTRA ARC Follow Spot; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Starmakers, Strobe Projectors, Beacons, Spinners; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**PHOENIX MFG.**, 1001 Enterprise, Bay 19, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73128. Tel: (405) 943-9541.  
Product: **Audio**—LOUDMOUTH Speakers; **Projection Systems**—MAGNUM Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers, Builders.

**PIONEER**, see US Pioneer.  
**PIXMOBILE**, see Advance Prods.  
**PLAYMATE**, see Electro Controls.  
**POLK AUDIO INC.**, 1205 S. Carey St., Baltimore, Md. 21230. Tel: (301) 837-4300. Pres.: George M. Klopfer; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Sandy Gross.  
Product: **Audio**—POLK Speakers, Sound Cables; FORMULA FOUR Tonearms.

**PORTRMAN SHORE ENTS. INC.**, 924 Westwood Blvd., No. 935, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Tel: (213) 478-9811. Pres.: Stephen B. Shore.  
Product: **Audio**—SOUNDSWEEP Quadraphonic Panning System.

**POSTHORN REC'GS**, 185 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. 10009. Tel: (212) 677-4082. Owner: Jerry Bruck; Sales Mgr.: Noel Harrington.  
Product: **Audio**—SCHOEPS Microphones.

**POWER & LIGHT CO.**, Plaza Dr., Vestal Pkwy. E., Binghamton, N.Y. 13903. Tel: (607) 729-5280/5289. Pres.: Robert Hanley; Sales & Pgm. Dir.: Brian Hanley; Adv. Mgr.: Candace Armstrong.



## Sexy Walls!

Walls, ceilings  
and floors glitter with  
Rosco's new Facet  
Foil

These are low  
cost silver plastic film  
panels that constantly  
change their appear-  
ance... like the facets  
of a diamond.

Write or call for a  
catalog which shows  
all 27 designs of this  
incredible metallized,  
permanently shining  
material.

**ROSCO**

36 Bush Avenue Port Chester, N.Y. 10573 (914) 937-1300  
1135 North Highland Avenue Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-2233  
69/71 Upper Ground London SE1 9PQ 01-633-9220

Branch: Johnson City, N.Y., Oakdale Decors, 734 Azon Rd. Zip: 13790. Tel: (607) 797-2315.

Product: **Audio**—TRIDENT Sound Systems; **Visual Materials**—POWER & LIGHT Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Snow Machines, Infinity Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**PRAGMATECH SOUND CORP.**, 59 Memorial Hwy., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel: (914) 633-8556. Pres.: James S. Salta; Sales Mgr.: Don Perlman; Adv. Mgr.: Elise Liften.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS INC./GROMMES-PRECISSION**, 9101 King St., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. Tel: (312) 678-5350/3222. Pres.: William S. Grommes; Sales Mgr.: Robert Franzen; Adv. Mgr.: Bill Stow. Product: **Audio**—GROMMES-PRECISSION Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, Reverbs, Mixer Pre-Amplifiers, Basic Power Amplifiers.

**PRECISION GAIN AUDIO SYSTEMS**, PO Box 2, Volant, Pa. 16156. Pres.: Charles S. Weisel. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks.

**PREMIER**, see Sumiko.

**PRIMA**, see Hudson Photographic.

**PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS**, 1214 W. 252 St., Harbor City, Calif. 90710. Tel: (213) 534-3570. Pres.: Larry Doran; Sales Mgr.: Mallyn Doran.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.  
**PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS ENG'G INC.**, 7330 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 982-1141. Pres.: Richard Guy, VP. Lon E. LeMaster.

Product: **Audio**—GTO Speakers; PASE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **PROFESSIONAL MONITOR STANDARD** Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO SERVS.**, 3117 Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64109. Tel: (816) 931-5070. Pres.: Tom Bingimina; Int'l Sales Mgr.: Jim Cullison; Adv. Mgr.: Joe Spallo.

Branch: St. Louis, Mo., 4569 Chestnut Park Plaza. Zip: 63129. Tel: (314) 487-7120. Mgr.: B. Grassi. Product: **Visual Materials**—PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—SUPER VISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

**PROFESSIONAL MONITOR STANDARD**, see Professional Audio Systems Eng'g.

**PROFESSIONAL SOUND LABS INC.**, 42 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (516) 486-5813. Pres.:

Bert Persichetti; Sales Mgr.: Steven Nelson; Adv. Mgr.: Frank Arnold.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**PROFESSIONAL SOUND SERVS. INC.**, 12227 NE 13 Court, North Miami, Fla. 33161. Tel: (305) 891-2206. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Rod Sintow; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Hunter.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS**, see KES.

**PROGRAMMA-BUHL**, see Buhl Inc.

**PROJECTA-VISION INC.**, 444 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla. 33131. Tel: (305) 358-8967.

Product: **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

**PROJECTION SYSTEMS INC.**, 517 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N.J. 07055. Tel: (201) 473-0180. Pres.: Patrick F. Gambuti.

Product: **Projection Systems**—CINEVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

**PSYCHOL-PYRAMID**, see National Prods.

**PULSAR**, see Lights Fantastic & Metro Lites.

**PULSE TECHNIQUES INC.**, 1411 Palisade Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666. Tel: (201) 837-2575. Sales Mgr.: E.R. Shenk.

Product: **Audio**—PULTEC Equalizers, Filters.

**PULTEC**, see Pulse Techniques.

**PURR-FECT DISCO PROD'NS**, 9350 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 201, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 465-3404. Pres.: Glenn Howard; Sales Mgr.: Paul Anthony II; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Singer.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.



**Q B C**, see Buhl Optical.

**Q R K ELECTRONIC PRODS. INC.**, 1568 N. Sierra Vista Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Tel: (209) 251-4213; WATS Tel: (800) 344-2181. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Robert D. Sidwell; Sales Mgr.: Robert Martin.

Product: **Audio**—QRK Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Digital Clocks, Consoles; QRK/REK-O-KUT Turntables, Tonearms.

**QUALITY SOUND ENT. INC.**, 833 Bragg Blvd., Fayetteville, N.C. 28301. Tel: (919) 483-1212. Pres.: Mark N. Lynch; Sales Mgr.: Ellis Guy; Adv. Mgr.: Pamela Lynch.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**QUANTUM AUDIO LABS INC.**, 1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Tel: (213) 841-0970.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers.

**QUANTUM PROD'NS INC.**, 509 Madison Ave., Suite 712,

# DISCO

## SPECIAL EFFECTS OUR SPECIALTY



- Mirror Balls
- Chasing Lights
- Flashers
- Strobes
- Turntables
- Color Effects
- Color Wheels
- Color Organs
- Spotlights
- Dimmers
- Fog Machines
- Bubble Machines
- Special Effect Projectors

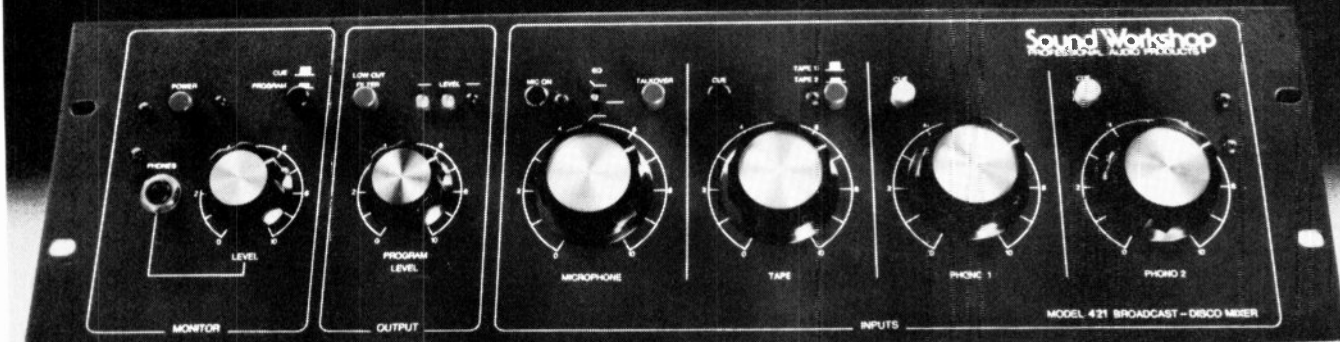
Send for our illustrated  
68-page Catalog on  
Lighting and Special Effects.

# TIMES SQUARE

Theatrical & Studio Supply Corp.  
318 West 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036  
Tel: (212) 245-4155

## The Sound Workshop 421 Broadcast/Disco Mixer.

The first broadcast mixer hip enough for disco...  
or perhaps the only disco mixer good enough  
for broadcast.



**Sound Workshop**  
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO PRODUCTS

bringing the technology within everyone's reach

The Sound Workshop 421 Broadcast/Disco Mixer... \$549.

1324 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, New York, 11787 (516) 582-6210

**Does your  
sound system  
pick up  
noise from**

**radio stations (r.f.)  
c.b. radios (squawk)  
power cables (hum)  
lighting system  
(pops, clicks, & buzz)**

**Did you know  
that  
speaker cable  
can act  
as the  
receiving  
antenna  
for all  
of the above?**

**There is  
a new  
technology  
cable  
that  
minimizes  
interference  
gives you  
tighter bass  
delivers  
cleaner highs  
pushes more  
mid-range  
clarity**

**Kimber Kable™  
Check it out.**

Send for samples  
and technical data to:

**RKB** INDUSTRIAL INC.  
SENSORY STATE OF THE ART

P.O. Box 574  
Rexburg, Idaho 83440  
(208) 356-0670

## Disco Equipment & Services

New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 421-0138. Pres.: David Solomita; Sales Mgr.: Gene Moore; Adv. Mgr.: George Williams.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, **Special Effects**—Neon Signs; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings, **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

**R**

**R C A**, Commercial Communications Systems Div., Front & Cooper Sts., Camden, N.J. 08102. Tel: (609) 338-3000.  
Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Styli—Pickup, Equalizers; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**R E I**, see Blackstone.

**R-FOG**, see Rosco Labs.

**R G DYNAMICS INC.**, 4448 W. Howard, Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 676-3562. Pres.: Robert Grodinsky; Sales Mgr.: Jeffrey L. Roseberry; Adv. Mgr.: David Cornwell.  
Product: **Audio**—Volume Expanders.

**R K B INDUSTRIAL INC.**, PO Box 574, Rexburg, Idaho 83440. Tel: (208) 356-0670. Pres.: Ray L. Kimber; Adv. Mgr.: Frank Lampman.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**R S**, see Walker Transducing Systems Inc.

**R S E**, see Meteor.

**RABCO**, see Harman Kardon.

**RADIO SHACK (DIV. OF TANDY CORP.)** 1 Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Tex. 76102. Tel: (817) 390-3011.  
Product: **Audio**—REALISTIC Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones.

**RADIO THEATRE GROUP**, 130 E. Sixth St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202. Tel: (513) 381-0506. Contact: Paul Zubrod.  
Product: **Special Effects**—Sound Effects on 12" 45 rpm Disks.

**RAINBOW**, see Ixtlan's Rainbow.

**RAINLITE**, see Entertainment Prod'n.

**RAMKO RESEARCH INC.**, 11355-A Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670. Tel: (916) 635-3600. Pres.: Ray Kohfeld; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: Jack M. Ducart; Adv. Mgr.: Linda Kohfeld.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

**RAMTEK CORP.**, 292 Commercial St., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 738-4422.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Arcade.

**RANDALL INSTRUMENTS INC.**, 1132 Duryea, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Tel: (714) 556-1030. Pres.: D.D. Randall; Sales Mgr.: C.R. Widener; Adv. Mgr.: W. Grover.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.

**RANK TUTOR II**, see Lights Fantastic.

**RAVEN SCREEN CORP.**, 124 E. 124 St., New York, N.Y. 10035. Tel: (212) 534-8408. Pres.: Fred Rose; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eleanor Landes.  
Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens.

**TERRY RAY ENTS.**, 1119-A Moro, Manhattan, Kan. 66502. Tel: (913) 537-8482. Pres.: Terry Ray.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**REALISTIC**, see Radio Shack.

**RECORD GALLERY**, 3039 NW 79 St., Miami, Fla. 33147. Tel: (305) 854-7662.  
Product: **Audio**—SPINMASTER Mixers; **Special Effects**—Electronic Sound Effects; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**RECORDINGS UNLIMITED**, see Media Technology.

**RECOTON CORP.**, 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 392-6442. Pres.: Robert Borchart; Exec. VP: Peter Wish; Sales Mgr.: George Calvi; Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Walter Wattenburg.  
Branch: **Culver City, Calif.**, Marshank Sales, 3940 Higuera St. Zip: 90230. Tel: (213) 559-2591. Exec.: Norman Marshank.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Speakers, Styli-Pickup, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones, Audio, Record & Tape Accessories. (Brand names: Black Magic, Clean Sound, Power Drive, Rainbow, Recoton, Ultra Flow).

**REFERENCE**, see Hartley.

**REFLECTION AUDIO** (div. of Reflection Studio), 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Tel: (704) 377-4595. Owner: Wayne Jernigan; Sales Mgr.: Cal Walker.  
Product: **Audio**—Custom Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Speaker Cabinets, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**REK-O-KUT**, see QRK.

**REVOX**, see Studer Revox.

**RILCO AUDIO ENTS.**, Box 64, RD 2, Huntingdon, Pa. 16652. Tel: (814) 667-3425. Pres.: Michael Rilling; Sales Mgr.: Lowell McMikens; Adv. Mgr.: Doreen Horne.  
Branch: **State College, Pa.**, 1427 University Dr. Zip: 16652. Tel: (914) 238-6380.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Speaker Cabinets, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**RIM**, see DTS.

**RINGMASTER**, see Bell & Howell.

**ROBBO ENTS.**, 8189 Fielding Ln., Greendale, Wis. 53129. Tel: (414) 421-3511. Pres.: Robb Thomas; Sales Mgr.: Michael Carter. (Music Programming)  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**CHARLIE ROBERTS ADVERTISING & PROMO. INC.**, 346 Belmar Blvd., Farmingdale, N.J. 07727. Tel: (201) 938-4351. Pres.: Robert C. Schumann; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Charlie Roberts.  
Branch: **Daytona Beach Shores, Fla.**, 2625 S. Atlantic Ave. Zip: 32016. Tel: (904) 761-7250.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**ROCKBOARD**, see Electrosonic Systems.

**ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.**, 800 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Tel: (312) 638-7600.  
Product: **Audio**—Jukeboxes.

**ROCTRONICS ENTERTAINMENT LIGHTING INC.**, 22-DS Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Tel: (617) 354-4444. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Dr. Richard Iacobucci; Sales Mgr.: Robert Rebusk.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries, **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors, **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**WILLIAM RODERICK ASSOCS.**, 1690 McAllister, San Francisco, Calif. 94115. Tel: (415) 563-0150. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William P. Roderick; Sales Mgr.: William Livingston.  
Product: **Lighting**—Lasers, Spot; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**JOSEF ROISMAN & CO.**, 20717 Kelly Rd., East Detroit, Mich. 48021. Tel: (313) 774-7510. Pres.: Josef Roisman; Sales Mgr.: Richard Wershe.  
Branch: **Rochester, N.Y.**, 360 Long Acce Rd. Zip: 14621. Tel: (716) 544-6535. VP: Herbert Roisman.  
Product: **Special Effects**—Rainbow Defractors; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**RONDALAY**, see Neosonic.

**ROSCO LABS INC.**, 36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573. Tel: (914) 937-1300. Pres.: Stanley Miller; Sales Mgr.: Roger Zobel; New Prods. Consultant: Thomas A. Daly.  
Branch: **Hollywood, Calif.**, 1135 N. Highland Ave. Zip: 90038. Tel: (213) 462-2233. Telex: 691123. Mgr.: Mike Niehenke.  
Product: **Lighting**—ROSCOLITE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **Projection Systems**—ROSCO Screens, **Special Effects**—R-ROFG Fog Machines, ROSCO Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**ROSCOLITE**, see Rosco Labs.

**ROSNER CUSTOM SOUND INC.**, 11-38 31 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11106. Tel: (212) 726-5600. Pres.: Alex Rosner.  
Product: **Audio**—Mobile Systems, Bass Horns, Subwoofers, Tweeter Arrays; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installer, Builders.

**ROTOLITE**, see Vue-More.

**ROWE AMI**, see Rowe Int'l.

**ROWE INT'L INC.**, 75 Troy Hills Rd., Whippany, N.J. 07981. Tel: (201) 887-0400. Pres.: Merrill Krakauer; VP Sales: Ed Wiler; Sales Mgr.: Paul Huebsch; Design & Communications Dir.: Walter Koch.  
Product: **Audio**—ROWE AMI Jukeboxes, CUSTOMUSIC Background Music Systems.

**ROXTER CORP.**, 10-11 40 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 392-5060. Mktg. Mgr.: H. Scian.  
Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Track, Strip.

**RUSSCO ELECTRONICS MFG. INC.**, 5690 E. Shields, Fresno, Calif. 93727. Tel: (209) 291-5591. Pres.: Russell C. Friend; Sales Mgr.: Barbara Gaudin; Adv. Mgr.: Pat Delaney.  
Product: **Audio**—RUSSCO Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Tonearms.

**J. R. RUSSELL ELECTRIC**, 714 S. Neil, Champaign, Ill. 61820. Tel: (217) 356-8700. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: J.R. Russell; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Ronald Johnson.  
Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**MIKE RUSSELL'S DISCO SERVS.**, 7886 Shoals Dr., No. D, Orlando, Fla. 32807. Tel: (305) 678-0492. Owner/Operator: Mike Russell.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

**RUSSOUND/FMP INC.**, Canal St., North Berwick, Me. 03906. Tel: (207) 676-9916. Pres.: Gaylord Russel; VP & Opns. Mgr.: John W. Rabbitt.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Switching Boxes.

**RYSTL ELECTRONICS CORP.**, 328 NW 170 St., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33169. Tel: (305) 652-3838. Pres.: David Riemer; Sales Mgr.: R. Riemer; Adv. Mgr.: J. Coster.  
Product: **Audio**—Headphones.

**RYTE LYTE**, see Controlled Lyte.

**S**

**S A B A**, see William Pany.  
**S A E PROFESSIONAL PRODS. GROUP**, 701 E. Macy St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012. Tel: (213) 489-7600. Pres.:

Morris Kessler: Professional Prods. Dir.: Mark Cohen.  
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones, Electronic Cross-overs.

S A I, see Infinity Light & Sound.

**S C R DIGITROL INC.**, 6220 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Tel: (213) 242-4205. Pres.: Joe Privitler.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Builders.

S G I, see Stillwater Group.

**S O S PHOTO CINE OPTICS INC.**, 315 W. 43 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 974-4600.  
Product: **Lighting**—BARDWELL & McALISTER Spot, Strip; **Projection Systems**—TOKIWA Film/Movie Projectors.

**S T A R INDS. INC.**, 149 Otto Circle, Sacramento, Calif. 95822. Tel: (916) 422-6365.  
Product: **Audio**—STR Speakers.

S T R, see STAR.

**S W B ELECTRONICS**, 3211 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, Ohio 44708. Tel: (216) 455-4449. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Larry Decker; Disco Mgr.: James C. Fravel. (Portable Disco Unit Manufacturing & Franchising).

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Headphones, Portable Sound Systems; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**SALVADOR & CO.**, 21145 Van Antwerp Dr., Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich. 48236. Tel: (313) 882-8826. Pres. John J. Salvador.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SAMSON, see Sam Ash.

**SANKYO SEIKI (AMERICA) INC.**, 149 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 260-0200. VP: Y. Takeda, Mktg. Dir.: Falkon S. Davis.

Branches: **Torrance, Calif.**, 991 Francisco St. Zip: 90502. Tel: (213) 321-0320—**Lyndhurst, N.J.**, 1275 Valley Brook Ave. Zip: 07071. Tel: (201) 935-9414.

Product: **Audio**—Receivers, Tape Recorders/Players, **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors.

**SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.** (Professional Prods. Div.), 1250 Valley Brook Dr., Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071. Tel: (201) 460-9710. Pres.: N. Kouchi; Sales Mgr.: Kevin Dauphinee.

Branch: **Gardena, Calif.**, 333 W. Alondra Blvd. Zip: 90248. Tel: (213) 532-7670. Sales Mgr.: K. Yoshino. Home office: Japan.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

**SANYO ELECTRIC INC.**, 1200 W. Artesia, Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel: (213) 537-5830. Pres.: Y. Takimoto; Sr. VP Sales & Mktg.: William J. Byron; Adv. Mgr.: Douglas M. Walmsley; PR Mgr.: Florence Towers.

Product: **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**SAPAN ENG'G CO.**, 245 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 255-5995. Pres.: E. Sapan; Sales: A. Goldstein, G. Golden, A. Andreen.

Product: **Lighting**—Lasers; **Special Effects**—Holograms, Fiberoptics, Laser Tunnels; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

SCHOELER-AKUSTIK, see DTS.

SCHOEPS, see Posthorn Rec's.

**SCIENTIFIC AUDIO ELECTRONICS INC.**, see SAE.

**SCULLY REC'G INSTRUMENTS** (div. of Dictaphone Corp.), 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel: (415) 968-8389. Pres.: William Krehbiel; Sales Mgr.: Homer Hull; Mktg. Servs. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Baker. Branches: **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 548 Kingsley Dr. Zip: 90020. Tel: (213) 380-7980. Reg'l Mgr.: Phil Flad—**Chicago, Ill.**, 3434 W. Peterson Ave., Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 583-7878. Reg'l Mgr.: Gareth Nelson—**Tenafly, N.J.**, 28 Cuntz Rd. Zip: 07670. Tel: (201) 568-4414. Reg'l Mgr.: Bill Hamilton; Serv. Mgr.: Ed Zobdinski.

Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players.

**SEE FACTOR IND. INC.**, 37-11 30 St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 784-4200. Pres.: Robert See; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Elliot Krowe.

Branch: **Hollywood, Calif.**, 1420 Beachwood Dr. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 469-7214. VP: Anthony Mazzuchio. Int'l branch: UK.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SEEBURG CORP.**, 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago, Ill. 60622. Tel: (312) 642-0800. Gen. Mgr.: W. F. Adair Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Bernard Cohen.  
Product: **Audio**—Jukeboxes.

**SEGA OF AMERICA INC.**, 2550 Santa Fe Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278. Tel: (213) 679-1775.  
Product: **Projection Systems**—SEGA VISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

SEGA-VISION, see Sega of America.

**SELECTROCUTION LTD.**, PO Box 9778, Richmond, Va. 23228. Tel: (804) 264-7987. General Partner: Geoffrey T. Aydelette. (Audience Participation Activity for singles).

**SENECA SOUND INC.**, 116 Killewald Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150. Tel: (716) 695-3500. Pres.: Bill Levy; Sales Mgr.: Tom Bouliane.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**SENNHEISER ELECTRONIC CORP.**, 10 W. 37 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel: (212) 239-0190. Pres.: T. Schilling; Sales Mgr.: C. Hofman; Adv. Mgr.: H. Ankermann.

Product: **Audio**—Microphones, Headphones.

**SENSATIONS INT'L**, 1167 N. 1500 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116. Tel: (801) 328-3072. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Harmon F. Meinhardt; Sales Mgr.: Dave Westley.  
Product: **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors; **Planning/Con-**

**struction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SENTRY, see Electro-Voice.

SEQUENCE, SEE Entertainment Prod'n.

**SEQUERRA CO. INC.**, 143-11 Archer Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11435. Tel: (212) 297-5000.

Product: **Audio**—Tuners.

**SETTON INT'L LTD. (USA)**, 60 Remington Blvd., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779. Tel: (516) 981-1311.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Turntables.

**SHADOW CHASERS**, see Neo-Ray.

**SHANNON GLOW**, see Shannon Luminous Materials.

**SHANNON LUMINOUS MATERIALS CO.** (div. of Shannon Glow Inc.), 7356 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 876-2660. Pres.: James R. Alburger; Sales Mgr.: Iris Bear.  
Product: **Lighting**—SHANNON GLOW Ultraviolet/Blacklight.

**SHERLOCK REC. POOL**, 2900 E. Market St., Greensboro, N.C. 27420. Tel: (919) 373-0537/1892. Pres.: William Cook.

Product: **Planning/Construction**.

**SHOT-GLASS**, see White Electronics.

**SHOW PRO**, see Audio Visual Labs.

**SHOWCO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS INC.**, 9009 Governors Row, Dallas, Tex. 75247. Tel: (214) 630-1188.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SHOWCO MFG. CORP.**, 1225 Round Table Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75247. Tel: (214) 630-7121. Pres.: Rusty Brutsche; Gen. Mgr.: Gary Sawyer; Sales Mgr.: Duncan Tompkins, Rusty Duke.  
Product: **Audio**—SHOWCO Mixers, Speakers, Electronic Crossovers.

**SHOWMASTER**, see Century Projector Corp.

**SHURE BROS. INC.**, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204. Tel: (312) 866-2200. Pres.: S. N. Shure; Sales Mgr.: L. Morgan; Adv. Mgr.: L. Habick; Adv. Expediter: S. Faltisco.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Microphones, Equalizers, Microphone Accessories.

**SIGHTS N SOUNDS** (div. of Lambda Corp.), 7091 Park St., Hollywood, Fla. 33024. Tel: (305) 989-2645. Exec. VP: Michael St. John.

Branch: **Douglasland, N.Y.**, 4505 243 St. Zip: 1\*367. Tel: (212) 631-1655.

Product: **Special Effects**—Infinity Panels, Laser Effects, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders, Equipment Leasing.

**SIGHTS & SOUNDS** (div. of Bill Stevens Ent's.), 1033 Seventh St., Kiel, Wis. 53042. Tel: (414) 894-3700. Pres.: Bill Stevens; Sales Mgr.: W.S. Grosskeutz.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Turntables; **Lighting**—Controllers; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Il-

# Electra

• the manufacturing source

• Electra manufacturers, designs and distributes DISCO lighting and special effects equipment

• —supplying major DISCO Clubs, TV Shows and theatrical installations across the U.S. and internationally.

# Buy direct!

• for all the DISCO effects you've seen . . . and then some!

• Mirror Balls • Dance Floors • Controllers • Ceiling Turners • Revolving Pin Beams • Strobe • Fog Machine • Track Lighting • Remote Controls • Projectors • Chase Lights • Spinners • More!

## Design/Counselling Custom mfg. units/ Stock/Installations

• Catalogue available

• Reps/Dealers Invited

**Electra Displays, Inc.**  
Complete DISCO SET-UP at our showrooms:  
122 W. 27 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001 (212) 924-1022

### GENERAL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

- 256,000 Pattern Combinations
- Totally automatic operation
- Keyboard address of all programs
- Digital L.E.D. program readout
- Manual and automatic memory scan
- Programmable memory scan rate w/digital L.E.D. rate display.
- Horizontal, vertical and diagonal axis select
- Programmable axis scan w/digital L.E.D. rate display
- Audio activation of all patterns w/LGC circuit

- Individual red, green and blue color select
- Independent programming of direction, axis and inversion for each color
- Auto-reverse function
- Output stage containing 48 10 amp triacs w/suppression
- Optically coupled output stage
- Zero-cross switching
- Individual dimming for each color
- Remote power panel w/low voltage ribbon cable interconnect
- 8 x 8 x 3 deep display format
- L.E.D. program monitor display
- Slide pot rate and dimming controls
- Touch switch function buttons
- L.E.D. status indicators
- Unit is supplied with all programs in memory. Additional programs may be added at any time.

3100 North Triphammer Road  
Lansing, New York 14882  
607-533-4264

**varaxon**

## Disco Equipment & Services

luminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**SINDELL ORG.**, 11046 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. Tel: (213) 478-3515. Pres.: Gerald Sindell.

Product: **Audio**—ARMSTRONG Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers; FONS Turntables.

**SKIRPAN LIGHTING CONTROL CORP.**, 61-03 32 Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: (212) 274-7222. Pres.: Stephen J. Skirpan; Mktg. Dir.: Robert L. Benson.

Branch: **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 1155 N. La Cienega Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: (213) 657-6383. West Coast Opns. Mgr.: Robert A. Slutskie.

Product: **Lighting**—AUTOCUE Memory Systems, Color Organs; ASTRAL Dimmers.

**SLIDE KING**, see Charles Besler.

**GRAHAM SMITH ASSOCS. LTD.**, 166 Fifth Ave., Rm. 603, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 929-7010. Pres.: Graham Smith.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**SMITH SOUND CO.**, 2897-A W. Valley, Alhambra, Calif.

91803. Tel: (213) 576-1563. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Mike Smith.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SMITHALL ELECTRONICS INC.**, 2001 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45210. Tel: (513) 381-2828. Pres.: George C. Smith; Sales Mgr.: Gary Wright; Adv. Mgr.: M. P. Smith.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SMOKEETER**, see United Air.

**GEORGE R. SNELL ASSOCS. INC.**, 155 US Rt. 22 Eastbound, Springfield, N.J. 07081. Tel: (201) 467-2666. Pres.: George R. Snell.

Product: **Lighting**—GENARCO-METRO-LITE Follow Spot; **Projection Systems**—GENARCO-METRO-LITE Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors; GENARCO-TELE-FADER Projector Attachments; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**SONAB ELECTRONICS**, 1185 Chess Dr., Foster City, Calif. 94404. Tel: (415) 574-2591.

Product: **Audio**—Receivers, Speakers, Turntables.

**SONALITE**, see Meteor.

**SONIC RESEARCH INC.**, 27 Sugar Hollow Rd., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel: (203) 392-8822. Pres.: Peter E. Pritchard; Mktg. & Sales Mgr.: George P. Pettin; Adv. Mgr.: Elliot Edrick.

Product: **Audio**—SONUS Phono Cartridges. Styli-Pickup.

**SONIC SYSTEMS INC.**, 137 Rowayton Ave., Rowayton, Conn. 06853. Tel: (203) 838-8427. Pres.: Carl Erca.

Product: **Audio**—SOUNDSPHERE Speakers.

**SONUS**, see Sonic Research.

**SONY CORP. OF AMERICA**, 9 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 371-5800. Exec. VP: Kenji Tamiya; Hi-Fi Div. Gen. Mgr.: Frank Leonardi; Tape Div. Gen. Mgr.: Teruaki Aoki; Adv. Mgr.: John Coghlan; PR Mgr.: Mitsuru Ohki.

Branches: **Dothan, Ala.**, Sony Magnetic Prods., Highway 84 W. Zip: 36301. Tel: (205) 793-7655. Exec. VP: Clinton Michaelis—**Brisbane, Calif.**, 230 W. Hill Pl., Crocker Ind'l Park. Zip: 94005. Tel: (415) 467-4900. Mgr.: Norm Gallentine—**Compton, Calif.**, 700 W. Artesia Blvd. Zip: 90220. Tel: (213) 537-4300. Mgr.: Dick Komiyama—**Palo Alto, Calif.**, 1003 Elwell Court. Zip: 94303. Tel: (415) 965-8700. Ass't VP: Grant M. Smith—**San Diego, Calif.**, 16450 W. Bernardo Dr. Zip: 92127. Tel: (714) 487-8500. Mgr.: Shiro Yamada—**Miami, Fla.**, 5125 NW 165 St. Zip: 33014. Tel: (305) 624-6565. Mgr.: Barry Mitchell—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 2300 Peachford Rd., Suite 2131. Zip: 30238. Tel: (404) 451-7501. Mgr.: Roland Martin—**Honolulu, Hawaii**, 1020 Auahi St. Zip: 96814. Tel: (808) 531-5981. Mgr.: M. Nishina—**Niles, Ill.**, 6801 W. Jarvis St. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 792-3600. Mgr.: Dick Meyers—**Langley Park, Md.**, 1358 Holton Ln. Zip: 20783. Tel: (301) 439-3500—**Novi, Mich.**, 22791 Heslip Dr. Zip: 48050. Tel: (313) 348-3500. Mgr.: John Arnos—**Kansas City, Mo.**, 10707 Airworld Dr. Zip: 64153. Tel: (816) 891-7575. Mgr.: Edwin E. Trainor—**Cherry Hill, N.J.**, 1050 Kings Hwy. N., Suite 200. Zip: 08034. Tel: (609) 667-9464. Mgr.: Ira Halpern—**Moonachie, N.J.**, 1 Sony Dr. Zip: 07074. Tel: (201) 641-1400. Ass't VP: Martin Berman—**Long Island City, N.Y.**, 4747 Van Dam St. Zip: 11101. Tel: (212) 361-8600. Mgr.: Allen Shevin—**Cleveland, Ohio**, 4650 W. 160 St. Zip: 44135. Tel: (216) 433-7722. Mgr.: Tony Utsunomiya—**Delano, Pa.**, Majic Ind'l Park. Zip: 18220. Tel: (717) 467-3333. Mgr.: William Collins—**Dallas, Tex.**, 9004 Ambassador Row. Zip: 75247. Tel: (214) 631-3431. Mgr.: Jim Young.

Home office: Japan.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**SOUND CHAMBER**, 12041 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91607. Tel: (213) 985-1376. Pres.: Jerry Laidman; Sales Mgr.: Walt Walker; Adv. Mgr.: Guy O'Hazza.

Product: **Audio**—CELESTIAL Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Lighting**—CELESTIAL Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; DYNOLITE Tube Chasing Lights; **Special Effects**—CELESTIAL Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Saturn Spinners; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SOUND CONTROL**, 1528 80 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11228. Tel: (212) 691-7950, 646-7407. Owners: Dan Prosseda, Joe Siano.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Tweeter Arrays; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SOUND GENESIS** (Audio Professionals Inc.), 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110. Tel: (415) 285-8900. Pres.: John T. Eustice; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: David Angress.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**SOUND INVESTMENT INC.**, 82 Herbert St., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel: (617) 872-6200. Pres.: Robert A. Fay; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Rebecca Canter.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SOUND & LIGHT CO. INC.**, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60795. Tel: (312) 885-2341. Pres.: J. Boyd Hildebrand; Sales Mgr.: Bill Griffin; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin McKenna.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Equalizers, Amplifier Fail-Safe, Quadrasonic Panners; **Lighting**—Color Organs.

**SOUND PANEL**, see Meteor.

**SOUND PROMOS. PROD'N SERVS.**, 5595 Magnatron Blvd., No. E. San Diego, Calif. 92111. Tel: (714) 565-2253. Pres.: Dean S. Atkinson; Sales Mgr.: Margaret Sloane; Adv. Mgr.: Keith McKay.

Product: **Audio**—DISCO EXPRESS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**SOUND SENSITIVE**, see Data Display.


**SOUND SOLUTIONS INC.**, 7641 19 Mile Rd., Sterling Heights, Mich. 48078. Tel: (313) 739-7020. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Dave Hill.

Product: **Audio**—TWEED Mixers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**SOUND SPECTRUM ENTERTAINMENT SERVS. INC.**, 501 Charmont Ave., Folcroft, Pa. 19032. Tel: (215) 534-2842. Pres.: George J. Quirk; Sales Mgr.: John Scibello.

Product: **Lighting**—Custom Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—Custom Fog Machines.

**SOUND STUDIO LTD.**, 1438 Mountain View Rd., Rapid



# GLOWTEX LIGHTING INC.

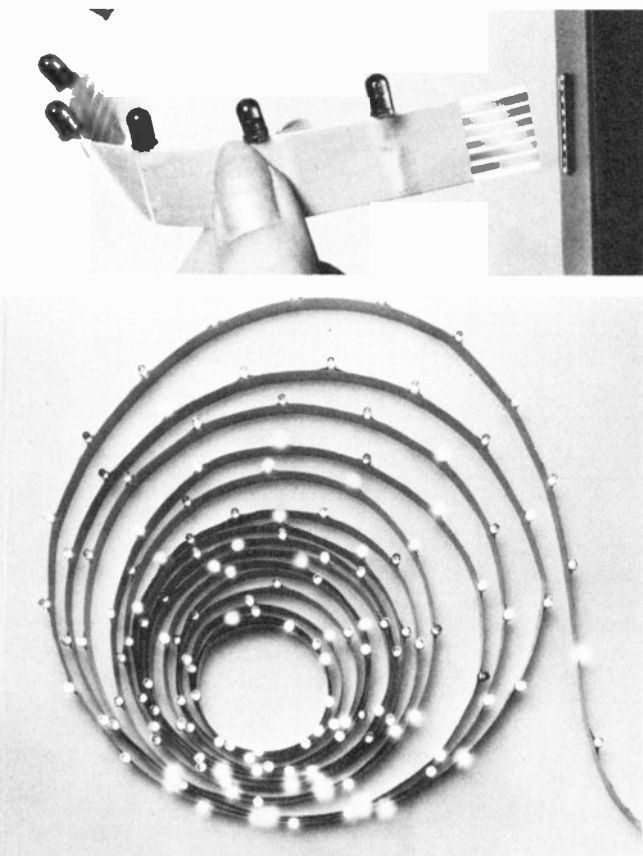
P. O. BOX 6261 814-838-4502  
ERIE, PA. 16512

DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS &  
DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY

## DISCO LIGHTING PRODUCTS

Write Or Call For FREE CATALOG

... the most exciting lighting



## New! LED Chase Tape!

Put the space age in your disco with Rosco's Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs). They are permanently set into a durable 3/4" wide tape that can be shaped, glued, sewn or attached to any wall, ceiling or costume. The light chases at any speed. LEDs in red, yellow or green, or all three.

Write or call for a catalog. Or see your theatrical supplies dealer.



36 Bush Avenue Port Chester, N.Y. 10573 (914) 937-1300  
1135 North Highland Avenue Hollywood, Ca 90038 (213) 462-2233  
69/71 Upper Ground London SE 1 9PQ 01-633-9220

City, S.D. 57701. Tel: (605) 342-9917. Pres.: Donald Boimgren; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Earl Darling.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.**  
**SOUND TECH SYSTEMS**, 18 Miled Way, Avenel, N.J. 07001. Tel: (201) 574-2777. Pres.: Richard Beda; Sales Mgr.: Mike Jaso; Adv. Mgr.: Steven Beda.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.**  
**SOUND UNLIMITED SYSTEMS**, 14540 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405. Tel: (213) 781-3111, 873-6858. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Edward King; Adv. Mgr.: Howard Payson.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—Track, Strip; Special Effects—Fog Machines; Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**SOUND WORKSHOP PROFESSIONAL AUDIO PRODS. INC.**, 1324 Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 582-6210. Pres.: Michael Tapes; Sales Mgr.: Emil Handke.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Equalizers, Stereo Reverb.**  
**SOUNDCRAFTSMEN INC.**, 2200 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 556-6191. Pres.: Ralph Yeomans; Sales Mgr.: Roger Hagemeier.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.**  
**SOUND-EFFECTS LTD. INC.**, PO Box 5273, Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Tel: (816) 763-4726. Pres.: K.C. Stangel; Sales Mgr.: Robert Baker.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**  
**SOUNDMAN**, 231 NW Riverfront, Bend, Ore. 97701. Tel: (503) 389-1882. Owner & Chief Eng.: Daniel E. Beougher.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**SOUNDOUT**, see Lights Fantastic.  
**SOUNDS DYNAMIC**, 305 Taylor Ave., Rockville, Md. 20850. Tel: (301) 340-5377. Pres.: Lyn Jeffries.  
**Product: Audio—SOUNDS DYNAMIC Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—LITEPRO Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.**  
**SOUNDS UNLIMITED**, 415 W. Eaton Pike, Richmond, Ind. 47374. Tel: (317) 935-1538. Owner & Sales Mgr.: David J. Ripp; Adv. Mgr.: Carolyn Ripp.  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**SOUNDSHERE**, see Sonic Systems.  
**SOUNDSTAGE**, 3225 Lemmon Ave. W., Suite 143, Dallas, Tex. 75204. Tel: (214) 522-6100/6103.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Custom Paging Devices & Control Centers; Special Effects—Plexiglas Displays; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**SOUNDSWEEP**, see Portman Shore.  
**SOUNDTECH INC.**, 8470 Terminal Rd., Newington, Va. 22122. Tel: (703) 550-7771. Co-Pres.: Evan McConnell, Stephen Speroni; Sales Mgr.: Dale Hochman; Adv. Mgr.: Stan Carroll.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers; Lighting—Color Organs, Control Boxes, Color Lighting Systems; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, LED Digital Case Displays; Planning/Construction—Consultants.**  
**SOUNDTEQUE INT'L**, 2507 Davie Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33312. Tel: (305) 462-1122. Pres.: Bob Lawson.  
**Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**SOUTHWEST PROFESSIONAL AUDIO**, 308 W. Sixth St., Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel: (512) 477-3706.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**SOUTHWEST SIGHT & SOUND**, 1201 E. Drachman, Suite 266, Tucson, Ariz. 85719. Tel: (602) 884-9355. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Donald Isaacs; Sales Mgr.: David Saddler.  
**Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers; Lighting—Spot, Strip; Projection Systems—Screens; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic, Illuminated; Games—Video/Electronic; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.**  
**SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS. CORP.**, 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Tex. 78216. Tel: (512) 344-0241.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Decoders & Demodulators.**  
**SPEAKERLAB INC.**, 735 N. Northlake Way, Seattle, Wash. 98103. Tel: (206) 633-5020. Pres.: Jim Klein.  
**Product: Audio—Speakers.**  
**SPECK ELECTRONICS**, 7400 Greenbush Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 764-1200. Pres.: Steve Taylor; Sales Mgr.: Steve Parsons; Sr. Eng.: Vincent Poulos.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers.**  
**SPECTRA PHYSICS**, see Laser Images.  
**SPECTRA SONICS**, 770 Wall Ave., Ogden, Utah 84404. Tel: (801) 392-7531. Pres.: W. G. Dille; Sales Mgr.: G. D. Dille; Mktg.: E. L. Miller.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Line/Dist. Amplifiers, Electronic Filters, Compressors/Limiters, Card Holders, Power Supplies, Regulators, Low & High Level Transformers, Power Transformers, Signal Generators, Line Attenuators, Pan Controllers, Rotary Pan Controllers.**  
**SPECTRA-STAR**, see Lumens.

**SPECTRO ACOUSTICS INC.**, 3200 George Washington Way, Richland, Wash. 99352. Tel: (509) 375-3082. Pres.: G. L. Maddox; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Q. B. Smith.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, FM Tuners.**  
**SPECTRUM**, see Arista.  
**SPINMASTER**, see Record Gallery.  
**SPIROLASER**, see Jon Nagy.  
**SPIROSCOPE**, see Jon Nagy.  
**STAGE EQUIP. & LIGHTING INC.**, PO Box 61000 F, 12231 NE 13 Court, Miami, Fla. 33161. Tel: (305) 891-2010. Pres.: Muriel Gill; VP: Michael L. Grosz; Sales Mgr.: George Gill; Adv. Mgr.: Rick Rudolph.  
**Product: Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubbie Machines, Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**  
**STAGE LIGHTING DISCOUNT CORP.**, 346 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 489-1370.  
**Branch: West Babylon, N.Y., 548 Sunrise Hwy. Zip: 11704. Tel: (516) 669-1616.**  
**Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.**  
**STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE**, see Grafyx Audio.  
**STANDARD PROJECTOR & EQUIP. CO.**, 3080 Lake Terr., Glenview, Ill. 60025. Tel: (312) 729-4200.  
**Branch: Van Nuys, Calif., 15818 Armita St. Zip: 91406. Tel: (213) 787-4400.**  
**Product: Visual Materials—Film Libraries; Projection Systems—INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL Film/Movie Projectors, STANDARD Film/Movie Projectors, STANDARD Slide Projectors.**  
**STANTON MAGNETICS INC.**, 200 Terminal Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-0200. Pres.: Walter Stanton; VP Professional Prods.: Jim Fox; Professional Prods. Sales Mgr.: Pete Bidwell; Media Coord.: Jean Kapen.  
**Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Stylus—Pickup, Headphones.**  
**STARTRACK**, see Swivelier.  
**STAX**, see American Audiopit.  
**STEREO COMPONENTS (div. of AV Systems Inc.)**, 730 Seberger Dr., Munster, Ind. 46321. Tel: (219) 836-8840. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: David G. Morrison; Sales Mgr.: Keith D. Barnes.  
**Product: Lighting—AV SYSTEMS Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Visual Materials—STEREO COMPONENTS Slide Libraries; Special Effects—AV SYSTEMS; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.**  
**STERLING HI-FIDELITY INC.**, 22-20 40 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 361-8989. Pres.: L. Silver; VP: R. Silver; Sales Mgr.: G. Weinstein.  
**Product: Audio—Speakers, Headphones.**  
**STILLWATER GROUP INDS.**, 10920 Indian Trail, Suite

Disco  
Systems  
by:



**audio systems**  
INC.

205 Twenty-second Avenue North  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Offering: Consultation  
Design  
Sound and Light  
Equipment  
Installation  
Service

Featuring Products From:

Klipsch	Technics
SAE	Unisync
Biamp	Meteor
Ekkor	ELS
Crown	Lights Fantastic
JBL	Lite Lab
dbx	EPS
EV	Sennheiser
Sony	And many more

**DISCO IMPORTS**      **NEW YORK'S ONLY**      **45's LP's TAPES**

**DISCO ONE STOP**

**RECORD HAVEN**

**EXPORT SPECIALISTS**

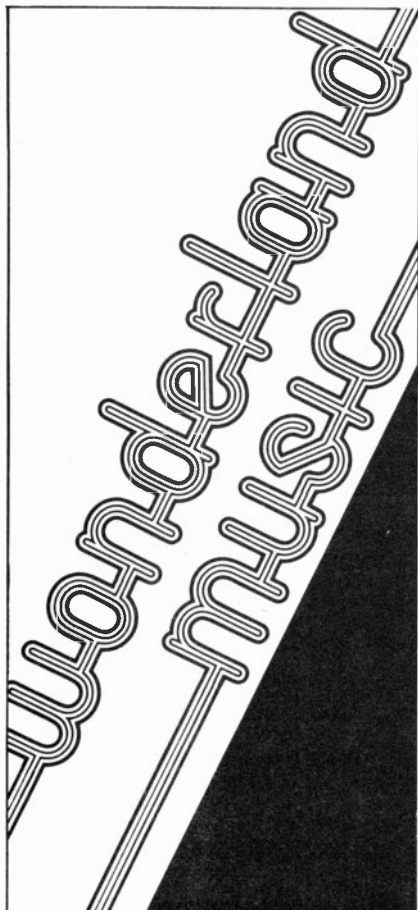
Best      Fastest      Lowest

**FILL • SERVICE • PRICE**

**NEW MODERN WAREHOUSE**

- Get the New Releases before your competitors
- Special Deals on \$7.98 list—\$3.85 and up
- Same Day Delivery N.Y. Area
- Catalog Orders filled from huge inventory

**12" MIXES**      **545 West 45th Street**  
**New York, N.Y. 10036**  
**(212) 247-5900**  
**Telex: 666754 HAVEN**      **ROCK SOUL DISCO JAZZ**



## MICHIGAN'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF DISCO LIGHTING and SOUND EQUIPMENT.

FACTORY TO YOU PRICES!

### SOUND EQUIPMENT BY:

- Cerwin-Vega
- Technics
- Bull Frog
- BGW
- Biamp
- Latec
- and many more

### SPECIAL EFFECTS

- Mirror Balls
- Chasing Lights
- Flashers
- Strobes
- Turntables
- Color Effects
- Color Wheels
- Color Organs
- Bubble Machines
- Fog Machines
- Dimmers
- Spotlights

### WHOLESALE RETAIL RENTALS

**WONDERLAND  
MUSIC COMPANY**  
13519 MICHIGAN AVE.  
DEARBORN, MICH. 48126  
CALL (313) 584-8111

## Disco Equipment & Services

Product: **Audio**—3M Tape Recorders/Players; **WOLLENSAK AV Tape Recorders/Players**; **Special Effects**—**WOLLENSAK Multi-Image Programmers**, Slide Dissolve Units.

**THUMPER PROD'NS/N.Y. DISCO LTD.**, 16-70A Bell Blvd., Bayside, N.Y. 11360. Tel: (212) 428-5546. Pres.: Tom Rubino; Sales Mgr.: Andrew Ferro. Product: **Audio**—**THUMPER Speakers**, Volume Expander, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range Tweeter Expander; **Special Effects**—**THUMPER Signs**: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Lighted Cylinders & Squares; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.

**TIKI**, see Techrand.

**TIME ALIGNED**, see United Rec'g Electronic Inds.

**TIMES SQUARE THEATRICAL & STUDIO SUPPLY CORP.**, 318 W. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 245-4155. Pres.: Robert Hilzen; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Howard Weinreich. Branch: **Stony Point, N.Y.**, Holt Dr. Tel: (914) 942-1170. Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Systems**—Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Space Lights; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**TITAN LABYRINTH**, see K/A.

**TIVOLI INDS. INC.**, 1513 E. St. Gertrude Pl., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 957-6101. Pres.: Ben George; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Gayle Sweet; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Cordova. Product: **Lighting**—**TIVOLI DASP Controllers**, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—**TIVOLI Syncopated Starlight Panels**; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**TOKIWA**, see SOS.

**TOLEDO THEATRE SUPPLY CO.** (div. of Concession Supply Co. Inc.), PO Box 1007, 1016 N. Summit St., Toledo, Ohio 43697. Tel: (419) 241-7711. Pres.: B.H. Brockway; VP/Sales Mgr.: R.B. Brockway. Product: **Lighting**—Strip; **Special Effects**—Aluminum Chaser Light Strips; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

**TONMEISTER INSTRUMENTS INC.**, 4007 NE Sixth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33334. Tel: (305) 566-2853. Pres.: Lutz H. Meyer. Product: **Audio**—**ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS** Digital Delays, Test Equipment; **R. BARTH** Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders.

**TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND**, see TCS.

**TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**, 4423 Tujunga Ave., Studio City, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 769-0852. Pres.: Ian David Marsh; Sales Mgr.: Robin Bowers; Adv. Mgr.: Shelly Roth. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Programmed Music; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

**TRACER**, see BML Electronics.

**TRAFFIC DISCO**, 312 Main St., North Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29582. Tel: (803) 249-4033. Pres.: Robert Martin. Product: **Planning/Construction**.

**TRAK-4**, see Tape-Athon.

**TRAMP'S ENTS.**, 1238 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Suite 4, Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel: (202) 333-2230. Pres.: Michael O'Harro. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**TRANSDUCTION LTD.**, PO Box 608, Bristol, Pa. 19007. Tel: (215) 945-7563. Sales Mgr.: R.A. Etter. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Speakers.

**TRANSOR**, see ESS.

**TRIDENT**, see Power & Light.

**TRIPP-LITE** (div. of Tripple Mfg. Co.), 133 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Tel: (312) 346-3040. Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Priscilla Wyman. Product: **Lighting**—Strobes, Spot.

**TRI-STATE SOUND & BROADCAST PROD'NS** 61 N.

Childs St., Woodbury, N.J. 08096. Tel: (609) 845-1617. Pres.: Bruce W. Wolfrom; Sales Mgr.: Harold E. Kratz Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Michael J. McGuinness. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**TROOPER**, see Strong.

**TROOPER SERIES**, see Uni-Sync.

**TROUPERETTE**, see Strong.

**TRUCK-N-DISCO**, see Device Lighting.

**TRUSONIC**, see Utah Electronics.

**TWEED**, see Sound Solutions.

**2001 INDS.**, 2737 Gulf Breeze Pkwy., Gulf Breeze, Fla. 32561. Tel: (904) 932-6672. Pres.: Thomas Jayson; Sales Mgr. & Applications Eng.: Blane Land; Adv. Mgr.: Paris Westbrook. Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**U**

**UBI INC.**, 51 Progress St., Union, N.J. 07083. Tel: (201) 686-7030. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Arcade, Bowling, Billiards/Pool.

**UREI**, see United Rec'g Electronic Inds.

**US BILLIARDS INC.**, 243 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701. Tel: (516) 842-4242. Telex: 143176. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Air Hockey, Billiards/Pool.

**US PIONEER ELECTRONICS CORP.**, 85 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100. Pres.: Bernie Mitchell; Sr. VP & Sales Mgr.: Ken Kai; Adv. Mgr.: Steve Elgort; PR Dir.: Ronald Petty. Local branch: 75 Oxford Dr. Zip: 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100. Sales Mgr.: Lee Gold. Branches: **Gardena, Calif.**, PO Box 70, 13300 S. Estrella Ave. Zip: 90247. Tel: (213) 323-3101. VP: Marvin Lazansky—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 737 Fargo Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-2960. Sales Mgr.: Tom Frie—**Irving, Tex.**, 1575 Walnut Hill Ln. Tel: (214) 258-0200. Sales Mgr.: Phil Green. Product: **Audio**—**PIONEER** Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, Headphones.

**UHER**, see Miniroff.

**ULTRA ARC**, see Phoebus.

**ULTRA-VIOLET PRODS. INC.**, 5100 Walnut Grove Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. 91778. Tel: (213) 285-3123. Pres.: Paul Warren; Sales Dir.: Michael Callow; Mktg. Communications Mgr.: Laura West. Product: **Lighting**—**BLAK-RAY** Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—Fluorescent & Invisible Inks, Paints, Chalks.

**UNICORD** (div. of Gulf + Western Mfg. Corp.), 89 Frost, Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 333-9100. Pres.: S. Hack; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: M. Haber. Product: **Audio**—**KORG** Vocoders, Echo Units; **MARSHALL** Stage amplifiers; **UNIVOX** Mixers, Microphones.

**UNI-SYNC INC.**, 742 Hampshire Rd., Westlake Village, Calif. 91361. Tel: (805) 497-0766. Pres.: Michael Ragsdale; Sales Mgr.: Joy Simmons. Product: **Audio**—**TROOPER SERIES**, Mixers, Equalizers; **UNI-SYNC** Amplifiers.

**UNITED AIR SPECIALISTS INC.**, 4440 Creek Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45242. Tel: (513) 891-0400. Pres.: Durk Rorie; Sales Mgr.: Tim Underwood; Mktg. Mgr.: Christie Gescheider; Smokeeater Prod. Mktg. Specialist: Judith Pettigrew. Product: **SMOKEETER** Electronic Air Cleaners.

**UNITED AUDIO REC'G CO INC.**, 8535 Fairhaven, San Antonio, Tex. 78229. Tel: (512) 690-8888. Pres.: Robert H. Bruce; Eng'g Mgr.: Philip Blakely. Adv. Mgr.: Karen Monistere. Branch: 403 Sycamore Creek Ln., Allan, Tex. 75002. Tel: (214) 231-8415. VP Systems Eng'g: Philip V. Blakely. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

## COSMIC MANUFACTURES

Complete line of controllers  
Private label manufacturing  
Design Assistance  
Customer Referrals  
Show displays available  
Installation Crews  
Complete literature

4 Channel 2400/wpc  
4 Channel 1000/wpc  
10 Channel 2400/wpc  
Zoners  
Dimmers  
Computers  
Dance floor kits



**NOTE: POWER RATING AND  
VERSATILITY OF OUR UNITS  
(DEALER INQUIRIES)**

**COSMIC LIGHTS LTD.**  
1795C Cortland Ct.  
Addison IL 60101  
312-627-1117



**UNITED FINANCIAL CORP.**, 7930 Occidental Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98108. Tel: (206) 763-1211.  
 Product: Games—Soccer/Football (Foosball).  
**UNITED GAMES CO.**, 7831 SE Stark St., Portland, Ore. 97215. Tel: (503) 255-8042.  
 Product: Games—Video/Electronic.  
**UNITED REC'G ELECTRONICS INDS. (UREI)**, 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 767-1000. Pres.: M.T. Putnam; Exec. VP: DeWitt Morris; VP Sales & Adv.: Ewald J. Consen.  
 Branch: Redlands, Calif., Teletronic Information Systems, 108 Orange. Zip: 92373. Tel: (714) 793-3153.  
 Product: Audio—MOD ONE Mixers; TIME ALIGNED Speakers; UNIVERSAL AUDIO Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters, Limiters, Compressors, Crossovers, Delay Lines (DDL).  
**UNIVERSAL**, see Strong.  
**UNIVERSAL AUDIO**, see United Rec'g Electronics Inds.  
**UNIVOX**, see Unicord.  
**UTAH ELECTRONICS**, 1124 E. Franklin St., Huntington, Ind. 46750. Tel: (219) 356-5800.  
 Product: Audio—TRUSONIC, UTAH Speakers.



**V J ELECTRONICS INC.**, 913 W. 223 St., Torrance, Calif. 90502. Tel: (213) 530-0391. Pres.: J. Van Waay; Sales Mgr.: Mike Mullen.  
 Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**V O R INDS.**, 720 Hundley Way, Placentia, Calif. 92670. Tel: (714) 996-9880. Pres.: Frank Owen; VP Mktg.: Mike Govorko.  
 Int'l branch: England.  
 Product: Audio—VOR Record Cleaner, VAC-O-REC Record Care Products.  
**VAC-O-REC**, see VOR INDS.  
**VALLEY CO.** (sub. of Walter Kidde & Co. Inc.), PO Box 656, 333 Morton St., Bay City, Mich. 48707. Tel: (517) 892-4536. Pres.: Darrell Lawless; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Emil Marcat.  
 Product: Games—Pinball, Soccer/Football (Foosball), Billiards/Pool.  
**VARA-LIGHT INC.**, 171 S. Main St., Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014. Tel: (815) 455-4400. Pres.: P. Jack Freuh; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Joseph Good.  
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strip; Planning/Construction—Consultants.  
**VARAXON ELECTRONICS INC.**, 3100 N. Tripphammer Rd., Lansing, N.Y. 14882. Tel: (607) 533-4264. Pres.: Leo Mahood; Sales Mgr.: Gary Loomis; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Henry.  
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Strip; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**VARILASER**, see Illusion.  
**VENTURE LINE INC.**, 2207 S. 48 St., Tempe, Ariz. 85282. Tel: (602) 966-4695.  
 Product: Games—Video/Electronic.  
**VERITAS ELECTRONICS CORP.**, 22 Grand Ave., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Tel: (516) 541-5373.  
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Headphones.  
**VIDEO**, see Illusion.  
**VIDEO ACTION**, see Wolfman's Stereo Center.  
**VIDEO TAPE NETWORK INC.**, 115 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 759-8735. Pres.: J. Friede.  
 Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Programs.  
**VIDEO YESTERYEAR/VIDEOLA VIDEODISCS**, PO Box C, Sandy Hook, Conn. 06482. WATS Tel: (800) 243-0987. Pres.: J. David Goldin; Sales Mgr.: Craig Gallichote.  
 Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries.  
**VIDEOBEAM**, see Advent.  
**VIDEOLA**, see Video Yesteryear.  
**VIDEO-MASTER**, see Giant Screen TV.  
**VIDEOTON**, see Kelso Imports.  
**VIEWLEX AUDIO VISUAL INC.**, Broadway Ave., Holbrook, N.Y. 11741. Tel: (516) 589-6600. VP Mktg.: Dan Saecter.  
 Product: Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors.  
**VIRGOLIGHT INC.**, 72 K St., Boston, Mass. 02127. Tel: (617) 269-1445.  
 Product: Lighting—SWITCHPACK Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**VISONIK OF AMERICA INC.**, 1177 65 St., Oakland, Calif. 94608. Tel: (415) 653-9711. Pres.: Henry G. Eberle; Eastern Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Helmut Stiegleitz; Western Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Douglas Kim.  
 Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables, Mobile Power Amplifiers.  
**VISTA LIGHTING & ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**, 4711 Golf Rd., Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 679-2490. Pres.: E. Matzkin.  
 Product: Lighting—Rope Lights, Rope Light Controllers.  
**VOLUMAX**, see Thomson-CSF.  
**SKIP VOROS ENTS.**, 1537 S. 81 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53214. Tel: (414) 475-6200. Pres.: S. Voros.  
 Product: Planning/Construction.  
**VUE-MORE MFG. CORP.**, 184 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Tel: (201) 235-0660. Pres.: Sal Mahlab; Prod. Eng.: Joe Pohlman; Design Eng.: Jim Andreolo.  
 Product: Lighting—ROTOLITE Spot; Special Effects—ROTOLITE Mirror Balls; VUE-MORE Mirror Ball Turners.  
**VULCAN FUSSBALL**, see Ebsco Amusements.



**WALD SOUND INC.**, 11131 Dora, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 875-0480.  
 Product: Audio—Speakers.

**LEONARD ANTHONY WALDEN**, 3852 Grand Pre Rd., No. 6, Silver Spring, Md. 20906. Tel: (301) 460-6215.  
 Chief Audio/Visual Eng.: Leonard A. Walden; Adv. Mgr.: Donald Hall.  
 Product: Special Effects—BIG DUMP Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**WALKER TRANSDUCING SYSTEMS INC.**, 1905 E. Maple Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084. Tel: (313) 528-1449.  
 Product: Audio—RS Speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**WAVELENGTH INC.**, 9310 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 559-0010. Co-Pres.: Brian Edwards, Bert Cronfeld; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Brian Edwards.  
 Product: Audio—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Solid State Switches; Special Effects—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Peanut Lights, Light Spinners, Rain Lights, Oscillating Banks, Spinning Mirror Pieces, Rigging for Flying Effects; Other—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Modular Disco Systems, Disco Service Network; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**WHITAKER BROS. ENTS. INC.**, 218 Rte. 13, Bristol, Pa. 19007. Tel: (215) 785-1595. Pres.: Craig Whitaker; Sales Dir.: Sonny Mosco.  
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.  
**WHITE ELECTRONICS**, 800 Morse Ave., Schaumburg, Ill. 60193. Tel: (312) 529-7580.  
 Product: Audio—SHOT-GLASS Speakers.  
**WHITE INSTRUMENTS INC.**, PO Box 698, Austin, Tex. 78767. Tel: (512) 892-0752. Pres.: G.E. White; Mktg. Mgr.: Emory Straus.  
 Product: Audio—Speakers, Equalizers, Real Time Audio Analyzers.  
**WALDO WHITE LTD.**, 2496 S. Memphis Way, Aurora, Colo. 80013. Tel: (303) 755-5239.  
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**MICHAEL WILKINGS & ASSOCS. LTD.**, 1049 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 876-6424. Pres.: Michael Wilkings.  
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.  
**WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS**, 3401 N. California Ave., Chi-

(Continued on page D-104)

**CUSTOM DESIGNED**  
 LIGHTING & SOUND of MILWAUKEE  
 LIGHTING CONSULTANTS  
 DESIGNER - MANUFACTURER

**DISCO'S — NITECLUBS**  
**RESTAURANTS**  
**STAGE LIGHTING**  
 Strobe Lights  
 Lighting Projectors  
 Electronic Illuminated  
 Floors, Walls  
 Neon, Incandescents  
 Custom Manufactured  
 Dimmer Boards  
 And Computerized  
 Systems

Sound Components by Custom Designed  
 Meteor, BGW, JBL, QRK, Electro-Voice,  
 Marantz, Soundcraftmen, Sound Work Shop,  
 Custom Designed Speakers &  
 Most Other Manufacturers

Lighting Controllers & Fixtures  
 By Custom Designed  
 Meteor, Litelab, Diversitronics,  
 Varaxon and Most Other Manufacturers  
**MASTERCHARGE**

**OUR NEW DISCO SHOWROOM**  
 Now Open By Appointment.

1-414-744-0782  
 3383 E. Layton Ave. 53110  
 Cudahy (A Milw suburb)

**THE ORBITER SERIES, SPINNING LIGHTS**

- 5, 10, 20, and 40 lamp units
- VARIABLE SPEED (5-130 rpm) motors and controls
- MATRIX CIRCUITING (2, 4, and 8 channels)
- EASY CONTROLLER INTERFACING
- SHAFT-LOC PROTECTION SYSTEM
- SMOKE JET HUB CAPABILITY using EPS-5000

**THE E.P.S. FOG EFFECT SYSTEMS**

- EPS-2600, high output fogger with corrosion proofing and quick release lid.
- EPS-5000, REMOTE CONTROL liquid CO<sub>2</sub> effect system

**ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS**  
 Physical Lighting and Effects Manufacturers  
 Memphis, U.S.A. • Phone (901) 388-1035

# DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES BY CATEGORY

Where the brand name differs from the company name, the latter follows in parentheses. For complete listings, see the preceding Disco Equipment & Services master listing.

## AUDIO

### mixers (including consoles)

A S T (Audio Speaker Technonics Inc.)  
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Acoustic Control  
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Allen & Heath (Audiomarketing Ltd.)  
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Altec  
Ampro  
48 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Marty Angelo  
6 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)  
8 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Audikon  
Up to 16 Inputs & Outputs  
Audio Concepts  
Audio Innovators  
Custom  
Audio Transport  
Audiotronics Inc.  
44-8 Inputs, 24-2 Outputs  
Automated Processes  
Biamp  
4 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Big Apple Entertainment  
9 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Bose  
6 Inputs, 1 Output  
Bozak  
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Broadcast Electronics  
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
C C A Electronics  
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)  
Carvin  
Cerwin-Vega  
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Cetec Broadcast  
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)  
32 Inputs, 42 Outputs  
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)  
9 Inputs, 5 Outputs  
Disco Construction  
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Disco Scene  
8, 6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Discotronics  
Disco Mix-Master IV (Berkshire Audio Prods.)  
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Dyma  
Dynacord  
6-4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Earth Sound  
12-4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Entertainer (McDonald Sound Goods)  
6 Inputs, 8 Outputs  
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Fantasy Four  
Farralane  
Frazier  
5 Inputs, 1 Output  
G L I  
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)  
Gain Brain (Allison Research Inc.)  
Gemini Speakers  
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
General Audio  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
Harris  
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Heil Sound  
20 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Interface Electronics  
Up to 32 Inputs, Up to 16 Outputs  
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)  
8 Inputs, 1 Output  
J V C  
Juliana's  
6 Inputs  
Koehn  
48 Inputs, 24 Outputs  
LaTec  
Mark Levinson  
Lights Fantastic  
4 Inputs & Up, 4 Outputs & Up  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
4, 2 Inputs, 4, 3, 2 Outputs  
Richard Long  
M C I  
56 Inputs, 56 Outputs  
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
12 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Malatchi

Marlboro (Latic Int'l)  
Mastronix  
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Maverick's  
8 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
McMartin  
Meteor  
Micro-Trak  
18 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Mod One (United Rec'g Electronics Inc.)  
10-2 Inputs, 4-1 Outputs  
Monogram  
16 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Nakamichi  
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Neptune  
8 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Rupert Neve  
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)  
Olson  
Opamp  
20 Inputs, 8 Outputs  
Panasonic  
Peavey  
24 Inputs, 5-3 Outputs  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
6 Inputs, 6 Outputs  
Precision Gain  
9 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Professional Systems (KES Ent's. Inc.)  
4 Inputs, 1 Output  
Q R K  
40 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Quality Sound  
20 Inputs, 9 Outputs  
Quantum Audio  
R S E (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Ramko  
Randall  
12-6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Recoton  
Reflection Audio  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Russco  
5, 4 Inputs, 1 Output  
Russound/FMP  
12 Inputs, 12 Outputs  
S A I (Infinity Light & Sound)  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Custom  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Showco Mfg.  
6-4 Inputs, 3, 2 Outputs  
Shure  
8, 6, 4 Inputs, 1 Output  
Smithall  
Sony  
Sound Investment  
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Sound & Light  
6-3 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs  
Sound Tech  
Sound Workshop  
4 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
SoundTech  
9 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Speck  
12 Inputs, 8 Outputs, 4 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Spectra Sonics  
6 Inputs, 1 Output  
Spectrum (Arista Ent's. Inc.)  
Spinmaster (Record Gallery)  
Studio Mix Master (Switchcraft Inc.)  
6 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Sunn  
12-4 Inputs, 4-1 Outputs  
Superex  
4 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Superscope  
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Tapco  
14, 6 Inputs, 4, 2, 1 Outputs  
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)  
24, 8 Inputs; 8, 4 Outputs  
Teaser Wireworks  
6 Inputs, 4 Outputs  
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Theatre Techniques  
10 Inputs, 3 Outputs  
Transduction  
Trouper Series (Uni-Sync Inc.)  
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Tweed (Sound Solutions Inc.)  
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)  
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
United Audio Rec'g  
Custom  
Univox (Unicord Ind.)  
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs  
Veritas

### portable disk jockey units/decks

A V C  
Advanced Tech  
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)  
Alpha  
Marty Angelo  
Custom  
Anlech  
Pat Appleson  
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)  
Audikon  
Audio Technical Servs.  
Audio Transport  
Axcnt  
Beran-Wilson  
Biamp  
Broadcast Electronics  
C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)  
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)  
Capron  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Cetec Broadcast  
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)  
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Crossroads Audio  
Custom Designed  
Design Sound  
Disco Express (Sound Promos. Prod'n Servs.)  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Disco Scene  
Disco Sight & Sound  
Disco Systems  
Disco Works  
Disco-One  
Discotron  
Custom  
Discotron (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)  
Discotronics  
Doctor Disco  
Dyma  
Dynacord  
Earth Sound  
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Fantastic Disco Machine  
G L I  
Gilchrist  
Hearon (Audio Innovations)  
Heil Sound  
Horvick  
Kepech (Allison Research Inc.)  
Koehn  
LaTec  
Let's Go Disco  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
Linear Sound  
Richard Long  
Mastronix  
McDonald  
Media Technology  
Meteor  
Michaels  
Micro-Trak  
Rupert Neve  
Orbiter One (Galaxy Sound & Light Co. Inc.)  
Ozone  
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
Precision Gain  
Professional Systems (KES Ent's. Inc.)  
Q R K  
Quality Sound  
Ramko  
Reflection Audio  
Rilco  
Rondalay (Neosonic Corp. of America)  
S A I (Infinity Light & Sound)  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
S W B Electronics  
Samson (Sam Ash Music Corp.)  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Sights & Sounds  
Smith Sound  
Smithall  
Sound Control  
Sound Investment  
Sound & Light  
Sound Unlimited  
Soundout (Lights Fantastic)  
Sounds Dynamic  
SoundStage  
SoundTech  
Soundteque  
T C S  
Tennessee Audio  
Total Entertainment  
Truck-N-Disco (Device Lighting Inc.)  
United Audio Rec'g  
V J Electronics

**amplifiers**

Ace Audio  
Acoustic Control  
Aiwa  
Akai  
Altec  
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)  
Audikon  
Audio Research  
Audio Scientific (Superex Electronics Corp.)  
Audio Technology  
Audionics of Oregon  
Automated Processes  
B G W  
Beran-Wilson  
Harold Beveridge  
Biamp  
Bose  
Bozak  
Broadcast Electronics  
Brynstons (Juliana's Sound Servs. Inc.)  
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)  
Carvin  
Century Sound Systems (Century Projector Corp.)  
Cerwin-Vega  
Cetec Broadcast  
Citation (Harman/Kardon Inc.)  
Clarion  
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Crown Int'l  
Disco Construction  
Disco Scene  
Discotronics  
Dread Naught (Dunlap Clarke Electronics)  
Dyma  
Dynaco  
Dynacord  
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Farralane  
Fisher  
Frazier  
GLI  
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)  
Gallien-Krueger  
General Audio  
Gilchrist  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
H/H Electronic (Audiomarketing Ltd.)  
Harman/Kardon  
Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
Heil Sound  
Hitachi  
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)  
J V C  
Kenwood  
Kustom Kreations  
LaTec  
Leak (Ercona Corp.)  
Mark Levinson  
Lights Fantastic  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
Marshall (Unicord Inc.)  
McIntosh Lab Inc.  
McMartin  
Meteor  
Metron (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)  
Monogram  
Mountain Electronics  
Nakamichi  
Neptune  
Nikko  
Olson  
Onkyo  
Opamp  
Optical Radiation  
Optonica  
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
Paoli  
Peavey  
Phase Linear  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Pragmatech  
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)  
R C A  
R K B  
Ramko  
Randall  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Russco  
S A E  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Sansui  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Setton  
Shure  
Smithall  
Sony  
Soundcraftsmen  
Southwest Technical  
Spectra Sonics  
Spectro Acoustics  
Stax (American Audioport)  
Sunn  
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Tapco  
Tech-craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Thomson-CSF  
Transduction  
Uni-Sync

Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)  
Yamaha

**pre-amplifiers**

Ace Audio  
Alembic  
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)  
Ampro  
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)  
Audikon  
Audio Research  
Audio Scientific (Superex Electronics Corp.)  
Audio Technology  
Audio Transport  
Audionics of Oregon  
Automated Processes  
B G W  
Beran-Wilson  
Harold Beveridge  
Bozak  
Broadcast Electronics  
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)  
Century Sound Systems (Century Projector Corp.)  
Cetec Broadcast  
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)  
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)  
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Crown Int'l  
Dahlquist  
Disco Construction  
Disco Scene  
Dread Naught (Dunlap Clarke Electronics)  
Dyma  
Dynaco  
Dynacord  
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Fujitsu Ten  
Furman Sound  
G L I  
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)  
General Audio  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
Harris  
Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
Heil Sound  
Herald  
Hitachi  
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)  
Klark Teknik (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Koehn  
LaTec  
Lauderdale Electronic  
Leak (Ercona Corp.)  
Mark Levinson  
Lights Fantastic  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
McMartin  
Media Technology  
Meteor  
Metron (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)  
Micro-Trak  
Monogram  
Nakamichi  
Neptune  
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)  
Nikko  
Onkyo  
Opamp  
Optonica  
Paoli  
Phase Linear  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Q R K  
Quantum Audio  
Ramko  
Randall  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Russco  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Sansui  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Setton  
Shure  
Smithall  
Sony  
Soundcraftsmen  
SoundTech  
Southwest Sight & Sound  
Southwest Technical  
Spectro Acoustics  
Stanton  
Stax (American Audioport)  
Sunn  
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Teaser Wireworks  
Tech-craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Telex  
Transduction  
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)  
Veritas  
Yamaha

**tuners**

Aiwa  
Akai  
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)  
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)  
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)  
Clarion  
Crown Int'l  
Dynaco  
Dynacord  
Fisher  
Fujitsu Ten

Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
Harman Kardon  
Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
J V C  
Leak (Ercona Corp.)  
Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)  
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
McKay Dymek  
McMartin  
Monogram  
Nakamichi  
Nikko  
Olson  
Onkyo  
Optonica  
Phase Linear  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
S A E  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Sequerra  
Setton  
Sony  
Studer Revox  
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Yamaha

**receivers**

Advent  
Aiwa  
Akai  
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)  
Beomaster (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)  
Beran-Wilson  
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)  
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
Fisher  
Fujitsu Ten  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
H M  
Harman Kardon  
Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
J V C  
Leak (Ercona Corp.)  
Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)  
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
McIntosh Lab Inc.  
McMartin  
Nakamichi  
Nikko  
Olson  
Onkyo  
Optonica  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
S A B A (William Pany Co.)  
Sankyo Seiki  
Setton  
Sonab  
Sony  
Sound Tech  
Tandberg  
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)  
Yamaha

**speakers**

A A L  
A E Amp Eater (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)  
A R (Acoustic Research Inc.)  
A S T (Audio Speaker Technics Inc.)  
Accent (ESS Inc.)  
Systems  
Acoustic Control  
Advanced Tech  
Advent  
Aiwa  
Akai  
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)  
Allison Acoustics  
Alpha  
Altec  
Anthem Array (Audioanalyst Inc.)  
Bass Matrix  
Armstrong (Sindell Corp.)  
Sam Ash  
Audio Concepts  
Audio Technical Servs  
Audio Transport  
Audioanalyst  
Phase Matrix  
Audionics of Oregon  
Auratone  
Monitor, Sound Reinforcement  
Avid  
Axcent  
B I C (BIC/Avnet)  
Systems  
Becker  
Belle Klipsch (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
Beovox (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)  
Phase-Link  
Beta Sound  
Harold Beveridge  
Electrostatic Monitor  
Biamp  
Bass Canon, Hi-Frequency Wedge  
Big Apple Entertainment  
Big Red (Audiomarketing Ltd.)  
Monitor  
Bose  
Boyer (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)  
Bozak

## Disco Equipment & Services By Category

C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)  
 Carvin  
 Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
 Celestron  
 Cerwin-Vega  
 Cetec Broadcast  
 Challenger (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)  
 Colossus (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)  
 Concertmaster (Hartley Prods. Corp.)  
 Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
 Cornwall (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
 Crossroads Audio  
 Custom Designed  
 Dahlquist  
 Daytona (ESS Inc.)  
 Systems  
 Disco One Sound & Lighting  
 Disco Scene  
 Disco Sight & Sound  
 Disco Works  
 Disco-Pro (Temple Sound Equip.)  
 Discotronics  
 Dynaco  
 Dynacord  
 E P I (Epicure Prods. Inc.)  
 E S S  
 Earth Sound  
 Electric Light  
 Revolving, Mirrored  
 Emilar  
 Epicure  
 F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 F M I (Fulton Electronics)  
 Fantastic Disco Machine  
 Farralane  
 Fisher  
 Forsythe Audio  
 Frazier  
 Fujitsu Ten  
 G B L  
 G T O (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
 Gauss (Cetec Audio)  
 Gemini Speakers  
 H E D (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)  
 Hearon (Audio Innovations)  
 Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
 Heco (Meteor Light & Sound)  
 Heil Sound  
 Heppner Sound  
 Herald  
 Heresy (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
 Holton Tower (Hartley Prods. Corp.)  
 Horvick  
 Infinity Systems  
 Interface (Electro-Voice Inc.)  
 J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)  
 J V C  
 Janszen  
 K L H  
 Kenwood  
 Klein & Hummel (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
 Klipschorn (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
 Koss  
 Kustom Kreations  
 L T C  
 L T L  
 La Scala (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
 LaTec  
 Leak (Ercona Corp.)  
 Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)  
 Let's Go Disco  
 Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
 Linear Sound  
 Living Sound  
 Loudmouth (Phoenix Mfg.)  
 M C M (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)  
 M & K (Miller & Kreisel Sound Corp.)  
 Macho (McDonald Sound Goods)  
 Magneplanar (Magnepan Inc.)  
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
 Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
 McIntosh Lab  
 Media Technology  
 Meteor  
 Micro-Acoustics  
 Mountain Electronics  
 Nagra  
 Nakamichi  
 Ohm  
 Olson  
 Onkyo  
 Optonica  
 Orbiter One (Galaxy Sound & Light Co. Inc.)  
 Oxford  
 Ozone  
 P B L (Community Light & Sound Inc.)  
 Peavey  
 Peerless  
 Philips High Fidelity  
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
 Polk  
 Pragmatech  
 Professional Audio Systems  
 Professional Monitor Standard (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
 Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)  
 R C A  
 R S (Walker Transducing Systems)  
 Randall  
 Realistic (Radio Shack)  
 Recoton  
 Reference (Hartley Prods. Corp.)  
 Reflection Audio

Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
 S A B A (William Pany Co.)  
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
 S T R (STAR Inds. Inc.)  
 Samson (Sam Ash Music Corp.)  
 Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
 Sentry (Electro-Voice Inc.)  
 Shot-Glass (White Electronics)  
 Showco Mfg  
 Shure  
 Sights & Sounds  
 Smithall  
 Sonab  
 Sony  
 Sound Control  
 Sound Panel (Meteor Light & Sound)  
 Sound Tech  
 Soundsphere (Sonic Systems Inc.)  
 SoundStage  
 Speakerlab  
 Spectra Sonics  
 Standard of Performance (Grafyx Audio Prods. Inc.)  
 Sterling  
 Sunn  
 Super Red (Audiomarketing Ltd.)  
 Monitor  
 Super Sound Panel (Meteor Light & Sound)  
 Superscope  
 T C S  
 Tannoy  
 Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
 Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)  
 Thumper  
 Time Aligned (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)  
 Titan Labyrinth (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)  
 Tracer (BML Electronics Inc.)  
 Transduction  
 Transor (ESS Inc.)  
 Systems  
 Trusonic (Utah Electronics)  
 Utah  
 V J Electronics  
 Videoton (Kelso Imports Inc.)  
 Visonik  
 Wald Sound  
 White Instruments  
 Wixon, Audio  
 Yamaha  
 Zodiac (Hartley Prods. Corp.)

### turntables

A D C (BSR USA Ltd.)  
 A R (Acoustic Research Inc.)  
 Aiwa  
 Akai  
 Audionics of Oregon  
 B I C (BIC/Avnet)  
 B S R  
 Beogram (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)  
 Cetec Broadcast  
 Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)  
 Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
 Connoisseur (Hervic Electronics)  
 Dynacord  
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
 Fisher  
 Fons (Sindell Org.)  
 G B L  
 Garrard  
 Harris  
 J V C  
 Kenwood  
 Lenco (Neosonic Corp. of America)  
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
 Micro-Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)  
 Micro-Trak  
 Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
 Onkyo  
 Optonica  
 Philips High Fidelity  
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
 Q R K / Rek-O-Kut  
 R C A  
 Rabco (Harman / Kardon Inc.)  
 Realistic (Radio Shack)  
 Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
 Russco  
 Setton  
 Sights & Sounds  
 Sonab  
 Sony  
 Sound Tech  
 Stanton  
 Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
 Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)  
 Visonik  
 Yamaha

### tonearms

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp.)  
 Ampro  
 Audio-Technica US  
 Cetec Broadcast  
 Connoisseur (Hervic Electronics)  
 Dynacord  
 Dynavector (ESS Inc.)  
 Formula Four (Polk Audio Inc.)  
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Jelco (Arista Ents. Inc.)  
 Lustré (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Media Technology  
 Micro-Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)  
 Micro-Trak  
 Namiki  
 Q R K / Rek-O-Kut  
 Russco  
 Shure

Sony  
 Stax (American Audioport)

### phono cartridges

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR USA Ltd.)  
 A K G  
 Andante (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Arista  
 Audio-Technica US  
 Bang & Olufsen  
 C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)  
 Dynacord  
 Dynavector (ESS Inc.)  
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
 Empire Scientific  
 Goldring (Hervic Electronics)  
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Grado  
 J V C  
 Micro-Acoustics  
 Nakamichi  
 Sterling  
 Onkyo  
 Pfanstiehl  
 Realistic (Radio Shack)  
 Shure  
 Sonus (Sonic Research)  
 Sony  
 Stanton  
 Supex (Sumiko Inc.)

### styli—pickup

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR USA Ltd.)  
 A K G  
 Andante (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Arista  
 Audio-Technica US  
 Diacoustic Lab.  
 Dynacord  
 Elac / Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
 Empire Scientific  
 Goldring (Hervic Electronics)  
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)  
 Grado  
 Namiki  
 Pfanstiehl  
 R C A  
 Recoton  
 Shure  
 Song  
 Sonus (Sonic Research)  
 Sony  
 Stanton  
 Supex (Sumiko Inc.)

### tape recorders / players

A S C O (Accurate Sound Corp.)  
 Cassette, Open Reel  
 Advent  
 Cassette  
 Aiwa  
 Cassette  
 Akai  
 Cassette Open Reel  
 Ampex  
 Open Reel  
 B I C (BIC/Avnet)  
 Cassette  
 Bell & Howell  
 Cassette  
 Beocord (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)  
 Cassette  
 Broadcast Electronics  
 Dokorder  
 Dynacord  
 Cassette, Open Reel  
 Fisher  
 Cassette  
 Harman Kardon  
 Cassette  
 J V C  
 Cassette  
 Kenwood  
 Cassette  
 Lenco (Neosonic Corp. of America)  
 Cassette  
 Mark Levinson  
 Open Reel  
 M C I  
 Open Reel  
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
 Cassette  
 Nagra  
 Open Reel  
 Nakamichi  
 Cassette  
 Rupert Neve  
 Open Reel  
 Onkyo  
 Cassette  
 Optonica  
 Cassette  
 Otari  
 Philips High Fidelity  
 Cassette, Open Reel  
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
 Cassette, Open Reel  
 Programma-Buhl (Buhl Inc.)  
 Cassette  
 R C A  
 Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
 Sankyo Seiki  
 Cassette  
 Scully  
 Open Reel

Sony  
Cassette, Open Reel  
Sound Tech  
Cassette  
Superscope  
Tandberg  
Cassette, Open Reel  
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)  
Teac  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Cassette, Open Reel  
Telefunken (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
Open Reel  
Telex-Magnecord (Telex Communications Inc.)  
Open Reel  
3M  
Open Reel  
Trak-4 (Tape-Athon Corp.)  
Open Reel  
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)  
Visual Sync Cassette & Open Reel  
Wollensak (3M Co.)  
Visual Sync Cassette

## microphones

A K G  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Advent  
Dynamic  
Aiwa  
Akai  
Condenser  
Altec  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Arista  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Astatic  
Dynamic  
Audio-Technica US  
Condenser, Dynamic  
California  
Cerwin-Vega  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Dynacord  
Dynamic, Ribbon  
Edcor  
Wireless  
Electro-Voice  
Condenser, Dynamic  
F M I (Fulton Electronics)  
H M  
Condenser, Dynamic, Cordless  
Herald  
Condenser, Dynamic  
J V C  
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Mura  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Nakamichi  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
Condenser  
P M L (Ercona Corp.)  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Peavey  
Dynamic  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Dynamic  
R C A  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
Recoton  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
Dynamic  
S A B A (William Pany Co.)  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Schoeps (Posthorn Rec'gs)  
Condenser  
Sennheiser  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Shure  
Dynamic, Ribbon  
Sony  
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon  
Spectrum (Arista Ent's. Inc.)  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Sunn  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Superscope  
Condenser  
Tandberg  
Dynamic  
Teac  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Condenser, Dynamic  
Teledyne (Herald Electronics & Olson Electronics Inc.)  
Thomson-CSF  
Wireless  
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)  
Condenser  
Univox (Unicord Inc.)  
Condenser, Dynamic

## equalizers

A D C (BSR USA Ltd.)  
Ace Audio  
Altec  
Ashly  
Audikon  
Audio Scientific (Superex Electronics Corp.)  
Auratone  
Automated Processes  
B S R  
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)  
Biamp

Broadcast Electronics  
Cerwin-Vega  
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)  
Crown Int'l  
Disco Scene  
Dynaco  
Dynacord  
Earth Sound  
Frazier  
Fujiitsu Ten  
Furman Sound  
G L I  
Gemini Speakers  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
Heathkit (Heath Co.)  
J V C  
Klarck/Teknik (Meteor Light & Sound Co.)  
Klein & Hummel (Gotham Audio Corp.)  
Koehn  
LaTec  
Lauderdale Electronic  
M X R  
Stereographic  
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
McIntosh Lab  
Monogram  
Neptune  
Rupert Neve  
Nikko  
Onkyo  
Opamp  
Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)  
Orange County  
Peavey  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Pultec (Pulse Techniques Inc.)  
R C A  
Ramko  
Randall  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
Recoton  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
S A E  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Sansui  
Shure  
Sound & Light  
Sound Tech  
Sound Workshop  
Soundcraftsmen  
Southwest Technical  
Spectra Sonics  
Spectro Acoustics  
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Tapco  
Teac  
Teaser Wireworks  
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Thomson-CSF  
Trouper Series (Unisync Inc.)  
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)  
White Instruments

## noise reducers

Audikon  
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)  
Disco Scene  
Dolby  
Garrard  
Music Recovery Module  
Inovonics  
K L H/Burwen Research  
M X R  
Compander  
Phase Linear  
S A E  
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)  
Teac  
Teaser Wireworks  
Telcom (Gotham Audio Corp.)

## volume expanders

Audikon  
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)  
d b x  
Dynamic Range  
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
Phase Linear  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
R G Dynamics  
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Thumper

## bass boosters

A S T (Audio Speaker Techtronics Inc.)  
Advanced Tech  
Audikon  
Cerwin-Vega  
d b x  
Sub-Harmonic Bass Synthesizers  
Dyma  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
M & K (Miller & Kreisel Sound Corp.)  
Monogram  
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
Randall  
Smithall  
Soundteque  
Thumper  
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)

## mid-range/tweeter expanders

A A L  
A S T (Audio Speaker Techtronics Inc.)  
Advanced Tech  
Alpha  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Dyma  
Dynacord  
Fujiitsu Ten  
Heil Sound  
LaTec  
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)  
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)  
Randall  
Rilco  
Smithall  
Soundteque  
T C S  
Thumper

## decoders & demodulators

Audionics of Oregon  
Dynacord  
Electrosonic Systems  
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)  
Southwest Technical  
Yamaha

## headphones

A K G  
Arista  
Audio Technology  
Audio-Technica US  
Avid  
Bang & Olufsen  
Bozak  
California  
Dyma  
Dynacord  
Herald  
Hervic  
J V C  
Koss  
Le-Bo  
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)  
Mication (LaTec Int'l)  
Mura  
Nakamichi  
Olson  
P M L (Ercona Corp.)  
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)  
Realistic (Radio Shack)  
Recoton  
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)  
Rydst  
S A B A (William Pany Co.)  
S A E  
S W B Electronics  
Sennheiser  
Sony  
Spectrum (Arista Ent's. Inc.)  
Stanton  
Stax (American Audioport)  
Sterling  
Superex  
Superscope  
Technics (Panasonic Co.)  
Telex  
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)  
Veritas

## jukeboxes

Rock-Ola  
Rowe  
Seeburg

# LIGHTING

## chasers/sequencers

A V Systems (Stereo components)  
12 Channels  
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)  
Aluminerva (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)  
10 Channels  
American Lighting  
16, 10, 8, 4 Channels  
Apple  
Bay State  
4, 3 Channels  
Beran-Wilson  
10-3 Channels  
Berkey Colortran  
Custom  
Big Apple Entertainment  
12 Channels  
Bob's Noel  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
C D M Prod'ns  
64, 4 Channels  
Capitol  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
4 Channels  
Champion  
Chaser Matrix (Meteor Light & Sound)  
10, 4, 3 Channels  
Controlled Lyte  
64, 16, 10, 8, 4, 2 Channels

## Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Cosmic Lights  
40, 20, 14, 10, 4 Channels  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Crown Inds.  
4 Channels  
Custom Designed  
Disco Construction  
8 Channels  
Disco Lighting Machine (Diversitronics Inc.)  
12, 4 Channels—programmable to any configuration  
Disco Lighting Systems  
24, 16, 10, 8, 4 Channels  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels  
Disco Scene  
16-4 Channels  
Discotrol (Teatronics Inc.)  
8, 4 Channels  
Discotronics  
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels  
Dyma  
Edmund  
6 Channels  
Electra Display  
3 Channels  
Electronic Designers  
10-3 Channels  
Electronics Diversified  
16 Channels  
Eversafe  
4 Channels  
Failey (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)  
3 Channels  
Flowlite (Illusion Int'l Corp.)  
10, 4 Channels  
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
J. Gaudio  
1800 & Up  
Gilchrist  
Glowtex  
Hyper-Chasers (Illusion Int'l Corp.)  
10, 4 Channels  
Infinity Light & Sound  
Interstate Lighting  
Koehn  
18 Channels  
L S/Four (EKKOR)  
Expandable  
Lasertronix  
48-8 Channels  
LaTec  
Light-Cruise  
4 Channels  
Lights Fantastic  
10, 4, 3 Channels  
Litelab  
64, 16, 10, 8 Channels  
Litepro (Sounds Dynamic)  
4, 3 Channels  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
3 Channels  
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Up to 12 Channels  
Mastronix  
192, 144, 108, 96, 72, 48, 36, 16, 12, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels  
Maverick's  
8 Channels—Digital  
McDonald  
10, 4 Channels  
Media Technology  
Meteor  
Micronerva (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)  
10 Channels  
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
16-3 Channels  
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
16-3 Channels  
Phoebus  
10, 8, 4, 3 Channels  
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)  
4 Channels  
Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Up to 12 Channels  
Quantum Prod'ns  
Custom  
R E I (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)  
8-4 Channels  
Rockboard (Electrosonic Systems Inc.)  
60, 48, 36 Channels—touch, matrix, chase  
Roctronics  
6 Channels  
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)  
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)  
64, 16, 10, 8, 4, 2 Channels  
S C R Digitrol  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Custom  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
See Factor  
Sequence (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)  
60, 16, 10, 8, 4 Channels  
Smithall  
Swivelier  
Synergist  
32 Channels  
T C S  
Theatre Techniques  
12 Channels  
Tiki (Techrand Corp. of America)  
4 Channels  
Times Square  
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels

Tivoli  
4 Channels  
2001  
16, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4 Channels  
Vara-Light  
4 Channels  
Varaxon  
48, 10, 4 Channels  
World Control (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)  
8-4 Channels

## color organs

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
3 Channels  
A-L-S  
A V Systems (Stereo Components)  
Up to 4 Channels  
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)  
Audio Lite  
4 Channels  
Autocue (Skirpan Lighting Control Corp.)  
6 Channels  
Bay State  
4, 3 Channels  
Beran-Wilson  
4, 3 Channels  
Berkey Colortran  
Custom  
Big Apple Entertainment  
4 Channels  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
Capitol  
Capron  
Custom Single Phase  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
4 Channels  
Cosmic Lights  
4 Channels  
Custom Designed  
4 Channels  
Disco Lighting Systems  
4, 3 Channels  
Disco Scene  
16-4 Channels  
Discotrol (Teatronics Inc.)  
8, 4 Channels  
Discotronics  
6, 4, 3 Channels  
Dyma  
Dynacord  
4 Channels  
E L S (Diversitronics Inc.)  
4 Channels  
Edmund  
6, 4, 3 Channels  
Electronic Designers  
4, 3 Channels  
Electronics Diversified  
16 Channels  
Eversafe  
3 Channels  
F & G  
5-3 Channels  
Failey (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)  
3 Channels  
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
J. Gaudio  
1800 & Up  
Gilchrist  
Glowtex  
Illusion  
4, 3 Channels  
Interstate Lighting  
Janbridge  
L S/Four (Ekkor)  
Expandable  
Lasertronix  
4, 3 Channels  
LaTec  
Light-Cruise  
4 Channels  
Lights Fantastic  
3 Channels  
Litelab  
4 Channels  
Litepro (Sounds Dynamic)  
4, 3 Channels  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
3 Channels  
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
10 Channels  
Mastronix  
8, 6, 4, 3 Channels  
Maverick's  
6 Channels—Analog  
Media Technology  
Meteor  
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
12 Channels  
Mountain Electronics  
4 Channels  
Neo Art  
3 Channels  
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
16-3 Channels  
Phoebus  
10, 8, 4, 3 Channels  
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)  
32, 16 Channels  
Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Quantum Prod'ns  
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
Roctronics  
3 Channels  
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)  
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte Systems Corp.)  
4 Channels

S C R Digitrol  
3 Channels  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Custom  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
See Factor  
Smithall  
Sonalite (Meteor Light & Sound)  
4, 3 Channels  
Sound & Light  
4 Channels  
Sound Sensitive (Data Display Systems)  
SoundTech  
4 Channels  
Swivelier  
Synergist  
8 Channels  
T C S  
Theatre Techniques  
4 Channels  
Tiki (Techrand Corp. of America)  
4 Channels  
Times Square  
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels  
Tivoli  
Custom  
2001  
4 Channels  
Vara-Light  
4 Channels

## dimmer boards

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
A V Systems (Stereo Components)  
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)  
Astral (Skirpan Lighting Control Corp.)  
Automated Light Processing (Malatchi Electronic Systems Inc.)  
Bay State  
Beran-Wilson  
Berkey Colortran  
Big Apple Entertainment  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
Capitol  
Capron  
Cosmic Lights  
Custom Designed  
Decor Electronics  
Dimmetrol (Teatronics Inc.)  
Disco Construction  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Disco Scene  
Discotronics  
Diversitronics  
Dyma  
Edmund  
Electronics Diversified  
Electrosonic Systems  
Eversafe  
Fantastic Disco Machine  
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)  
Gemini (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)  
Gilchrist  
Glowtex  
Grand Master (Teatronics Inc.)  
Interstate Lighting  
Klieglpac (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)  
L S/Four (EKKOR)  
LaTec  
Litelab  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
Luxtrol (Superior Electric Co.)  
M D S (Capron Lighting & Sound)  
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
Mastronix  
Media Technology  
Meteor  
New England  
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
Phoebus  
Playmate (Electro Controls Inc.)  
Pulsar (Lights Fantastic)  
Roctronics  
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)  
S C R Digitrol  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
See Factor  
Sonalite (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Switchpack (Virgolight Inc.)  
Synergist  
Theatre Techniques  
Times Square  
Tivoli  
2001  
Vara-Light

## strobes

A-L-S  
American Lighting  
Audio Concepts  
Bay State  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
Capitol  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Device Lighting  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Dyma  
Edmund  
Egg (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Electra Display  
Interstate Lighting  
Koehn  
LaTec

Light-Cruise  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Lightworks  
 Litelab  
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
 Luma Power (Diversitronics Inc.)  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)  
 Mastronix  
 Maverick's  
 Media Technology  
 Meteor  
 Meteor Blitzkreke (Meteor Light & Sound)  
 Midi-Strobes (Meteor Light & Sound)  
 Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
 Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)  
 Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)  
 Smithall  
 Stroblite  
 Super Srobe (Discotronics & Illusion Int'l Corp.)  
 Swivelier  
 Times Square  
 Tripp-Lite  
 2001  
 Xenon (Illusion Int'l Corp.)  
 Zenon (Data Display)

## lasers

American Laser  
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
 Disco One Sound & Lighting  
 Doctor Disco  
 Dyma  
 Edmund  
 J B D-1 (International Disco Supply)  
 Laser Dance (Discotronics)  
 Laser General  
 Systems  
 Laser Physics  
 Laser Presentations  
 Systems  
 Laser Prod'ns  
 Laser Projector (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)  
 Laser Wizard (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)  
 Laserium (Laser Images Inc.)  
 Systems  
 Laserlite Theatre (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)  
 Lasertron (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)  
 Lasertronix  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Mastronix  
 Maverick's  
 Media Technology  
 Merlin  
 Rocrtronics  
 William Roderick  
 Sapan  
 Spectra Physics (Laser Images Inc.)  
 Spirolaser (Jon Nagy Light Images Inc.)  
 Spiroscope (Jon Nagy Light Images Inc.)  
 Varilaser (Illusion Int'l Corp.)  
 Video (Illusion Int'l Corp.)

## ultraviolet/blacklight

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
 Bay State  
 Blak-Ray (Ultra-Violet Prods. Inc.)  
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
 Capitol  
 Capron  
 Dyma  
 Edmund  
 Koehn  
 Light-Cruise  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Litelab  
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Mastronix  
 Media Technology  
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
 Shannon Glow (Shannon Luminous Materials Co.)  
 Sound Spectrum  
 Stroblite  
 Times Square  
 2001

## spot

Altman  
 Bardwell & McAlister (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)  
 Bay State  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Berkey Colortran  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
 Capitol  
 Capron  
 Champion  
 Decor Electronics  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Device Lighting  
 Disco Beam (Lance Ents. Inc.)  
 E P S (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Edmund  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Electra Display  
 Electro Controls  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Glowtex  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal

Halo  
 Interstate Lighting  
 Klieglight (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 LaTec  
 Fresnel  
 Lighting Servs.  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Fresnel  
 Lightworks  
 Litelab  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal, Pin Beam  
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Mastronix  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Media Technology  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Mole-Richardson  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Rainilite (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 William Roderick  
 Rotolite (Vue-More Mfg. Corp.)  
 Raxter  
 Pin Spot  
 Southwest Sight & Sound  
 Swivelier  
 Fresnel  
 Theatre Techniques  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal  
 Times Square  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal, Pin Spot  
 Tripp-Lite  
 2001  
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal

## follow spot

Altman  
 Bay State  
 Berkey Colortran  
 Brytone (Mechanical Works Inc.)  
 Capitol  
 Capron  
 Decor Electronics  
 Dynabeam (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)  
 Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Litelab  
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Mastronix  
 Media Technology  
 Mole-Richardson  
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 Super Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)  
 Theatre Techniques  
 Times Square  
 Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)  
 Trouperette (Strong Electric Corp.)  
 Ultra Arc (Phoebus Co. Inc.)  
 Xenon Super Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)  
 Xenon Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)

## track

American Lighting  
 Audio Concepts  
 Bob's Noel  
 Capitol  
 Champion  
 Decor Electronics  
 Disco Scene  
 DiscoBeam (Discotronics)  
 Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)  
 Interstate Lighting  
 Lighting Servs.  
 Lightolier  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Litelab  
 Litestrip (Swivelier Co. Inc.)  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Mastronix  
 Media Technology  
 Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 Raxter  
 Mini Trak  
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
 Sound Spectrum  
 Sound Unlimited  
 Startrack (Swivelier Co. Inc.)  
 T C S  
 Theatre Techniques  
 Times Square  
 2001

## strip

American Lighting  
 Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)  
 Bardwell & McAlister (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)  
 Bay State  
 Bob's Noel  
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
 Capitol  
 Capron  
 Champion  
 Cosmic Lights  
 Decor Electronics

Disco Explosion  
 Disco Lighting Systems  
 Disco Scene  
 Dynacord  
 Electra Display  
 Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)  
 Glowtex  
 Horvick  
 Interstate Lighting  
 Lighting Dynamics  
 Lights Fantastic  
 Litelab  
 Litestripes (Lighting Servs. Inc.)  
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 Mastronix  
 Media Technology  
 Meteor  
 Mini-Markee  
 Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
 Mole-Richardson  
 New England  
 Ollie's Follies  
 Ozone  
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)  
 Rocrtronics  
 Raxter  
 Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)  
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
 Smithall  
 Sound Spectrum  
 Sound Unlimited  
 Southwest Sight & Sound  
 T C S  
 Theatre Techniques  
 Times Square  
 Toledo Theatre  
 2001  
 Vara-Light  
 Varaxon

# VISUAL MATERIALS

## slide libraries

Atmospheres (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)  
 Beran-Wilson  
 Charles Burke  
 Capron  
 Disco Prod'ns  
 Disco Scene  
 Discoslyde  
 Discotronics  
 Edmund  
 Electronics Unlimited  
 Royal Forgues  
 Henri's  
 Jersey Coast Agents  
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
 35mm  
 Darrel Mand  
 McDonald  
 Pana-Vue (GAF Corp.)  
 Power & Light  
 Rocrtronics  
 J. R. Russell  
 Stereo Components  
 Stone Hearth  
 2001  
 World of Sound & Light

## film libraries

Beran-Wilson  
 16mm  
 Blackstone  
 16mm  
 Bill Brittain  
 Cinema Concepts  
 Super 8, 16mm  
 Royal Forgues  
 Super 8  
 McDonald  
 16mm, Super 8  
 Media Arts Guild  
 Professional Audio Video  
 1/2" & 3/4"  
 Rocrtronics  
 J. R. Russell  
 Standard Projector & Equip.

## videotape libraries

Marty Angelo  
 Astralvision  
 Blackstone  
 Bill Brittain  
 Cinema Concepts  
 Compact Video  
 Disco Scene  
 Downstairs Studios  
 Electronics Co.  
 Golden Tapes  
 McDonald  
 Media Arts Guild  
 Merlin  
 Northeast Video  
 Power & Light  
 Professional Audio Video  
 Quality Sound  
 Star Stream  
 Video Yesteryear  
 World of Sound & Light

## Disco Equipment & Services By Category

# PROJECTION SYSTEMS

## film / movie projectors

Bell & Howell  
16mm  
Buhl  
Super 8 Film Loop  
Century Projector Corp.  
70mm, 35mm  
Elmo  
Super 8 & 16mm  
G A V I (General Audio-Visual Inc.)  
8mm Repeater  
International Audio Visual (Standard Projector & Equip. Co.)  
Kalart Victor  
16mm—Sound/Silent  
Lume-X (Strong Electric Corp.)  
16mm  
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)  
Sankyo Seiki  
Standard Projector & Equip.  
Supermatic (Eastman Kodak Co.)  
Tokiwawa (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)  
Viewlex Audio Visual  
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

## large screen television / video projectors

C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)  
Cinevision (Projection Systems Inc.)  
Downstairs Studios  
Edmund  
Kalart Victor  
M G A (Melco Sales Inc.)  
Magnum (Phoenix Mfg.)  
Maxivision (Mountain Electronics)  
Miami Flock Equip.  
Panasonic Cinemavision (Panasonic Co.)  
Projecta-Vision  
4' to 8½'  
Roctronics  
Coloration  
Sega Vision  
Super Vision (Professional Audio Video Servs.)  
Tandom  
Tele-Cinema  
Telepros Systems (Tape Head Co. Inc.)  
Videobeam (Advent Corp.)  
Video-Master (Giant Screen TV Inc.)

## video tape recorders / players

Ampex  
2" Quad, 1" Helical  
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)  
International Video Corp.  
J V C  
½" & ¾"  
Javelin  
Panasonic Omnivision (Panasonic Co.)  
½" VHS  
R C A  
Sanyo  
½" Beta Cord  
Sony  
Teac

## slide projectors

Airequipt  
Bell & Howell  
Overhead  
Blackstone  
Buhl  
Overhead  
Edmund  
Ektagraphics (Eastman Kodak Co.)  
G A V I (General Audio-Visual Inc.)  
2" x 2" w/Automatic Lamp Changer  
Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)  
Hi Lite (Buhl Optical Co.)  
Kalart Victor  
Overhead, Opaque & GK  
Leitz  
Mastronix  
Q B C (Buhl Optical Co.)  
RingMaster (Bell & Howell Co.)  
Sound/Slide  
Slide King (Charles Beseler Co.)  
Standard Projector & Equip.  
Universal (Strong Electric Corp.)  
2 x 2  
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

## screens

Beran-Wilson  
Blackstone  
Polacoat  
Crystal Vision (Audio Visual Promo Aids Inc.)  
Front & Rear Stretch Screens

Da-Lite  
Front & Rear  
Disco Prod'ns  
Front & Rear  
Draper  
Front & Rear, Electrically operated  
Freen  
Rear, Custom  
Charles Mayer  
Rear, Up to 10' x 40'  
McDonald  
Custom  
Prima (Hudson Photographic Inds. Inc.)  
Raven  
Front, Rear, 3D, 2-Way  
Roctronics  
Front & Rear, Custom to Any Size  
Rosco  
Front & Rear  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Custom  
Southwest Sight & Sound  
Up to 50"  
Super Vision (Professional Audio Video Servs.)  
Up to 25"  
Tele-Cinema  
Telepros Systems (Tape Head Co. Inc.)  
Times Square

## special effects projectors

Blackstone  
Downstairs Studios  
Edmund  
Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)  
Laser General  
Laserium (Laser Images Inc.)  
Laser Systems  
Lightolier  
Litelab  
Mastronix  
Merlin  
Meteor  
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Metro Lites Inc. & Discotronics)  
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)  
Roctronics  
Swiveller  
Times Square  
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

## liquid projectors

Litelab  
Mastronix  
Meteor  
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Discotronics & Metro Lites Inc.)  
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)  
Swiveller  
Times Square

## projector attachments

Beran-Wilson  
Lenses, Effects, Wheels  
Blackstone  
Polarizing Animation Techniques  
Buhl Optical  
Lenses  
Carousel (Eastman Kodak Co.)  
Edmund  
3-Way Kaleidoscope/Hexiodscope, Lens Motors, Brackets  
Ektagraphics (Eastman Kodak Co.)  
Accessories  
Electronic Systems  
Dissolve Units  
Genarco-Telefader (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)  
Dissolve  
Laser General  
Laser Systems  
Lights Fantastic  
Wheel Rotators, Tri-Fect, Color Splode, Catherine Wheel, Cassette Rotators, Color Flash Spinners, Prism Rotators, Kinerama, Panoramic Rotators, Clip-On Lenses  
Litelab  
Mastronix  
Media Master (Columbia Scientific Inds. Corp.)  
Dissolve Controls, Programmers, Stands  
Meteor  
Meteor Major (Meteor Light & Sound)  
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Discotronics & Metro Lites Inc.)  
P M R (Laser Displays)  
Laser Image Synthesizers  
Rank Aids (Lights Fantastic)  
Show Aids (Audio Visual Labs Inc.)  
Showmaster (Century Projector Corp.)  
Automation  
Supermatic (Eastman Kodak Co.)  
Times Square  
Splode Tanks, Scene Wheels, Catherine Wheels, Front Lens Mirror Attachments (Prism Rotator, Flip Flop Lens), Polarizers (Kinerama)  
2001  
Dissolve  
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)  
Kowa Lenses

# SPECIAL EFFECTS

## mirror balls

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)

Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
Capitol  
Capron  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Custom  
Custom Designed  
Disco Ball (Data Display Systems)  
Disco Scene  
Edmund  
Electra Display  
Farralane  
George Hochman  
Illusion  
Infinity Light & Sound  
LaTec  
Light Cruise  
Lights Fantastic  
Lightworks  
Litelab  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Mastronix  
McDonald  
48"-2"  
Media Technology  
Roctronics  
Rotolite (Vue-More Mfg. Corp.)  
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)  
Sensations  
SoundTech  
Battery-Operated  
Stage Equip. & Lighting  
T C S  
Times Square

## bubble machines

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
Capitol  
Capron  
Custom Designed  
Discotronics  
Ice Electrics (Metro Lites Inc.)  
LaTec  
Light-Cruise  
Litelab  
Loki  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
Maverick's  
Mutual Hardware  
Neo Art  
Simulated  
Ozone  
Roctronics  
Stage Equip. & Lighting  
T C S  
Times Square

## fog machines

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
A V C  
Advanced Tech  
Big Dump (Leonard Anthony Walden)  
Blackstone  
Capitol  
The Cal & Co.  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Custom Designed  
Device Lighting  
Disco Explosion  
Disco Lighting Systems  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Disco Scene  
Disco Systems  
Discotronics  
E P S (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)  
Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)  
F & G  
Farralane  
Infinity Light & Sound  
LaTec  
Light-Cruise  
Lights Fantastic  
Litelab  
Loki  
Los Angeles Stage Lighting  
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)  
Mastronix  
Maverick's  
Media Technology  
Michaels  
Mutual Hardware  
New England  
Omnitronics  
Ozone  
Phoebus  
Quality Sound  
R-Fog (Rosco Labs Inc.)  
Roctronics  
William Roderick  
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte Systems Supply Corp.)  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
Sound Control  
Sound Spectrum  
Sound Unlimited  
Soundteque  
Stage Equip. & Lighting  
T C S  
Theatrical Servs.  
Times Square  
World of Sound & Light



## signs: computerized/ psychedelic illuminated

Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)  
Audio Lite  
Beran-Wilson  
Blackstone  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Champion  
Controlled Lyte  
Cosmic Lights  
Custom Designed  
Disco Lighting Systems  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Disco Scene  
Discotronics  
Diversitronics  
Electra Display  
Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)  
F & G  
J. Gaudio  
Gilchrist  
Horvick  
Lasertronix  
Litelab  
Darrel Mand  
Mastronix  
Media Technology  
Merlin  
Meteor  
Metz-Mer-Eyes  
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
Music & Sound  
Neo Art  
Ozone  
Roctronics  
Rosco  
J. R. Russell  
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)  
See Factor  
Sights & Sounds  
Smithall  
Sound Unlimited  
Soundteque  
Southwest Sight & Sound  
T C S  
Tennessee Audio  
Thumper  
2001

## GAMES

### video/electronic

Allied Leisure  
Astrogames  
Cocktail  
Atari  
Brunswick  
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)  
Infinity Mirror, Kinetic Art  
Coleco  
Elcon  
Blasto, Blockbuster, Depthcharge, Gypsy Juggler, Highjumpers, 6 Game Kiosk, Space Wars, Super Casino, Video Bowl  
Exidy  
J. Gaudio  
Electronic Wall Games  
Gremlin/Sega (Gremlin Inds. Inc.)  
Kingspoint  
Meadows  
Football, Bowling  
Midway  
Mirco  
Cocktail  
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)  
Backgammon, Checkers  
Murrey & Sons  
Output (Jersey Coast Agents Ltd.)  
Conceptual  
Phasar (Amusement Electronics Co.)  
Shooting Galleries  
Ramtek  
Southwest Sight & Sounds  
Custom Color & B&W Feedback Logos, Color Organs  
Taito America  
U B I  
U S Billiards  
United Games  
Cocktail—Video 5 + 2, Video Card World  
Venture Line  
Video Action (Wolfman's Stereo Center)  
World Wide Dists. Co.

### pinball

Allied Leisure  
Astrogames  
Black Sheep Squadron  
Brunswick  
Decor (Discotron)  
Antique  
Gottlieb  
Mirco  
Valley  
Spectra IV Pinball Table  
Williams Electronics

## arcade

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
Animated Skill Games  
Allied Leisure  
Bob's Noel  
Bulldozer  
Brunswick  
Decor (Discotron)  
Antique  
Frantz  
Gremlin/Sega (Gremlin Inds. Inc.)  
Meadows  
Film Projection, Holograms  
Midway  
Mirco  
Ramtek  
Taito America  
Stagecoach Shooting Gallery  
U B I  
Williams Electronics

## soccer/football (foosball)

Dynamo  
Gariando (Empire Dist'g Inc.)  
Kingspoint  
Mirco  
Murrey & Sons  
United Financial  
Valley  
Vulcan Fussball (Ebsco Amusements)

## air hockey

Brunswick  
Kingspoint  
Murrey & Sons  
U S Billiards

## bowling

Bob's Noel  
Midway, Miniature  
Murrey & Sons  
Taito America  
Used  
U B I  
Williams Electronics

## shuffleboard

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)  
American Shuffleboard  
Murrey & Sons  
Williams Electronics

## billiards/pool

American Shuffleboard  
Brunswick  
Dynamo  
Ebonite  
Murrey & Sons  
U B I  
U S Billiards  
Valley  
Bumper Pool

## DANCE FLOORS/ WALLS/ CEILINGS

### (including package designers/ installers)

A V C  
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Advanced Tech  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized  
Alibi Inc.  
Alpha  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
American Lighting  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Apple  
Astralvision  
Computerized  
Audio Innovations  
Custom  
Audio Lite  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Audio Technical Servs.  
Audio Transport  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
Audio Unlimited  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Audiotools  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Axcent  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
Beran-Wilson

Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Big Apple  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Big Apple Entertainment  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Big Dudes  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Blackstone  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Bowling  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
C D M Prod'ns  
Calliope  
Neon, Incandescent, Custom  
Capron  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Champion  
Compact Video  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
Computer Games  
Computerized, Custom  
Comtech  
Incandescent, Neon, Custom Fixtures  
Controlled Lyte  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Cooper Amusement  
Cosmic Lights  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
Creative Floors  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Creative Stage Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits  
Crown Inds.  
Lighted Portable Roll-Up Plastic Floors or Walls  
Custom Designed  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Custom Light & Sound  
Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits  
Device Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Dimension Five Sound  
Disco Co.  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Disco Co.  
Incandescent, Computerized  
Disco Explosion  
Incandescent, Custom, Kits  
Disco Floors  
Disco Lighting Systems  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Disco Motion  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Disco Party  
Computerized  
Disco Prod'ns  
Disco Scene  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Disco Sights & Sounds  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Disco Systems  
Neon, Computerized, Custom  
Disco Works  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Disco-One  
Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Discotheque Consultants  
Neon, Computerized, Custom  
Discotronics  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Diversitronics  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Doctor Disco  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
E P C  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Electra Display  
Incandescent, Custom  
Electronic Environments  
The Electronics Co.  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Electronics Unlimited  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Entertainment Prod'n  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom  
F & G  
Neon, Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Fantasy Four  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom  
Royal Forgues  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits  
Fred Foxx  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

## Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Freedom Electronix  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

J Gaudio  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Gilchrist  
Grand Stage  
Heavy Custom Sound & Light  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Henri's  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

George Hochman  
Neon, Non-Computerized, Custom

Horvick  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Howell  
Incandescent, Custom

Illusion  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Interstate Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

K E S  
Incandescent, Custom, Kits

Kinetic Artistry  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

Jim Kinner  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Koehn  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

L A Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Larry-Allen  
Laser Displays  
Computerized, Custom Laser

Laser General  
Computerized Laser

Lasertronix  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Let There Be Neon  
Neon

Lighthouse Int'l  
Lighting Dynamics  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lights Fantastic  
Neon, Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lightworks  
Incandescent, Custom, Kits

Linear Sound  
Neon, Computerized, Custom

Litelab  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lower Level  
Neon, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lumens  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

M C Disco  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Darrel Mand  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Mastronix  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Maverick's  
Computerized, Custom

McDonald  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Mechanical Mirror Works  
Incandescent, Computerized

Media Technology  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Merlin  
Computerized & Non-Computerized Laser

Meteor  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Kits

Metro Lites Inc.  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Metz-Mer-Eyes  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Modern Entertainment  
Mountain Electronics  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Multi Phase/Star Stream  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Music & Sound  
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom

Neo Art  
Infinity Panels—Neon, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Neo-Ray  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Ollie's Follies  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Omnitronics  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Ozone  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Packaged Lighting  
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Phoebus  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Power & Light  
Custom

Professional Audio Video  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Professional Sound Servs.  
Incandescent, Computerized

Quality Sound  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Quantum Prod'ns  
Neon

Terry Ray  
Incandescent, Custom

Reflection Audio  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Riico  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Rotronics  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

William Roderick  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Josef Roisman  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Rosco  
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

J.R. Russell  
S W B Electronics  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sapan  
Custom

See Factor  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sensations  
Computerized, Custom

Sights N Sounds  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sights & Sounds  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Smithall  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Chamber  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Control  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Investment  
Custom

Sound Unlimited  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Soundman  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Sounds Unlimited  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

SoundStage  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Soundteque  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Southwest Sight & Sound  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Stage Equip. & Lighting  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Stage Lighting Discount Corp.  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

Stereo Components  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Stillwater Group Inds.  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

T C S  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Tampa Bay Disco Pool  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Tennessee Audio  
Thumper  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Times Square  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

2001  
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Varaxon  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Leonard Anthony Walden  
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Whitaker Bros.  
Neon

Waldo White  
Michael Wilkings  
Neon, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

World of Sound & Light  
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

# DISCOTHEQUE PLANNING/ CONSTRUCTION

## consultants (Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)

A M  
Entertainment, Efficiency

A V C  
Audio, Lighting

Accurate Sound  
Total Package

Acoustek  
Acoustical

Acoustics/Noise Control Consultants  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Acoustilog  
Acoustics

Advanced Tech  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor, Concept, Marketing, Music

Alant  
Alibi Inc.

All Star  
Total Package

American Events  
American Lighting  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Amusement Audio Professionals  
Audio

Marty Angelo  
Total Package

Antech  
Total Package

Apple  
Pat Appleson  
Total Package

Astralvision  
Lighting & Projection—Computer Animation

Audio By Zimet  
Audio Concepts  
Audio Innovations  
Audio, Lighting

Audio Innovators  
Audio, Projection

Audio Lite  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Audio Speaker Technonics  
Audio Design

Audio Systems  
Audio, Lighting

Audio Technical Servs.  
Audio Transport  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Audio Unlimited  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Audio Visual Labs  
Audio Visual Promo. Aids  
Projection

Audiotools  
Total Package

Axcent  
Total Package

Beran-Wilson  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Alarm Equipment

Big Apple  
Total Package

Big Apple Entertainment  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Big Dudes  
Total Package

J. Bingo Prod'ns  
Total Package, Promotion

Blackstone  
Total Package

Bonwerke  
Audio

Bowling  
Total Package

Bill Brittain  
Total Package

Charles Burke  
Bus Stop  
Audio, Lighting, Video

Terence P. Butler  
Total Package

C D M Prod'ns  
Lighting

C L B  
Audio

Calf Audio  
Audio

Calliope  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Capron  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Systems, Equipment, Effects

Captain Disco  
Consoles, Atmosphere

The Cat & Co.  
Total Package

Cavalaris  
Total Package, Roller Rink

Cleveland Disco Pool

Community Light & Sound  
   Sound Systems Design  
 Compact Video  
   Total Package  
 Comtech  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Media Design  
 Controlled Lyte  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 Cook Consultants  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Cosmic Lights  
   Total Package  
 Cosmopolitan Sales  
   Audio  
 Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
   Audio, Lighting, Video  
 Creative Floors  
 Creative Stage Lighting  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
 Custom Audio  
   Audio  
 Custom Designed  
   Total Package  
 Custom Light & Sound  
   Total Package  
 D T S  
   Design Circuit Inc.  
     Total Package  
 Device Lighting  
   Total Package  
 Dimension Five Sound  
 Dirty Don's  
 Disco Co.  
   Total Package  
 Disco Co.  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 Disco Concepts  
   Management, Advertising  
 Disco Dreams  
 Disco Explosion  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 Disco Floors  
 Disco Lighting Systems  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
 Disco Motron  
   Total Package  
 Disco One Sound & Lighting  
   Total Package  
 Disco Prod'ns  
   Audio, Lighting, Decor  
 Disco Promos.  
   Advertising, Promotion  
 Disco Scene  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Disco Sight & Sound  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Disco Systems  
   Total Package  
 Disco to Go  
   Total Package  
 Disco Works  
   Total Package, Operations, Programming  
 Disc-O-Dek  
   Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 DiscoSound  
 Discotheque Consultants  
   Total Package  
 Discotronics  
   Total Package  
 Discoworld  
 Diversitronics  
   Lighting, Special Effects  
 Doctor Disco  
   Total Package, Promotion, Service  
 Dynacord  
   Total Package  
 Dynamic Sound  
   Audio, Lighting  
 E P C  
   Lighting, Decor  
 Electra Display  
   Lighting  
 Electronic Environments  
 Electronics Co.  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Electronics Unlimited  
   Total Package  
 Entertainment Prod'n  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 F & G  
   Total Package  
 Fantastic Disco Machine  
   Total Package  
 Fantasy Four  
   Total Package  
 Royal Forgues  
   Total Package  
 Fred Foxx  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Electrical Con-  
   tracting  
 Frazier  
 Freedom Electronix  
   Total Package  
 Full Compass  
   Audio  
 G L I  
   Audio  
 Galaxy  
 J. Gaudio  
   Lighting  
 Glowtex  
   Lighting  
 Michael Gold  
   Grand Stage  
   Total Package  
 Sandy Hamilton  
   Audio Equipment, Music Programming, Audio/Vis-  
   ual Shows  
 Heavy Custom Sound & Light  
   Total Package  
 Henri's  
   Total Package  
 High-End  
 George Hochman  
   Total Package  
 Horvick  
   Total Package  
 Howell  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Hudson's  
   Audio  
 Illusion  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Lighting Design Lay-  
   out/Planning  
 Infinity Light & Sound  
   Audio, Lighting, Interiors  
 International Disco Supply  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Feasibility Studies  
 Interstate Lighting  
   Total Package  
 Russ Jackson  
   Design  
 Juliana's  
   Total Package  
 K & L  
   Audio  
 Keating  
   Specialized Contract Design  
 Kinetic Artistry  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Jim Kinner  
   Audio  
 Koehn  
   Total Package  
 Randall Krandall  
   Research, Development  
 L A Lighting  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Chris Lane  
   Total Package, Music, Disk Jockey  
 Larry-Alien  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Laser Displays  
   Laser Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
 Laser General  
   Laser Lighting & Projection  
 Laserlite  
   Lighting—Lasers  
 Lasertronix  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Jerry Lembo  
   Planning, Promotion, Programming  
 Let There Be Neon  
   Lighting  
 Lighthouse Int'l  
   Lighting Dynamics  
   Total Package, Lighting Design  
 Lightworks  
   Lighting  
 Linear Sound  
   Total Package, Sound Reinforcement, Interior De-  
   sign  
 Litelab  
   All consulting through dealers  
 Long Island Disco DJ's  
   Audio, Lighting, Decor  
 Ricard Long  
   Audio  
 Lower Level  
   Total Package  
 M C Disco  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Darrel Mand  
   Total Package  
 Martin Audio/Video Corp.  
 Mastronix  
   Total Package  
 Maverick's  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Engineering  
 McDonald  
   Total Package  
 Media Technology  
   Total Package  
 Meteor  
   Total Package  
 Metro Lites Inc.  
   Total Package  
 Metz-Mer-Eyes  
   Audio, Record Programming  
 Michaels  
 Millennium Communications  
   Programming, Promotion, Operations, Audio  
 Mr. Exotic  
   Audio, Lighting, Music Programming, DJ Service,  
   Program Tapes  
 Modern Entertainment  
 Morton, Dennis, Wax & Assocs.  
 Mountain Electronics  
 Mountain Restaurant  
   Total Package  
 Multi Phase/Star Stream  
   Total Package  
 Music & Sound  
   Total Package  
 Music Systems  
 Jon Nagy  
   Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Rupert Neve  
 Michael O'Harro  
   Total Package  
 Ollie's Follies  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 Omnitronics  
   Total Package  
 Orion Theatre  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Ozone  
   Total Package  
 Packaged Lighting  
   Lighting  
 Phoebus  
   Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Phoenix  
 Power & Light  
   Total Package, Music Programming, DJ Training  
 Pragmatech  
   Audio  
 Professional Audio Systems Eng'g  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Professional Sound Labs  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Professional Sound Servs  
   Audio, Lighting, Design  
 Purrr-Fect  
   Planning Management, Programming  
 Quality Sound  
   Total Package  
 R K B  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Randall  
   Engineering  
 Terry Ray  
   Record Gallery  
   Reflection Audio  
   Total Package  
 Riico  
   Total Package  
 Robbo  
   Music Programming  
 Charlie Roberts  
   Total Package, Music Programming  
 Roctronics  
   Lighting, Projection  
 William Roderick  
   Total Package  
 Josef Roisman  
   Total Package, Interior Design, Operations  
 Rosco  
   Total Package  
 Rosner  
   Audio, Sound Systems  
 J. R. Russell  
   Total Package  
 S W B Electronics  
   Audio, Lighting, Decor  
 Salvador  
   Sapan  
   Lighting, Decor, Holography, Laser Effects  
 See Factor  
   Total Package  
 Seneca Sound  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Sensations  
   Lighting, Flooring  
 Showco Electronic  
 Sights N Sound  
   Total Package  
 Sights & Sounds  
   Total Package  
 Graham Smith  
   Total Package  
 Smith Sound  
   Total Package  
 Smithall  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Equipment  
 George R. Snell  
   Audio, Projection  
 Sound Chamber  
   Total Package  
 Sound Control  
   Total Package  
 Sound Genesis  
   Audio  
 Sound Investment  
   Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
 Sound Promos  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Sound Solutions  
   Audio  
 Sound Studio  
 Sound Unlimited  
   Total Package  
 Sound-Effects  
   Total Package, Lounge & Mobile  
 Soundman  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Sounds Unlimited  
   Total Package  
 Sounds Dynamic  
   Audio, Lighting  
 Sounds Unlimited  
   Total Package  
 SoundStage  
   Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Soundtech  
   Sound, Lighting  
 Soundteque  
   Total Package  
 Southwest Professional  
   Southwest Sight & Sound  
   Total Package  
 Stage Equip. & Lighting  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
 Stage Lighting Discount Corp.  
   Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Stereo Components  
   Total Package  
 Stillwater Group Inds.  
   Total Package  
 Stone Hearth  
 Studio 12  
 Sundance  
   Lighting  
 Superior Sound  
   Audio  
 Swiveller  
   Electrical Design  
 T C S  
   Total Package, Management, Planning

# Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Tampa Bay Disco Pool  
Design, Managerial  
Theatrical Servs.  
Total Package  
Times Square  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
Tivoli  
Low Voltage & Low Energy Lighting  
Toledo Theatre  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Total Entertainment  
Audio, Lighting, Music Programming  
Tramp's  
Total Package  
Tri-State Sound  
Audio, Broadcast, Commercial Sound  
2001  
Total Package, Engineering, Applications Design  
United Audio Rec'g  
Audio  
V J Electronics  
Sound Systems  
Vara-Light  
Lighting, Control Systems  
Varaxon  
Total Package, Interior Design, Management  
Virgolight  
Leonard Anthony Walden  
Total Package  
Walker Transducing Systems  
Whitaker Bros.  
Total Package  
Waldo White  
Michael Wilkings  
Total Package  
Thomas E. Williams  
Wolfman's Stereo Center  
World of Sound & Light  
Total Concept  
Yorkshire  
Total Package, Programming, Layout, Operation.

## designers

**(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)**

A V C  
Total Package  
Accurate Sound  
Total Package  
AccuSound  
Audio, Lighting  
Acoustek  
Advanced Tech  
Audio, Lighting, Decor  
Alibi Inc.  
All Star  
Total Package  
Alpha  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
American Lighting  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Amusement Audio Professionals  
Audio  
Marty Angelo  
Antech  
Total Package  
Apple  
Pat Appleson  
Audio, Lighting  
Audio Concepts  
By Zimet  
Audio Innovations  
Audio, Lighting  
Audio Innovators  
Audio, Projection  
Audio Lite  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
Audio Technical Servs.  
Audio Transport  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Audio Unlimited  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
Audio Visual Promo. Aids  
Projection  
Audiotools  
Total Package  
Auscom  
Video Projection  
Axcent  
Total Package  
Beran-Wilson  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Big Apple  
Big Apple Entertainment  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
Big Dudes  
Total Package  
J. Bingo Prod'n's  
Total Package  
Blackstone  
Total Package  
Bonnwerke  
Audio  
Bowling  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Bill Brittain  
Total Package  
Charles Burke  
Bus Stop  
Total Package

Terence P. Butler  
Total Package  
C L B  
Audio, Lighting  
Calf Audio  
Audio  
Calliope  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Capron  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
The Cat & Co.  
Cavalarius  
Total Package, Roller Rink  
Compact Video  
Total Package  
Comtech  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Controlled Lyte  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Cook Consultants  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Cosmic Lights  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Audio, Lighting, Video, Rigging, Custom Electronic Units  
Creative Floors  
Creative Stage Lighting  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
Crossroads Audio  
Audio  
Crystal Sound  
Audio  
Custom Audio  
Audio  
Custom Designed  
Total Package  
Custom Light & Sound  
Total Package  
Custom Sound  
Design Circuit Inc.  
Total Package  
Design Sound  
Device Lighting  
Total Package  
Dirty Don's  
Disco Co.  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Disco Concepts  
Disco Explosion  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Disco Floors  
Disco Lighting Systems  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor  
Disco Motion  
Total Package  
Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Total Package  
Disco Party  
Total Package  
Disco Prod'n's  
Lighting, Decor  
Disco Scene  
Total Package  
Disco Sight & Sound  
Audio, Lighting  
Disco Systems  
Total Package  
Disco to Go  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Disco Works  
Audio, Lighting  
Disco-One  
Total Package  
DiscoSound  
Discotheque Consultants  
Total Package  
Discotronics  
Total Package  
Doctor Disco  
Total Package  
Dynacord  
Total Package  
Dynamic Sound  
Audio, Lighting  
E P C  
Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Electra Display  
Lighting  
Electronic Environments  
The Electronics Co.  
Audio, Lighting  
Electronics Unlimited  
Total Package  
Entertainment Prod'n  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
F & G  
Total Package  
Fantastic Disco Machine  
Audio, Lighting  
Fantasy Four  
Royal Forgues  
Total Package  
Freedom Electronix  
Total Package  
Full Compass  
Audio  
G L I  
Audio  
Galaxy  
J. Gaudio  
Lighting  
Gilchrist  
Glowtex  
Lighting  
Grand Stage  
Total Package  
Heavy Custom Sound & Light  
Total Package

Henri's  
Total Package  
High-End  
Horvick  
Total Package  
Howell  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Hudson's  
Audio  
Illusion  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Infinity Light & Sound  
Audio, Lighting  
International Disco Supply  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Interstate Lighting  
Total Package  
Russ Jackson  
Juliana's  
Total Package  
K & L  
Keating  
Kinetic Artistry  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Jim Kinner  
Audio  
Koehn  
Total Package  
Randall Krandall  
L A Lighting  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Chris Lane  
Total Package  
Larry-Alien  
Audio, Lighting  
Laser Displays  
Laser Lighting & Projection  
Laser General  
Laser Lighting & Projection  
Lasertronix  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Let There Be Neon  
Lighting  
Lighting Dynamics  
Lighting, Projection  
Lightworks  
Lighting  
Linear Sound  
Total Package  
Richard Long  
Audio  
Lower Level  
Total Package  
Lumens  
Lighting, Decor  
Lustra  
Total Package  
Darrel Mand  
Total Package  
Martin Audio/Video Corp.  
Mastronix  
Total Package  
Maverick's  
McDonald  
Total Package  
Media Technology  
Total Package  
Meteor  
Metro Lites Inc.  
Metz-Mer-Eyes  
Audio, Lighting  
Michaels  
Millennium Communications  
Mr. Exotic  
Audio  
Modern Entertainment  
Mountain Electronics  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor  
Mountain Restaurant  
Total Package  
Multi Phase/Star Stream  
Music & Sound  
Total Package  
Music Systems  
Jon Nagy  
Lighting, Projection, Decor  
Neo-Ray  
Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
Rupert Neve  
Ollie's Follies  
Audio, Lighting  
Omnitronics  
Total Package  
Ozone  
Total Package  
Partymaster  
Audio, Lighting  
Phoebus  
Lighting, Projection  
Power & Light  
Total Package  
Pragmatech  
Professional Audio Systems Eng'g  
Audio, Lighting  
Professional Audio Video  
Professional Sound Labs  
Audio, Lighting  
Professional Sound Servs.  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
Quality Sound  
Audio, Lighting  
Quantum Prod'n's  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
R K B  
Audio, Lighting  
Randall  
Audio  
Terry Ray  
Audio, Lighting  
Record Gallery

Reflection Audio  
Total Package

Rilco  
Total Package

Charlie Roberts  
Rocronics  
William Roderick  
Total Package

Josef Roisman  
Total Package

Rosco  
Rosner  
Audio

J. R. Russell  
Total Package

S C R Digitrol  
Lighting

S W B Electronics  
Total Package

Salvador  
See Factor  
Total Package

Seneca Sound  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Sensations  
Lighting, Flooring

Showco Electronic  
Sights N Sounds  
Total Package

Sights & Sounds  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Graham Smith  
Smith Sound  
Total Package

Smithall  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Sound Chamber  
Total Package

Sound Control  
Total Package

Sound Genesis  
Audio

Sound Investment  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Sound Promos  
Sound Solutions  
Audio

Sound Unlimited  
Total Package

Sound-Effects  
Audio, Lighting

Soundman  
Audio, Lighting

Sounds Unlimited  
Total Package

SoundStage  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Soundteque  
Total Package

Southwest Professional  
Southwest Sight & Sound  
Total Package

Stage Equip. & Lighting  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Stage Lighting Discount Corp.  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Stereo Components  
Total Package

Stillwater Group Inds.  
Total Package

Stone Hearth  
Sundance  
Suntronics  
Superior Sound  
Audio

T C S  
Audio, Lighting

Tech Theatre  
Lighting

Theatrical Servs.  
Thumper  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Times Square  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Toledo Theatre  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Tri-State Sound  
Audio

2001  
Total Package

United Audio Rec'g  
Audio

V J Electronics  
Audio

Varaxon  
Total Package

Virgolight  
Leonard Anthony Walden  
Total Package

Walker Transducing Systems  
Whitaker Bros.  
Lighting, Flooring

Waldo White  
Michael Wilkings  
Total Package

Wolfman's Stereo Center  
World of Sound & Light  
Total Package

Yorkshire  
Lighting, Decor

## installers

**(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)**

A V C  
Total Package

Accurate Sound  
Total Package

AccuSound  
Audio, Lighting

Advanced Tech  
Audio, Lighting, Decor

Alibi Inc.  
Alpha  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Amusement Audio Professionals  
Audio

Antech  
Total Package

Apple  
Pat Appleson  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Audio By Zimet  
Audio Concepts  
Audio Innovations  
Audio, Lighting

Audio Innovators  
Audio, Projection

Audio Lite  
Audio

Audio Systems  
Audio, Lighting

Audio Technical Servs.  
Audio Transport  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Audio Unlimited  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Audio Visual Promo. Aids  
Projection

Audiotools  
Total Package

Auscom  
Video Projection

Axcent  
Total Package

Beran-Wilson  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Big Apple  
Big Apple Entertainment  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Big Dudes  
Total Package

Blackstone  
Total Package

Bonnie & Clyde's  
Bonnwerke  
Audio

Bowling  
Flooring

Bridgewater  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Bill Britain  
Total Package

Charles Burke  
Bus Stop  
Total Package

Terence P. Butler  
Total Package

C L B  
Audio

Calf Audio  
Audio

Calliope  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Capron  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

The Cat & Co.  
Celestial (Sound Chamber)  
Cavalaris  
Total Package, Roller Rink

Compact Video  
Total Package

Comtech  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Cook Consultants  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Cosmic Lights  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
Creative Floors

Creative Lighting & Sound  
Turnkey Video

Creative Stage Lighting  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Crossroads Audio  
Audio

Crystal Sound  
Audio

Custom Audio  
Audio

Custom Designed  
Total Package

Custom Light & Sound  
Total Package

Custom Sound  
Design Sound  
Dimension Five Sound  
Disco Co.  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor

Disco Co.  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Disco Explosion  
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Disco Floors  
Disco Lighting Systems  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Disco Motion  
Total Package

Disco One Sound & Lighting  
Total Package

Disco Party  
Total Package

Disco Prod'ns  
Audio, Lighting, Decor

Disco Scene  
Total Package

Disco Sight & Sound  
Audio, Lighting

Disco Systems  
Total Package

Disco to Go  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Disco Works  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Disco World  
Disco-One  
Total Package

DiscoSound  
Discotheque Consultants  
Total Package

Discotronics  
Total Package

Doctor Disco  
Total Package

Dutko  
Sound Processors

Dynacord  
Total Package

Dynamic Sound  
Audio, Lighting

Electronic Environments  
The Electronics Co.  
Audio, Lighting

Electronics Unlimited  
Total Package

F & G  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor

Fantastic Disco Machine  
Audio Projection

Fantasy Four  
Farralane  
Royal Forgues  
Total Package

Fred Foxx  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Freedom Electronix  
Total Package

Full Compass  
Audio

Galaxy  
J. Gaudio  
Lighting

Giffen  
Projection

Gilchrist  
Glowtex  
Lighting

Heavy Custom Sound & Light  
Total Package

Henri's  
Total Package

Horvick  
Total Package

Howell  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Hudson's  
Audio

Infinity Light & Sound  
Audio, Lighting

International Disco Supply  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Interstate Lighting  
Total Package

Russ Jackson  
Juliana's  
Total Package

K & L  
Kinetic Artistry  
Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Jim Kinner  
Audio

Koehn  
Total Package

Randall Krandal  
L A Lighting  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Chris Lane  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Larry-Allen  
Audio, Lighting

Laser Displays  
Laser

Laser General  
Lighting, Projection

Lasertronix  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Let's Go Disco  
Lightworks  
Lighting

Linear Sound  
Total Package

Richard Long  
Audio

Lower Level  
Total Package

M C Disco  
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Darrel Mand  
Total Package

Martin Audio/Video Corp.  
Maverick's  
McDonald  
Total Package

Media Technology  
Total Package

Meteor  
Metro Lites Inc.  
Metz-Mer-Eyes  
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Michaels  
Millennium Communications  
Mr. Exotic  
Audio

Mobile Discos of Hawaii

# Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Modern Entertainment  
 Mountain Electronics  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Multi Phase/Star Stream  
 Music & Sound  
 Total Package  
 Music Systems  
 Jon Nagy  
 Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Neo Art  
 Infinity Panels  
 Rupert Neve  
 Ollie's Follies  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Omnitronics  
 Total Package  
 Orion Theatre  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Ozone  
 Total Package  
 Partymaster  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Phoenix  
 Power & Light  
 Total Package  
 Pragmatech  
 Professional Audio Systems Eng'  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Professional Audio Video  
 Professional Sound Labs  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Professional Sound Servs.  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Quality Sound  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Quantum Prod'ns  
 Lighting Projection  
 R K B  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Terry Ray  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Record Gallery  
 Reflection Audio  
 Total Package  
 Rilco  
 Total Package  
 Charlie Roberts  
 William Roderick  
 Total Package  
 Josef Roisman  
 Total Package  
 Rosco  
 Rosner  
 Audio  
 J. R. Russell  
 Total Package  
 Mike Russell's  
 Salvador  
 See Factor  
 Total Package  
 Seneca Sound  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Sensations  
 Lighting, Flooring  
 Showco Electronic  
 Sights N Sounds  
 Total Package  
 Sights & Sounds  
 Total Package  
 Smith Sound  
 Total Package  
 Smithall  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Sound Chamber  
 Total Package  
 Sound Control  
 Total Package  
 Sound Genesis  
 Audio  
 Sound Investment  
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
 Sound Promos  
 Sound Solutions  
 Audio  
 Sound Unlimited  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Soundman  
 Audio  
 Sounds Dynamic  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Sounds Unlimited  
 Total Package  
 SoundStage  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Soundteque  
 Total Package  
 Southwest Professional  
 Southwest Sight & Sound  
 Total Package  
 Stillwater Group Inds.  
 Total Package  
 Suntronics  
 Superior Sound  
 Audio  
 T C S  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Tech Theatre  
 Lighting  
 Theatrical Servs.  
 Thumper  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Total Entertainment  
 Audio

Tri-State Sound  
 Audio  
 2001  
 Total Package  
 United Audio Rec'g  
 Audio  
 V J Electronics  
 Audio  
 Varaxon  
 Audio, Lighting, Decor  
 Virgolight  
 Leonard Anthony Walden  
 Total Package  
 Walker Transducing Systems  
 Whitaker Bros.  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Waldo White  
 Michael Wilkings  
 Total Package  
 Windsound  
 Wolfman's Stereo Center  
 World of Sound & Light  
 Total Package

**builders**  
**(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)**

A V C  
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
 Advanced Tech  
 Audio, Lighting, Decor  
 Alibi Inc.  
 Alpha  
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
 American Lighting  
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Antech  
 Total Package  
 Apple  
 Pat Appleton  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Audio By Zimet  
 Audio Concepts  
 Audio Innovations  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Audio Innovators  
 Audio  
 Audio Technical Servs.  
 Axcnt  
 Total Package  
 Beran-Wilson  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Big Apple  
 Big Dudes  
 Total Package  
 Blackstone  
 Total Package  
 Bonnwerke  
 Audio  
 Bowling  
 Flooring  
 Charles Burke  
 Bus Stop  
 Total Package  
 Terence P. Butler  
 Total Package  
 The Cat & Co.  
 Cavalaris  
 Total Package, Roller Rink  
 Compact Video  
 Total Package  
 Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)  
 Electrical Contracting  
 Creative Floors  
 Custom Audio  
 Audio  
 Custom Designed  
 Total Package  
 Custom Light & Sound  
 Total Package  
 Design Sound  
 Disco Explosion  
 Lighting, Flooring  
 Disco Floors  
 Disco One Sound & Lighting  
 Total Package  
 Disco Party  
 Total Package  
 Disco Scene  
 Disco Systems  
 Total Package  
 Disco to Go  
 Lighting  
 Disc-O-Dek  
 Lighting, Flooring, Decor  
 Discotheque Consultants  
 Total Package  
 Discotronics  
 Total Package  
 Doctor Disco  
 Total Package  
 Dynacord  
 Total Package  
 Dynamic Sound  
 Audio, Lighting  
 F & G  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor  
 Fantastic Disco Machine  
 Audio  
 Royal Forgues  
 Total Package  
 Fred Foxx  
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring  
 Freedom Electronix  
 Total Package

Full Compass  
 Audio  
 Galaxy  
 J Gaudio  
 Lighting  
 Giffen  
 Projection  
 Gilchrist  
 Grand Stage  
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Heavy Custom Sound & Lighting  
 Total Package  
 Henri's  
 Total Package  
 Horvick  
 Total Package  
 Hudson's  
 Audio  
 Infinity  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Interstate Lighting  
 Total Package  
 Russ Jackson  
 Juliana's  
 Total Package  
 Kinetic Artistry  
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Jim Kinner  
 Audio  
 Koehn  
 Total Package  
 L A Lighting  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection  
 Laser Displays  
 Laser  
 Laser General  
 Lighting, Projection  
 Lasertronix  
 Lighting  
 Lighting Dynamics  
 Lighting, Projection  
 Lightworks  
 Lighting  
 Linear Sound  
 Total Package  
 Richard Long  
 Lower Level  
 Total Package  
 M C Disco  
 Lighting  
 Darrel Mand  
 Total Package  
 Martin Audio/Video Corp.  
 Mastronix  
 Lighting  
 Maverick's  
 McDonald  
 Total Package  
 Media Technology  
 Total Package  
 Meteor  
 Metro Lites Inc.  
 Mr. Exotic  
 Audio  
 Modern Entertainment  
 Music Systems  
 Omnitronics  
 Total Package  
 Ozone  
 Total Package  
 Phoenix  
 Pragmatech  
 Professional Audio Systems Eng'  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Professional Audio Video  
 Professional Sound Labs  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Professional Sound Servs.  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Quantum Prod'ns  
 Lighting  
 R K B  
 Audio, Lighting  
 Randall  
 Audio  
 Record Gallery  
 Reflection Audio  
 Total Package  
 Rilco  
 Total Package  
 Charlie Roberts  
 William Roderick  
 Total Package  
 Josef Roisman  
 Total Package  
 Rosco  
 Rosner  
 Audio  
 S C R Digitrol  
 Lighting  
 Salvador  
 See Factor  
 Total Package  
 Sensations  
 Lighting, Flooring  
 Showco Electronic  
 Sights N Sounds  
 Total Package  
 Smith Sound  
 Total Package  
 Smithall  
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring  
 Sound Chamber  
 Total Package  
 Sound Control  
 Total Package  
 Sound Investment  
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring

(Continued on page D-104)

# RECORD COMPANIES WITH DISCO PRODUCTS

• Continued from page D-30

38106. Tel: (901) 942-1937. Board Members: N. Candler, M. & R. Nalley; T. Harley, J. Johnson, L. Smith, E. Darling, S. Hamlet.  
Labels: (Owned) Rolashed, Silver Shadow.

**ROLLING STONES**, see Atlantic.

**RONN**, see Jewel.

**THE ROSE HILL GROUP INC.**, 3929 New Seneca Tnpk., Marcellus, N.Y. 13108. Tel: (315) 673-1117. Pres. & A&R Dir.: Vincent Taft; VP: David R. Torrey.  
Label: (Owned) Star City.

**ROULETTE RECS. INC.**, 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-9880. Pres.: Morris Levy; A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Michael Maslow.  
Label: (Owned) Pyramid.

**ROYAL FLUSH**, see TK.

**RUSSELL STREET**, see Daytwo.

**S M I**, see Audioidentity.

**S R I**, see TK.

**SAGITAR**, see Texas Sound.

**SAGUARO**, see Boyd.

**SALSOU REC. CORP.**, 240 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 889-7340. Bd. Chm.: Stan Cayre; Pres.: Joe Cayre; Exec. VP: Ken Cayre; Promo. Dir.: Chuck Gregory; Sales Dir.: Mimi Gregory; PR Dir.: Lloyd Gelassen; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: David Rodriguez Jr. (Distributed by RCA)  
Labels: (Owned) Free Spirit, Gold Mind, Salsoul, Tom n' Jerry.

**SALSOU (SALSZA)**, see Mericana.

**SAM RECS. & PROD'N CO.**, 41-43 39 St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11104. Tel: (212) 786-7667. Pres.: Sam Weiss; VP Promo. & Mktg. & Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Daniel S. Glass. (Distributed by CBS)  
Label: (Owned) Sam/Columbia.

**SCENEVIEW INDS.**, 78-08 88 Ave., Woodhams, N.Y. 11421. Tel: (212) 296-1877. Pres. & Mng. Dir.: A.J. Kleinfeldt; VP & A&R: R.L. Knudsen; A&R Dir.: Jimi Knudsen.  
Label: (Owned) Pulstrak.

**SCHEPTE**, see Springboard.

**SCORPHEMI RECS.** (div. of LJO Ent. Co.), 152 W. 42 St., Suite 406, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 840-3670. Pres.: L. Johnson.

**SCOTTI BROS.**, see Atlantic.

**SEVEN HILLS PUBL'G & REC'G CO. INC.**, 905 N. Main St., Evansville, Ind. 47711. Tel: (812) 423-1861. Pres.: Edward Krietemeyer; VP Marguerite Lottes; Pub. Adv. & Promo. Mgr.: P.J. Hayden

**SHADYBROOK RECS. LTD.**, 8913 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-4782. Pres. & A&R: Joe Sutton; Gen. Mgr.: Chip Donelson; Promo. Dir. & Disco Contact: Rick Neigher. (Distributed by Janus/GRT)

**SHAFFER**, see Phono.

**SHE**, see Atlantic.

**SHERRI**, see NFM.

**SHIELD**, see TK.

**SHOCK**, see Janus.

**SHOWTIME**, PO Box 40074, Washington, D.C. 20016. Tel: (202) 397-6952. Chm. & Pres.: Charles A. Ables; Gen. Mgr.: Berch L. Salles.

**SILVER BLUE RECS.**, 220 Central Park S., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-3535. Pres.: Joel Diamond. (Distributed by TK Prod'ns).

**SILVER SHADOW**, see Rolashed.

**SIMETONE**, see TK.

**SIRCO RECS.** (sub. of Seabrook Int'l Rec. Corp.), 22 Pine St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520. Tel: (516) 546-8008. Bd. Chm.: Anthony Ferrante; Pres.: Bill Seabrook.  
Labels: Falcon's Roost, Flynn Hawk, Sirco.

**SIRE RECS. CO.**, 165 W. 74 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 595-5500. Cable: BLUORIZON. Pres.: Seymour Stein; VP Bus. Affairs: Jonathan Brett; VP Artist Development: Ken Kushnick; A&R Dir.: Michael Rosenblatt. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)

**SKY HIGH**, see Phono.

**SLIDE**, see McKinnon.

**SOLAR**, see RCA.

**SOUL**, see Motown.

**SOUL SET**, see La Val.

**SOUL SOUNDS UNLIMITED REC'G CO.**, PO Box 24230, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224. Tel: (513) 681-1403. Co-Owner: Alvin Don Chico Pettijohn.

**SOULTRACK**, see NFM.

**SOUND PLUS**, see TK.

**SOUNDWAVES**, see Nationwide Sound.

**SOURCE RECS. INC.**, 1902 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90018. Tel: (213) 731-0693. Pres.: Logan H. Westbrook. (Distributed by MCA)

**SOUTH PARK**, see IRDA.

**SPIRAL REC. CORP.**, 17 W. 60 St., Suite 423, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 581-6985. VP: Harry Finfer.  
Labels: (Owned) Arlan, Marianne, Pilgrim, Spiral; (distributed) Rebecca.

**SPRING RECS. INC.**, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-5398. Pres.: Jules Rifkind; VP: Bill Spitalisky. A&R: Ray Godfrey; Sec'y-Treas.: Roy Rifkind. (Distributed by Polydor).

**SPRINGBOARD INT'L INC.**, 947 US Hwy. 1, Rahway, N.J. 07065. Tel: (201) 574-1400. Cable: SPRINGMUS. Pres.: Dante J. Pugliese; A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Bill Bell.  
General sales office: Los Angeles, Calif., 8295 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90046. Tel: (213) 654-6240. VP Sales: John Salas.  
Labels: Buckboard, Happy Tunes, Mace, Mistletoe, Musicor, Nutmeg, Scepter, Springboard, Trip, Up Front.

**STAGE PROD'NS RECS. LTD.**, 189 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill. 60602. Tel: (312) 346-3173. Pres.: Willie Nance.

**STAGE 21**, see Danny Luciano.

**STANG**, see All Platinum.

**STANSON**, see Celestial.

**STAR CITY**, see Rose Hill.

**STARLINE RECS. INC.**, c/o Nicoletti Music, PO Box 2818, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. Tel: (714) 497-3758; NYC (212) 787-5400. Pres.: Joseph Nicoletti; VP, Promo. & Disco A&R: Cheryl Lee Gammon.

**STARTOWN**, see NFM.

**STONE POST REC. CO.**, PO Box 1213, Emporia, Kan. 66801. Tel: (316) 343-2727. Pres. & A&R: Richard Bisterfeldt; VP Sales & Mktg.: Jacki Bisterfeldt; Promo. & Disco Contact: Jann Bisterfeldt.

**STRATA-EAST RECS. INC.**, 156 Fifth Ave., Suite 612, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 691-9294.

**STREKE**, see Periscope.

**STYLETONE/HOOKS RECS.**, 254 E. 29 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90011. Tel: (213) 748-6074. Owner: Jerry Hooks.

**SUNCAT RECS.** (div. of Sunecat Ents.), PO Box 66, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266. Tel: (213) 371-9578. Cable: SUNREC. Pres.: Gary Young; VP A&R: Larry Thatt; VP Sales: James Morris; VP Disco Prod.: Linda Green.  
Labels: (Owned) Sunecat, Windi; (distributed) Cafabajas.

**SUN-DYL**, see Kajak.

**THE SUNSHINE GROUP LTD.**, 800 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19147. Tel: (215) 755-7000. Pres.: Walter B. Kahn; Ass't to Pres.: Cathi Lee; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Eric Lipman; Comptroller: Barry Schwartz; A&R Dir.: Rick Kunis; Prod'n Ass't: Jane Sofman; Pub./Disco Contact: Jackie Stone.  
Label: (Owned) Grand Prix.

**SUNSHINE SOUND**, see TK.

**SUPER STAR**, see Phono.

**SWAN SONG**, see Atlantic.

**T E J**, see Brookville Mktg.

**T K PROD'NS INC.**, 495 SE 10 Court, Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 888-1685. Pres.: Henry Stone. VP: Steve Alaimo; VP Financial Affairs: Jack Kratish; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jim Solmsan; Nat'l Mktg. & Mdsq. Mgr.: Linda Fine; Foreign & Domestic Prod. Affairs Dir.: Katie Kahrs; Nat'l Pop Promo.: Moe Preskell; Nat'l R&B Promo.: George Chavous; Pub. Dir.: Jae Zitkin.  
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 780. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6238. West Coast Mktg., Mdsq. & Sales Dir.: Sandy Horn—New York, N.Y. (national disco promo. office), 65 E. 55 St., The Penthouse. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 752-0160. Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Dan Joseph; Ass't to Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Laurie Ingber; Adv. Mktg. & Sales: Steve Stephens; Contact: Norman Rubin.  
Labels: (Owned) Alston, Amazon, Blue Candle, Bold, Cat, Clouds, Dash, Drive, Glazes, Marlin, TK; (distributed) APA, Chimneyville, Contempo, Dial, Good Sounds, Inphasion, Juana, Kayvette, Konkudo, LRC, Malaco, Royal Flush, SRI, Shield, Silver Blue, Simitone, Sound Plus, Sunshine Sound, Wanderick.

**T-NECK**, see CBS.

**T R RECS. INC.**, 747 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-5600. Co-Pres.: Stanley J. Cohen; Philip F. DiCarlo; Sales Dir.: Anibal Torres; Promo. & PR Dir.: Carmen Benitez.  
Labels: (Owned) Del Mundo Int'l, Dis-Ko-Mania, Pina.

**T R C RECS.** (div. of TRC Corp.), TRC Mid-America Rec'g Center, 1330 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202. Tel: (317) 638-1491.

**T S O P**, see Philadelphia Int'l & CBS.

**TABU**, see CBS.

**TALPRO PROD'NS INC.**, 870 Seventh Ave., Suite 348, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-4680. Cable: ARTALMADGE. Pres.: Art Talmadge; Promo. & Sales & Disco Contact: Irwin Rawitz.  
Labels: (Owned) Double Feature, Dynamo, Groove Sound, Talpro.

**TAMLA**, see Motown.

**TARHEEL**, see McKinnon.

**CREED TAYLOR INC.**, 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020. Tel: (212) 489-6120. Bd. Chm.: Creed Taylor; Ass't to Chm.: Amy Roslyn; Pres.: Jerry Wagner; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Bob Riley; Secondary Promo.: Cynthia Lane.  
Labels: (Owned) CTI, Kudu.

**R. DEAN TAYLOR PROD'NS**, c/o RDT Prod'ns Inc., 6515 Sunset Blvd., Suite 309, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 464-9903.  
Labels: (Owned) Autumn, Jane.

**TELL INT'L REC. CO.**, Box 368-A, Rt. 5, Yakima, Wash. 98903. Tel: (509) 966-6334. Pres.: Hiram White; VP's: Larry Merritt, Lloyd Jones; PR: Jerry Merritt.

**TEXAS SOUND INC.**, 1311 Candlereighty Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75116. Tel: (214) 298-9576. Pres.: Paul Ketter. VP Promo.: Pat Walker; VP Int'l Mktg.: Terry Ketter.  
Label: (Owned) Sagittar.

**THE RECORD CO.**, 8535 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-4487. Pres.: Steve Angelica.

**THOMAS**, see RCI.

**3 G'S INDS.**, 516 W. 75 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114. Tel: (816) 333-9617. Pres.: Eugene Gold; VP Prod'n: Gilbert Roland; A&R Dir.: J.J. Gadson; A&R: Mike Green; Promo. Dir.: C. King.  
Labels: (Owned) Chris C's, 3 G's.

**THUNDER-COMPUTE**, 6382 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 218, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-3619, 654-3270. Pres.: Damon Alberti.

**TICO**, see Fania.

**TINA**, see IRDA.

**TOM N' JERRY**, see Salsoul.

**TOTAL SOUND**, see Lawrence Herbst.

**TRIP**, see Springboard.

**TURBO**, see All Platinum.

**20TH CENTURY-FOX REC. CORP.**, 8544 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 657-8210. Cable: 20CENREC. Pres.: 20th Century-Fox Entertainment Group: Alan Livingston; Exec. VP: William P. Donnelly; VP: Bunky Sheppard; Nat'l R&B Promo. Dir.: Donny Brooks; Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Carol L.

King. (Distributed by RCA)  
Labels: (Owned) 20th Century-Fox; (distributed) Chi-Sound.

**UNITED ARTISTS RECS.**, see Liberty/United.

**UNLIMITED GOLD RECS. INC.**, 12403 Ventura Court, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 760-1665, 877-0535. Pres.: Barry White. (Distributed by CBS)

**UP FRONT**, see Springboard.

**VANGUARD REC'G SOCIETY INC.**, 71 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 255-7732. Pub. & Promo.: Laurel Dann.

**VAYA**, see Fania.

**VIBRATION**, see All Platinum.

**VIC**, see La Val.

**VIRTUE RECS.**, 8809-11 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19115. Tel: (215) 676-8992. Pres.: Frank Virtue; Mgr.: Mary Ann Virtue; Sec'y-Treas.: Mary Virtue; A&R: Linda Virtue; Promo. Dir.: Nicola Martinelli.

**VOLARE RECS. INC.**, PO Box 325, Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 567-7538. Pres.: Clyde Otis.

**WILD (World Independent Label Dists.)**, PO Box 38391, Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 733-7131. Pres.: Steve Riggio; VP Sales: Joan Austin; VP Promo.: Willy Hugron; Promo. Co-ord. & Disco Mgr.: Pat Va. Byrd. (Manufacturers' Rep.)  
Labels: (Represented) Brownstone, Essar, Half Breed, Icecap, January.

**WANDERICK**, see TK.

**WARNER BROS. RECS. INC.**, 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 846-9090. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Mo Ostin; Exec. VP: Stan Cornyn; Sr. VP A&R: Lenny Waronker; Sr. VP Sales & Promo.: Ed Rosenblatt; Sr. VP Treas.: Murray Gitlin; VP Artist Development/Pub.: Bob Regehr; VP Artist Relations: Carl Scott; VP Bus. Affairs: David Berman; VP Nat'l Sales: Lou Dennis; VP Int'l: Tom Ruffino; VP & Exec. Prod'r: Ted Templeman; VP Black Music Mktg.: Tom Draper; VP/Talent: Bob Krasnow; VP/Promo. Dir.: Russ Thyrer; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Clyde Bakkeemo; Creative Dir.: Pete Johnson; Mdsq. Dir.: Adam Somers; Pub. Dir.: Bob Merlis; Editorial Dir.: Robin Sculatti; Exec. Art Dir.: Peter Whorf; Prod. Mgrs.: Gene Rothman, Barry Gross, Charlie Lourie; Adv. Mgr.: Shelley Cooper; Nat'l Promo. Dirs.: Bert Keane, Charlie Lake; Nat'l LP Promo. Dirs.: George Gerrity, Kim Anderson, Bonnie Simmons.  
Branch: New York, N.Y., 3 E. 54 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 832-0600 (Pub.), 832-0950 (Admin.). Sr. VP: Jerry Wexler; N.Y. Pub. Opns. Dir.: Liz Beth Rosenberg.  
Labels: (Owned) Warner Bros.; (distributed) Bears-ville, Island, RFC, Sire, Warner Curb, Whitfield.

**WARNER CURB**, see Warner Bros.

**FRED WEINBERG PROD'NS INC.**, 16 Dundee Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06903. Tel: (203) 322-5778. Pres. & Disco Contact: Fred Weinberg; VP: Joan R. Weinberg; A&R: David Carey Lehman, Fred Weinberg.  
Labels: (Owned) Frejo, Worldwide Audio Ents.

**WESROCK**, see Kool Kat.

**WEST END RECS.**, 254 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-0695; WATS (800) 223-0363. Pres.: Mel Cheren; Exec. VP: Ed Kushins; Nat'l Promo.: Alan-Michael Mamber; Disco Promo.: Jim McDermott.

**WEST RECS.**, PO Box PO Box 8875, Universal City, Calif. 91608. Tel: (213) 985-2539. Owner, A&R, Disco Contact, Sales, Mktg. & Adv.: George Clements; Pub. & Promo.: Gary Kaye.

**WESTWOOD RECS. INC.**, 19631 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48219. Tel: (313) 255-7640. Pres.: Armen Boladian; Admin. Ass't to Pres.: Carole Luedeman; A&R: Bernard Mendelson. (Distributed by Atlantic)  
Labels: (Owned) Nine, Westbound.

**WHITE FOX/TR STUDIOS**, 404 N. Osprey, Sarasota, Fla. 33577. Tel: (813) 366-6765. Pres.: Anthony Rasmus.

**WHITFIELD RECS. INC.**, 8719 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-5850. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)

**WINDI**, see Sunecat.

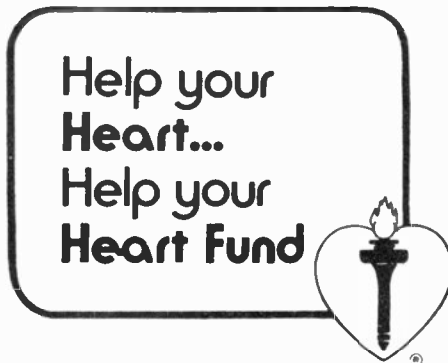
**WINDSONG**, see RCA.

**WONDERLAND**, see NFM.

**WORLDWIDE AUDIO ENTS.**, see Fred Weinberg.

**XANADU**, see Cream.

**YELLOW BEE PROD'NS INC.**, 245 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 255-3698. Pres. & A&R & Disco Relations: Nick Perls; VP, Pub., Adv. & Promo.: Scott Drury. Sales & Mktg.: Roosevelt Graves; Adv.: Steve Catt. Tape: Lemon Jefferson; Int'l: Albert Ayler.  
Label: (Owned) Blue Goose.



# DISCO POOLS

The information for the following record pools was provided by either the record companies which supply them or the record pools themselves.

## ALASKA

### ● ANCHORAGE (Area Code 907)

Electronics Co. (Electronics Corp. of Alaska), 5650 A/B Old Seward Hwy. Zip: 99502. Tel: 349-3562. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: J. J. Bacon.

## ARIZONA

### ● PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

Bobby McGee's USA, 2701 E. Camelback Rd., No. 500. Zip: 85016. Tel: 956-7660. Programming Dir.: Ray Ford.  
Southwest Rec. Pool, 1740 W. Hatcher. Zip: 85021. Tel: 944-8935. Pres.: George Hill; Opns. Dir.: Tom Koranda.

## ARKANSAS

### ● HELENA (Area Code 501)

Midsouth Disco Ass'n, PO Box 2123, West Helena 72390; 1 Lohmans Ln., Helena 72342. Tel: 338-7279. Pres.: Jim Riley; VP: Calvin Dorsey.

## CALIFORNIA

### ● GARDEN GROVE (Area Code 714)

Orange County Disco DJ's Ass'n, 11862 Morrie Ln. Zip: 92640. Contact: Scotty McKay.

### ● LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)

Bench Ad Co., 4943 E. Slauson Ave., Maywood 90270. Tel: 771-5460. Gen. Mgr.: Stan Berman.  
Disco Talk, 1327 N. Laurel, Suite 16. Zip: 90046. Tel: 656-1747. Ed. & Dir.: Tom Perew; Promo.: Steve Orlikoff. Branch: Discotalk East, Ashtabula, Ohio.  
Let's Go Disco, 1790 N. Orange Grove. Zip: 90046. Tel: 851-8240.  
Los Angeles Rec. Pool, see Southern Calif. Disco DJ Ass'n.  
Southern California Disco DJ Ass'n, 1509 Crossroads of the World, Suite 101, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 467-6855. Pres.: A. J. Miller; VP & Treas.: Brad Blair.  
T E C Disco Servs., 4423 Tujunga Ave., Studio City 91602. Tel: 769-0852.

### ● REDLANDS (Area Code 714)

K U O R-FM, 1200 E. Colton Ave. Zip: 92373. Tel: 792-6131.

### ● SAN DIEGO (Area Code 714)

Solid Prod'ns, PO Box 81569, Zip: 92138; 3456 Castle Glen Dr., No. 262. Zip: 92123. Tel: 560-1907. Pres. & Opns. Mgr.: Monroe Greer; VP's: Randal Quinn, T.J. Michaels.

### ● SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

Bay Area Disco Dee Jay Ass'n (BADDA), 2120 Market St., No. 201. Zip: 94114. Tel: 431-6025. Pres.: John Gerardo.  
Branch: San Jose, Calif.  
San Francisco Rec. Pool, 4628-A 18 St. Zip: 94114. Tel: 621-0623.

### ● SAN JOSE (Area Code 408)

Bay Area Disco Dee Jay Ass'n (BADDA), 47 Notre Dame Ave. Zip: 95113. Tel: 287-0580. Dir.: Nick Lygizos. Home office: San Francisco, Calif.

## COLORADO

### ● DENVER AREA (Area Code 303)

All Star Prod'ns Inc., 19 Lansing, Aurora 80010. Tel: 344-0742. Pres.: Russel Murray; Sec'y-Treas. Jennifer Webb.

## CONNECTICUT

### ● STAMFORD (Area Code 203)

Connecticut Rec. Pool, 221 Atlantic St. Zip: 06901. Tel: 324-7099. Pres.: Johnny Luyando; VP: Domenica Luyando.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### ● WASHINGTON (Area Code 202)

Music Unlimited Street Jocks (MUSJ), 827 50 Pl. Zip: 20019. Tel: 399-6536. Pres.: Hollywood Breeze.  
Seemingly Better Prod'ns, 1401 N. Capitol St. NE. Zip: 20002. Tel: 387-5000. Pres.: Sundance; VP: Paul Keller; Opns. Mgr.: Eugene Leyba.

## FLORIDA

### ● FORT LAUDERDALE (Area Code 305)

Florida Rec. Pool, see listing in Miami, Fla.  
Tanzotic Ent's., 1050 NW Sixth St. Zip: 33311.

### ● HOLLYWOOD (Area Code 305)

Ira K. Siegel, 6501 W. Eighth St., Pembroke Pines 33023. Tel: 989-7830.

### ● JACKSONVILLE (Area Code 904)

North Florida Rec. Pool, 5644 Holly Bell Dr., Suite 7. Zip: 32211. Tel: 744-2465. Pres.: William Stuart Neal; VP: Melissa A. Keyes.

### ● MIAMI (Area Code 305)

Florida DJ Ass'n, 2939 Virginia St. Zip: 33133. Tel: 442-8523.  
Florida Rec. Pool, 128 Alcazar Ave., Coral Gables 33134. Tel: 446-3159. Pres.: Bo Crane; Dir.: Bruce Hard, Fort Lauderdale Branch Dir.: John Terry.  
National Ass'n of Rec. Pools, PO Box 550. Zip: 33145. Tel: 446-3159. Contact: Bo Crane.  
South Eastern Disco Ass'n Inc., 561 NE 79 St., Suite 233. Zip: 33138. Tel: 757-5726. Pres.: Aristides Jacobs; VP: Theo Roca.

### ● PENSACOLA BEACH (Area Code 904)

Deep South Disco Ass'n, 809 Maldonado Dr. Zip: 32561. Tel: 932-7588. Pres.: Ralph Duncan. Branch: Gulfport, Miss.

### ● TAMPA (Area Code 813)

Smithnight Independent Communications Disco Pool Ltd., 416 SE Hugh, Suite D. Zip: 33603. Tel: 223-4414. Pres.: Gary Smith; Exec. VP: Tren E. Lewis; VP: Harold Gillispie.  
Tampa Bay Disco Pool, 4111 E. Linebaugh Ave., Suite 301. Zip: 33617. Tel: 988-5418. Orlando Tel: (305) 628-1182. Pres.: J. G. Knapp; Assoc. Dir.: Thom Vann; Orlando Co-ord.: Jim Chapman.

## GEORGIA

### ● ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 404)

Atlanta Music Pool, 2845 Powers Ferry Rd., No. 700-9, Marietta 30067. Tel: 953-0296. Dirs.: David Smith, Robbie Tee; Admin. Mgr.: Gayla Dodd.  
Million Dollar Prod'ns, PO Box 41044. Zip: 30331. Tel: 346-1167. Pres.: J. Dino Dean; VP: L.B. Canty.  
Music City Rec. Disco, 1544 Piedmont Ave. NE. Zip: 30324. Tel: 873-1418.

## HAWAII

### ● HONOLULU (Area Code 808)

Hawaii Rec. Pool, 1736 Kapiolani Blvd. Zip: 96814. Tel: 947-1448, 946-3445. Pres.: T.J. Johnson; Dir.: Gary Friedman; Ass't Dir.: Dori Kim.  
Mobile Discos of Hawaii, 570 Auahi St., No. 203. Zip: 96813. Tel: 524-1273. Pres.: Rick Shannon.

## ILLINOIS

### ● CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 312)

Audiotalent Inc., 233 E. Erie. Zip: 60611. Tel: 944-1505. Pres.: Rocky Jones.  
Dogs of War Disco Jocks Ass'n, 2112 S. Michigan Ave. Zip: 60616. Tel: 225-3321. Chm.: Eddie Thomas; Staff Exec.: Frank Samet.  
Inner Circle Programmers Ass'n, c/o Grant Smith, 1715 Central Ave. Wilmette 60091. Tel: 251-7645. Contact: Grant Smith. (Restricted Product)

## INDIANA

### ● BLOOMINGTON (Area Code 812)

Sunshine Disco Co., 426 E. 15, K-5. Zip: 47401. Tel: 339-2884. Pres.: Jonathan E. Horton.

### ● INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)

Independent Promos. Disco Servs., 2625 N. Meridian St., Suite 301. Zip: 46208. Tel: 924-1220. Dir.: Johnny George; Ass't Dir.: Skip Hampton.

## LOUISIANA

### ● NEW ORLEANS AREA (Area Code 504)

New Orleans Disco Ass'n, 237 Hesper Ave., Metairie 70005. Tel: 455-8502. Pres.: Al Paez.

## MARYLAND

### ● BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 301)

Staxx of Waxx, 3705 Trent Rd., Randallstown 21133. Tel: 655-2641. Exec. Dir.: Ira W. Siegel; Dir.: Hal Martin.

### ● LAUREL (Area Code 301)

College Park Group (CPG), 15638 Millbrook Ln., Cromwell Sta. Zip: 20810. Pgm. Dir.: Ernesto Monzon.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### ● BOSTON (Area Code 617)

Boston Rec. Pool, c/o Nightfall Magazine, 480 Commonwealth Ave. Zip: 02215. Tel: 262-5570.  
New England DJ Ass'n, 25 Huntington Ave., Rm. 211. Zip: 02116. Tel: 247-1144. Co-ord.: Cosmo Wyatt.  
New England Rec. Pool, 633 Massachusetts Ave. Zip: 02118. Tel: 266-1002. Pres.: Skippy White; Mgr.: Marc Siegel.

## MICHIGAN

### ● DETROIT METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 313)

Ken Earl Prod'ns Inc., 15700 Providence Dr., Suite 504, Southfield 48075. Tel: 559-5151.  
Michigan Disco Ass'n, 171 Grove St., Highland Park 48203.  
Uncle Sam's, 14060 Telegraph Rd. Zip: 48239. Tel: 538-1645. Mgr.: Steve Hanley; Music Dir.: Kevin Herring.

## MINNESOTA

### ● MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AREA (Area Code 612)

Midwest Disco Inc., 783 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 55114. Tel: 644-4111. Pres.: Dan Thompson; Prod'r: Curt Pinault.  
Minnesota Disco Pool, 5203 France Ave. S., Minneapolis 55410. Tel: 920-1075. Mgr.: Randall Krandal; Ass't Mgr.: D. Zweber.  
Sound Ent's. Inc., 3610 McKinley St. NE, Minneapolis 55418. Tel: 781-0600. Pres.: Daniel G. Thompson.  
Wide Angle Communications, 455 Como Ave., St. Paul 55103. Tel: 488-6739. VP: David Pinska; Dir.: Jerry Silvers.  
Yorkshire Entertainment, 15 N. 12 St., Minneapolis 55403. Tel: 341-4557. Pool Dir.: Roy Freedom; DJ Liaison & Rec. Co. Feedback Co-ord.: Dave Christian.

## MISSISSIPPI

### ● GULFPORT (Area Code 601)

Deep South Disco Ass'n, PO Box 833. Zip: 39501. Tel: 863-7089.  
Home office: Pensacola Beach, Fla.

### ● PASCAGOULA (Area Code 601)

Upper Manhattan Disco Ass'n, 1319 Lily Ave. Zip: 39567. Tel: 762-8497. Dir.: Binnie Massey.  
Home office: New York, N.Y.

## MISSOURI

### ● ST. LOUIS (Area Code 314)

R P M Disco Pool, 1911 Washington. Zip: 63103. Tel: 621-8350. Pres.: Skip Gorman; Disco Prod. Promo.: Tony Perrone.

## NEBRASKA

### ● OMAHA (Area Code 402)

Metro Disco Dist., 701 S. 22, No. 37. Zip: 68102. Tel: 341-4428.

## NEVADA

### ● LAS VEGAS (Area Code 702)

Las Vegas-Reno Rec. Pool, 4377 Las Vegas Blvd. S. Zip: 89109. Tel: 733-5040. Pres.: Wayne Thorberg.

## NEW JERSEY

### ● ASBURY PARK (Area Code 201)

New Jersey Ass'n of Discotheque Disc Jockeys, 1 Press Plaza. Zip: 07712. Tel: 988-4182. Pres.: Martin Torgul.  
Branch: Atlantic City, N.J.



## • ATLANTIC CITY (Area Code 609)

New Jersey Ass'n of Discotheque Disc Jockeys, 149 S. Kentucky Ave. Zip: 08401. Tel: 344-1922. Rep.: David Smith.  
**Home office:** Asbury Park, N.J.

## • ELIZABETH (Area Code 201)

Pocono Rec. Pool, 126 De Hart Pl. Zip: 07202. Tel: 352-6322. Dist'n Mgr.: Frank Goodman.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.

## • NEWARK (Area Code 201)

International Disco Rec. Center, 34 Bloomfield Ave. Zip: 07014. Tel: 483-6900. Dir.: George Rodriguez.  
**Home office:** New York, N.Y.

## NEW YORK

### • ALBANY AREA (Area Code 518)

N Y's Capital District Rec. Pool, 9 Venus Dr., Loudonville 12211. Tel: (518) 482-3037. Dir.: Bryan McCarthy; Ass't Dir.: Tom Lewis.

### • BUFFALO AREA (Area Code 716)

Buffalo New York Rec. Pool, 19 Slate Creek Dr., Suite 5. Zip: 14227. Tel: 668-3161. Admin'r: Marty Angelo.  
Pocono Rec. Pool, 76 Raintree Island, Apt. 11, Tonawanda 14150. Tel: 692-1773. Dist'n Mgr.: Tony Spencer.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.

### • CLIFTON PARK (Area Code 518)

Rusty Nail Disco, PO Box 238, Rt. 9. Zip: 12065. Tel: 371-9875. Pres.: Edward T. Golonka.

### • ELMONT (Area Code 516)

Long Island Disco DJ's, 41 Porter St. Zip: 11003. Tel: 354-3992. Dir.: Jackie McCloy; Ass't Dir.: Vince Michaels.

### • NEW ROCHELLE (Area Code 914)

Westchester Int'l Rec. Promo. Ltd., 41 Rosedale Ave. Zip: 10801. Tel: 576-1065. Pres.: Jon H. Starke.

### • NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 212)

American & Import Music Dist'n Center, 225 Lafayette St., No. 403. Zip: 10012. Tel: 431-5875.  
Brooklyn Mobile Jocks Journal (BMJ's Journal), PO Box 227, Brooklyn 11238. Tel: 875-7683. Pres./Publ'r: Bert Lockett; VP/PR: Dasie Lockett.  
Disco Den Rec. Pool, 107 E. 125 St. Zip: 10035. Tel: 289-7705. Pres.: Dennis Franklin; VP: Joel Wilson.  
**Branch:** Columbus, Ohio.  
Disconet (div. of Sugarscoop Inc.), 600 Third Ave. Zip: 10016. Tel: 687-2313; Subscriptions WATS: (800) 243-5000. Pres.: Mike Wilkinson; VP: Betty Lyons; Programmers: Bobby Guttadaro, Tom Savarese; Subscriber Relations: Cathy Grogan.  
For The Record, 7 W. 22 St., Suite 610. Zip: 10010. Tel: 929-7005. Pres.: Judith Weinstein.  
Infinity Rec. Pool, 7319 19 Ave., Brooklyn 11204. Tel: 331-2590. Dir.: Ronnie Milione; Ass't Dir.: Charles Alessi.  
**Local branch:** 43 Sunnyside Terr., Staten Island 10301. Tel: 727-6183.  
Intermetro Rec. Pool Ltd., 225 Lafayette St. Zip: 11225. Tel: 287-1459. Admin'r: Dewane Dixon; Co-ord.: Gary Mona.  
International Disco Rec. Center Ltd., 873 Broadway. Zip: 10003. Tel: 254-2723. Pres.: Eddie Rivera; VP: Carlos Rivera.  
**Branch:** Newark, N.J.  
Mo-Jo Pool, 672 E. 224 St., Bronx 10466. Tel: 881-7396, 652-3010. Pres.: Stan Dixon; Disco Co-ord.: Anthony Baldwin.  
Music in the Air (including Record Source Int'l), 1515 Broadway. Zip: 10036. Tel: 764-7311. Broadcast Programming Mgr.: Nancy Erlich.  
Pocono Rec. Pool, 228 W. Fourth St., Apt. 12. Zip: 10014. Tel: 989-8672, 691-9883. Dist'n Mgr.: Tom Nasrallah.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.  
S U R E, see Spinners Unlimited.  
Spinners Unlimited Recs. Ent. (SURE), 3352 Corsia Ave., 1st fl., Bronx 10469. Tel: (212) 655-0147. Pres.: Al Pizzaro; Dir.: Bobby E. Davis. **Local branch:** 983 Burke Ave. Zip: 10469. Contact: Jarmilla Paat.  
Upper Manhattan Disco Ass'n, 470 Lenox Ave., Suite 16-C. Zip: 10037. Tel: 662-7389. Pres.: Mel Williams. DJ Activities Dir.: Alexander Morris.  
**Branch:** Pascagoula, Miss.

### • SYRACUSE (Area Code 315)

Empire State Rec. Pool, PO Box 6101, Teall Sta. Zip: 13217. Tel: 457-7295/5408. Dir.: Dan Keefe.

## NORTH CAROLINA

### • CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)

Southeastern Disco DJ Ass'n, 2201 South Blvd. Zip: 28203. Tel: 375-0530. Dir.: David R. Wright; Ass't Dir./Publ'ns: David J. Nastasi; Technical Advisor: Jay Howard; Opns. Mgr.: Doug Neems.

### • GREENSBORO (Area Code 919)

Sherlock Rec. Pool, PO Box 20172, 2900 E. Market St. Zip: 27420. Tel: 373-0537/1892. Pres.: William Cook.

### • RALEIGH (Area Code 919)

Triangle Disco Rec. Co., 1204 Brighton Rd. Zip: 27610. Tel: 828-4289.

Billboard's International Disco Sourcebook

## OHIO

### • ASHTABULA (Area Code 216)

Discotalk East, 4120 North Ridge E. Zip: 44004. Tel: 997-1982.  
**Home office:** Los Angeles, Calif.

### • CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)

American Avents, 2181 Victory Pkwy. Zip: 45206. Tel: 281-7800. Contact: Scott Savickas.

### • CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 216)

Cleveland Disco & Rec. Pool, 2249 Cottage Grove, Cleveland Heights 44118. Tel: 321-0175. Dir.: Allan Rose.  
Cleveland Rec. Pool, c/o The Record Center, 1895 W. 25 St. Zip: 44133. Tel: 241-0107.  
Disco Motion Inc., 17709 Schenley Ave. Zip: 44119. Tel: 486-1072/8983. Pres.: Steve Neumann; VP: Eddie Allman. **Local branch:** 135 E. 200 St., Euclid 44119. Tel: 486-3243/4673. Dir.: Doug Berg.  
Heat Pump Disco Ass'n, 190 Alpha Park, Highland Heights 44143. Tel: 461-7887. Pres.: Charm Warren; VP: Ben Delfino.

### • COLUMBUS (Area Code 614)

Disco Den Rec. Pool, 1075 Weybridge Rd. Zip: 43230. Tel: 451-9534. Pres.: Jimmy Carillo.  
**Home office:** New York, N.Y.

## OREGON

### • PORTLAND (Area Code 503)

Portland Rec. Pool, 314 SW Ninth, Suite 7. Zip: 97205. Tel: 224-6319. Pres.: George Adams; VP: Fred Wells; VP Mktg.: M.L. Marsh; VP PR: Bill Allman.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### • ALLENTOWN (Area Code 215)

Pocono Rec. Pool, 1955 S. Hall St. Zip: 18102. Tel: (215) 432-7975. Dist'n Mgr.: Jimmy Chenault.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.

### • CRESSON (Area Code 814)

Disco Pool of America, 631 Front St. Zip: 16630. Tel: 866-4413/9931. Owner: C. David Luther; Dir.: Thom G. Racosky.

### • HARRISBURG (Area Code 717)

W F E C Radio, 112 Market St. Zip: 17101. Tel: 238-5122. Pgm. & Music Dir.: Scott Robbins.

### • LANCASTER (Area Code 717)

Pocono Rec. Pool, 14 N. Plum St. Zip: 17602. Tel: 299-1631. Dist'n Mgr.: Rick Lewis.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.

### • PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

Gemini Experience Rec. Pool, PO Box 16605. Zip: 19139. Tel: 476-1973. Dir.: Franklyn E. Walker Jr.; Ass't Dir. & Ed.: La Monte F. Rawlings. **Local branch:** 237 S. 48 St., Apt. 202-B. Zip: 19139. Tel: 471-1278. Ass't Dir.: James T. DeJarnette.  
Musical Bouquet Rec. Pool, 1612 Market St., Suite 608. Zip: 19102. Tel: 563-1004. Pres.: Desiree Thomas.  
Pocono Rec. Pool, 518 S. Third St. Zip: 19147. Tel: 923-3808. Pres.: Frank Lembo.  
**Branches:** Elizabeth, N.J.; New York, Tonawanda (Buffalo Area), N.Y.; Allentown, Lancaster, Scranton, Pa.

### • PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 412)

Babe's Disco Rec. Serv., 317 Lebanon Manor Dr., West Mifflin 15122. Tel: 469-0050. Owner: Hugh O'Donnell.  
Golden Triangle Disco Ass'n, 570 Deborah Jane. Zip: 15239. Tel: 795-1560.  
Greater Pittsburgh Rec. Pool, 11-C Oliver Court. Zip: 15239. Tel: 327-6070. Dir.: Terry A. Churchfield; Ass't Dir.: William P. Sandor.  
2001 Clubs of America, Great Southern Center, Bridgeville 15017. Tel: 221-4667. Music Dir.: Rich Cline.

### • SCRANTON (Area Code 717)

Northeast Pennsylvania Rec. Pool (NEPARP), 1025-27 Colan Court Zip: 18504. Tel: 342-5336. Dir.: Donn-K; Ass't Dir.: Michael Maruzzelli.  
Pocono Rec. Pool, 1201 Pittston Ave. Zip: 18505. Tel: 342-3571, 346-7551. Dist'n Mgr.: Joseph Ghergo.  
**Home office:** Philadelphia, Pa.

## TEXAS

### • DALLAS (Area Code 214)

Dallas/Fort Worth Disco Disc Jockey Ass'n, 4859 Cedar Springs Rd., No. 353. Zip: 75219. Tel: 526-8699. Pres.: Howard L. Metz; Mgr.: Donald McBride.  
Starr Studios, 7011 N. JanMar Dr. Zip: 75230. Tel: 691-8846. Pres.: Dick Starr.

### • HOUSTON (Area Code 713)

Disco-Texas, 3603 S. Sandman. Zip: 77098. Tel: 523-6814. Pres.: Sam Meyer.

• April, 1979

World Radio History

## VIRGINIA

### • NEWINGTON (Area Code 703)

Soundtech Inc., 8470 Terminal Rd. Zip: 22122. Tel: 550-7771. Pres.: Stephen Speroni.

### • RICHMOND (Area Code 804)

Virginia Rec. Pool, 2000 Riverside Dr., Suite 10-L. Zip: 23225.

### • VIRGINIA BEACH (Area Code 804)

Virginia Disco DJ Ass'n, PO Box 4542. Zip: 23454. Tel: 499-1733. Dir.: Joe Butler; Ass't Dir.: Burma Poole.

## WASHINGTON

### • SEATTLE (Area Code 206)

Electric Canary Rec. Pool, 1405 Boylston Ave. Zip: 98122. Tel: 323-8313. Owner: Dana Andrews.  
North-West Disco Pool, 918 Pine St. Zip: 98101. Tel: 623-7900. Pres.: John W. Bush; Gen. Mgr.: Thomas M. O'Brien

### • TACOMA (Area Code 206)

Disco-Tek Systems Inc., 2319 104 St., Ct. S. Zip: 98444. Tel: 588-4457. Gen. Mgr.: Guy Van Haute; Entertainment Dir.: Henry Jay.

## WISCONSIN

### • APPLETON (Area Code 414)

Chris Lane Programming Inc., PO Box 2332. Zip: 54901. Tel: 725-4428.

### • FOND DU LAC (Area Code 414)

Bowling Ents. Inc., PO Box 1538, 104 S. Main St. Zip: 54935. Tel: 923-2351. Pres.: Albert J. Hauer.

### • GREEN BAY (Area Code 414)

Disco Active Wisconsin Rec. Pool, 207 S. Washington. Zip: 54301. Tel: 432-0469. Mgr.: Mike Dziuba.  
**Home office:** Madison, Wis.

### • MADISON (Area Code 608)

Disco Active Wisconsin Rec. Pool, 6208 Jacobs Way. Zip: 53711. Tel: 271-2307. Pres.: Mark Mariucci; VP: M. Neil Pollock.  
**Branch:** Green Bay, Wis.

W I S C O Rec. Pool, 3052 Waunona Way. Zip: 53713. Tel: 222-7881. Pres.: Jan Klund; VP: Jan Wesley.

### • MILWAUKEE (Area Code 414)

Audiotalent Milwaukee, see Audiotalent in Chicago, Ill.

*Extra  
Copies?*

### Disco Sourcebook, 1979 Edition

Extra copies of the 1979 Billboard Disco Sourcebook are available from Billboard Magazine.\* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Disco Sourcebook  
2160 Patterson Street  
Cinn., OH 45214

\*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

# INTERNATIONAL

## CANADA

### • record companies with disco product

**A & M RECS. OF CANADA LTD.**, 939 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 4C5. Tel: (416) 752-7191. Telex: 06-963652. Pres.: Gerry Lacoursiere, Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Joe Summers; VP Promo.: Doug Chappell; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Bill Ott; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Jean Pierre Guilbert; A&R Co-ord.: Michael Godin; Nat'l Pub. Mgr.: Jim Monaco; Creative Servs. Mgr.: David Andoff; Nat'l Pub. Co-ord. (Mushroom): Lorna Richards; Branch Mgr.: Ray Rosenberg.

**Branches: Calgary, Alta.**, 6812-A Sixth St. SE. Postal Code: T2H 2K4. Tel: (403) 253-8411. Telex: 03-825736. District Mgr.: Paul McClure; Branch Mgr.: Al Harrison—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 1355 Harwood, Suite 210. Postal Code: V6E 1S7. Tel: (604) 684-6189. Telex: 04-507672. Sales: Richard Broden—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 472 Stiles St. Postal Code: R3G 3A4. Tel: (204) 944-1872. Telex: 07-57183. Sales: Randy Wells—**Hallfax, N.S.**, PO Box 3173. Postal Code: B3J 1P4. Tel: (902) 423-6523. Telex: 01-921828. Contact: Blake Clarke—**Lachine, P.Q.**, 9434 Cote de Liesse Rd. Postal Code: H8T 1A1. Tel: (514) 636-9741. Telex: 05-821659. Branch Mgr.: Gary Kouri.

**Labels: (Owned) A&M, (distributed) Mushroom.**

**AVI**, see Quality.

**ABLE**, see London.

**AMOUR (LES DISQUES) INC.**, 2021 Atwater Ave., Suite 805, Montreal, P.Q. H3H 2P2. Tel: (514) 934-0924. Pres.: Gilles Gravel.

**ANTHEM**, see Capitol.

**APEX**, see MCA.

**AQUARIUS**, see Capitol.

**ARIOLA**, see Quality.

**ARISTA**, see Capitol.

**ASYLUM**, see WEA.

**ATCO**, see WEA.

**ATLANTIC**, see WEA.

**ATTIC RECS. LTD.**, 98 Queen St. E., Suite 3, Toronto, Ont. M5C 1S6. Tel: (416) 862-0352. Pres.: Alexander Mair; VP: Tom Williams.

## DISCO

Special Effects  
Lighting and Sound  
Manufacturers & Distributors

## CANADA

- CHASERS
  - MIRROR BALLS
  - HELICOPTERS
  - BUBBLE MACH.
  - FOG MACHINES
  - PROJECTORS
  - STROBES
  - COLOR ORGANS
  - MIXERS
  - SPEAKERS
  - AMPLIFIERS
  - TURNTABLES
- ETC.

## MOORE-TRONICS inc.

23 Lakeshore, suite 204  
Pointe Claire-P.Q.  
Montreal, Canada  
tel. (514) 697-0156

All inquiries invited

Dealers & Sales Reps Req.

**Labels: (Owned) Attic, (licensed) Channel (USA), RKM (Belgium).**

**BARCLAY**, see Polygram.

**BEARSVILLE**, see WEA.

**BOOT RECS. LTD.**, 1343 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1R1. Tel: (416) 625-2676. Cable: BOOTGROUP. Telex 06-960250. Pres.: Jury Krytiuk; VP: Tom Connors; Gen. Mgr.: Peter Krytiuk.

**Label: Generation.**

**BUDDAH**, see Quality.

**C B S RECS. CANADA LTD.**, 1121 Leslie St., Don Mills, Ont. M2N 5B4. Tel: (416) 447-3311. Telex: 06-966792. TWX: (416) 492-1366. Chm.: Arnold Gosewicz; Pres.: Terry Lynd; Exec. VP: Jack Robertson; Disco Prod. Mgr.: Dominique Zorka.

**Labels: (Owned) CBS, Columbia, Epic; (Associated) Philadelphia Int'l, TK.**

**CAPITOL RECS.-EMI OF CANADA LTD.**, 3109 American Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4V 1B2. Tel: (416) 677-5050. Cable: CAPITOLREC. Pres.: J.D. Evans; VP & Controller: D. Williamson; VP & Retail Div. Gen. Mgr.: B.T. Josling; Talent Acquisition Dir.: D. Cameron; VP Mktg.: R.H. Rowe; Promo., Artist Development & Pub. Dir.: B. Roper; Nat'l Adv. & Creative Servs. Dir.: D. Elliot; Prod. Mgrs.: R. Nickerson, P. Gourley; Artist Relations: S. Irwin.

**Labels: (Owned) Capitol, EMI, (distributed) Anthem, Aquarius, Arista, Chrysalis, Daffodil, EMI America, Pathe, United Artists.**

**CAPRICORN**, see Polygram.

**CASABLANCA**, see Polygram.

**CHOCOLATE CITY**, see Polygram.

**CHRYSLIS**, see Capitol.

**COLUMBIA**, see CBS.

**COTILLION**, see WEA.

**CURTOM**, see Polygram.

**D & M SOUND**, see Musimart.

**DAFFODIL**, see Capitol.

**DE-LITE**, see Polygram.

**DERAM**, see London.

**DIRECTION RECS.**, 7250 Victoria Park Ave., Markham, Ont. L3R 3M5. Tel: (416) 495-0203. Chm.: Gary Salter; Pres.: John Williams. (Distributed by Polygram)

**DOWNSTAIRS RECS.**, 7146 St. Laurent Blvd., Montreal, P.Q. H2S 3E2. Tel: (514) 270-7327. Telex: 05-27345. Mgr.: George Cucuzella.

**E G**, see Polygram.

**E M I**, see Capitol.

**ELEKTRA**, see WEA.

**ENSGIN**, see Polygram.

**EPIC**, see CBS.

**FANTASY**, see GRT.

**GRT OF CANADA LTD.**, 3816 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2H 3H7. Tel: (416) 497-2340. Telex: 065-25321. Pres.: Gord Edwards; VP Promo. & A&R: Jeff Burns; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Alex Petchkin; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Lee Silversides.

**Branches: Calgary, Alta.**, 7003 B Fifth St. SE. Postal Code: T2H 2G2. Tel: (403) 259-5252. Telex: 038-22660. Western Reg'l Mgr.: Douglas Byrne—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 181 W. Broadway. Postal Code: V5Y 1P4. Tel: (604) 879-0646. Sales: Gerry Mackay—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 59 W. St. James St., Suite 302. Postal Code: H2Y 1K9. Tel: (514) 844-3062. Telex: 05-273322. Eastern Reg'l Mgr.: Ken Dion.

**Labels: (Licensed foreign) ABC (USA), Cream (USA), DJM (UK), De-Lite (USA); (distributed) Fantasy (USA).**

**GENERATION**, see Boot.

**GORDY**, see Motown.

**H & L**, see Quality.

**HILLTAK**, see WEA.

**INFINITY RECS.**, 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4A2. Tel: (416) 491-7770. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Martin Onrot.

**Home office: USA.**

**K-TEL INT'L LTD.**, 1670 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, Man. R2X 2W8. Tel: (204) 633-8860. Telex: 07-587597. Gen. Mgr.: Morley Myren.

**Branch: Montreal, P.Q.**, 6665 St. James St. W. Tel: (514) 487-2382. Telex: 05-268800. Exec. VP: Jack Korenstein.

**LOLLPOP**, see London.

**LONDON RECS. OF CANADA (1987) LTD.**, 6265 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1C3. Tel: (514) 341-5350. Cable: FULLRANGE Montreal. Telex: 05-024570. Pres.: F.C. Jamieson; VP: A. Koury; Mktg. Dir.: K. Verdoni; Import Div. Mgr.: A. Gauthier; French Div. Mgr.: G. Bonneville; Eastern Reg'l Mktg. Mgr.: A. Guadagno; Reg'l Western Mktg. Mgr.: A. Bilodeau.

**Branches: Calgary, Alta.**, 429 Manitou Rd. SE. Postal Code: T2G 4C2. Tel: (403) 243-1313. Telex: 03-822572. Branch Mgr.: Darrel Macbeth—**Burnaby, B.C.**, 3166 Lake City Way. Postal Code: V5A 3A4. Tel: (604) 298-6471. Telex: 04-354544. Mgr.: O. Jones—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 15-1100 Waverly. Postal Code: R3T 3K9. Tel: (204) 452-7918. Telex: 07-57695. Mgr.: G. Young—**Scarborough, Ont.**, 1630 Midland Ave. Postal Code: M1P 3C2. Tel: (416) 755-3373. Telex: 02-2830. Mgr.: A. Beaudin—**Quebec City, P.Q.**, 1303 Rue Conway. Postal Code: G1J 3S3. Tel: (418) 529-0261. Telex: 011-3799. Mgr.: F. Reffca.

**Labels: Able, Deram, Lollipop, London, Philips, Star, Talisman, Telson, Vinyl, Wam.**

**M C A RECS. (CANADA)** (div. of MCA Canada Ltd.), 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4A2. Tel: (416) 491-3000. Telex: 06-966876. TWX: 610-492-5204. VP Mktg.: Scott Richards; Nat'l Mktg. Mgr.: Herb Forgie; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: George Burns; Nat'l Promo. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Keith Patten.

**Branches: Calgary, Alta.**, 5737 Burbank Rd. SE. Postal Code: T2H 1Z5. Tel: (403) 253-0401. Sales

Mgr.: Jeff Gibbons—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 506-1200 W. 73 Ave. Postal Code: V6P 6G5. Tel: (604) 263-1761. Sales Mgr.: William Tait—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 365 Hargrave St. Postal Code: R3B 2K3. Tel: (204) 942-2413. Sales Mgr.: J. Skelly—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 8444 Blvd. St. Laurent. Postal Code H2P 2H3. Tel: (514) 382-8475. Sales Mgr.: Frank Iacovella.

**Labels: Apex, MCA**

**MAGIQUE**, see Paraplue.

**MERCURY**, see Polygram.

**MILESTONE**, see Musimart.

**MILLENNIUM**, see Quality.

**MOTOWN RECS. CANADA LTD.**, 1960 Ellesmere Rd., Unit 9, Scarborough Ont. M1H 2V9. Tel: (416) 438-2855. Telex: 06-525387. VP: Gordon Prince; Opns. Mgr.: Denis Fenwick; Sales Mgr.: Leo DeRoche; Promo. Mgr.: Jerry Hochberg.

**Labels: (Owned) Gordy, Motown, Mowest, Tamla.**

**MOWEST**, see Motown.

**MUSHROOM RECS. CANADA INC.**, 1234 W. Sixth Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1A5. Tel: (604) 736-7207. Telex: 04-54667. Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Wink Vogel; Nat'l Sales & Promo. Dir.: Jay Gold; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Rick Block.

**Label: (Owned) Chantrelle.**

**MUSIMART LTD.**, 970 McEachran Ave., Outremont, P.Q. H2V 3E3. Tel: (514) 273-8354. Cable: MUSCAN. Telex: 01-26456.

**Labels: (Distributed) D&M Sound, Milestone, PBR Int'l.**

**P B R INT'L**, see Musimart.

**PARACHUTE**, see Polygram.

**PARAPLUIE LTD. (LES PROD'NS)**, 7033 Transcanadian Hwy., Rm. 221, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1S2. Tel: (514) 331-2742. Pres.: Yves Ladouceur; VP: Steve Grossman. (Distributed by London)

**Label: (Owned) Magique**

**PATHE**, see Capitol.

**PENTHOUSE**, see Quality.

**PHILADELPHIA INT'L**, see CBS.

**PHILIPS**, see London & Polygram.

**PLANET**, see WEA.

**POLYDOR**, see Polygram.

**POLYGRAM INC.**, 6000 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1E3. Tel: (514) 739-2701. Cable: POLYDISC. Telex: 05-825690. TWX: (610) 421-3509. Pres.: Tim Harrold; VP Finance: Peter Erdmann; VP Sales & Mktg.: Dieter Radecki; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Leo da Silva; English Prod. A&R Dir.: Michael Hoppe; French Prod. A&R Dir.: Yvan Gadoua; Nat'l Promo. Dir. & Disco Contact: Bob Ansell; Sr. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Gaston Careau.

**Distribution offices: Calgary, Alta.**, 105 Bow Valley Square, 202 Sixth Ave. SW. Postal Code: T2P 2R9. Tel: (403) 265-5007. Telex: 03-821859. Sr. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Ken Graydon—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 805 W. Broadway. Mezzanine. Postal Code: V5Z 1K1. Tel: (604) 873-2466. Telex: 045-4410. Mgr.: Peter Behnke—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 3 Donald St., Suite 304. Postal Code: R3L 2P6. Tel: (204) 453-4048. Telex: 07-55306. Mgr.: Don Ullman—**Toronto, Ont.**, Etobico Tower, 7th fl., 555 Burnhamthorpe Rd. W., Etobicoke M9C 2Y3. Tel: (416) 622-6680. Telex: 06-967755. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Herb Bradley.

**Labels: Barclay (France), Capricorn (USA), Casablanca (USA), Chocolate City (USA), Curtom (USA), De-Lite (USA), Direction (Canada), EG (UK), Ensign (UK), Mercury (USA), Parachute (USA), Philips (Netherlands), Polydor (Germany), RSO (USA), Spring (USA).**

**PRELUDE**, see Quality.

**PRIVATE STOCK**, see Quality.

**PYRAMID**, see Quality.

**QUALITY RECS. LTD.**, 380 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1K 1M7. Tel: (416) 698-5511. Telex: 06-219624. Pres.: George R. Struth; Sales Dir.: Barry J. Stafford; VP Finance: David M. Ford; A&R Dir.: John Driscoll; VP Mfg.: Ronald P. Gardner; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Frank Daller.

**Branches: Winnipeg, Man.**, Gall Bldg., 4th fl., Postal Code: R3B 0R7. Tel: (204) 943-6563. Mgr.: Chuck Porter—**Scarborough, Ont.**, 130 Mack Ave. Postal Code: M1L 4P5. Tel: (416) 698-5643. Sales Supervisor: Brian Carson—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 2215 Beaconsfield Ave., Suite 4. Postal Code: H4A 2G9. Tel: (514) 481-1167. Mgr.: Danielle Gagnon.

**Labels: (Owned) Quality; (distributed) AVI, Ariola, Buddah, Celebration, H&L, Millennium, Penthouse, Prelude, Private Stock, Pyramid, Roulette, Skyline.**

**R C A LTD.**, Rec. Div., 101 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3. Tel: (416) 449-9500. Telex: 06-966577; TWX: 610-492-4746. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Ed Preston; Mktg. Dir.: John Ford; Creative Affairs & Int'l Dir.: Andy Nagy.

**Labels: (Owned) RCA; (licensed) Baby (Italy), Bang (USA), Bullet (USA), Butterfly (USA), CTI (USA), Gold Mind (USA), Ibis (USA), Island (USA), Kudu (USA), Malaco (USA), Philly Groove (USA), Republic (USA), Rocket (USA), Salsoul (USA), Solar (USA), Tom N Jerry (USA), 20th Century (USA), West End (USA); (distributed—not licensed) Carousel (Canada), Mid-song Int'l (USA), Unidisc (Canada).**

**R S O**, see Polygram.

**ROLLING STONE**, see WEA.

**ROULETTE**, see Quality.

**SCOTTI BROS.**, see WEA.

**SHE**, see WEA.

**SKYLINE**, see Quality.

**SPRING**, see Polygram.

**STAR**, see London.

**T K**, see CBS.

TALISMAN, see London  
TAMLA, see Motown  
TATTOO, see WEA  
TELSON, see London  
UNITED ARTISTS, see Capitol  
VINYL, see London

**W E A MUSIC OF CANADA LTD.**, 1810 Birchmount, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2J1. Tel: (416) 291-2515. Telex: (065) 24442. Pres.: Ken Middleton, Exec VP: Ross Reynolds, VP Mktg.: Don Grant, Nat'l Promo. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Larry Green.  
**Branches:** **Calgary, Alta.**, 6325 12 St. SE, Unit 7 Postal Code. T2H 2K1. Tel: (403) 259-3000. Mgr.: Alex Clark—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 40 E. Fifth Ave. Postal Code. V5T 1G8. Tel: (604) 879-8681. Mgr.: Rob Bone—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 24 Stevenson Rd., St. James R3H 0H8. Tel: (204) 786-6934. Mgr.: Barry Smith—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 735 Ave. Renaud, Dorval H9P 2N1. Tel: (514) 636-8503. Mgr.: Richard Belec.  
**Labels:** Asylum, Atco, Atlantic, Bearsville, Big Tree, Cotillion, Elektra, Hilltak, Planet, Rolling Stone, Scotti Bros., She, Sire, Tattoo, Warner Bros., Warner Curb, Warner/RFC, Westbound, Whitfield.

WAM, see London  
WARNER BROS., see WEA  
WARNER CURB, see WEA  
WARNER/RFC, see WEA  
WESTBOUND, see WEA  
WHITFIELD, see WEA

## • disco equipment & services

**ACOUSTIC 3A INT'L INC.**, 871 Montee de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1P5. Tel: (514) 735-6116.  
Product: **Audio**—3A Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers  
**AQUA-SEM SOUND & LIGHT LTD.**, 794 Smythe St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 3G5. Tel: (506) 454-7257. Pres.: R. Kowalski.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.  
**ARTCO DESIGN SYSTEMS INC.**, 211 S. Rentrew St., Vancouver, B.C. V5K 4A7. Tel: (604) 251-2320, 980-2728. Pres.: Barry F. Sharbo.  
Product: **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants (Lighting, Flooring, Decor), Designers, Installers.  
**ATLANTIC SOUND SYSTEMS, RR 1**, Westville, Pictou County, N.S. B0K 2A0. Tel: (902) 752-8527. Pres.: Peter W. Lann  
Product: **Audio**—DUAL Turntables; GRAF Tonearms; METEOR Mixers; ORK Turntables, Tonearms; RUS-SCO Turntables; SHURE, STANTON Phono Cartridges. **Projection Systems**—ROCTRONICS, TIMES SQUARE Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projec-

tors; **Special Effects**—ROCTRONICS, TIMES SQUARE Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls & Ceilings (Incandescent, Computerized, Non Computerized, Custom); **Planning/Construction**—Builders (Audio, Lighting).

**B S R CANADA LTD.**, PO Box 7003, Sta. B, 26 Clairville Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 4B3. Tel: (416) 675-2425  
Product: **Audio**—Turntables, Styl—Pickup.

**CANADIAN ASS'N OF PROFESSIONAL DJ'S**, 7148 St. Laurent Blvd., Suite 1, Montreal, P.Q. H2S 3E2. Tel: (514) 270-7327. Pres.: Maria Spano.

**CANADIAN INT'L REC. POOL**, 4847 Jean Talon W., Montreal, P.Q. H4P 1W7. Tel: (514) 733-5055. Pres. Michel Zgarka. (Disco Recurd Pool)

**CERWIN-VEGA INC.**, 19 Malley Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 2E4. Tel: (416) 752-7530.  
**Home office: USA.**

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters

**CONTROL LIGHTING LTD.**, 7040 Farrell Rd. SE, Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2. Tel: (403) 255-7716.  
Product: **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Spot, Portable & Console-styled Memory Systems. VP & Plant Mgr.: M.C. Harker.

**CUTTERHEADS LTD.**, P-33 332 Richmond St., London, Ont. N6A 3C3. Tel: (519) 434-1102. Pres. Denis W. Butcher; VP & Sales Mgr.: Jeff A. Galbraith; Adv. Mgr.: Lenard Breeze.  
**Branch: Toronto, Ont.**, 16 Fairview Ave. Tel: (416) 763-2605.

Product: **Audio**—BEYER Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon), Headphones, CERWIN VEGA Mixers (5 Inputs, 5 Outputs), Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Equalizers; DBX Noise Reducers; PANASONIC/TECHNICS Tonearms, Phono Cartridges; PIONEER Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette, Open Reel); STANTON Phono Cartridges, Styl—Pickup; **Lighting**—CUTTERHEADS Dimmer Boards (Custom); CPB CUTTERHEADS Rainlight; LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; LITELAB Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; PULSAR Color Organs; **Projection Systems**—VISTAVISION RCA Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens (6 x 6, 5 x 5, 7 x 7); OPTIKINETIC Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC, LITELAB Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; CUTTERHEADS, LIGHTS FANTASTIC, LITELAB Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls & Ceilings (Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package); **Record Pool**—DJM PROMOS.

D J M PROMOS., see Cutterheads

**DESIGN PHYSICS CORP.** (div. of Linear Acoustics Inc.), PO Box 98, 456 Merritt St., St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 6R3. Tel: (416) 684-3781. Gen. Mgr.: John Lynn  
Product: **Audio**—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; ROCEC Mixers; **Lighting**—ANIMATED GRAPHICS Effects; FOTO ENG'G Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip, LIGHTWAVES Chasers/Sequencers (10-4 Channels), Color Organs (5-2 Channels), Dimmer Boards; STAR Strobes; TIVOLI Chasers/Sequencers; **Projection Systems**—ROTOFLEX Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments, **Special Effects**—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Fog Machines; LIGHTWAVES Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; TIVOLI Low Voltage Twinkle; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits, **Planning/Construction**—Consultants & Designers (Total Package), Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring), Builders (Audio, Lighting).

**DISCO SHOPPE**, 1806-840 Ninth St. SW, Calgary, Alta. T2P 2T1. Tel: (403) 265-6423. Owner: Gary Stephen.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.

**DISCO UNLIMITED (ASI Music)**, 14320 116 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5X 1N4. Tel: (403) 456-1902. Pres.: Irene Anthony.

Product: **Planning/Construction.**  
**DISCO UNLIMITED CO. LTD.**, 67 Steelcase Rd., Unit 4, Markham, Ont. Tel: (416) 495-6411. Pres. Syd Hopkinson; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Andrew Wilson

Product: **Audio**—DISCO JOCKEY UNLIMITED Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, **Lighting**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers (10 Channels); PULSAR Color Organs (3 Channels); RANK AUDIO VISUAL Strobes; **Projection Systems**—RANK TUDOR II Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; **Special Effects**—NATIONAL PRODS. Mirror Balls; ROCTRONICS Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers & Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring).

**DYNACOM COMMUNICATIONS INT'L**, 5521 Beamster Pl., Montreal, P.Q. H3W 2M4. Tel: (514) 342-5200. Pres.: David P. Leonard.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants (Total Package—Environmental Communications), Designers (Total Package).

**EASTERN CHANNELS**, PO Box 8086, Terminal Sta., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 3N6; 1827 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ont. K1C 1Z7. Tel: (613) 824-0025. Owner: Andre G. Raymond; Sales Mgr.: Keith Thompson, Adv. Mgr.: Michael Casey.

Product: **Audio**—AGI Pre-Amplifiers, KORN & MACWAY Mixers, Speakers, Processors; MARANTZ Am-



# CANADA'S DISCOTHEQUE CONSULTANTS

## *Innovative Systems Designed for Excitement*

332 RICHMOND ST. LONDON, ONTARIO (519) 434:1102

16 FAIRVIEW AVE. TORONTO, ONTARIO (416) 763:2605

We install only brand name components

**Cerwin-Vega!** **litelab** LIGHTS FANTASTIC **METEOR**

## International

plifiers; NAKAMICHI Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; SCHEIBER Spatial Decoders; SAEC Tonearms; **Lighting**—METEOR Controllers; GE Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Visual Materials**—MOORETRONICS Slide Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor), Designers (Audio, Lighting, Flooring), Installers (Audio, Lighting, Flooring), Builders (Flooring).

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC PRODS.**, 3500 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont. M6A 2C6. Tel: (416) 787-4584. Pres.: Evan Elton.  
**Home office:** USA.  
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spots; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments, **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls.

**ELECTROHOME LTD.**, 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2G 4J6. Tel: (519) 744-7111. Pres.: J.A. Pollock; Sales Mgr.: M.R. Jones; Adv. Mgr.: D.R. Buglass; PR Mgr.: R.P. Lovell.  
Product: **Audio**—ELECTROHOME/PLANAR Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; **Projection Systems**—ELECTROHOME/ADVENT Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, **Games**—ELECTROHOME Video/Electronic (Console).

**ELECTRO-VOICE INC.** (sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 345 Herbert St., Gananoque, Ont. K7G 2V1. Tel: (613) 382-2141. Gen. Mgr.: Mark Simmons.  
**Home office:** USA.  
Product: **Audio**—ELECTRO-VOICE Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic); TAPCO Mixers, Amplifiers; WHITE INSTRUMENTS Equalizers.

**EMPIRE SCIENTIFIC CORP. LTD.**, 65 Martin Ross Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2L6. Tel: (416) 661-3910. Mgr.: Jack English.  
Product: **Audio**—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Cables; AUDIO GROOVE Headphones, Cables.

**FREEN SCREEN INC.**, 200 Granville St., 2238 Granville Square, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1S4. Tel: (604) 688-9495. Pres.: Michael Brown.  
**Int'l branch:** USA.  
Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens (Rear, Custom Sizes).

**FROG SOUND INC.**, 2253 Huron Church, Windsor, Ont. N9C 2L7. Tel: (519) 966-4859. Pres.: Phil Anderson, Sales Mgr.: John Dominas.  
Product: **Audio**—ACCUHASE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners; SHURE Microphones (Condenser); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**FUJITSU TEN CORP. OF AMERICA**, 1145 Bellamy Rd. N., Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H5. Tel: (416) 431-9332.  
Product: **Audio**—TEN Receivers.

**HAMMOND IND'L IMPORTS LTD.**, 7270-1 Torbram Rd., Malton, Ont. L4T 3Y7. Tel: (416) 677-0545. Pres.: Colin Hammond; Sales Mgr.: Richard Myers.  
**Home office:** USA.  
Product: **Audio**—BEYER DYNAMIC Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Headphones, KLARK-TEK-NIK Equalizers; METEOR Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—METEOR Chasers/Sequencers (10, 4, 3 Channels), Color Organs (10, 4, 3 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Systems**—METEOR Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Matrix Lighting Systems.

**I D S (INFINITY DISCO SYSTEMS)**, 547 Greene Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2K 0M4. Tel: (204) 669-2332. Owners: J. Blackman, B. Wysockie.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**.

**I E P (INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC PROD'N LTD.)**, 8070 Metropolitain E., Montreal, P.Q. H1K 1A1. Tel: (514) 353-9933.  
Product: **Audio**—IEP Mixers (Custom), Speakers, IBL Amplifiers, **Lighting**—IEP Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip (all custom); **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Incandescent, Computerized, Custom); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants & Designers (Total Package), Installers & Builders (Audio, Lighting).

**IDEA CONSULTANTS INC.**, 21 New St., Toronto, Ont. M5R 1P7. Tel: (416) 961-4405.  
Product: Total Concept Development (Design, Contracting, Operations, Marketing, Installation).

**ILLUSION LIGHTING INC.**, 1014 Fourth St. E., Saskatoon, Sask. Tel: (306) 343-9314. Gen. & Adv. Mgr.: R. Heineke; Adv. Mgr.: B. Fahl.  
Product: **Lighting**—ILLUSION Chasers/Sequencers (16, 12, 8, 4 Channels), Color Organs (8, 4 Channels), Track, Strip; MULTI QUAD Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—Custom Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Infinity Mirrors, Signs, Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Audio, Lighting, Projection).

**INFINITY DISCO SYSTEMS**, 547 Greene Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2K 0M4. Tel: (204) 667-4554. Pres.: Brian E. Wysockie; Sales Mgr.: Jay Blackman.  
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Incandescent, Computerized; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection), Builders (Lighting).

**INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**, PO Box 1096,

Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 6Z4; 224 Cayer St., Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 5A9. Tel: (604) 522-7955.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Microphones, Headphones; **Lighting**—Follow Spot; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens.

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC PROD'N LTD.**, see IEP.

**JULIANA'S SOUND SERVS. LTD.**, 1015 Beaver Hall Hill, Suite 315, Montreal, P.Q. Tel: (514) 861-8191.  
**Int'l branch:** USA.  
Product: **Audio**—JULIANA'S Mixers; BRYSTONS Amplifiers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

**LANIEL AUTOMATIC MACHINES INC.**, 151 Rockland Rd., Montreal, P.Q. H3P 2W3. Tel: (514) 731-8571. Pres.: Pierre Laniel; Sales Mgr.: Jean Coudu.  
Product: **Games**—AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD, ATARI, BALLY, BRUNSWICK, FASNA, GOTTLIEB, MIDWAY, STERN, VALLEY, WILLIAMS Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade, Soccer/Football (Foosball), Air Hockey, Bowling, Shuffleboard, Billiards.

**LIGHTOLIER CANADA LTD.**, 2736 SE Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5S 2H1—Markham, Ont., 20 Torbay Rd., Postal Code: L3R 1G6—Lachline, P.Q., 3015 Rue Louis A. Amos. Postal Code: H8T1C4.  
**Home office:** USA.  
Product: **Lighting**—Track; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.

**LIGHTWRITER INT'L LTD.**, 2 Silver Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6R 3A2. Tel: (416) 533-2381. Pres.: Michael Roberts.  
Product: **Audio**—GLI Mixers, Speakers; RUDEL Mixers; **Lighting**—AMERICAN LASER Lasers; DIVERSITRONICS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; GE Ultraviolet/blacklight; KRYPTON Lasers; LITELAB Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; METEOR Track; PAR LIGHTS Spot, Pinstots; TIMES SQUARE Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Follow Spot; **Projection Systems**—METEOR, OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—DISCO-TECH Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; LIGHTWRITER Laser Systems; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

**LOBO DISCOTHEQUE SYSTEMS (WESTERN) LTD.**, 5093 Canada Way, Burnaby, B.C. V5E 3N2. Tel: (604) 524-3616.  
Product: **Audio**—DJ Mixers (6 inputs, 3 Outputs), Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; CERWIN-VEGA, DJ, LOBO, TANNON Speakers; **Lighting**—DJ, MODE Chasers/Sequencers (4, 3 Channels), Color Organs (4, 3 Channels), Dimmer Boards; OPTIKINETICS Strobes; LOBO Stage & Dance Area Illumination Fixtures; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Lenses, Motors, Cassettes,

**In Canada,**

**Attie's Got The Best 'Hustle'!**

*If you have a hit available, it belongs on Attie*  
**Give Alexander Mair a call at (416) 862-0352**

*Marsh Ahunt - 'The Other Side of Midnight'*  
*The Glass Family - 'Crazy'*  
*Two Man Sound - 'Que Tel America'*  
*James Bradley - 'I'm In Too Deep'*  
*Patsy Gallant - 'Patsy'*



Attie Records Limited  
98 Queen Street East, Suite 3  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5C 1S6.  
(416) 862-0352, Telex 06-219815

Wheels); **Special Effects**—OPTIKINETICS Bubble Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Incandescent, Computerized, Custom); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Total Package), Builders (Audio, Lighting, Flooring).

**LUMIBEC**, 1600 E. Marie-Anne, Montreal, P.Q. H2J-2CB. Tel: (514) 525-0616.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Designers.  
**McKEEN & GRABST ELECTRONICS LTD.**, 780 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 3V6. Tel: (613) 236-7242.  
Product: **Audio**—ALTEC Amplifiers, Speakers; AMPEX Tape Recorders/Players; BURWEN Noise Reducers; CITRONIX Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers; dbx Noise Reducers; H/H Amplifiers; HARMAN/KARDON Receivers; MARANTZ Tuners; ORTOFON Phono Cartridges; REVOK Tape Recorders/Players; SME Tonearms; SENNHEISER Microphones; TEAC Tape Recorders/Players; THORENS Turntables; **Projection Systems**—AMPEX Video Tape Recorders/Players.

**MO MO'S DISCO SYSTEMS LTD.**, 782 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. M4Y 2B6. Tel: (416) 964-1414. Pres.: Maurice Shpur, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Jurij Klufas.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

**MOORETRONICS (CANADA) LTD.**, 23 Lakeshore, Pointe Claire, P.Q. Tel: (514) 697-0156. Pres.: Gregg Moore, Sales Mgr.: Robert Minton; Adv. Mgr.: Bernadette Duffy.

**Int'l branch:** UK.  
Product: **Audio**—CITRONIX, FAL Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; MOORETRONICS Custom Consoles, **Lighting**—ALM Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot; DIVERSITRONICS Strobes; LAZER PROD. Lasers; MOORETRONICS, PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards;

**Projection Systems**—PLUTO, RANK Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Wheel, Cassette, Total Eclipse, Splode Tri-Fect); **Special Effects**—ICE ELECTRICS Bubble Machines; LEMAITRE Fog Machines; MOORETRONICS Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Chromed Ceiling Beacon Spinners, Rope Lights; NATIONAL Mirror Balls; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

**RUPERT NEVE OF CANADA LTD.**, 2721 Rena Rd., Milton, Ont. L4T 3K1. Tel: (416) 677-6611.  
**Int'l branches:** England, USA.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers (52-8 Inputs, 32-2 Outputs), Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio).

**REGENT VENDING & AMUSEMENT LTD.**, 880 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6K7. Tel: (613) 237-6411. Mgr.: Eric Levin; Sales Mgr.: Paul Gaumont.  
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Incandescent, Computerized; **Planning/Construction**—Installers (Audio, Games).

**ROSCOE'S SOUND PROD'NS & DISCOTHEQUES LTD.**, 1723 W. Fourth Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1M2. Tel: (604) 734-4831. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Charles A. Lyall; Mktg. Mgr. & VP: Barry W. Jinks.  
Product: **Audio**—ROSCOE'S Mixers (Custom); **Lighting**—ALTMAN Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Spinner, Sweeper, Pinstrip; CITRONIX Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; DIVERSITRONICS Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes; EKKOR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; LITELAB Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; LUMINAIRE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; PULSAR Dimmer Boards, Strobes; ROSECOE'S Track; TIVOLI Strip; **Special Effects**—SUPER FOGGER Fog Machines; ROSCOE'S Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Neon Work; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor); **Record Pool**—WESTERN CANADIAN REC. POOL.

**SAGUENAY MUSIQUE INC.**, Place du Saguenay, 1324 Blvd. Talbot, Chicoutimi, P.Q. G7H 4B8. Tel: (418) 549-8628.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio, Decor).

**SONY OF CANADA LTD.**, 1370 Sony Pl., Winnipeg, Man. R3C 3C3. Tel: (204) 284-7160. Pres.: A.D. Cohen; Sr. VP: M. Okumura; VP Mktg. & Sales: B.E. Martin; Adv. Mgr.: D.G. Willox.

**Branches: Calgary, Alta.**, 110 11 Ave. S.E. Postal Code: T2G 0X6. Tel: (403) 264-0055—Edmonton, Alta., 11245 120 St. Postal Code: T5G 2X9. Tel: (403) 453-3911—Richmond, B.C., 1135A Bridgeport Rd. Tel: (604) 273-1921—Vancouver, B.C., 855 W. Broadway St. Postal Code: V5Z 1K2. Tel: (604) 873-3511—Ottawa, Ont., 1140 Morrison Dr. Postal Code: K2H 8S9. Tel: (613) 820-6060—Toronto, Ont., 88 Horner Ave. Postal Code: M8Z 4X8. Tel: (416) 252-3581—Willowdale, Ont., 405 Gordon Baker Rd. Postal Code: M2H 2S6. Tel: (416) 499-5111—Montreal, P.Q., 6465 Trans Canada Hwy. Postal Code: H4T 1S3. Tel: (514) 748-9331.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players (Open Reel); Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Noise Reducers, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones.

**SOUND DYMAX INC.**, 486 Evans Ave., Unit 1-A, Toronto, Ont. M8W 217. Tel: (417) 259-8071. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Richard M.G. Kuris; VP & Prod. Mgr.: Stan A. Kias; Consultant & Designer: Kim Katanik.  
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers, Noise Reducers, Electronic Crossovers, Dynamic Range Expanders; **Lighting**—Programmable Light Mixers (8 Channels), Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Spot, Tube, Pin Beams, Mobile Systems; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—

Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Laser Effects); **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Neon Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Illuminated, Wood, Stainless Steel, Illuminated Wall & Ceiling Panels & Pillars; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Total Package); DJ Service.

**SUPERIOR ELECTRONICS INC.**, Consumer Prods. Div., 1330 Trans Canada Hwy. S., Montreal, P.Q. H9P 1H8. Tel: (514) 683-6331.

**Branch: Toronto, Ont.**, 251 Norseman St. Postal Code: M8Z 2R5. Tel: (416) 236-1231.  
Product: **Audio**—ACUPHASE Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners; AUDIOANALYST Speakers; AUDIO-TECHNICA Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon), Headphones; GARRARD Turntables; KLIPSCH Speakers; MITSUBISHI Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables; NAKAMICHI Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette), Headphones; NIKKO Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; SANKYO Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette).

**TELEC-ELECTRONIC DIST.** (div. of Steintron Int'l), 63 Advance Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 2S6. Tel: (416) 233-6267.  
**Branch: Vancouver, B.C.**, 2145 W. Broadway. Postal Code: V6K 2C7. Tel: (604) 736-7636.  
Product: **Audio**—TELEC Mixers (5 Inputs, 2 Outputs); **W I D J POOL**, 1573 Eglinton Ave. W., Suite A, Toronto, Ont. M6E 2G9. Tel: (416) 682-0683. Co-ord.: Cornel Campbell, PR: Daniel Cauderon.

**WESTERN CANADIAN REC. POOL**, see Roscoe's.

## FRANCE

### • record companies with disco product

**A B PROD'NS SA**, 55 Pierre Charron, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.77.30. Telex: 660894. Pres.: Claude Berda.  
Label: (Owned) AB Disco.

**A F A**, see Dom.  
**A Z**, see Disc/AZ.  
**ACCORD**, see Musidisc-Europe.  
**ARABELLA**, see Dom.

**ASTREE**, Allee Jean de Ockeghem, Chambray-Les-Tours. Tel: (47) 28.10.02. Dir.: Michel Bernstein.  
**ATLANTIC**, see WEA Filipacchi.

**BAGATELLE**, 10 Rue Washington, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 256-17.99. 359.42.56. Telex: 640328. Pres. Dir. Gen.: Denis Bourgeois; Gen. Mgr.: Brigitte Bertholier-Spahn.  
Labels: Bagatelle, Double V, Studio Dix.

**BARCLAY** (Compagnie Phonographique Francaise), 143 Av. Charles de Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel: (01) 758.12.77. Pres.: Eddie Barclay; VP & Int'l Label Mgr.: Jean Fernandez; Gen. Mgr.: Roger Maruani.  
Labels: (Owned) Barclay; (licensed foreign) Hansa (Germany), Prelude (USA); (distributed—not licensed) Can't Stop Prod'ns (USA).

**BIRAM FRANCE/ZAGORA**, 9 Rue Versailles, Marnes-La-Coquette. Tel: 970.61.98. Telex: 691344. Chief Execs.: Jean Kluger, Daniel Vangarde. (Distributed by Phonogram)  
Labels: (Owned) Biram France, Zagora.

**BLUE NOTE**, see United Artists.  
**C A N F**, see Verseau.  
**C B S DISQUES**, 3 Rue Freycinet, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 723.54.22. Telex: 620646. Pres. & Mng. Dir.: Jacques Souplet; Gen. & Mktg. Mgr.: Jean Quinnee.

Labels: (Owned) CBS, Epic; (licensed foreign) Inviscutus (USA), Philadelphia Int'l (USA); (distributed—not licensed) DJM (UK).

**C N A I-FIDSOUND**, 19 Rue Coisyvoix, 75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 228.05.31, 229.24.61.  
Label: (Owned) Fidsound.

**CALUMET**, see IHP.  
**CARABINE-MUSIC**, 124 Rue La Boetie, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.80.30. Co-Pres.: Raymonde Drouot, Nadege Labrue; Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Ginette Belolo.  
Labels: (Owned) Carabine, Mustang.

**LA COLOMBE (DISQUES)**, 4 Rue de La Colombe, 75004 Paris. Tel: (01) 633.37.08. Artistique Dir.: Michel Vallette; Comm'l Dir.: Robert Valain; PR: Jo Johann-Corbeau.

**CONSUL (DISQUES)** (Productions Christian Montfort), 43 Rue de la Fraternite, 93100 Montreuil S/Bois. Dir. Gen.: Christian Montfort.

**CROCCOS**, see WEA Filipacchi.  
**DAEMS (DISQUES)**, 69 Rue des Archives, 75003 Paris. Tel: 272.74.83.

**DETRY**, see Orange Music.  
**DISC'AZ DISCODIS**, 32 Rue Francois 1, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 256.76.76. Telex: 290496. Pres.: Paul de Senneville; Admin. Dir.: Mireille Celerier; Sales Mgr.: Jean-Claude Gagneux.  
Labels: (Owned) AZ; (licensed foreign) Salsoul 20th Century (both USA).

**DOM (DISQUES)**, 4-6 Rue du Donjon, 94300 Vincennes. Tel: 808.50.21, 328.85.91. Dir.: Guy Khavessian; Mgr.: Michel Samsarian; Comm'l Dir.: Maurice Symchowicz.  
Labels: AFA, Arabella, Dom (all France), Markai (Belgium), Sciascia (Italy).

**DOUBLE V**, see Bagatelle.  
**EDWARDS RECS.**, 58 Rue du Docteur Calmette, Sequed 59320 Haubourdin. Tel: (02) 07.16.82. Mng. Dir.: Theodore Edwards.

**E M I**, see Pathe Marconi EMI.  
**EPIC**, see CBS.  
**L'ESCARGOT**, see Sibecar.  
**EXPERIENCE**, 8 Rue Emile Allez, 75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 380.27.10, 924.27.88. Pres.: Dir. Gen.: Philippe Doiteau.

**FIDSOUND**, see CNAI-Fidsound.  
**FLARENASCH**, see WEA Filipacchi.  
**GRAND ORGUE**, see Teleson.  
**HORSE RECS.**, 134 Rue d'Avron, 75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 373.66.75. Mng. Dir.: Tony Amarragi.

**I H P**, 105 Rue de Normandie, 92400 Courbevoie. Tel: 788.09.46. Pres.: Pierre Jaubert; Gen. Mgr.: Dan Japlin; Prod'n Dir.: Jean Marc Willa-Roza; A&R: Philippe Briche.  
Label: (Owned) Calumet.

**I P G**, see Societe Francaise du Son.  
**J B P**, see Studio ABM-Disques JBP.  
**JARE INT'L**, 62 Rue Pierre Charron, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 256-0882. Cable: TREMATCH. Telex: 630170. Co-Pres.: J. Raux, R. Talar; Int'l & Disco Mgr.: C. Ebrard. (Distributed by RCA)

Label: (Owned) Jare Int'l.  
**K-TEL INT'L (FRANCE) & CO.**, 42-44 Rue Lamarck, 75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 252.43.23. Dir. Gen.: Mark Rosenfield.

**LIDO-MUSIQUE**, 68 Champs Elysees, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 255.30.86. Pres. Dir. Gen.: Maurice Buisson.  
**LOCOMOTIVE RECS.**, MICHEL LAGUENS ORG., 47 Av. Paul Doumer, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 520.37.53. Telex: 611650. Dir.: Michel Laguens; Comm'l Dir.: Monique Laguens.

**MALLIGATOR**, see WEA Filipacchi.  
**MELBA**, see Verseau.  
**MERCURY**, see Phonogram.  
**MUSIDISC-EUROPE**, 13/15 Rue Pages, 92152 Suresnes. Tel: 772.70.36. Telex: 630946. Pres.: Francois Grandchamp; VPs: Jean Grandchamp, Jean-Jacques Timmel; Promo.: Christine Lion.

Labels: (Owned) Accord; (licensed foreign) Fantasy (USA), Gull (UK), Splash (UK).  
**MUSTANG**, see Carabine.

**NATIONAL**, see Societe Volant.  
1 2 3, see PALM.  
**ORANGE-MUSIC/DETRY RECS.**, 11-bis Rue Cdt. Pilot, 92200 Neuilly. Tel: (01) 624.84.85. Pres.: Jean-Louis Detry.

Label: (Owned) Detry.  
**P A L M**, 86 Rue du Faubourg St. Denis, 75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 770.21.29. Chief Execs.: J.F. Quievreux, Jef Gilson.

Labels: (Owned) 123, PALM; (licensed domestic) PragmaPhone, Soleil Masque; (licensed foreign) Cadillac (UK), Moers (Germany), Hat Hut (Czechoslovakia).

**PATHE MARCONI EMI**, 19 Rue Lord Byron, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.53.00. Mng. Dir.: Francois Minchin; Dir. Gen.: Michael P. Bonnet.

Labels: (Owned) Pathe Marconi, EMI; (licensed foreign) Durium (Italy), PDU (Italy), RAK (UK), Soul (USA), Tamla (USA).

**PHILIPS**, see Phonogram.  
**PHONOGRAM SA**, 24 Blvd. de l'Hopital, 75005 Paris. Tel: (01) 336.32.30. Pres.: Louis Hazan; Gen. Mgr.: Jacques Caillart; Sales Mgr.: Marc Grandemange; Prod. Mgr.: Roger Maruani.

Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips; (Distributed—not licensed) Island (UK).

**POLYDOR SA**, 2 Rue Cavallotti, 75882 Paris Cedex 18. Tel: (01) 522.05.39. Telex: 650522. Mng. Dir.: Jacques Kerner.  
Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (licensed foreign) Harem (USA), RSO (USA), (distributed) Sirocco.

**POLYMNIE**, see Verseau.  
**PRAGMAPHONE**, see PALM.  
**PRESIDENT**, see Societe Volant.

**PRODUCTIONS FORMULE 1**, 16 Rue Felicien-David, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 524.69.10. Dir.: Guy Bayle.  
**PROSADIS**, 14 Av. Hoche, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 561.16.55. Pres. Dir. Gen.: Claude Delfe.

**R C A SA**, 9 Av. Maitignon, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 256.70.70, 359.92.60. Telex: 650703. Mng. Dir.: Francois Dacla; Int'l Mktg. Mgr.: Marc Exiga; Int'l Label Mgr.: Arielle Pandrea-Chapus.  
Labels: (Licensed foreign) Roadshow, Salsoul, Solar (all USA).

**SAFARI-AMBIANCE**, 118-130 Ave. Jean Jaures, 75019 Paris. Tel: (01) 200.56.42, 201.59.81. Gen. Mgr.: Charles Maniatakis; Prod'n Mgr.: Colette Lacoste.  
Labels: (Owned) Safari Sound, Wild Disco.

**SCOPPA-IMAGINE**, 22 Rue du Consulat, 87000 Limoges. Tel: (55) 77.76.19. Artistique Dir.: Jacques Emile Deschamps; PR: Marie Aulfaure.

**SIBECAR**, 99 Rue de Vaugrard, 75006 Paris. Tel: (01) 544.55.31. Pres. Dir.: Gilles Bleiveis; Finance Dir.: Gilles Jumaire; PR: Jean Francois Lecomte; Co-ord.: Sylvie Cuau.  
Label: L'Escargot.

**SIRENS MUSIC**, 13 Rue de l'Argenterie, 34000 Montpellier. Tel: (67) 66.01.54.  
**SIROCCO/SFORZANDO**, 42 Rue Laugier, 75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 267-0469. Telex: 260717583. Pres.: Roger Tokarz. (Distributed by Polydor)

Label: (Owned) Sirocco.  
**SOCIETE FRANCAISE DU SON**, 30 Rue Beaupon, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 766.01.01. Int'l A&R Mgr.: Franz Aulfray; Export/Sales Mgr.: Claude Fillionard.  
Label: (Owned) IPG (France).

**SOCIETE VOLANT**, 21 Rue Pierre Semard, 75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 878.02.28/51.87. Telex: 697064. Chief Execs.: Yves & Guy Volant.

Labels: (Owned) National, President, Vygon.  
**SOLEIL MASQUE**, see PALM.

**SONOPRESSE SA/GERARD TOURNIER SA**, 35-37 Rue Gabriel Peri, 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux. Tel: 644.86.20. (Distribution.)

**Branch: 75015 Paris**, 37 Rue Violet. Tel: (01) 567.67.01. (Production)  
Label: (Represented) Parapluie (Canada).

## International

**STUDIO ABM-DISQUES JBP**, Royale, 69001 Lyon. Tel: (78) 27.43.42, 28.33.19. Chief Exec.: Robert Ancet. **Label: (Owned) Disques JBP.**

**STUDIO DIX**, see Bagatelle.  
**TELESON**, 52-56 Rue General Giraud, 76000 Rouen. Tel: (35) 71.28.74. Mgr.: Jacques Maigret. **Int'l branch: USA.**  
**Label: (Owned) Grand Orgue.**

**UNITED ARTISTS (FRANCE) SA**, 48 Av. Victor Hugo, 75783 Paris Cedex 16. Tel: (01) 727.89.19. Telex: 610617. Pres.: Eddie Adamis.  
**Labels: (Owned) Blue Note, United Artists.**

**VERSEAU-CENTRE D'ART**, PO Box 44, 31012 Toulouse Cedex, 76 Quai de Tournis, 31000 Toulouse. Tel: (61) 52.86.71.  
**Labels: (Owned) CANF, Polymnie, Verseau.**

**VOGUE PIP** (Productions Int'l Phonographiques), 82 Rue Maurice Grandcoing, 93430 Villetaneuse. Tel: (01) 821.25.00. Cable: VOGDISC. Telex: 620380. Pres.: Leon Cabat. Gen. Mgr.: Cesar Rossini; Mktg. Mgr.: Simon Cabat.  
**Labels: (Owned) Vogue, (Licensed domestic) Melba.**

**VYGSON**, see Societe Volant.  
**WE A FILIPACCHI MUSIC**, 70 Av. des Champs-Elysees, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 359.12.90. Telex: 660816. Pres.: Daniel Filipacchi; Gen. Mgr.: Bernard de Bosson; Sales Mgr.: Geoffroy du Laz; A&R: Dominic Laublin.

**Distribution & accounting branch:** 93 Montreuil, 18-30 Rue St. Antoine.

**Labels: (Owned) Atlantic, Elektra, Warner Bros.; (Licensed foreign) Westbound (USA), Whitfield (USA); (distributed—not licensed) AB, Crocos, Flarenasch, Maligator.**

**WARNER BROS.**, see Wea Filipacchi.

**WILD DISCO**, see Safari-Ambiance.

**ZAGORA**, see Biram.

## • disco equipment & services

**ACOUSMAT**, 22 Rue St. Ambrise, 75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.16.97. Telex: 211 978F. Pres.: Michel Guedj. **Product: Lighting—ACOUSMAT Chasers/Sequencers (12 Channels), Color Organs (4 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes; TRAPEZE Lasers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom).**

**AMPEX SARL**, 21 Rue du Dome, 92100 Boulogne. Tel: (01) 609.91.55. Telex: 250025. Mng. Dir.: Michel Candelier; Audio Video Sales Mgr.: B. Berthomier; Audio Sales Eng.: C. Paquet.  
**Product: Audio—Tape Recorders (Studio & Broadcast Open Reel); Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders (1/2" & 1" Professional).**

**B S R SA**, 22-24 Allee des Jacheres, Z.A. Soficil Sud, 94263 Fresnes Cedex 431.  
**Product: Audio—Turntables, Styli-Pickup.**

**CABASSE**, Zone Industrielle de Kergonan, 29200 Brest. Tel: (98) 02.14.50. Telex: 940587. Pres.: Georges Cabasse.  
**Branches: Paris 10, 182 Rue Lafayette. Tel: (01) 202-7440—59460 Jeumont, ACOA, 9 Rue Marx-Dormoy. Tel: (20) 63.44.20.**  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.**

**CANETTI**, 16 Rue d'Orleans, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel: 722.06.57.  
**Product: Audio—NEUMANN Microphones (Condenser).**

**CELESTION FRANCE SA**, 37 Blvd. Bourdon, 75004 Paris. Tel: (01) 277.76.80. Mng. Dir.: Gerald Kaas. **Int'l branch: England (Rola Celestion).**  
**Product: Audio—Speakers.**

**CINECO**, 72 Av. des Champs-Elysees, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.11.94.  
**Product: Audio—SHURE Mixers, Amplifiers, Styli-Pickup, Microphones (Dynamic & Ribbon), Equalizers, SAE Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers; BIC Turntables; CINECO Turntables; FERROGRAPH Tape Recorders; dbx Noise Reducers.**

**COMEDIS** (Compagnie Europeenne de Distribution), 24 Rue Condorcet, 94430 Chennevières Sur Marne. Tel: 933.72.26.  
**Product: Audio—ECLER Mixers; ARMSTRONG Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; MARTIN Speakers; PHONIA Speakers, Microphones, Headphones; JELCO Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli-Pickup; Lighting—MECLER Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.**

**COMEL** (Constructions Musicales Electro-Acoustiques), 6 Rue Rossignol DuBost, 92230 Gennevilliers. Tel: (1) 793.65.12. Telex: 630504.  
**Product: Audio—DAYTONA Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; MUSIQUE INDUSTRIE (MI) Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; PACIFIC Speakers, Microphones; PARIS POWER Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expander, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.**

**DISCOBOX**, 11 Rue de Provence, 75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 246-3417. Mng. Dir.: Daniel Debeix; Dir.: Claude Lemoine. (Disco Record Pool)  
**ELIPSON**, 1 Rue Froide, 92220 Bagneux. Tel: (1) 735.99.10. Mng. Dir.: F. Dutray; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: B. Bariot.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Noise Reducers.**

**ELMO**, 18-20 Rue de Val-Notre Dame, 95100 Argenteuil. Tel: 982.29.73.  
**Product: Audio—SCHOEPS Microphones.**

**ENERTEC**, PO Box 226; 296 Av. Napoleon Bonaparte, 92505 Rueil Malmaison Cedex. Tel: (01) 732.92.23.

Telex: 203404. Mng. Dir.: R. Senechal; Sales Dir.: J. Schwob; Adv. Mgr.: Caryn Miron.

**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette & Open Reel), Equalizers.**

**ETS DIEDRICHS**, 54 Rue Rene Boulanger, 75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 607.10.77.

**Product: Audio—THORENS Turntables**  
**FILM & RADIO**, 6 Rue Denis Poisson, 75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 755.82.94.

**Product: Audio—GARRARD Speakers, Turntables; JENSEN Speakers, Headphones; HIGH TONE Headphones.**

**FREEVOX**, 18 Rue de Nemours, 75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.99.90.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers.**

**HARMAN-FRANCE**, 33 Rue Mal de Lattre de Tassigny, 94120 Fontenay/Bois. Tel: (01) 876-1144. Pres.: Jean G. Paloque; Mktg. Mgr.: Philippe Rouaud.  
**Product: Audio—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges; HARMAN/KARDON Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; JBL Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; MICRO SEIKI Turntables, Tonearms; TANNYO Speakers; TASCAM Mixers, TEAC Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette & Open Reel).**

**HI-FA**, Chemin Lateral, 93507 Pantin. Tel: 843.33.23. Telex: 240065.

**Product: Audio—YAMAHA Amplifiers, Speakers, Headphones; GOODMANS Loudspeakers.**

**HIGH FIDELITY SERVS. SA**, 14 Rue Pierre Semard, 75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 285.00.40.  
**Product: Audio—ALTEC-LANSING Mixers (10-6 Inputs, 2-1 Outputs), Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon), Equalizers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio).**

**KOSS SARL**, Immeuble Sogaris, Gare Routiere, 94524 Sargis-Cedex. Tel: 677.04.56.  
**Product: Audio—Headphones.**

**MELODIUM SA**, 296 Rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 532.50.80.  
**Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon), Headphones.**

**MUSIC IN THE AIR**, see Record Source.  
**NANOPULSE LABS.**, 32 Rue de Villeneuve, 92110 Clichy. Tel: (01) 270.30.90.

**Product: Audio—NANOPULSE Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; BRENELL Tape Recorders.**

**PHILIPS SA**, Ste. Portenseigne, 50 Rue Roger Salengro, Peripole 14, 94126 Fontenay-Sous-Bois Cedex. Tel: 876.11.33. Telex: 280746. Mng. Dir.: Yves Tourel; Sales Mgr.: B. Montagnier; Adv. Mgr.: Jean Louis Lescève.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders, Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic), Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones; Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors, Video Tape Recorders.**

**PULSAR LIGHT OF CAMBRIDGE**, 48 Av. de Bruxelles, 14000 Caen. Tel: (31) 94.76.08. Mng. Dir.: Claude Lanos.

**Product: Lighting—PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers (12 Channels), Color Organs (12 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes; LASERTRACE Lasers; TECNITRON Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot; Projection Systems—EUROXPORT Mirror Balls; OPTIKINETICS Bubble Machines; LE MAITRE Fog Machines.**

**R E D-STUDIO CENTER**, 3 Rue du Telegraph, 75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 362.73.10. Mng. Dir.: Gerard Buisset; Sales Mgr.: Denis Metairie.  
**Product: Audio—AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS Mixers; KLARK TEKNIKS Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Delay Lines/Reverbs; RED Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers (Audio).**

**RECORD SOURCE INT'L (RSI)**, 14 Rue Singer 75016 Paris. (Record Services).

**REDITEC**, 27 Rue du Progres, 93107 Montreuil. Tel: 328.25.80. Telex: 28823.  
**Product: Audio—MIDAS Mixers; OTARI Tape Recorders; AKG Microphones, Headphones.**

**SCHAEFFER, RIESSER & CO.**, 14 bis Rue Marbeuf, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.00.24.  
**Product: Audio—KLEIN & HUMMEL Amplifiers, Equalizers; NAKAMICHI Tape Recorders (Cassette); REVOX Tape Recorders; BEYER Microphones, Headphones; UNIVERSAL AUDIO Equalizers; DOLBY Noise Reducers.**

**SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.**, 21 24 Rue Condorcet, 94430 Chennevières sur Marne. Tel: 933.72.26.  
**Product: Audio—PHONIA Speakers.**

**SIEMENS SA**, 39-47 Blvd. d'Ornano, 93200 St. Denis. Tel: 820.61.20.  
**Product: Audio—SIEMENS Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Styli-Pickup, Tape Recorders, Microphones, Headphones; Projection Systems—BAUER Film/Movie Projectors, SIEMENS Video Tape Recorders.**

**SIMPLEX ELECTRONIQUE**, 48 Blvd. Sebastopol, 75003 Paris. Tel: (01) 271-5330. Telex: 230045. Cable: SIMETRO. Mng. Dir.: C. Albuistroff; Sales Mgrs.: C. Raimbault, G. Cottereau.  
**Product: Audio—EAB Mixers; ELA YAD Mixers; ELECTRO-VOICE Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones; STANFORD Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; TELEFUNKEN Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players (Open Reel).**

**SOGECOM**, 35 Rue du Docteur Roux, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 734.36.70, 783.31.21. Pres.: Mme. Blond. Local branch: 33 Rue Marthurin Regnier. Tel: (01) 783.83.02.  
**Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers (12-8 Channels), Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Projection Sys-**

**tems—Film/Movie Projectors, Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits; Planning/Construction—Consultants & Designers (Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor).**

**SONAG**, 50 bis Rue Labrousse, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 532.64.17.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Equalizers.**

**STUDER FRANCE**, 12/14 Rue Desnouettes, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 533.58.58. Telex: 204744. Mng. Dir.: O. Mikoska.  
**Product: Audio—EMT Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders; STUDER & HARRISON Mixers (48-6 Inputs, 32-2 Outputs); STUDER Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players (Open Reel), Microphones (Condenser), Equalizers.**

**STUDIO EQUIP. SA**, 19 Rue Poussin, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 647.64.01.  
**Product: Audio—INTERFACE Mixers, QUAD EIGHT Mixers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; SOUNDSCRAFT Mixers; BGW Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; ELECTRO-VOICE Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic); BARTH Equalizers; MCI Equalizers, Noise Reducers.**

**3 M FRANCE**, 135 Blvd. Serurier, 75019 Paris. Tel: (01) 202.80.80.  
**Product: Audio—AUTOMATED PROCESSES Mixers, Amplifiers, Equalizers; WESTLAKE AUDIO Speakers; 3M Tape Recorders; AUDIO & DESIGN & PULTEC Equalizers; BURWEN & dbx Noise Reducers.**

**TRADELEC**, 9 Av. de la Porte-de-la-Plaine, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 531.51.37.  
**Product: Audio—AVAB Mixers (8 Inputs, 4 Outputs), Equalizers; STANCOIL Mixers (10-5 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs), Noise Reducers; SANKEN Amplifiers; FILTEK-LABO Equalizers.**

## GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (West)

## • record companies with disco product

**ALADIN**, see EMi.

**ANGEL-MUSIKVERLAG & PRODUKTION ANNELIESE ENGEL KG**, PO Box 1124, Drakestr. 16, D-3280 Bad Pyrmont. Gen. Mgr.: Anneliese Engel; Prod'r: Gunter Engel.  
**Label: (Owned) DMB.**

**ARIOLA-EURODISC GmbH**, Steinhauserstr. 3, D-8000 Munich 80. Tel: (089) 4-13-61. Cable: EURODISC. Telex: 523487. Pres. Ariola Recs. Group: Monti Lueftner; Mng. Dir.: Friedrich Schmidt; Mktg. Dir.: Albert Czapski; Radio & Disco Promo.: Gerd Dornieden.  
**Labels: (Owned) Ariola; (Licensed domestic) Hansa, Jupiter, Oasis; (represented) ABC (USA), Ariola America (USA), Bronze (UK), Island (UK), Lifesong (USA), Pye (UK), Roulette (USA), Sire (USA), Virgin (UK).**

**ARONDA-RECS.**, Frankfurter Landstr. 7, 6380 Homburg v.d.H. Tel: (06172) 4-68-36. Dir.: Gunther Muller.  
**Labels: (Owned) Aronda, Belter (Spain).**

**ASYLUM**, see Wea.

**ATCO**, see Wea.

**ATLANTIC**, see Wea.

**AUDIOPHON CLASSIC**, see Multibrand.

**AXXIS MUSIC GMBH**, Arabellastr. 5/139, D-8000 Munich 81. Tel: (089) 9232-2700. Telex: 522393. Mng. Dir.: Helga Dickmann; Gen. Mgr.: George Naschke. (Licensed to Ariola-Eurodisc).  
**Label: Oasis.**

**BELLAPHON RECS., RIEDEL & CO. KG**, Mainzer Landstr. 87-89, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main. Tel: (0611) 23-08-01. Telex: (04) 16046. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Branko Zivanovic; Int'l A&R: Ingo Schantz; Nat'l Prod. Mgr.: Heinz Lukas; Int'l Prod. & Import Mgr.: Ekkehard Ploetz; Bellaphon Import Serv. Mgr.: Winfried Merkle.  
**Labels: (Represented) Casablanca, Chelsea, Fantasy, Milestone, Prestige, Roulette (all USA), Charly (UK), Vogue (France).**

**BLUBBER LIPS MUSIKVERLAGS & PRODUKTIONSSELLSCHAFT MBH**, Postfach 101347, Sofienstr. 7a, D-6900 Heidelberg 1. Tel: (06221) 3-37-79. Telex: 461538. Pres.: Ruediger Eggert.  
**Labels: (Owned) Blubber Lips, Offers.**

**BRAIN**, see Metronome.

**CBS SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH**, Bleichstr. 64-66, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Tel: (0611) 13051. Mng. Dir.: Rudolf Wolpert; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Gerhard L. Maurer; A&R Pop Dir.: Jochen Leuschner; Disco Promo.: Michael Stark.  
**Labels: (Owned) CBS; (Licensed domestic) M.**

**CALIGULA**, see Calig.

**CALIG-VERLAG GMBH**, Renatastr. 71, D-8000 Munich 19. Tel: (089) 16-34-76. Mgr.: Wolfgang Walter; Ass't Mgr.: Manfred Steinberg; Prod'r: Doris Hagen.  
**Labels: (Owned) Calig, Caligula.**

**CAPITOL**, see EMI Electrola.  
**COMES**, see Suede.  
**COSMIC NEWS GMBH**, Postfach 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80.  
**COTILLION**, see WEA.  
**DAYS**, see Angel-Musikverlag.  
**DECCA**, see Teldec.  
**DEUTSCHE AUSTRORHON GMBH**, Auf Dem Esch 8, D-2840 Diepholz 1. Tel: (05441) 13-44. Telex: 0941221. Disco Contact: Carla Lichtenberg.  
**Labels: (Licensed domestic) Elite Special, Racket; (distributed—not licensed) Sky.**  
**DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON GESELLSCHAFT MBH (DGG)** (sub. of Polydor Int'l GmbH), PO Box 301240, Hohe Bleichen 14-16, D-2000 Hamburg 36. Tel: (040) 359-61. Mng. Dir.: Richard Busch; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Ray Schmidt-Walk; Disco Promo.: Ulli Goldhahn.  
**Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (represented) Carrere (France).**  
**DRIVE IN**, see Suede.  
**E M I ELECTROLA GMBH**, Maarweg 149, D-5000 Cologne 41. Tel: (0221) 490-22-59. Cable: ELECTROLATON. Telex: 8881290. Mng. Dir.: Friedrich E. Wottawa; Mng. Dir.: Richard Busch; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Kraus; Int'l A&R: Helmut Fest.  
**Labels: (Owned) Capitol; (licensed domestic) Aladin; (licensed foreign) AVI (USA), Butterfly (USA).**  
**ELEKTRA**, see WEA.  
**ELITE SPECIAL**, see Deutsche Austrophon.  
**EPIC**, see CBS.  
**EUROPA**, see Miller Int'l.  
**FLOP MUSIC PRODUKTIONS GMBH**, Hansastr. 47, D-2000 Hamburg 13. Tel: (040) 45-67-07, 75-12-29. Chief Execs.: Peter Uecker, Reinhard Zaum.  
**G M G**, see Global.  
**GALA**, see Multibrand.  
**GAMMAROCK RECS.**, Herzog-Rudolfstr. 3, D-8000 Munich 22. Tel: (089) 15-10-63. Co-Owners: Gerhard Augustin, Patrick Gammon; Mng. Dir.: Werner Hauschildt.  
**GLOBAL MUSIC GROUP**, Niederlingerstr. 21, D-8000 Munich. Tel: (089) 15-10-63. Pres.: Peter Kirsten; Label Mgr.: Horst Mueller.  
**Label: (Owned) GMG.**  
**HAMMER**, see Spring.  
**HANSA**, see Ariola-Eurodisc.  
**INTERCORD TONGESSELLSCHAFT GMBH**, Aixheimerstr. 26, D-7000 Stuttgart 75. Tel: (0711) 47-51-41. Telex: 07-22814. Mng. Dir.: Herbert Kollisch; Program & Mktg. Mgr.: Ingo Kleinhammer; Label Mgr.: Karl Rothenburg.  
**Labels: (Owned) Intercord; (licensed foreign) Electric, Gulf (both UK).**  
**JAGUAR MUSIKPRODUKTION**, Schierbrokerstr. 29, D-2875 Ganderkesee 3, Hoyekamp. Tel: (04221) 8-76-22, 5-34-97. Exec.: Steve Collins.  
**Label: (Owned) Jaguar.**  
**JUKE BOX REC. CENTER**, Steinstr. 53, D-8000 Munich 80. Contact: Harry Fox.  
**JUPITER-RECS. GMBH & CO. KG**, Pelargonienweg 41, D-8000 Munich 70. Tel: (089) 714-30-63. Telex: 522 946. (Licensed to Ariola-Eurodisc)  
**K-TEL INT'L GMBH** Schiltzerstr. 6-8, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 63. Tel: (0611) 41-01-91. Telex: 417292. Gen. Mgr.: Jens R. Boldt; Mktg. Mgr.: Frank Pietzsch; A&R Mgr.: Cornelia Stephan.  
**KARMA MUSIKPRODUKTION GMBH**, Hofbrunnstr. 11b, D-8000 Munich 71. Tel: (089) 79-73-25. Telex: 528403. Pres.: Helmar Kunte; Promo. Dir.: Karin Wirthmann; Disco Contact: Joe Harris.  
**L S**, see Suede.  
**LOLLIPOP MUSIK JUERGEN KORDULETSCH KG**, Bärenstr. 50, D-8000 Munich 40. Tel: (089) 28-38-01, 28-82-03. Cable: 529172. Mng. Dir.: Jürgen S. Korduletsch; Bus. Admin'r.: Walter Lichte.  
**Branch: D-2 Hamburg 13**, Harvestehuder Weg 21. Tel: (040) 44-60-21. Telex: 213425.  
**Label: (Owned) Lollipop.**  
**M**, see CBS.  
**HELMUT MARCUSE (SCHALLPLATTEN-IMPORT)**, Thomasiusstr. 8, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Tel: (0611) 43-97-94, 44-10-22. Telex: 4189306.  
**Label: (Imported) Pickwick (France, UK, USA).**  
**MERCURY**, see Phonogram.  
**METRONOME MUSIK GMBH**, Ueberseeringstr. 21, D-2000 Hamburg 60. Tel: (040) 63-80-31. Telex: 02-174735. Mng. Dir.: Rudolf Gassner; A&R & Mktg. Mgr.: Klaus Ebert; Sales Mgr.: Heiner Wilding; Int'l A&R & Prod. Mgr.: Horst Hohenboeken.  
**Labels: (Owned) Brain, Metronome; (represented) Amadeo (Austria), Barclay (France), CTI (USA), Can't Stop (USA), Chiswick (UK), DJM (UK), Disneyland (USA), Infinity (USA), Kudu (USA), MCA (USA), Ricordi (Italy), Ri-Fi (Italy), Riviera (France), Sonet (Sweden, UK), Speciality (USA).**  
**MILLER INT'L SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH**, Justus von Liebig-Ring 2-4, D-2085 Quickborn/Hamburg. Tel: (04106) 50-01. Telex: 212386. Mng. Dir.: Harald A. Kirsten; PR Mgr.: Anniemieke Loef.  
**Label: (Owned) Europa.**  
**MULTIBRAND MKTG. & VERTRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT**, Volker Ahrens & Co., August-Moglerstr. 23, D-7100 Heilbronn. Tel: (07131) 4-10-68. Telex: 728366. Gen. Mgr.: Volker Ahrens.  
**Labels: (Owned) Audiophon Classic, Gala, SilverSound.**  
**OASIS**, see Ariola-Eurodisc & Axis.  
**O H R MUSIK PRODUKTION GMBH**, PO Box 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.  
**OFFERS**, see Blubber Lips.  
**PHILIPS**, see Phonogram.  
**PHONOGRAM GMBH**, Roedingsmarkt 14, D-2000 Hamburg 11. Tel: (040) 36-30-91. Mng. Dir.: Oskar Dreschler, Gen. A&R Mgr.: Juergen Sauermann; Gen. Mktg. Mgr.: Johann Speyer; Finance & Admin. Mgr.: Heinz Kamowski; Sales Mgr.: Claus Heesch.  
**Branches: D-5000 Cologne 30**, Aussere Canalstr. 12. Tel: (0221) 54-10-21—D-6000 Frankfurt/Main, Taunusstr. 40/42. Tel: (0611) 23-00-21.

**Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips; (represented) Chrysalis.**  
**PILOT**, see Spring.  
**POLYDOR**, see Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft & Polydor Int'l.  
**POLYDOR INT'L GMBH**, Harvestehuder Weg 1-4, D-2000 Hamburg 13. Tel: (040) 44-18-11. Telex: 021-2434.  
**Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (represented) GTO, RSO, Phil Spector Int'l.**  
**PORTRAIT**, see CBS.  
**R C A SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH**, Osterstr. 116, D-2000 Hamburg 19. Tel: (040) 491-0011. Telex: 02-14193. Mng. Dir.: Hans-Georg Baum; A&R Mgr.: Manfred Helms; PR Mgr.: Leon Deane.  
**R S R**, see Royal-Hans Lang.  
**RACKET**, see Deutsche Austrophon.  
**ROYAL-HANS LANG & DEUTSCHE TANZMUSIK-PRODUKTION-HANS LANG (ED.)**, Ohmstr. 9/0, D-8000 Munich 40. Tel: (089) 39-68-74.  
**Label: (Owned) RSR (Royal Splendid Recs.).**  
**SCHIPPER-MUSIKPRODUKTION**, PO Box 1161, D-2940 Wilhelmshaven. Tel: (04421) 6-08-82.  
**SILVERSOUND**, see Multibrand.  
**SKY**, see Deutsche Austrophon.  
**SPRING MUSIC-VERLAG & PRODUKTION GMBH**, Leyboldstr. 1, D-5000 Cologne 51. Tel: (0221) 38-44-48.  
**Labels: (Owned) Hammer, Pilot.**  
**SUEWE-VERTRIEBS & DIENSTLEISTUNG GMBH & CO.**, Postbox 1316, D-8300 Mannheim. Tel: (0621) 192-1. Telex: (04) 64822, (04) 64808. Gen. Mgr.: Klaus Meiser; Prod. Mgr.: Hans-Joachim Kerwer.  
**Labels: (Owned) Comes, Drive In, LS.**  
**TELDEC TEUFUNKEN-DECCA SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH**, Heussweg 25, D-2000 Hamburg 19. Tel: (040) 4-01-91. Telex: 0213545. Mng. Dirs.: Gerhard Schulze, Kurt Riefken.  
**Labels: (Owned) Telefunken, Decca; (represented) Decca (UK), Deram (UK), London (USA), Threshold (UK).**  
**TEUFUNKEN**, see Teldec.  
**W E A MUSIK GMBH**, Gustav Freytag-Str. 13-15, D-2000 Hamburg 76. Tel: (040) 220-14-81. Telex: 214881. Mng. Dir.: Siegfried E. Loch; Dept. Mng. Dir. Sales & Admin.: Klaus Oilmann; Dept. Mng. Dir. Mktg.: Johann Speyer; Nat'l A&R Dir.: Killy Kumberger; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Stefan Michel; Promo. Mgr.: G. Puchstein.  
**Branches: D-5110 Alsdorf**, Record Serv. Dist'n Center, Max Plankstr. 1-9. Tel: (02404) 2-00-01—D-1000 Berlin, Detmolderstr. 15. Tel: (030) 853-4011. Telex: (01) 84816—D-8000 Munich, Leopoldstr. 38b. Tel: (089) 34-85-84. Telex: (05) 215177.  
**Labels: (Owned) Asylum, Atco, Atlantic, Cotillion, Elektra, Warner Bros.; (represented) Curton, Dark Horse, Nemperor, RFC.**  
**WARNER BROS.**, see WEA.  
**WURZBURGER MUSIKVERLAG**, Nord-Ost-Ring 11, D-7024 Filderstadt 1. Tel: (0711) 70-27-49. Mng. Dir.: Luciano Wurzbürger; Press Officer: Helga Zeger.

**CELESTION INDS. GMBH**, Schaferstr. 22/24, D-6780 Pirmasens. Sales Dir.: E. Jethwa.  
**Int'l branch: England (Rola Celestion).**  
**Product: Audio—Speakers.**  
**COSMIC NEWS GMBH**, PO Box 850213, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.  
**Product: Visual Materials; Games; Planning/Construction; Disco Record Pool.**  
**DYNACORD**, Seimensstr. 41-43, D8440 Straubing. Tel: (09) 421-3541.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.**  
**E M T-FRANZ GMBH**, PO Box 1520, D-7630 Lahr/ Schwarzwald. Tel: (07825) 512. Telex: 754319. Cable: MESSTECHNIK. Mng. Dir.: Erich R. Vogl; Sales Mgr.: Gerhart Lischke; Press Officer: Burkhard Braach.  
**Product: Audio—Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Noise Reducers, Compressing/Limiting Amplifiers, Endless Loop & Logging Tape Recorders, Electronic Reverberation & Time Delay Units.**  
**ELECTROSONIC GMBH**, Erkratherstr. 105, D-4000 Dusseldorf. Tel: (0211) 77-10-71. Telex: 8587292. Mng. Dir.: J. Bruehl.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers.**  
**ELECTRO-VOICE DIV., GULTON GMBH**, Postfach 190166, Frankenallee 125/127, Frankfurt am Main. Tel: (611) 73-20-45. Telex: (049) 4189121. Sales Mgr.: Manfred Koch.  
**Product: Audio—Speakers, Microphones.**  
**EMPIRE DEUTSCHLAND**, Mainzer Landstr. 87-89, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Dir.: Charles Heckman.  
**Product: Audio—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Stylip-Pickup, AUDIO GROOVE Cables.**  
**Int'l branches: Canada, USA.**  
**IDS (International Disc Serv.)**, Nurnberger Leithe 11, D-854 Schwabach 7. Tel: (0911) 64.96.44. Telex: 623987. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Rabe.  
**Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette); Projection Systems—MDR Video Tape Recorders/Players, Video Disk Recorders/Players.**  
**MIRCO GAMES GMBH**, Dornhofstr., No. 38, D-6078 Neu Isenburg. Tel: (06102) 6025. Telex: 417627. Mng. Dir.: Richard N. Raymond; Sales Mgr.: H. Nowak.  
**Home office: USA.**  
**Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball.**  
**GEORG NEUMANN GMBH**, Charlottenstr. 3, D-1000 Berlin 61. Tel: (030) 251-4091. Telex: 184595. Mng. Dir.: Guenter Luetzendorf; Sales Mgr.: Hans-Burkhard Sumowski; Adv. Mgr. & Eng.: Ernst Weiss.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Microphones (Condenser).**  
**O H R MUSIK PRODUKTION GMBH**, PO Box 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.  
**Product: Projection Systems—Film Movie Projectors, Video Tape Recorders/Players, Disk Recorders/Players; Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Air Hockey, Billiards; Planning/Construction—Consultants.**  
**SAFEX TONTECHNIK GMBH & CO.**, Bürgerstr. 13, 75 Karlsruhe 1.  
**Product: Games—UBI Video/Electronic (Cocktail Table), Bowling, Billiards/Pool.**  
**STIERS EFFECTS GMBH**, Riedstr. 2, D-8000 Munich 22. Tel: (089) 22.16.96. Mng. Dir.: Dennis L. Stiers; Technical Mgr.: Helmut Junkins; Adv. Mgr.: Maria Weich.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; STIERS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; CITRONIC Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; DAS Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; SOUNDSPHERE Speakers; SHURE Phono Cartridges, Stylip-Pickup, Microphones (Dynamic), Active Crossovers; PRO-AUDIO Equalizers; Active Crossover; dbx Noise Reducers; JBL Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; ELECTRO-VOICE Bass Boosters; Lighting—STIERS Chasers/Sequencers (10-4 Channels), Color Organs (6-4 Channels), Strobes, Spot (Fresnel), Follow Spot; ELECTROSONIC & PULSAR Dimmer Boards; SPECTRA-PHYSICS Lasers; TIMES SQUARE Spot (Ellipsoidal); Projection Systems—Slide Projectors, Screens (Motorized 14'x14'); STIERS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Flashers, Prism Rotators); OPTIKINETCS & RANK Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; Special Effects—STIERS Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Snow-Machines, Atomlight, Theatre Fire & Smoke; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Non-Computerized, Custom); Planning/Construction—Consultants (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring), Designers.**  
**T F E (TON-FILM-ELEKTROAKUSTIK) STUDIO**, Postfach 154, Weinstr. 104, D-6730 Neustadt. Tel: (06321) 84-261, Mng. Dir.: Dieter Hoffherr.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers.**  
**TEAC TONBAND-ANLAGEN VERTRIEBS GMBH**, Egerstr. 2, D-6200 Wiesbaden-Erbenheim. Tel: (06121) 7-42-25. Telex: 4186159. Mgr.: Haruo Onda.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers (16-8-6 inputs, 8-4 Outputs), Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette, Open Reel), Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones.**  
**TELEFUNKEN FERNSEH & RUNDfunk GMBH**, PO Box 21345, D-3000 Hannover-Linden.  
**Product: Audio—Microphones, Headphones.**  
**HEINZ ULM-MUSIK GMBH**, Volkstr. 34, D-8900 Augsburg. Tel: (0821) 51-55-55. Mng. Dir.: Heinz Ulm; Sales Mgr.: Scott Browne.  
**Product: Planning/Construction—Installers (Audio, Lighting), Designers.**  
**W. D. WARREN CO. KG**, 5 Im Steingrund, D-6072 Dreieich-Buchsschlag. Tel: (06103) 6-10-51. Telex: 04185391. Cable: WAMESCO. Pres.: W.D. Warren; Audio Sales: R. Frantz; Video Sales: K. Beer. (Importer)  
**Product: Audio; Lighting; Projection Systems.**

• **disco equipment & services**

**A K G (AKUSTISCHE & KINO-GERAETE) GMBH**, Bodenseestr. 226-230, D-8000 Munich 60. Tel: (089) 87-00-11.  
**Product: Audio—SME Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylip-Pickup, Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic), Headphones, Reverb & Time Delay Units.**  
**AMPEX EUROPA GMBH**, Walter-Kolbstr. 9-11, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 70. Tel: (0611) 60581. Telex: 0413774. Mng. Dir.: E. Sadeler; Tape Sales Mgr.: B. Schwartz; Video Sales Mgr.: L. Nietsch; Audio Sales Mgr.: P. Classen; Adv. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Rosin.  
**Product: Audio—Tape Recorders (Professional Open Reel); Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders (1", 2").**  
**AUDIO GROOVE**, see Empire.  
**AUDIOLIVE-SCHOENBOHM**, Kyffhauserstr. 10A, Cologne 1. Tel: (0221) 23-09-10. Contact: K.C. Schoenbohm.  
**Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Tape Recorders.**  
**B S R (GERMANY) GMBH**, Am Boksberg 4, D-3203 Sardstedt/Hanover. Tel: (05066) 2044. Cable: PHONO-MONARCH. Telex: 0927250.  
**Product: Audio—Turntables, Stylip-Pickup.**  
**R. BARTH KG**, Grillparzerstr. 6A, D-2000 Hamburg 76. Tel: (040) 229-88-83. Telex: 212095. Mng. Dir.: Ruediger Barth; VP/Mgr.: Hartwig K. Puetz.  
**Product: Audio—MCI Mixers (64 inputs, 64 Outputs), Tape Recorders (Open Reel); EELA Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; BGW Amplifiers; AURATONE Speakers; FIDELIPAC Phono Cartridges; CONSOLIDATED ELECTRA. Tape Recorders/Players; BARTH Equalizers, Volume Expanders; DOLBY Noise Reducers; DBX Noise Reducers, Bass Boosters.**  
**EUGEN BEYER ELEKTROTECHNISCHE FABRIK**, Theresienstr. 8, D-7100 Heilbronn. Tel: (07131) 82-348. Telex: 728771. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Schwandner; Sales Mgr.: Horst Girschach, Mr. Boehm.  
**Product: Audio—Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon), Headphones.**  
**ROBERT BOSCH GMBH**, Robert Boschstr. 7, D-6100 Darmstadt. Tel: (06151) 8081. Telex: 419256. Cable: FERNSEH. Mng. Dir.: Otto R. Oechsner; Sales Mgr.: Hans J. Goeller, Ulrich P. Heimes; Prod. Mgr.: Hermann K.J. Zickbauer.  
**Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players (1" SMPTE/EBU).**

## DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

• Continued from page D-67

cago, Ill. 60618. Tel: (312) 267-2240. Cable: WILCOIN.  
Product: **Games**—Pinball, Arcade, Bowling, Shuffleboard.

**THOMAS E. WILLIAMS & ASSOCS.**, 51 Carolane Dr., Jackson, Tenn. 38301. Tel: (901) 668-8118. Pres.: Thomas E. Williams; Sales Mgr.: Nancy Devore; Adv. Mgr.: Eddie Hill.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

**WINDSOUND PROD'NS**, 35 Caprock Court, Glendale, Calif. 91206. Tel: (213) 247-5548, 244-3640. Owner: Ken Salmacia.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

**WIREWORKS CORP.**, 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205. Tel: (201) 686-7400. Pres.: Gerald Krulewicz; Sales Mgr.: Larry J. Williams; Adv. Mgr.: Lin Kossak.  
Product: **Audio**—Interconnect Devices, Microphone Cables, Multicable Systems, Cable Testing Units.

**WIXON AUDIO ENG'G**, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Tel: (312) 454-1303. Pres.: Dave Wixon; Chief Eng.: Bernie Wixon.  
Branch: **Rolling Hills Estates, Calif.**, 635 Deep Valley Rd., No. 6. Zip: 90274. Tel: (213) 541-3428. Sales Mgr.: M. Kuhn.  
Product: **Audio**—Speaker Systems.

**WOLFMAN'S STEREO CENTER**, 407 Altamonte Mall, Hwy. 436, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701. Tel: (305) 831-3411.

Product: **Games**—VIDEO ACTION Video/Electronic; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

**WOLLENSAK**, see 3M Co.

**WONDERLAND MUSIC CO.**, 13519 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, Mich. 48126. Tel: (313) 584-8111. Contact: Crazy Clarence.

Product: **Audio & Lighting**.

**WORLD CONTROLS**, see Blackstone.

**WORLD OF SOUND & LIGHT INC.**, 615 W. Jefferson St., Plymouth, Ind. 46563. Tel: (219) 936-6000. Owner: Lawrence Truman; Sales Mgr.: Howard Gibbs; Adv. Mgr.: Cyndi Borhoff.

Branch: **Three Rivers, Mich.**, PO Box 450. Tel: (616) 273-8666. Pres.: Tom Keator II.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Infinity Lights; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

**WORLD WIDE DISTS. CO.** (div. of American Recreation Group), 2730 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60647. Tel: (312) 384-2300. Cable: GAMES.  
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic.

## X

**XENOGRAPHIC**, see Optical Radiation.

**XENON**, see Illusion.

**XENON SUPER TROUPER**, see Strong.

**XENON TROUPER**, see Strong.

## Y

**YAMAHA INT'L CORP.**, 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90620. Tel: (714) 522-9105. Pres.: Ryu Higashiyama; VP: Stewart Greenberg; Prod. Specialist: Alan Ohara.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Decoders & Demodulators.

**YORKSHIRE ENTERTAINMENTS INC.**, 1115 S. Second Ave., Suite 600, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403. Tel: (612) 341-4457. Pres.: Greg Gregory; Sales Mgr.: Dave Christian; Adv. Mgr.: Desiree Davison.  
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

## Z

**ZENON**, see Data Display.

**ZODIAC**, see Hartley.

## DISCOEQUIPMENT & SERVICES BY CATEGORY

• Continued from page D-80

Sound Promos  
Sounds Unlimited  
Total Package  
SoundStage  
Audio, Lighting, Decor  
Soundteque  
Total Package  
Southwest Professional  
Southwest Sight & Sound  
Audio, Lighting, Projection  
Stereo Components  
Total Package  
Stillwater Group Inds.  
Total Package  
Superior Sound  
Audio  
T C S  
Audio, Lighting  
Theatrical Servs.  
Tri-State Sound  
Audio  
2001  
Total Package  
V J Electronics  
Audio  
Varaxon  
Audio, Lighting, Decor  
Leonard Anthony Walden  
Total Package  
Walker Transducing Systems  
Waldo White  
Michael Wilkings  
Total Package  
World of Sound & Light  
Total Package

## DISCO '79

• Continued from page D-18

the irresponsible and uneducated use of lasers. Foot problems are increasing through the use of high heeled dancing shoes, and irregularity in heart beats has been monitored and traced to disco music.

Sooner or later these problems will have to be resolved, either through government intervention—OSHA, the Bureau of Radiation Health, is already investigating noise pollution and laser hazards—or by strict internal policing of the clubs.

However, these and other ills inherent in the industry, are insufficient to cause permanent damage to this vital new industry. In five short years it has made its impact felt across the nation with a force rivalled only by the rock sounds of the late 1950s and early 1960s. Disco is here to stay, and the outlook has never been rosier.

# The billion-dollar connection.

This no-cost, no-nonsense folder from the National Minority Purchasing Council describes the best connection to minority suppliers a corporate purchasing manager could have.

It will give you access to a computerized directory of more than 10,000 minority vendors—where they are and what they supply, along with data on plant size, service area, and sales volume; credit and customer references; plus a narrative description of product lines, special features and areas of concentration.

The National Minority Purchasing Council is a not-for-profit corporation formed to promote increased purchases from minority-owned firms. Chief executive officers of about a thousand major corporations are involved and actively support the Council's efforts, with predictably practical results.

Purchases by member corporations from minority suppliers are up from \$86 million in 1972 to \$1 billion in 1977. And we've only just begun—all we need is more top-level connections.

Call (202) 466-7077, or write: National Minority Purchasing Council, Inc., 1925 "K" street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.



# Get Prepared for the Hottest Summer on Record

## Billboard's International Disco Forum VI

July 12-15, 1979  
The New York Hilton

### Registration Form

Mail completed form to:

DIANE KIRKLAND/NANCY FALK  
Billboard's International Disco Forum VI  
9000 Sunset Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90069

Please register me for Billboard's International Disco Forum VI  
at the New York Hilton Hotel, July 12-15, 1979

I am enclosing a check or money order, in the amount of (please check):

- \$250 EARLY BIRD RATE (before May 25, 1979) for the following registrant categories: Club Owners/Managers/Franchisers, Record Company Personnel, Equipment Manufacturers, Exhibitors, Promotion and Marketing, Managers, Artists and Radio Personnel.
- \$285 REGULAR RATE (after May 25, 1979) for the above categories.
- \$210 for Disco DJ's, Disco Forum Panelist, Students, Military, Spouses.

You may charge your Disco Forum VI Registration if you wish:

- Master Charge     BankAmericard/Visa  
 Diners Club     American Express

Credit Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Registration does not include hotel\* accommodations or airfare. Registrant substitutions may be made. 10% cancellation fee will apply to cancellations prior to June 25. Absolutely no refunds after June 25, 1979.**

Register Now! Registration at the door will be \$25.00 higher.

\*All information on hotel accommodations will be mailed to you immediately upon receipt of your completed registration form.

Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_ 1st Name for Badge \_\_\_\_\_

Title(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Company/Disco \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# ADVERTISERS' INDEX

— A —	
ALTEC LANSING.....	43
AMERICAN LIGHTING & MFG. CO.....	7
AMPHION SOUND SYSTEMS.....	40
AMPRO PRODUCTIONS, INC. ....	20
ATLANTIC RECORDS.....	25
ATTIC RECORDS.....	86
AUDIO SYSTEMS.....	63
— B —	
BGW SYSTEMS.....	17, 111, 112
BLACKSTONE PRODUCTIONS.....	54
BOSE CORP.....	45
— C —	
CASABLANCA RECORDS.....	12,13
CENTAUR SYSTEMS.....	52
CERWIN-VEGA.....	5
COLUMBIA RECORDS.....	23
COMEL.....	29
CONTINENTAL PLASTIC CARD.....	26
COSMIC LIGHTS.....	66
CREATIVE SYSTEMS.....	48
CUSTOM DESIGN.....	67
CUTTERHEADS LTD.....	85
— D —	
dbx, INC.....	37
DILLARD & BOYCE.....	20
DISC-O-DEK.....	53
DISCO LAB, INC.....	48
DISCO SCENE.....	55
DISCONET.....	31
DISCOTRONICS.....	46
— E —	
ELECTRA DISPLAY.....	61
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS.....	38
ENTERTAINMENT DYNAMICS CO.....	51
ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTIONS SYSTEMS.....	67
EPIC RECORDS.....	27
EUROPEAN RECORD DISTRIBUTORS.....	28
— G —	
GLI.....	41
GAUDIO, J., COMPANY.....	40
GLOWTEX LIGHTING.....	62
GOLDRUSH RECORDS.....	45
— H —	
HALL, FRANK R., CO.....	56
HARRIS NOVELTY CO.....	22
HART, LARRY.....	30
— I —	
INTERSTATE LIGHTING.....	64
— K —	
K & L PRO AUDIO.....	42
KLIPSCH.....	35

# BILLBOARD GIVES THE MUSIC INDUSTRY ITS VITAL STATISTICS EVERY YEAR.

**B**illboard subscribers get more than they pay for. Only paid subscribers receive six annual directories per year, which contain information and vital statistics about suppliers and services. These invaluable sourcebooks are comprehensive, continually used and then saved from year to year for reference. And they are absolutely free **with** a Billboard subscription.

**Loyal Billboard readers** have come to expect extra services such as the annual directories. But they don't buy Billboard because of them. They buy and read Billboard for editorial excellence and consistent performance that has caused the international music business to recognize Billboard as its most influential, authoritative and respected publication.

**Billboard is the only publication** within the industry to provide its readers with such important business tools as the annual directories. That makes Billboard the industry's only full-service trade magazine. And Billboard continues to believe that extras like the sourcebooks are not really extras at all. They are necessary and indispensable.

It all starts in the spring with **Billboard's International Disco Sourcebook (April)**. This directory provides a listing of disco product companies, a detailed audio equipment survey and other data related to the growing world of disco.

Next in the mail is the **Tape/Audio/Video Market Sourcebook (May)**. Its coverage of the highly competitive and fast-changing market is so thorough that it serves as a constant reference point for professionals.

**Billboard's Country Music Sourcebook (June)**, is the only directory in the entire business devoted to country music, containing names and addresses of country music organizations, artists, Nashville area recording studios, state fairs, radio stations, plus the Opry Hall of Fame.

Summertime brings out **Billboard's International Talent Directory (July)**, the most accurate, up-to-date talent and tour directory. It lists artists, managers, booking agents, promoters, clubs and arenas, campus facilities, fairs and festivals, even rehearsal facilities.

**The International Buyer's Guide (Sept.)**, is the annual "bible" the entire industry around the world turns to shop from lists of marketers, suppliers, publishers, wholesalers, distributors and services.

**The International Recording Equipment & Studio Directory (Oct.)**, supplies Billboard's domestic and international audience with up-to-date statistics on professional recording equipment, recording studios, independent record producers, and a special survey on recording studio equipment usage.

**Billboard's annual directories are the industry's most accurate, comprehensive and widely used sourcebooks.** They are only one of the services that prove that Billboard readers get

more than they pay for. And Billboard's unique position means our advertisers get more than they bargained for.

**Today's music industry depends on Billboard** to the extent of reading every issue from cover to cover. And that includes every advertisement.

If you're not a current Billboard advertiser, we thought you should know Billboard gives the music industry its vital statistics every year, and the Audit Bureau of Circulation gives the world our leading circulation statistics (the only industry publication that is ABC audited). Because that's only two of our statistics that makes Billboard such a vital advertising medium.



## Billboard®

**The International Music/Record/Tape Newsweekly**

Reach Billboard's highly contemporary dynamic audience. For a sample copy of the greatest selling tool in the Music/Tape/Record Live Entertainment Industry (or for a Rate Card) contact your nearest Billboard Office.

# ADVERTISERS' INDEX

— L —	
LANCE ENTERPRISES.....	50
LATEC.....	46
LIGHTS FANTASTIC.....	65
LIGHTWOVKS, INC.....	2
LITELAB.....	44
— M —	
McDONALD SOUND GOODS.....	36
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORP.....	33
METEOR LIGHT.....	21
METRO-LITES, INC.....	36
M.I.T.A. RECORD SERVICES.....	109
MOORETRONICS.....	84
MOTOWN RECORDS.....	19
— N —	
NEORAY.....	39
NETWORK TALENT INTERNATIONAL.....	24
— O —	
OMNICOMP.....	49
OPTIKINETICS LTD.....	95
— P —	
PHOEBUS CO., INC.....	18
PORTMAN SHORE ELECTRONICS.....	32
PRISM RECORDS.....	28
PULSAR LTD.....	93
— R —	
RKB INDUSTRIES, INC.....	60
RECORD HAVEN.....	63
ROCTRONICS.....	51
ROSCO LABS.....	58, 62
— S —	
SALSOUL RECORDS.....	11
SHOWCO MFG. CORP.....	50
SHURE BROTHERS.....	57
SOUNDTEQUE INTERNATIONAL.....	53
SOUND UNLIMITED SYSTEMS.....	9
SOUND WORKSHOP.....	59
SPECTRA SOUND.....	47
STAGE LIGHTING DISCOUNT CORP.....	52
STANTON MAGNETICS.....	34
— T —	
2001 SALES GROUP.....	64
TEASER WIREWORKS.....	54
TECNITRON ELEKTRONICA.....	55, 58
TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING.....	49, 59
TIVOLI INDUSTRIES.....	14
TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND.....	30
— V —	
VARAXON.....	61
VUE-MORE MFG.....	44
— W —	
WILDER AUDIO ENGINEERING.....	65
WONDERLAND MUSIC.....	66



# ALL OF TODAY'S DISCO RECORDS FROM ALL LABELS FOR THE BIG SOUND AT DISCOS • ROLLER RINKS • AMUSEMENT PARKS • CLUBS • RADIO STATIONS

## MUSIC IN THE AIR Weekly Disco Subscription

**2 New LPs • 1 New 12" Single**

The Weekly Disco Subscription choices are selected from Billboard's National Disco Action charts and the Disco Mix column. 52 packages (shipped approximately weekly) cost \$411. An 18-week trial service costs \$156.

## MUSIC IN THE AIR Disco Starter Package

**90 LPs • 20/12" Singles**

The Disco Starter Package provides an instant, essential record library, including disco classics from the beginning to the most recent hits. The Disco Starter Package costs \$308.



**MUSIC IN THE AIR** A Division of Billboard Publications, Inc.  
2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, OH 45214

YES, I want the best in Disco Programming. Please enter my order for:

- The Disco Starter Package: 90 LPs and 20 12-inch Disco Singles @ \$308 . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- The Disco Subscription Service: 2 LPs and one 12-inch Disco Single per package...52 packages in all @ \$411 . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- Special Disco Subscription Trial Service: 2 LPs and one 12-inch Disco Single per package...18 packages in all @ \$156 . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- Send free list of the records in current Disco Starter Package

Tax \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### ORDER FORM

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STATION CALL LETTERS OR DISCO NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Full payment or purchase order must accompany your order form

Massachusetts . . . . . 5% sales tax	Tennessee . . . . . 6% sales tax
New Jersey . . . . . 5% sales tax	New York . . . . . 8% sales tax
Ohio . . . . . 4½% sales tax	California . . . . . 6% sales tax

# THE WORST THING THAT CAN HAPPEN TO SOME CHILDREN IS THEIR PARENTS.



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



Sad but true. There are many confused adults in America today who are abusing their children. Either physically, sexually, emotionally, or by neglect.

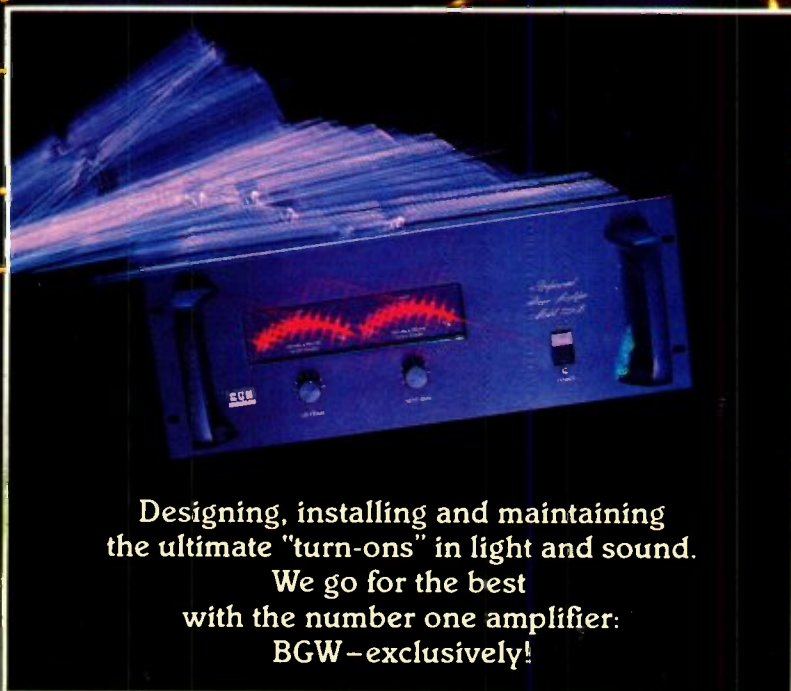
It is estimated that there are at least one million cases of child abuse in America each year, and over 2,000 of those children die. Studies show that child abusers have emotional needs that aren't being satisfied. As a result, they can't cope with stress very well, and often take their frustrations out on their children. Also, most child abusers were abused while they were growing up, so they've learned no other way to raise their own children.

**Help destroy a family tradition.** Child abuse is a vicious cycle, continuing from generation to generation. Most people erroneously believe that child abusers can't be helped. They can be helped, and you can be a part of that help. Let us tell you what we have in mind.

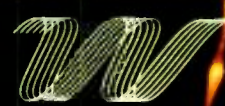


**PREVENT CHILD ABUSE. WRITE:**

National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.



Designing, installing and maintaining  
the ultimate "turn-ons" in light and sound.  
We go for the best  
with the number one amplifier:  
BGW - exclusively!



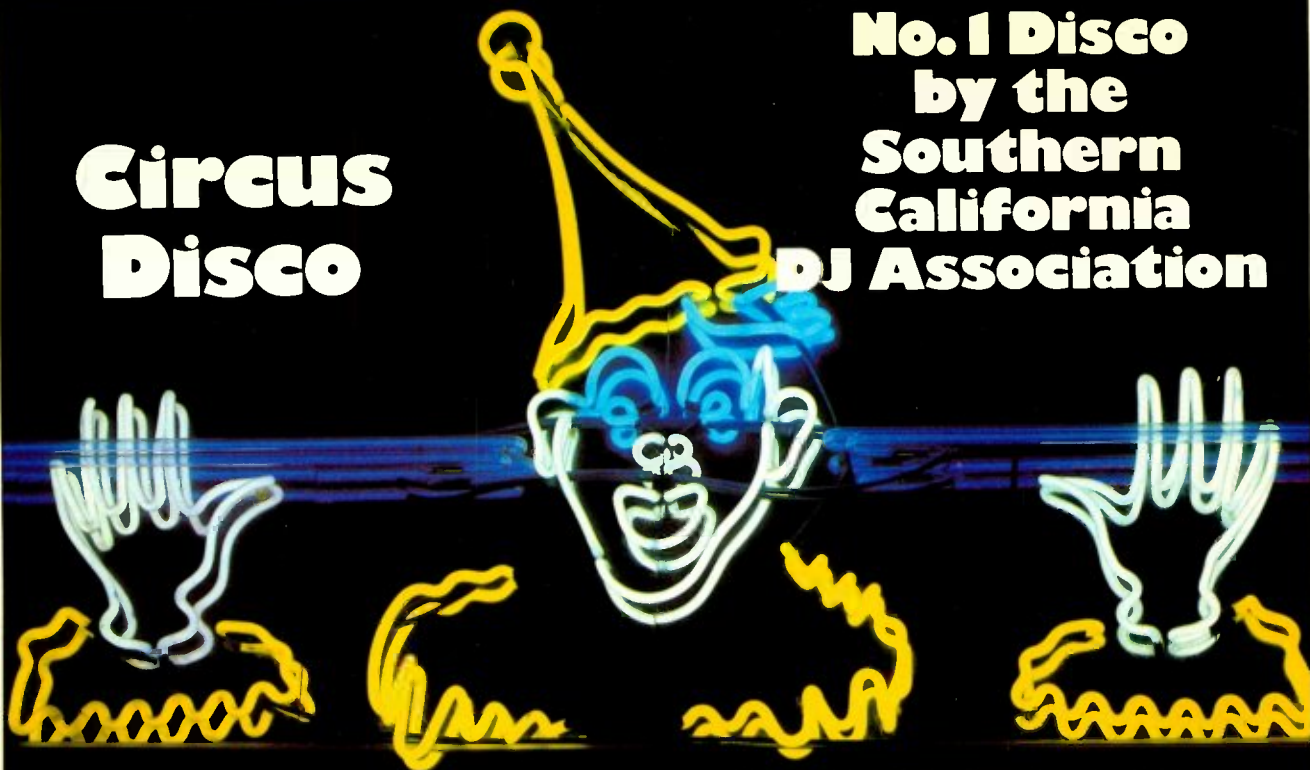
**WAVELENGTH™**  
Architects of Light and Sound

9310 W. Jefferson Blvd. □ Culver City, CA 90230 □ Tel. (213) 559-0010

Now offering complete light and sound service throughout Europe.

# Circus Disco

No. 1 Disco  
by the  
Southern  
California  
DJ Association



BGW power amps, selected by Dave Kelsey, for their reliability, have been providing the heavy disco sound at CIRCUS DISCO since it opened three years ago and without a single failure!



Sound, Lighting & Design by  
**ACI/DAVE KELSEY**

The West Coast's disco specialists.  
7138 Santa Monica Boulevard  
Hollywood, California 90046  
(213) 851-7172







Comprehensive  
Fortyfive Day  
Concert Checklist

# Billboard's 14th Annual

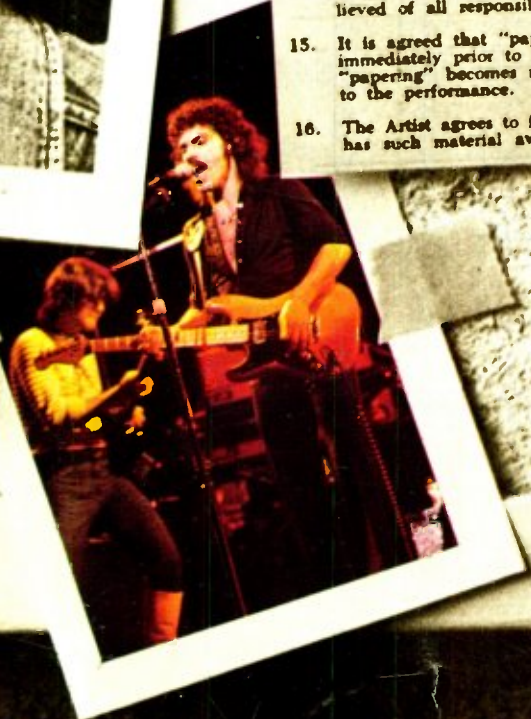
# Campus Attractions



More Talents  
On Campus

- More Music
- More Dance
- More Mime
- More Magic
- More Comedy

12. Subject hall lobby of the Artists.
13. The Presenter reserves the Presenter.
14. The Artist asserts that a p Artist or his Agent shall c herein. If program copy any other cost resulting fr to the Artist. If copy is n lieved of all responsibility i
15. It is agreed that "papering" immediately prior to the dat "papering" becomes necessar, to the performance.
16. The Artist agrees to furnish a has such material available f



# The EARL SCRUGGS Revue



Booking:  
PARAGON AGENCY  
P.O. Box 4408  
Macon, Ga. 31208  
Phone 912-742-8931



On CBS Records

Management:  
Mrs. Louise Scruggs  
Phone 615-848-2254

## Campus Attractions

### Contents

#### FEATURES

Survey Of Campus Talent.....	4
Concert Check List.....	58

#### LISTINGS

Popular Artists.....	6
Booking Agents.....	46
Personal Managers.....	62
Promoters.....	71
Comedy.....	78
Hypnotists & Mentalists.....	79
Magicians.....	79
Mimes.....	79
Special Attractions.....	80

### Editorial

**Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:** Lee Zito (L.A.)  
**Editor Emeritus:** Paul Ackerman (N.Y.)  
**Managing Editor:** Eliot Tiegel (L.A.)

#### DIRECTORY STAFF

**Editor:** Earl Paige; **Manager of Directory Services:** Bob Hudoba; **Assistant Manager of Directory Services:** Sheila Ward; **Directory Editor:** Jon Braude; **Associate Directory Editors:** Rand Ruggeberg, Peg Baker, Roy Crosthwaite, Gregg Gorton, Joan Elsenor; **Art Direction:** J. Daniel Chapman, Kim Bucknam

#### NEWS BUREAUS & REGIONAL OFFICES

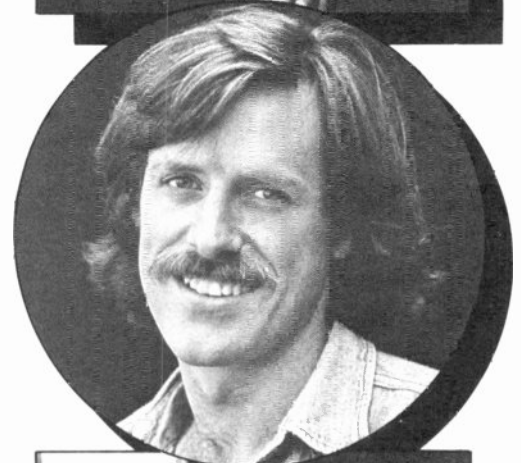
**CHICAGO, Ill.** 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr., Area Code 312, CI 6-9818. Editorial Bureau Chief: Alan Panchansky, Sales: Bill Kanzer. **CINCINNATI, Ohio** 45214, 2160 Patterson St., Area Code 513-381-6450. **LONDON:** 7 Carnaby St., London W. 1. Telex-262100, Phone 437-8090. Cable: Billboard London. European Editorial Director: Mike Hennessey; U.K. News Editor: Peter Jones, Regional Publishing Director: Andre de Vekey. **MILAN, Italy,** Piazzale Loreto 9, Tel: 28 29.158. Bureau Chief: Germano Ruscitto. **NASHVILLE:** Tenn. 37203, 1717 West End Ave., Area Code 615-329-3925. Bureau Chief: Gerry Wood; Sales: John McCartney. **NEW YORK, N.Y.** 10036, 1 Astor Plaza, Area Code 212 764-7300. Bureau Chief: Is Horowitz. **JAPAN:** Music Labo, Dempa Bldg., Bekkan 8F, 1-11-2, Higashi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, Tel: 449-3761. Bureau Chief: Alex Abramoff. **WASHINGTON, D.C.** 20005, 733 15th St. N.W., Woodward Bldg., Rm 915. Area Code 202-393-2580. Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall

#### PUBLISHING

**Associate Publishers:** Tom Noonan, Bill Wardlow  
**Director of Sales:** Tom Noonan  
**Assistant Director of Sales:** Ron Willman (N.Y.)  
**National Talent Coordinator:** Bill Moran (L.A.)

© Copyright 1977 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This work may not be copied or reproduced in any form (including but not limited to microfiche or microfilm), stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$60 in U.S.A. (except Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canada). Other rates or request. Allow 3 to 6 weeks delivery first copy. Subscription correspondence: write Subscription Manager, Billboard, Box 2156, Radnor, Pa. 19089 or call (215) 687-8200. Change of address should give old and new address. Published weekly. Third-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices. The company also publishes in **New York:** American Artist, Gift & Tableware Reporter, Industrial Design, Interiors, Residential Interiors, Merchandising, Photo Weekly, Watson-Guptill Publications, Whitney Library of Design. **Los Angeles:** Billboard, **Nashville:** Amusement Business, **London:** The Artist, Music Week, World Radio-TV Handbook, Jazz Journal, How to Listen to the World, Tokyo: Music Labo. **Postmaster, please send form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., Box 2156, Radnor, Pa. 19089. Area Code 215-687-8200.**



Fleetwood Mac (top); Tom Chapin (second from top); Bonnie Raitt; Dave Bromberg (bottom).



# A Bubbling Perplexity?

By TOM CECHE

## The Far Flung Campus Scene

**T**he music scene on campuses today is in a state of flux. Many schools are being forced to reevaluate their priorities in booking acts as they experience more difficulty in presenting concerts that go smoothly.

In response to our questionnaire, schools cited high prices of acts and lack of professionalism as causes of uneasiness on the part of concert committees. As a result, they are looking for ways to put on more concerts of lesser known talent and still satisfy the campus audience.

While the trend of the late 1960s was to turn over concert production to student committees, there is now a move to put control in the hands of paid professionals. The stakes are too high and the hassles too great in many cases for the concert to be handled adequately by the student concert committee. Along with high prices and difficult demands, booking agents frequently refuse to return the signed contract until after the performance, giving the campus little recourse when the band fails to deliver. Another difficulty in larger urban areas is the competition provided by outside promoters whose concerts tend to draw away a significant portion of the audience.

As a result, many campuses curtail or cut back on the number and size of concerts presented. They may hire a paid staffer to

handle concert organization, or provide concerts by renting their halls to outside promoters.

The use of an outside promoter appears to be an answer for many schools. It simultaneously shifts the financial burden away from the campus, eliminates competition with the outside promoter by letting him do the concerts and puts the hassles of concert promotion in the hands of someone who has the experience to deal with them effectively. The school can then turn its attention to providing an adequate venue for local talent and types of music less likely to draw a large audience, thereby filling a significant void in the music scene today. Of course, care must be taken to find a promoter who is a professional and not merely trying to make a fast buck.

The campus concert scene is not all bad news. Budgets are somewhat up and concert organizers are basically enthusiastic about what they are doing, despite the headaches. The changes that are appearing may be for the better and we may be seeing some interesting new directions in music on U.S. campuses in the near future.

The accompanying graphs and data are the results of Billboard's 1977 Campus Attractions survey in which schools from all parts of the country were polled to find out what talent they were booking, what procedure they used for selecting acts, and why these specific acts were chosen. The results indicate basic trends and may be useful in evaluating your own program.

### WHAT'S PLAYING

### STATISTICS—SUSAN PETERSON

	Midwest			South			Northeast			West		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Rock	29%	22%	40%	23%	26%	27%	38%	40%	40%	33%	30%	37%
Folk	16%	31%	14%	18%	11%	13%	19%	16%	25%	9%	15%	14%
Bluegrass	7%	8%	4%	8%	13%	4%	9%	7%	6%	3%	3%	7%
Pop	19%	8%	8%	14%	16%	8%	5%	9%	11%	10%	5%	2%
Classical	7%	6%	8%	13%	4%	16%	6%	12%	2%	17%	17%	8%
Country	3%	3%	3%	7%	7%	4%	9%	3%	2%	6%	6%	6%
Blues	3%	6%	2%	0%	8%	3%	3%	1%	2%	8%	0%	8%
Jazz	6%	6%	14%	4%	4%	9%	9%	6%	8%	11%	24%	9%
Soul	6%	8%	6%	8%	8%	11%	0%	5%	4%	3%	0%	9%
MOR	0%	1%	1%	4%	3%	4%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

A—under 3,000.

B—3,000-7,000.

C—over 7,000.

In the survey, Billboard asked schools how many events they were programming during the school year. The responses, as shown on the graph, indicate most schools hold between five and 30 music events per year. The largest category is the five to nine event range, with a substantial number of schools holding up to 30 events a year. However, not all of the events are major concerts and included are regional and special interest attractions. There was no significant difference in number of events held in the various geographical regions, nor did school size affect the number of events programmed.

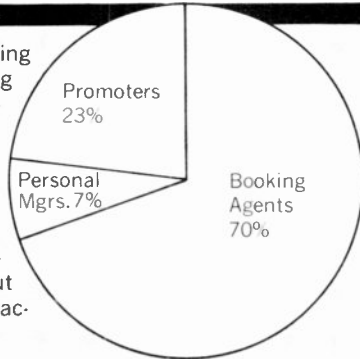
The survey also asked schools to rank in importance these nine methods of selecting acts. Most schools have a committee which makes the final decisions, and the input they rely upon most heavily is name value, past history and agent advice. Sales and radio action are of less importance, with little emphasis on such data gathered exclusively from campus sources. Agent advice rated much higher than promoter advice, but this may merely reflect the fact that schools deal much more frequently with booking agents.

**2. METHODS OF SELECTING ACTS**

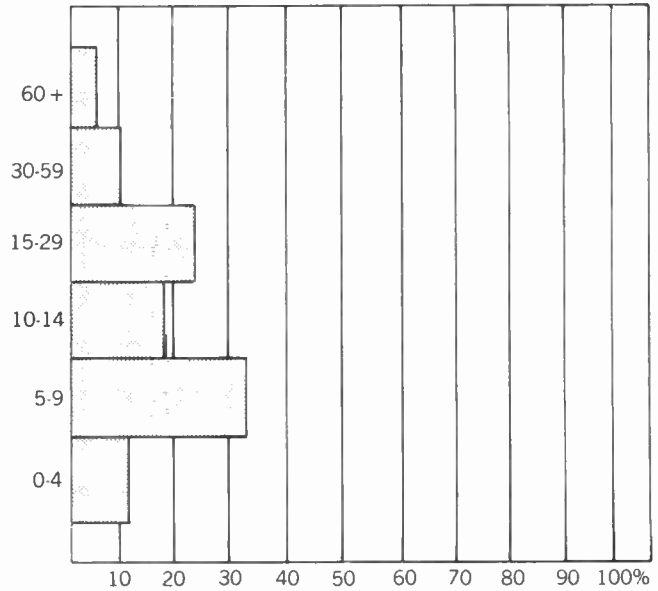
- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1. Committee      | 6. Local Sales and Radio Action                          |
| 2. Name Value     | 7. Promoter Advice                                       |
| 3. Past History   | 8. Straw Vote  |
| 4. Agent Advice   | 9. Campus Radio Action and<br>Campus Record Sales Action |
| 5. Chart Activity |  |

**3. METHODS OF BOOKING**

The preponderance of booking is done through booking agents. Promoter involvement seems to be limited to the larger concerts, with booking agents and personal managers almost exclusively supplying the smaller venue concerts, coffeehouse acts, etc. About one-third (30%) of the attractions are block-booked.

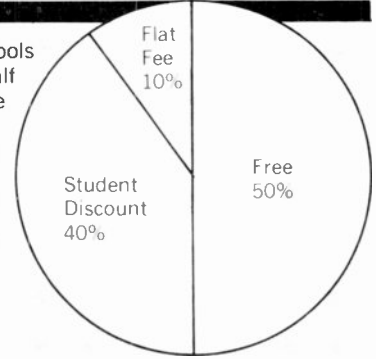


**1. NUMBER OF MUSIC EVENTS PROGRAMMED**



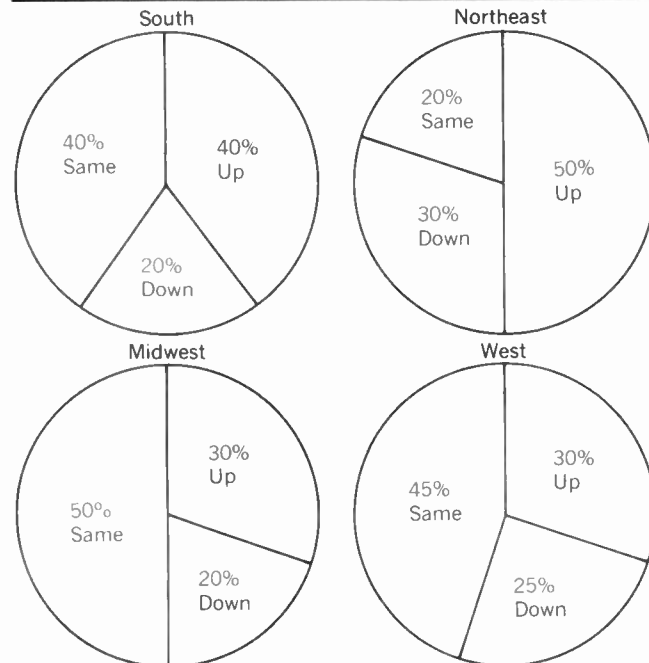
**4. PRICE SCHEME**

In their responses, the schools indicated that about one-half of their events are free, the budget usually coming out of the registration fees. Most of the events for which a campus did have an admission charge offered a student discount.

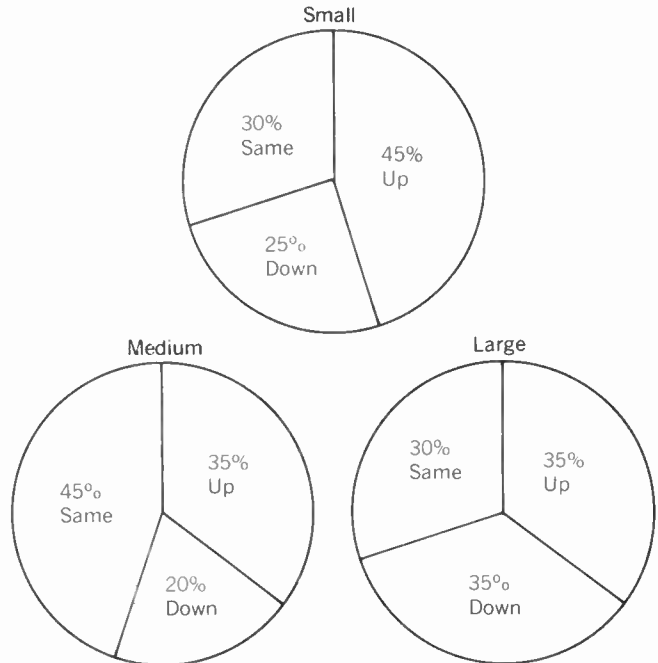


Graph five shows the comparison of budget activity as divided by geographic location, while graph six breaks down the budget change by school size (small—under 3,000; medium—3,000-7,000; large—over 7,000). No geographic area seems to have a significant decline; however, the South and the Northeast have the most schools showing an increase. Small schools are in the best position, and large school budgets are the hardest hit in a move that may represent the impact of off-campus concerts by independent promoters.

**5. BUDGETS—GEOGRAPHIC**



**6. BUDGETS—SCHOOL SIZE**







# JERRY REED

**YOUR STAR ATTRACTION FOR '77**

**PAST WINNER COUNTRY MUSIC ASSOCIATION  
INSTRUMENTALIST OF THE YEAR AWARD**

**GRAMMY AWARD FOR THE HIT RECORDING  
"WHEN YOU'RE HOT, YOU'RE HOT"**



**RECENT APPEARANCES:**

6 FLAGS OVER TEXAS  
6 FLAGS OVER MID-AMERICA  
KENTUCKY STATE FAIR  
NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR  
OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR  
MISSISSIPPI STATE FAIR  
AND MANY MORE

**MOVIES:**

W.W. AND THE DIXIE DANCERS  
GATOR  
SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT

**TV:**

JERRY REED SPECIALS  
Look for Jerry in the new detective  
series "NASHVILLE '99."

**One of the Few Artists to Have Phenomenal Success in Both  
the Country and Pop Fields — A Fantastic Entertainer!**

**XXX**  
Since 1898

**JERRY REED ENTERPRISES**  
1107 18th Ave. So, Nashville, Tenn. 37212  
Phone: (615) 327-3818

**RCA**

# POPULAR ARTISTS

ARGENTINES, LOS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Gilbert Miller

ARLINGTON BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Brass. BA Jackson Artists

ARMSTRONG, BILLY (Vocalist/Fiddler). Hillside. BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp., Bette Kaye

ARNEZ, CHICO, SOUND & SIGHTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—15). EMI. PM Fuji Prod ns

ARNOLD, CALVIN (Vocalist). IX Chains Contact Lance Arnold

ARNOLD, EDDY (Vocalist). RCA. PM Gerard W Purcell

ARONI, HANNA (Vocalist). Morningstar. PM Charles Tishman

ARROGANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Contact Bob Hinkle & Jeb Hart—Sundance Music

ARTFUL DODGER (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ICM

ASHFORD & SIMPSON (Vocal Duo). Warner Bros. BA ICM

ASH, GLENN (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist). United Artists. PM Richard O Linke

ASHLEY, LEON (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Ashley. PM Linda G Denny—Country Music Spectacular

ASHWORTH, ERNIE (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers

ASLEEP AT THE WHEEL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Capitol. BA William Morris. PM Laura Dupuy

ASSOCIATION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Van Zealand. PM Jerry Cohen

AS THE EAGLE FLIES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Starleigh Ents

ASTROLOGY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA El-Cee's Talent. PM BSC Mgmt

ATKINS, CHET (Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group—6). RCA. BA Sutton Artists. PM X Cosse

ATKINS, RON (Vocalist). GRT. PM Nelson Larkin

ATLANTA DISCO BAND (Instrumental Group). Ariola America. Contact Ariola America

ATLANTA RHYTHM SECTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Polydor. BA Blade Agency. Paragon Agency

ATLEE, JIM GROUP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Mark Korman

ATTITUDES (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Dark Horse. Contact Dennis Morgan

ATTWOOD, BOBBY (Guitarist). GRT. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Jim Prater

AUGUST (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Aztec Prod ns. PM A E Sullivan

AUREUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Arne Prager

AUSTIN, KAY (Vocalist). Edge. BA Frost & Frost, George B Hunt. PM LeRoy Durbin

AUSTIN, PATTI (Vocalist). CTI. PM Sanford Ross

AUT'CHOSE (Vocal Group). CBS. Contact Columbia Recs

AUTOMATIC MAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Island. PM. Todd Schiffman.

AVALON, FRANKIE (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Duo). De-Lite. BA William Morris. PM Richard O Linke

AVERAGE WHITE BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Atlantic. BA Headquarters Talent. PM AWB Ltd

AVERY, JACK (Vocalist). Brite-Star BA Smokey Warren

AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Nu-Tone. BA/PM Bennie Brown

AXTON, HOYT (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Judy Elliott

AXYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs

AYERS, CLIFF (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Connie Lynne Wright—Cliff Ayers Prod ns

AYERS, KEVIN (Vocalist). ABC. BA Howard Rose. PM John Reid.

AYERS, ROY, UBIQUITY (Vibist w/ Group). Polydor BA ABC. Hit Attractions

AZNAVOUR, CHARLES (Vocalist). BA William Morris

AZTEC TWO-STEP (Vocal & Instrumental Group). RCA. BA ABC



B, LARRY (Vocalist/Guitarist). Soundwaves. BA Larry B

B M W (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Tony Cee

B T EXPRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Columbia BA Somerset Talent. Queen Int'l. Universal Attractions

BABY BLUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Ed Malhot

BABY starring LADY MAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM John Apostol—Apostol Ents

BACHARACH, BURT (Vocalist/Pianist). BA APA

BACHMAN-TURNER OVERDRIVE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Mercury. BA ICM. PM Bruce Allen

BACON, MICHAEL/ROB GALBRAITH (Vocal Duo w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). RCA. BA/PM Don Light

BAD COMPANY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Swan Song. Contact Swan Song

BADGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA DMA

BAD MISTA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Fantasma Prod ns

BAEZ, JOAN (Vocalist). Portrait. Contact Bernard Gelb

BAILES, DON, & TONY STARR SHOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Capitol Star Artist. BA Country Talent. PM Don Redanz—Country Talent

BAILES, EDDIE (Vocalist). Cin-Kay. PM Hal Freeman

BAILEY, BOBBY L. (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Butter Sound. BA/PM Butter Sound

BAILEY, LINDA, & WIDE OPEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Artist/Buyer Consultants. PM Jim S Porter

BAILEY, LYNN (Vocalist). Fraternity. BA Beaverwood Talent

BAILEY, PEARL (Vocalist). BA William Morris

BAILEY SINGERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Century II

BAJER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Rick Calhoun

BAKER, BETTY (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Roulette. Contact Gerald Harris

BAKERSFIELD RHYTHM BOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp

BALANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Dorn. BA Aztec Prod ns. PM A E Sullivan

BALCONES FAULT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM Guideposts

BALDRY, LONG JOHN (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/ Group). BA ATI

BALIER, ALMA (Vocalist). BA Barbara Barber

BALIN, MARTY (Vocalist). RCA. PM Joseph Buchwald—Great Pyramid

BALIN, TRACEY (Vocalist) ABC-Dot. PM Huey Meaux

BALLARD, LARRY (Vocalist). Capitol. PM Travis Rivers

BALLARD, RUSS (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Epic BA APA

BANBARRA (Vocalist). PM Leonard Sachs

BANDAID (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Bruce R Berlow—Sound III

BANDIT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Blade Agency

BANDY, MOE (Vocalist). Columbia. BA Circle T. PM Ray Baker

BANG (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe.

BANJOLEERS (Instrumental Group—3). BA Showcase Assocs

BANKS, ROSE (Vocalist). Motown. PM Hamp Banks

BANKS, WILLIE (Vocalist). HSE. Contact Hoyt Sullivan

BARBER, AVA (Vocalist). Ranwood BA Omac Artist. PM Roger Sullivan

BARBER, GLENN (Vocalist). Casino. BA Bill Goodwin

BARBERIO, DENNY (Vocalist/Pianist). Briarade. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keene

BARBIERI, CHRIS, & STRATUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Franklin House

BARBIERI, GATO (Saxophonist w/ Instrumental Group—6). A&M. BA APA

BARBUTTI, PETE (Instrumentalist). BA William Morris. PM Williams Artist

BARE, BOBBY (Vocalist w/ Group—5). RCA. BA William Morris. PM Charlie Williams

BARE FAX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Southern Orch. PM D C Auman—Auman Mgmt

BARFOOT JERRY (Group). Monument. BA Paragon Agency

BARFLIER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs

BAR-KAYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Mercury. BA Don Dorch

BARLOW, JACK (Vocalist). Antique. BA Buddy Lee

BARLOW, RANDY (Vocalist). Gazelle. BA Joe Taylor. PM Fred Kelly—Low Key

BARNES, KATHY (Vocalist). Republic. PM Dave Burgess—Progressive Artists

BARNES, LARRY (Vocalist). Republic. PM Dave Burgess—Progressive Artists

BARNES, MARCUS (Vocalist). Deliverance. BA/PM Jasper Samuel

BARNES, VICTORIA (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—6). Buddah. PM Vince Rottkamp

BARNETT, BOBBY (Vocalist). Columbia. BA Saguaro Talent

BARNETT, ROB (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Larry Hawkins—West Mgmt

BARRETTO, RAY: BA Joyce Agency

BARRIE, KEATH (Vocalist). United Artists. PM Balmur Ltd

BARROW, KEITH (Vocalist/Pianist). Columbia. PM Steven R. Rand

BASEMENT FLOOR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Starr. PM Unlimited Ltd

BASH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Ajaye Entertainment

BASIE, COUNT, & HIS ORCH. (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Willard Alexander.

BASSEY, SHIRLEY (Vocalist). United Artists. BA ABC

BAUER! POWER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Country Talent. PM Don Redanz—Country Talent

BAUMAN, MARK (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Rustron. BA Rustron Music. PM H Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music

BAUTISTA, ROLAND (Guitarist). ABC. PM Forest Hamilton

BAY CITY ROLLERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Arista—USA, Capitol—Canada. BA Concept 376. ICM

BEACH BOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Brother/Reprise. BA ICM

BEARD, TERRY (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Imaginary. PM Vicere Talent

BEAU DAVID BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe. PM Dollars & Sense

BEAU DOMMAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Productions Geant Beaupeur

BEAUGAUD, GABRIELLE (Vocalist). Mustard. PM Maurice Fritz—Damon Prod ns

BEAUTIFUL ZION CHOIR (Group). Myrrh. Contact Rev. Harris

BEAVERS, CLYDE (Vocalist). BA Beaverwood Talent

BEAVERTEETH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). RCA. PM Robert Holliday

BE BOP DELUXE (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Harvest. BA Thames Talent

BECK, JEFF (Guitarist). Epic. BA ICM

BECK, JOE (Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group). Polydor. PM Peter Glick

BEE GEES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). RSO. BA William Morris. PM Robert Stigwood

BEE, MOLLY (Vocalist). Granite. BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp. PM Cliffie Stone

BEE, TOM (Vocalist). Canyon. BA Zia Talent. PM Tom Bee

BEGINNINGS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Starleigh Ents

BELAFONTE, HARRY (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency

BELEXIS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Gary Van Zealand

BELLAMY BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Warner/Curb. BA Variety Artists. PM Scotti Bros

BELL, ARCHIE, & THE DRELLS (Vocalist w/ Group). TSOP. BA Hit Attraction. Queen Int'l. Troy Entertainment. PM Skipper Lee Frazier

BELL, ARLENE L. (Vocalist). Velvet. PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n

BELL JAR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ajaye Entertainment

BELLOTTI, CHRIS (Vocalist). BA Roger Talent. PM Roger Jaudon—Roger Talent

BELLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Ariola America. PM New Direction

BELMONT'S (Vocal Group—4). Strawberry. BA Somerset Talent. PM David H Siegel

BELOVED (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency

BENJAMIN (Vocalist). Essar. PM Bruce R. Berlow—Sound III

BENNETT, TONY (Vocalist). Improv. BA APA

BENSON, GEORGE (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group—6). Warner Bros. BA William Morris. PM Ken Fritz

BENTON, BARBI (Vocalist). Playboy. BA William Morris. PM Bruce Payne

BENTON, BUSTER (Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Jewel. BA Inner City Trade. PM Bill Tyson—Inner City Trade

BERLINE, BYRON, & SUNDANCE (Vocalist w/ Group). BA Stone County

BERMUDA TRIANGLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Lester Prod ns.

BERRY, CHUCK (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris. PM Bob Astor

BERRY, KEN (Vocalist). Barnaby. BA ICM. PM Richard O Linke

BESS, JULIA DOYLE (Vocalist w/ Group—4). Rebirth. PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

BEVERLY ANN (Vocalist). Chsholm. PM Jim Anderson/L R Sharp

BIG APPLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Charles F. Leone

BIG BEATS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Ken Ran Ents. PM C W Kendall Jr —Ken Ran Ents

BIG CITY BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Music Market

BIG CITY MUSIC BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Crosby Music.

BIG WHEELIE & THE HUBCAPS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Valex Agency. PM Fred Caserta

BIKEL, THEODORE (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA Richard Fulton. William Morris. Showcase Assocs

BILLARD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Celebration Music. PM Wayne Thompson—Celebration Music

BILLION DOLLAR BABIES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Entertainment Co. BA Jon Podell. PM Leo Fenn—Prevue Mgmt

BILLOW BLUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). PM Personality Prod ns

BIM (Vocalist). Casino. PM Ray Pettinger

BIMBO JET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Roulette. PM John Gomez—GRS Mgmt

BIRMINGHAM RHYTHM SECTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Soultrack. BA Gus Thomas. PM Neal Hemphill

(Continued on page 10)

# Book'em.

Aerosmith  
American Tears  
Artful Dodger  
Tony Bird  
Blue Öyster Cult  
Valerie Carter  
Cecilio & Kapono  
David Allan Coe  
Al DiMeola  
Les Dudek  
Earth, Wind  
& Fire  
Walter Egan  
Maynard Ferguson  
Flo & Eddie  
Herbie Hancock  
Heartsfield  
Freddie Hubbard  
Ian Hunter  
Janis Ian

Tom Jans  
Billy Joel  
Journey  
Kris Kristofferson  
Alvin Lee  
Ramsey Lewis  
Kenny Loggins  
Lone Star  
Jon Lucien  
Roger McGuinn  
John McLaughlin  
& Shakti  
Mark and Clark Band  
Dave Mason  
Ian Matthews  
Katy Moffatt  
Elliott Murphy  
Willie Nelson  
Laura Nyro

Phoenix  
Return To Forever  
Rex  
Santana  
Boz Scaggs  
Earl Scruggs  
Paul Simon  
Small Wonder  
Phoebe Snow  
Sparks  
Bruce Springsteen  
Stephen Stills  
Sutherland Brothers  
& Quiver  
Billy Swan  
Mick Taylor  
Weather Report  
Rusty Wier  
Tony Williams  
Bill Withers

**Don't let this line-up get away.  
One of them could be just what you're after.  
The Columbia Records Roster.**

# POPULAR ARTISTS

**BISHOP, ELVIN** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—7). Capricorn BA ICM PM David Forest

**BISHOP, RANDY** (Vocalist) A&M PM New Direction

**BISHOP, STEPHEN** (Vocalist/Guitarist) ABC PM Robert Ellis

**BISHOP, THOM** (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Blytham Ltd. PM Keith Christanson—Projects IV

**BITTER BLUE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Music Shoppe PM Castle Mgmt

**BITS & PIECES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) BA Show Biz

**BITTERSWEET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Big Tree. PM Bob Marcucci—Camillo/Marcucci Prods

**BLACKBERRY WINTER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Chamus. BA CID Prods. PM Bob Coder

**BLACK'S, BILL, COMBO** (Instrumental Group—5). Hi. PM Bob Tucker/Entertainment Directions

**BLACKBYRDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Fantasy BA ABC Queen Int'l (Also perform with Donald Byrd)

**BLACK DIAMOND STRINGERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Yale. BA Smokey Warren. PM Tony Allen

**BLACK EYED SUSAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Multi-dimensional PM William Rezey

**BLACKFOOT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Epic. BA DMA PM Lou Manganiello

**BLACK HEAT**, see Count Boogie & The Funk Festival

**BLACK, JAY, & THE AMERICANS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Queen Int'l. Norby Walters

**BLACKMORE'S, RITCHIE, RAINBOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Oyster BA Thames Talent

**BLACK OAK ARKANSAS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) MCA BA Premier Talent PM Butch Stone

**BLACK PEARL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Space. BA Artist Talent. PM John M. Titak

**BLACK ROSE EXPRESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Wood-EI Booking

**BLACK SABBATH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Warner Bros BA Premier Talent

**BLACK, SHELLY** (Vocalist) Vigor PM Tedlem Assocs

**BLACKSMOKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Chocolate City PM Dick Broder

**BLACKWATER GOLD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Productions of Talent

**BLACK WIDOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs

**BLACKWOOD, R.W., & THE BLACKWOOD SINGERS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) Capitol BA Circle T, Richard Fulton

**BLAIRE, SALLIE** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—5). Bell. BA Grant Attractions

**BLAIR, JOHN** (Guitarist/Violinist). CTI. PM Peter Paul

**BLAIS, JACQUES**, see Fantasia

**BLAKENEY STILL** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo) Big Harold s. BA Entertainment Contacts PM Atlantic Music

**BLAKE, NORMAN** (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Athena Artists

**BLAKEY, ART, & THE JAZZ MESSENGERS** (Drummer w/ Instrumental Group—5). Prestige. BA Jack Whitte-more

**BLAKLEY, RONEE** (Vocalist) BA APA

**BLANCHARD, JACK, & MISTY MORGAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Epic BA Buddy Lee

**BLAND, BOBBY "BLUE"** (Vocalist). ABC BA ABC

**BLANTON, HARRY, & FOOTSTEPS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Starcrest. BA Buddy Lee. PM Chuck Honey

**BLATTNER, JULES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Blue Ribbon BA PM Gary Van Zealand

**BLAZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Epic Sweet City. BA Ajaye Entertainment PM Stan Hertzman—Umbrella Artists

**BLEGEN & SAYER** (Flutist & Guitarist). Aardvark BA SRO Prods in USA

**BLISSFIELD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA/PM Gary Van Zealand

**BLONDIE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Private Stock BA Gemini Artists

**BLOODSTONE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) London BA Regency Artists PM George Braunstein & Ron Hammady—Crystal Jukebox

**BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Columbia. BA ATI. Concept 376. PM Fred Heller

**BLOOMFIELD, MICHAEL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Guitar Player. BA Rosebud Music

**BLOOMFIELD, NEIL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Good

**BLUEGRASS ALLIANCE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). SSS Int'l. BA Triangle Talent. PM Lonnie Pearce—Triangle Talent

**BLUEGRASS CARDINALS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) PM Burton & Assocs

**BLUEGRASS GENERATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Atteram. BA Joe Taylor

**BLUE MAGIC** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). WMOT/Atlantic. BA Hit Attractions, Williams Morris, Queen Int'l, Universal Attractions. PM Alan Rubens & Steve Bernstein—WMOT Prods

**BLUE OYSTER CULT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Columbia BA ATI

**BLUE RIDGE QUARTET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). w/4 Instrumentalists) QCA. PM Burl E Strevet

**BLUE SATIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prods. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prods

**BLUESBERRY JAM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency

**BLUES IMAGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Atco. BA American Entertainment. NTI. PM American Entertainment

**BLUETHINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM American Mgmt

**BLUEWING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr Christian. PM Alan Traylor—Mr Christian

**BOARDING HOUSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Axe BA Dram Agency. PM Dan Mombourquette

**BODIE MOUNTAIN EXPRESS** (Group—4). RCA. BA Brumley Artist

**BOHANNON, HAMILTON** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Dakar. BA NTI. Queen Int'l

**BOLD LIGHTNING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Sound '86

**BOLT, AL** (Vocalist). Cn-Kay. PM Hal Freeman

**BOND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Columbia—Canada. BA Music Shoppe. PM Franklin House.

**BOND, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). Republic. BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp

**BONDS, GARY U.S.** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM John Apostol—Apostol Ents

**BONNEL, BILL** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—4). BA David Sacks. PM Audrey P Franklyn

**BONNIE & CLYDE** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Hillside. BA Art Frew. PM William Earl

**BONOFF, KARLA** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Columbia. PM Norman Epstein

**BONO, SONNY** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**BOOGIE JAKE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group—4) Instant. Flyright. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**BOOGIE MAN ORCH.** (Instrumental Group—10). Boogie Man. PM Ken Marier

**BOOKBINDER, RAY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). BA Blade Agency

**BOONE, PAT** (Vocalist). Hitsville. BA ICM PM Jack Spina

**BOOTH, TONY** (Vocalist). United Artists BA Omac Artist

**BOOTLEG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Studio City

**BOOTSY'S RUBBER BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11). Warner Bros BA David Libert PM Backstage

**BOOTY PEOPLE** (Vocal Group—5). ABC PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out

**BORCHERS, BOBBY** (Vocalist). Playboy. BA Bobby Borchers

**BORGE, VICTOR** (Pianist). BA APA

**BORZOI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Media V

**BOSA NOSTRA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd

**BOSTON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Epic. BA Premier Talent

**BOSTON POPS ORCH. with ARTHUR FIEDLER**: BA CAMI

**BOTTOM & CO.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Gordy. PM Bobby Smith

**BOTTOM LINE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3): PM Graydon & Assocs

**BOUCHERIE, JOE** (Vocalist w/ or w/o Vocal & Instrumental Group) PM Gary Good

**BOULE NOIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Marc Latraverse

**BOWEN, GARY, & THE FUGITIVES** (Vocalist w/ Group—3) BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp

**BOWER, LAURIE, SINGERS** (Group). CTL United Artists. Contact Canadian Talent Library

**BOWERS, BRYAN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist) Flying Fish. BA Stone County. PM Milt Kramer

**BOWIE, DAVID** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). RCA. BA ICM

**BOWMANAIRES** (Instrumental Group—4). BA Jerry Wolf

**BOWMAN, DE WAYNE** (Vocalist). JIN BA Sinsonic Talent PM G D Stinson

**BOXCAR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) BA Collegiate Assocs. PM F Frank Borsa

**BOXTOPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Multi-dimensional

**BOYD, EDDIE** (Vocalist/Pianist). LaSalle. BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

**BOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Celebration Music. PM Wayne Thompson—Celebration Music

**BRADFORD, ALEX** (Vocalist) PM Sid Bernstein

**BRADLEY, JAMES, & PHOENIX** (Group). BA Gary Van Zealand

**BRADSHAW, TERRY** (Vocalist). Mercury. BA Lavender-Blake

**BRADSTREET, DAVE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). A&M. PM Walter J Grasser

**BRAFF, RUBY** (Trumpeter w/ Instrumental Group—4). BA Shirley March Selzer

**BRAMBLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Crosby Music. Ken Zimmerman—George B Hunt

**BRAMBLETT, RANDALL**: BA Paragon Agency

**BRAMLETT, BONNIE** (Vocalist). BA Paragon Agency

**BRANDY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Check Prods. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prods

**BRASS CONSTRUCTION** (Group). United Artists. BA ICM. Queen Int'l

**BRAXTON, ANTHONY** (Instrumentalist). Arista. BA Ted Kurland

**BREAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Monterey Peninsula PM Alfred W Schlesinger

**BREAKTHRU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Rob-Lee Music. PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

**BREAKWATER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). PM Eib/Mazer

**BREATHLESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Artist Talent. PM John M Titak

**BRECKER BROTHERS** (Instrumental Group—7). Arista. BA Headquarters Talent. PM Anthony Barone

**BREEZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr. Christian. PM Mike Bearb—Mr Christian

**BREMERS, BEVERLY** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA APA. PM David Lipton—Sage Entertainment

**BRENDA & THE TABULATIONS** (Vocalist w/ Group). Chocolate City. BA Jot Corp. PM Gilda Woods

**BRENT-BRACE ENSEMBLE** (Instrumental Group—8). PM Leonard Sachs

**BRESH, TOM** (Vocalist). ABC-Dot. BA William Morris. PM Smith & Frank

**BREWER & SHIPLEY** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Hit Attractions. NTI

**BREWER, TERESA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**BRICK** (Group). Bang. BA Paragon Agency

**BRICK & CO.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prods. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prods

**BRIDGEWATER, DEE DEE**: PM Monte Kay

**BRIEF ENCOUNTER** (Group). Capitol. PM John D Richbourg

**BRIGHAM, RED** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Brite-Star. Forest. BA Redwood Promos. Smokey Warren. PM Marianne Burguere

**BRIGHTER SIDE OF DARKNESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). BA Paul Williams

**BRIGHT STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Nashboro. PM Willie Davis

**BRISCOE & CO.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Innovations. BA Talent Mgmt. PM Stephen Rosner—Talent Mgmt

**BRISCOE, JIMMY, & THE LITTLE BEAVERS** (Vocal Group—5 w/ Instrumentalists). Pi Kappa. PM Paul Kaiser—Theodore Kaiser Mgmt

**BRISSON, GASTON** (Vocalist/Pianist w/ Group—7). Kebec Disc. BA/PM Christopher J Reed

**BRISTOL, JOHNNY** (Vocalist) Atlantic. Contact Lee Phillips

**BRITTON, GEORGE** (Vocalist). BA/PM Joanne Rile

**BRITTON-HOWARD** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). PM Terry Philips

**BROCK, BRENDA** (Vocalist). VTA. BA Continental Booking. PM Thomas G Barfield

**BROCKETT, JAMIE** (Vocalist/Dobro/Guitarist). BA Frothingham Mgmt. Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications

**BROKEN MELODY** (Vocal Group—5). Pesante. PM World Wide Promo

**BROMBERG, DAVID** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—7). Fantasy. BA Magna Artists. PM All-Arts Presentations

**BRONNER BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Jewel. PM Flem Bronner

**BRONSTEIN, STAN, & ELEPHANTS MEMORY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Muse. BA ABC. PM Great Metropolitan Gramophone

**BRONZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Aquarius. BA Music Market.

**BROOKLYN ALL STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Jewel. PM Thomas Spann

**BROOKLYN BOYS CHORUS (45)**: BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer

**BROOKLYN BRIDGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Buddah. BA Joyce Agency. John Salvato

**BROTHER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gene Snyder. PM Stuart Bass

**BROTHER BAIT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

**BROTHERS JOHNSON** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo w/ Group) A&M BA Regency Artists PM Mellow Mgmt

**BROTHER TO BROTHER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Turbo. PM Fred DiSpio

**BROWN, CAROLYN** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—5). PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**BROWN, CHARITY** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). A&M; BA The Agency. Dram Agency. PM Dick Wendling

**BROWN, CHARLES** (Vocalist/Pianist w/ or w/o Instrumental Group—5). Jewel. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**BROWN, CLYDE** (Vocalist). Atlantic. PM James Evans. (Also performs with Coasters)

**BROWNE, JACKSON** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Asylum. BA William Morris. PM Mark Hammerman—One on One

**BROWN, GEORGIA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**BROWN, JAMES** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group). Polydor. BA William Morris. NTI. Queen Int'l. PM Charles Bobbitt

**BROWN, JIM ED** (Vocalist). RCA. BA Top Billing. PM Tandy C Rice Jr

(Continued on page 12)

# Rod McKuen '77 In Person

**3 special programs to fill  
every campus need and budget.**

**3 reasons why year after year  
Rod McKuen continues to be America's most  
unique campus attraction.**

**For details, write, phone, wire:**

**Wade Alexander  
8440 Santa Monica Blvd.  
Hollywood, California 90069  
(213) 656-7311**

**Lecture Dates:  
Ruth Alben Speakers Service  
(213) 472-6528**



**WILLIAM MORRIS**

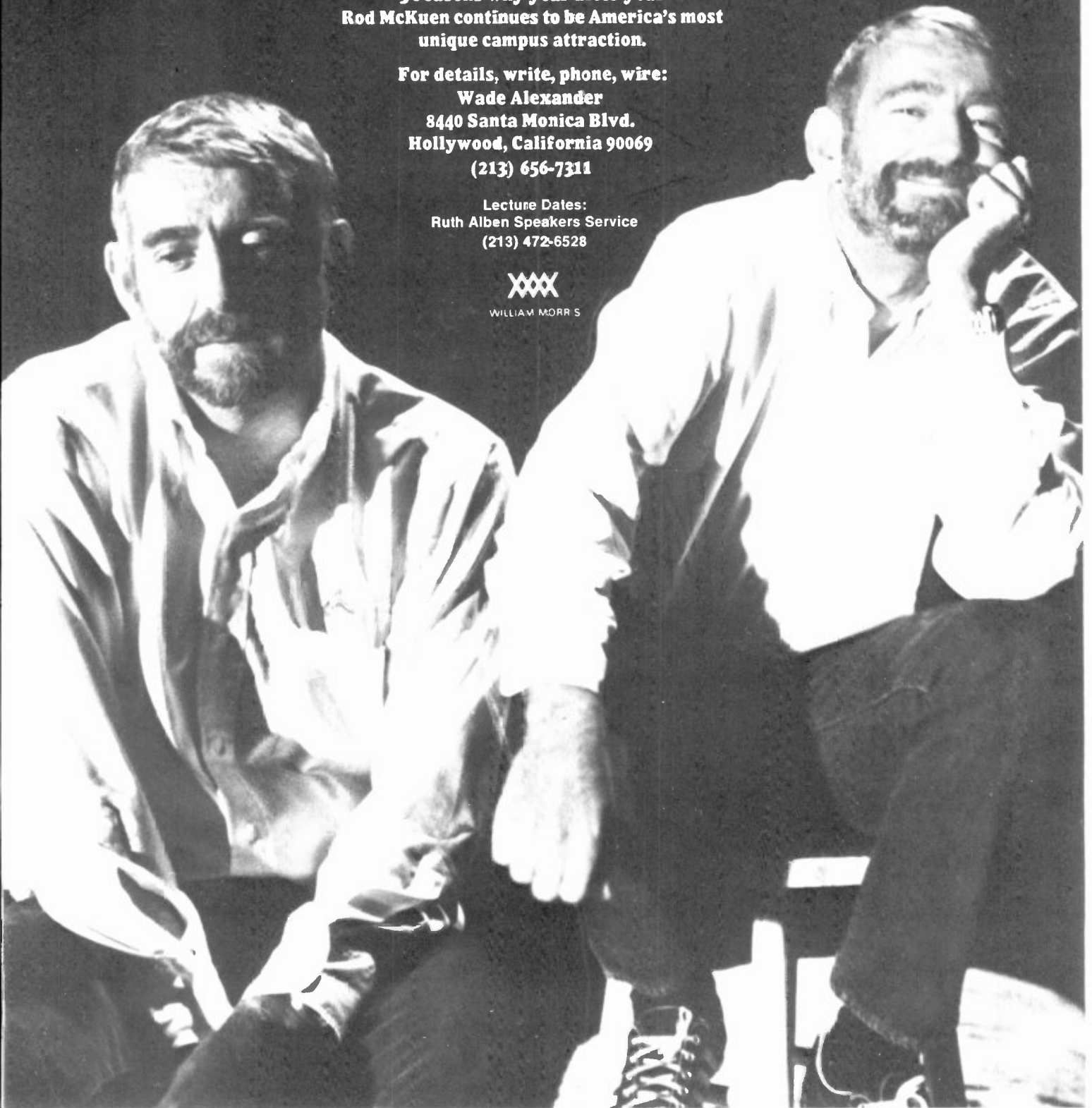


Photo: Hope Powell

## POPULAR ARTISTS

**BROWN, LEROY** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—7). BA East Coast

**BROWN, LES, & HIS BAND OF RENOWN** (Instrumental Group w/Vocalists—22). BA CAMI

**BROWN, MARTI** (Vocalist). BA Buddy Lee

**BROWN, MAXINE** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Queen Int'l. PM Joe Fontana.

**BROWN, POLLY** (Vocalist). Ariola America. Contact Ariola America

**BROWN, RONNIE, TRIO** (Instrumental Group). BA CAMI

**BROWN, RUTH** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Paul Williams.

**BROWN, SHIRLEY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Arista. PM James G. Zumwalt—J G Zumwalt.

**BROWN, STANKY, GROUP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Sire. BA Magna Artists. PM Monarch Entertainment.

**BROWN, STEWART, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Cat Joy & Ira Luft—Etmec Music

**BROWN SUGAR** (Vocal Group—3). Capitol. PM Fred Disipio

**BROWNSVILLE STATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Private Stock. BA Premier Talent. PM Al Nalli

**BROWN, WILLIE** (Vocalist). Trn-It. PM World Wide Promo

**BRUBECK, DAVE** (Pianist). Horizon. BA Sutton Artists

**BRUCE, ED** (Vocalist). United Artists. BA/PM Patsy Bruce—Bruce Ents

**BRUSH ARBOR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Monument. BA Wayne Coombs. PM Dan McKinnon.

**BRUTE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Charisma Booking.

**BRYANT, ANITA** (Vocalist). Myrrh. BA APA. PM Bob Green

**BRYCE, SHERRY** (Vocalist). MCA. BA Jim Halsey

**BUCHANAN, ROY** (Vocal/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Atlantic. BA Milton Levy. PM Jay Reich Jr

**BUCKACRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). MCA. BA Paragon Agency. PM Charlie Brusco—Walden-Brusco.

**BUCKEYE** (Group). Quality. PM Mel Shaw

**BUCKEYE POLITICIANS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Utopia. BA Somerset Talent.

**BUCKINGHAMS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Columbia. BA Multi-dimensional.

**BUCKNER, MILTON** (Pianist/Organist w/Instrumental Group—3). Capitol. JRC. BA Jacquet Inc.

**BUCKSHOT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Sound '86

**BUCKSHOT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**BUCK & WING BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Nina R. Miller. PM Paul A. Gillespie.

**BUDD, JULIE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris. PM Herb Bernstein

**BUFFALO CHIPKICKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Bob Doyle

**BUFFETT, JIMMY** (Vocalist w/Group—5). ABC. BA Magna Artists. PM Don Light

**BULLETS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Christine Smith—Peoria Musical.

**BULLITT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). 20th Century. BA William Morris. PM Executive Mgmt.

**BUOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Valex Agency. PM Tom Fox.

**BURCH, VERNON** (Vocalist). PM Backstage Mgmt.

**BURDON, ERIC** (Vocalist). BA NTI.

**BUREMAN & O'ROURKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Happiness. BA Jackson Artists

**BURGESS, WILMA** (Vocalist). Shannon. BA Buddy Lee

**BURGUNDY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA/PM Eddie Scruggs—Talesyn Agency

**BURKE, FIDDLIN' FRENCHIE** (Vocalist/Fiddler). Music Creek. BA Stinsonic Talent. PM G. D. Stinson.

**BURKE, SOLOMON** (Vocalist). BA Grant Attractions. PM James Evans.

**BURLESQUE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Pyramid Artists. PM Charles F. Leone.

**BURNETTE, DORSEY** (Vocalist). BA Trenda Artists

**BURNETT, SANDI, & CHOPPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crescent Moon.

**BURNING SPEAR; BA ABC**

**BURRELL, KENNY** (Guitarist). Fantasy. BA Richard Fulton. PM Helen Keane.

**BURRIS, J.C.** (Vocalist/Harmonica). Arhoolie. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**BURTON, DONNY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—5). Ashwood House. BA Queen Int'l. PM William Ashwood.

**BURTON, GARY, QUARTET** (Vibist w/Instrumental Group). ECM. BA/PM Ted Kurland.

**BUSH, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). BA Bobby DeHay—Johnny Bush Attractions.

**BUSTER BROWN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Bill Zeigman.

**BUSTIN OUT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Continental Booking.

**BUTLER, CARL & PEARL** (Vocal Duo). BA Buddy Lee.

**BUTLER, HENRY, TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Randy D. Jackson

**BUTLER, JERRY** (Vocalist). Motown. BA Hit Attractions. Queen Int'l. Variety Artists. PM Charles McMillan.

**BUTLER, NOEL** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Warner Bros., BA Gemini Artists.

**BUTLER, SAM** (Vocalist). PM Jonathan Stuart

**BUTTERFIELD, PAUL** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/ or w/o Group). Bearsville. PM Albert B. Grossman

**BUTTS, EDDIE, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Gary Van Zeeland.

**BUZZWANE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ajaye Entertainment

**BYRD, BOBBY** (Vocalist). BA Queen Int'l

**BYRD, CHARLIE, TRIO** (Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—3). BA Hit Attractions, PHL Assocs., PM Peter H. Lambros—PHL Assocs.

**BYRD, DONALD** (Trumpeter). Blue Note. BA ABC, Hit Attractions. Queen Int'l (Also performs with Blackbyrds.)

**BYRD FAMILY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Grand. Bluegrass Gospel. BA Grand Talent. PM Darwin Byrd—Byrd Music



**C C & COMPANY** (Group). 20th Century/Westbound. BA Curtis Durden.

**CACTUS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Manticore. BA/PM Fantasma Prod'ns

**CACTUS JACK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Al Curtis. Armageddon Bookings. PM Al Curtis

**CADILLAC, FLASH, & THE CONTINENTAL KIDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Private Stock. BA Stone County. PM Peter Rachman—Management West.

**CAESAR, JIMMY** (Vocalist). Elektra. BA Jackson Artists

**CAFFREY FAMILY** (Group—5). BA Midstream Promos., PM Patty Caffrey

**CAIN, JERRY, & FRIENDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Show Biz.

**CAIN, JONATHAN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Bearsville. BA Pyramid Artists. PM Dennis Nicklos

**CALDERON, JAVIER** (Guitarist). BA SRO Prod'ns in USA

**CALE, J.J.** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group). Shelter. BA Ford Agency. PM Audie Ashworth—Audigram

**CALIFORNIA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Queen Int'l

**CALLERY, BILL** (Vocalist). Lone Star/Columbia. PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

**CALLIOPE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**CALLOWAY, NORTHERN J.** (Vocalist). BA ICM. PM Scott Shukat—Shukat Co.

**CAMEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Janus. Contact Janus Recs.

**CAMERON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA South-eastern Attractions.

**CAMERON, JOHN ALLAN** (Vocalist). CBS. PM Balmur Ltd.

**CAMERON, MIKE, & THE DYNASTY OF SOUND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Carter Ents.

**CAMILLO'S, TONY, BAZUKA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). A&M; PM Bob Marcucci—Camillo/Marcucci Prod'ns

**CAMPBELL, ARCHIE** (Vocalist). Elektra. BA Century II. Joe Taylor.

**CAMPBELL, GLEN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Capitol. BA Regency Artists

**CAMPBELL, SONNY** (Vocalist). RCA. BA Smokey Warren

**CAMPO, MURPHY** (Vocalist/Trumpeter w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Bob Astor

**CANADIAN BRASS** (Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer.

**CANADIAN ZEPHYR** (Group). United Artists. PM John Hayman

**CANARY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA American Music.

**CANNED HEAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA DMA

**CANNON, DYAN** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**CANNON, FREDDY** (Vocalist). Claridge. BA Dram Agency. Jerry Patlow

**CANO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). A&M. BA/PM Francoise Chartrand

**CANTILENA QUINTET** (Instrumental Group). BA Frothing-ham Mgmt.

**CANTRELL, LANA** (Vocalist). BA Gemini Artists

**CANYON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Eib/Mazer.

**CAPALDI, JIM** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Island. Contact Island Recs.

**CAPER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ken Ran Ents., PM LS Mgmt.

**CAPTAIN BEEFHEART** (Vocalist/Harmonica w/Group) PM Lanny Waggoner

**CAPTAIN & TENNILLE** (Vocal & Keyboard Duo). A&M. BA ICM. PM BNB Assocs.

**CARA, IRENE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris.

**CAREFREE DAY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ajaye Entertainment.

**CARLISLE, BILL** (Vocalist w/Group). Hickory. BA All Star.

**CARLSON, CATHY** (Vocalist). BA William Morris.

**CARL & TIBERIO** (Vocal & Guitar Duo). BA/PM Hart/Murdock

**CARLTON, CARL** (Vocalist). ABC. BA World Wide. PM Forest Hamilton.

**CARLTON SHOWBAND** (Group). RCA. BA/PM Chris O'Toole.

**CARMEN, ERIC** (Vocalist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Arista. BA ICM. PM Stan Poses

**CARNES, KIM** (Vocalist). A&M. BA ICM. PM Elliott Abbott—Renaissance Mgmt.

**CARNWRATH, MALCOM** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA/PM Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications

**CAROL, HOWARD** (Trumpeter/Bassist/Keyboardist). BA Blade Agency. PM Nelson Griffith

**CARPENTERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). A&M. BA William Morris. PM Management Three

**CARRADINE, KEITH** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist). Elektra/Asylum. BA ICM. PM Ken Fritz.

**A. KEITH CARREIRO** (Guitarist). BA A. Keith Carreiro

**CARRIERE, GLORY-ANNE** (Vocalist). Royalty. Contact Royalty Recs.

**CARROLL COUNTY RAMBLERS** (Group—5). Zap. BA Larry Wilt.

**CARROLL, DIAHANN** (Vocalist). BA Regency Artists.

**CARROLL, MILTON** (Vocalist). Lone Star/Columbia. PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

**CARR, VIKKI** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA Regency Artists

**CARSON, KIT** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Comet. BA Comet Booking. PM Comet Mgmt.

**CARSON, WAYNE** (Vocalist). Elektra. BA Top Talent. PM Si Simon

**CARTER, ACE, TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd

**CARTER, BETTY** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—3). Roulette. BA Jack Whittemore

**CARTER, CLARENCE** (Vocalist). ABC. BA Paragon Agency.

**CARTER, LINDA** (Vocalist). MCA. PM Todd Schiffman.

**CARTER, MANSON** (Vocalist). Edge. BA Buddy Lee. PM Gene Kennedy

**CARTER, MEL** (Vocalist). Private Stock. PM Zelta Presents.

**CARTER, RALPH** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**CARTER, RON** (Bassist w/Instrumental Group—4). Milestone. BA Jack Whittemore

**CARTER, VALERIE** (Vocalist). Columbia. PM Cavallo-Ruffalo.

**CARTWRIGHT, JACKIE & SILKY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Larry O'Keefe—Entco.

**CARUSO, RICHARD** (Vocalist) PM Bob Marcucci—Camillo/Marcucci Prod'ns

**CARVER, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). ABC-Dot. BA Top Billing.

**CASE, ROBERT MAXWELL** (Vocalist/Guitarist). RMC. BA R.M. Case

**CASH, JOHNNY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Columbia. BA Lou Robin—Artist Consultants. Marty Klein—APA. PM Lou Robin—Artist Consultants

**CASHMAN, TERRY** (Vocalist). BA Athena Artists

**CASH, TOMMY, & THE TOMCATS** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). United Artists. BA/PM Buddy Lee.

**CASSADY, LINDA** (Vocalist). Cin-Kay. PM Gene Kennedy.

**CASSIDY, DAVID** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris.

**CASTLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr. Christian. PM Johnny Sonnier—Mr. Christian.

**CASTLE, LEE, & THE JIMMY DORSEY ORCHESTRA** (Trumpeter w/Instrumental Group—13). Epic. Pickwick. Decca. PM Peter C. Mallon—Counterpoint/Concerts.

**CASTOR, JIMMY, BUNCH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Atlantic. BA Gemini Artists.

**CAT** (Vocal Group—3). BA Variety Artists. PM Jack Daley.

**CATARRO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Blade Agency

**CATE BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Asylum. BA ATi

**CATES SISTERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Caprice. BA/PM Cates Music

**CAT & THE FIDDLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Aragon Entertainment

**CATO, CONNIE** (Vocalist). Capitol. BA Top Billing. PM C.K. Spurlock.

**CAT'S EYE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Joni Agency. PM Stuart Bass.

**CATSLICK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Fantasma Prod'ns

**CAYENNE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Bucksnot. BA Good Music.

**CEASAR, SYLVESTER** (Vocalist). PM Vahn Entertainment.

**CECILIO & KAPONO** (Group—5). BA ICM

**CEE, MICKY, & FUN COMPANY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Van Zeeland.

**CELEBRATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ed Malhot.

**CELEBRITY BALL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Blade Agency.

**CELLAR WALL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Pyramid. BA Rob-Lee Music. PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music.

**CELLINI, DONNA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris.

(Continued on page 14)

---

# Our Artists Make Records...And Can Break Records At Your Box Offices

Rance Allen  
Bill Amesbury  
Asleep At The Wheel  
Larry Ballard  
Be-Bop Deluxe  
R. W. Blackwood & The  
Blackwood Singers  
Norton Buffalo  
Brian Cadd  
Caldera  
Glen Campbell  
Connie Cato  
Dusty Chaps  
Natalie Cole  
Jessi Colter  
Bill Cosby  
Coyote  
Deja Vu  
Mink De Ville  
Ethos  
Steven Fromholz  
Gentle Giant  
Bobby Gosh  
Ray Griff

Sammy Hagar  
Linda Hargrove  
Steve Harley &  
Cockney Rebel  
Freddie Hart  
Dr. Hook  
Inner Circle  
Carole King  
Klaatu  
Kraftwerk  
La Costa  
Little River Band  
Jackie Lomax  
Bobby Lyle  
Lonnie Mack  
Al Martino  
Maze  
Paul McCartney  
Bob Meighan Band  
Steve Miller  
Anne Murray  
Navarro  
Paris  
Freda Payne  
Colleen Peterson  
Pousette-Dart Band  
Helen Reddy

Reflections  
Pam Rose  
Sbigniew Seifert  
Bob Seger  
The Earl Slick Band  
Ruby Starr  
Starz  
Status Quo  
Suzanne Stevens  
Sun  
Sweet  
The Sylvers  
James Talley  
Tavares  
Richard Tarrant  
Triumvirat  
Unicorn  
Gene Watson  
White Horse  
Diana Williams  
Nancy Wilson  
Wings



# POPULAR ARTISTS

CENTERPEACE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Good Music.

CENTRAL PARK SHEIKS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Flying Fish, BA NTI, Orange Blossom

CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Invictus, BA Carolina Attractions. East Coast. Hit Attractions. PM Harold Thomas.

CHALLENGERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Variety Attractions. PM John Evans—Variety Attractions

CHAMBER MUSIC SOCIETY OF LOWER BASIN STREET, see Paul Lavalle

CHAMBERS BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Roxbury, BA Jerry Heller. PM Frischer Prod'ns

CHAMELEON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Haislar Prod'ns

CHAMPAGNE, BA Starleigh Ents.

CHAMPS BOYS ORCH. (Instrumental Group). Janus. Contact Janus Recs

CHANNING, CAROL (Vocalist). BA William Morris

CHANTER SISTERS (Vocal Group). BA Gemini Artists

CHAPIN, HARRY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Elektra, BA Magna Artists; PM Management Three

CHAPIN, TOM (Vocalist/Guitarist). Fantasy; PM Shotz/Levin. Contact Bob Hinkle & Jeb Hart—Sundance Music

CHAPMAN, MARSHALL (Vocalist). Columbia, BA APA

CHAPTER III (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Jerry Wolf.

CHARADE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crescent Moon.

CHARISMA BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Columbia, PM Buddy Allen

CHARLEBOIS, ROBERT (Vocalist). Kebec Spec. Contact Kebec Spec

CHARLES, DANA, & LEIGH ROGERS (Vocal Duo). PM Dick Baxter

CHARLES, RAY (Vocalist/Pianist). Crossover, BA SMADA Artists. PM Joe Adams—Ray Charles Ents.

CHARO (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris

CHEAP TRICK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Epic, BA ICM, PM Ken Adamany

CHECKER, CHUBBY (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Jim Lawrence & Bill Sirois—Amusement Ents., Richard Fulton, Hit Attractions, Jolly Joyce, Joyce Agency, Jerry Patlow.

CHEEKS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Aztec Prod'ns, PM Roger Leon

CHENAULT, JOHNNY, & THE ROADMASTERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Fretone, BA Sight & Sound, PM Ted Cunningham—Discovery Unlimited.

CHER (Vocalist). Warner Bros. PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary

CHEROKEE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). ABC, PM Con Merten

CERRY CREEK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Dallas, BA Richard Lutz

CERRY PINK (Vocal Group—3). PM Creative Direction

CHESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA East Coast

CHIARELLI, RITA, & STINGER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Franklin House

CHICAGO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Columbia; BA Monterey Peninsula, PM Larry D. Fitzgerald—Caribou Mgmt

CHICANO, EL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Shadybrook, BA Aztec Prod'ns

CHICO & THE BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). PM Fernandez Talent

CHIEFTAINS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Island, PM All-Arts Presentations

CHIFFONS (Vocal Group). BA Joyce Agency

CHI-LITES (Vocal Group). Mercury, BA AFA, Queen Int'l; PM Kessler-Grass Mgmt.

CHILLIWACK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Garry Bunkowsky—Studio City, PM Games Prod'ns

CHILLUM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Canadian General, PM Ted Large—Performing Artists Mgmt

CHOCOLATE MILK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). RCA; BA Don Dortch, Variety Artists; PM Creative Direction

CHOCOLATE WATCH BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Theatrical Corp of America, PM David L. Stanton

CHOICE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

CHOICE FOUR (Vocal Group—4 w/4 Instrumentalists). RCA, BA Barry Rick, PM Prime Time.

CHOPS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Hank Skinner—Peoria Musical

CHORDELLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). PM Mickey Harman

CHORDS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Hymtone, BA Capitol Booking

CHORD TONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Jerry Wolf

CHOSEN FEW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). BA Blade Agency

CHOYA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Realistic; BA Music Shoppe, PM Brendan Clinch

CHRISTENSON, TERRY (Vocalist). Quality, PM Mel Shaw

CHRISTIAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Media V.

CHRISTIAN, BOBBY, BIG BAND (Group—16). Ovation, BA Player Agency

CHRISTIE, LOU (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency

CHUNKY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Media V

CHURCH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

CHURCH, JIMMY, REVIVAL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Crescent Moon

CHURCH STREET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs

CITIZEN'S BAND featuring RUSTY DAY (Instrumental Group—4 w/Vocalist). BA Fantasma Prod'ns

CITY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

CITY LIMITS BLUEGRASS BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Biscuit City, BA Biscuit City

CITY LITES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Bridges, BA/PM Triangle Talent

CLAPTON, ERIC (Vocalist/Guitarist). RSO, PM Robert Stigwood.

CLARK, DOUG, & THE HOT NUTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Check Prod'ns, Hit Attractions, Southern Orchs.; PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

CLARKE, STANLEY (Vocalist/Bassist). Nemporer, PM Caroline Clarke

CLARK, GENE (Vocalist). RSO, PM Getz-Tickner Org

CLARK, GUY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—3). RCA, BA Athena Artists; PM Shadrack Artists

CLARK, MICHAEL (Vocalist). Capitol, Contact Ron Haffkine

CLARK, PETULA (Vocalist). BA ICM

CLARK, ROY (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). ABC-Dot, BA/PM Jim Halsey.

CLARY, ROBERT (Vocalist). BA APA

CLASSICAL RAGTIME CO. (Instrumental Group—5). BA West Coast Artists

CLASSIC IV (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Jolly Joyce

CLASSMEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Windchime; BA Charles Lewis—Classmen Ents., PM Charles L. Dimmel—Classmen Ents.

CLEAN LIVING (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Vanguard, BA Lordly & Dame, PM Perry Group

CLEARWATER, EDDIE (Vocalist/Guitarist/Harmonica). LaSalle, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

CLEMENTS, VASSAR, BAND (Vocalist/Violinist w/Group—6). Mercury, BA Athena Artists; PM Millie Clements

CLEVELAND, REV. JAMES (Vocalist). Savoy, Contact Ed Smith.

CLIFF, JIMMY (Vocalist). Reprise, BA William Morris, PM Kathe Karr—Canned Goods

CLIMAX BLUES BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Sire, BA Paragon Agency

CLIMB A DONKEY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Starleigh Ents.; PM Steve Zinz

CLINTON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs

CLOCKWORK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency

CLOUD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Studio City, PM Chris Johnston—Magic Christian.

CLOUDBURST (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Charles F. Leone

CLOVERS (Vocal Group). BA Hit Attractions, Joyce Agency

CLUTCH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Blade Agency

COASTERS (Vocal Group—4 w/Instrumentalist). Wicked, PM James Evans

COBHAM, BILLY (Drummer w/Group—4). Atlantic, BA Monterey Peninsula, PM Herb Cohen

COCKBURN, BRUCE (Vocalist/Guitarist/Dulcimer). Island, BA/PM Finkelstein-Fiedler

COCKER, JOE (Vocalist). A&M, PM Just Sunshine

COCKY (Instrumental Group—4). Aristique; PM Aristique Development

COCONUT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs

COE, DAVID ALLAN (Vocalist w/Group). Columbia, BA LenTalent, PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

COFFEY, DENNIS (Guitarist). 20th Century/Westbound, BA Dennis Coffey

COHEN, LEONARD (Vocalist). Columbia; BA Gemini Artists; PM Martin Machat

COLD BLOOD, see Lydia Pense

COLD SWEAT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Pyramid; BA Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

COLDWATER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Van Zealand.

COLE, FREDDY, TRIO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). First Shot; BA Kolmar-Luth, PM Arnold Agency

COLE, IKE (Pianist w/Group—4). PM Julian Portman

COLE, J.C. (Vocalist). PM Ken Savage

COLEMAN, CY (Pianist). RCA, BA/PM Eric Colodne—Cy Coleman Ents

COLEMAN, EARL (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA, Paul Williams

COLEMAN, ORNETTE (Saxophonist/Trumpeter/Violinist). BA Joyce Agency

COLE, NATALIE (Vocalist). Capitol, BA ICM, PM New Direction

COLEY, JOHN FORD, see England Dan

COLLINS, BRIAN (Vocalist w/Group—3). ABC-Dot, BA Roger Talent, Joe Taylor, PM Roger Jaudon—Roger Talent

COLLINS, DEBORAH (Vocalist). PM Geary Rindels—Complex IV.

COLLINS, JUDY (Vocalist). Elektra, BA Charles R. Rothschild, PM Rocky Mountain

COLLINS SISTERS (Vocal Duo). Cuca, BA King Ents., PM Gene King—King Ents

COLLINS, WILLIAM BOOTSY, see Bootsy's Rubber Band

COLON, WILLIE (Trombonist). BA Joyce Agency

COLT, ALISA (Vocalist/Guitarist/Flutist). PM Leonard Sachs

COLTER, JESSI (Vocalist). Capitol, BA Utopia Prod'ns, PM Waylon Jennings Ltd., Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

COLUMBUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe, PM Castle Mgmt

COMANOR, JEFFERY; BA Athena Artists

COMFORT STATION (Vocal Group—3). Dusty Boots, BA Variety Artists, PM Jon Garon

COMMANDER CODY BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Arista, BA Magna Artists

COMMAND PERFORMANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Arne Prager

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Folkways, BA Showcase Assocs

COMMODORES (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Motown, BA Gemini Artists; PM Benjamin Ashburn

COMMON GROUND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11). Tempo, BA/PM Splendor Prod'ns

COMO, PERRY (Vocalist). RCA, PM Dick Levine

COMSTOCK, BOBBY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM, Valex Agency

CONFEDERATES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Garden, BA Smokey Warren, PM Tony Allen

CONLEY, EARL (Vocalist). GRT, PM Nelson Larkin

CONNOR, CHRIS (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency

CONNORS, NORMAN (Drummer). Buddah, BA Gemini Artists, PM Aki Aleong—Creative Value

CONNORS, STOMPIN' TOM (Vocalist). Boot, PM Antwerp Holdings

CONRAD & THE PICKUPS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Collegiate Assocs

CONSOLERS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Nashboro, PM Sullivan Pugh

CONSPIRACY (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Capitol, PM New Direction

CONSTABLE BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J. P. Gadd

CONTI FAMILY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Seabird, BA/PM Al Curtis

CONTROLLERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Juana, PM TDI

CONVERTIBLE WORLD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Ice, BA Randy D. Jackson

CONVY, BURT (Vocalist). BA Regency Artists

COODER, RY (Vocalist/Guitarist). Reprise, BA Athena Artists, PM Elliott Abbott—Renaissance Mgmt

COOKE, SAMONA (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Epic, BA North American Talent, PM J. P. Gadd

COOK 7 (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Crosby Music

COOK, TOMMY, & SOUNDS OF PLATTERS (Vocal Group—4). BA Jolly Joyce

COOLIDGE, RITA (Vocalist). A&M, BA Magna Artists, PM Bert Block. (Also performs with Kris Kristofferson)

COOPER, ALICE (Vocalist). Warner Bros.; BA Jon Podell—BMF Ents.; PM Alive Ents

COOPER BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Concept 376

COOPER, RALPH, SHOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Van Zealand

COOPER, STONEY, see Wilma Lee

COPELAND, RUTH (Vocalist). BA ATI

COPENHAGEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crosby Music

COPPERFIELD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Hogan Agency, PM Pizazz Prod'ns

COPPERFIELD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Bridges, BA/PM Triangle Talent

COPPER PENNY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Capitol, BA Dram Agency, PM Dick Wendling

COREA, CHICK (Keyboardist). Polydor, BA ICM

COREY, JILL (Vocalist). Columbia, PM Mark Korman

CORMIER, PAUL (M. Pointu) (Violinist). Abel; BA/PM Guy Roy

CORNELIUS, HELEN (Vocalist). RCA, BA Top Billing, PM Jerry Crutchfield

CORNER, RANDY (Vocalist). ABC-Dot, BA Stinsonic Talent, PM G. D. Stinson

CORPORAL KOWALSKI'S SOLID SILVER CHROMIUM PLATED AUTHENTIC PORTABLE BRASS BAND (Instrumental Group—5). MPI; BA/PM Muskrat Prod'ns

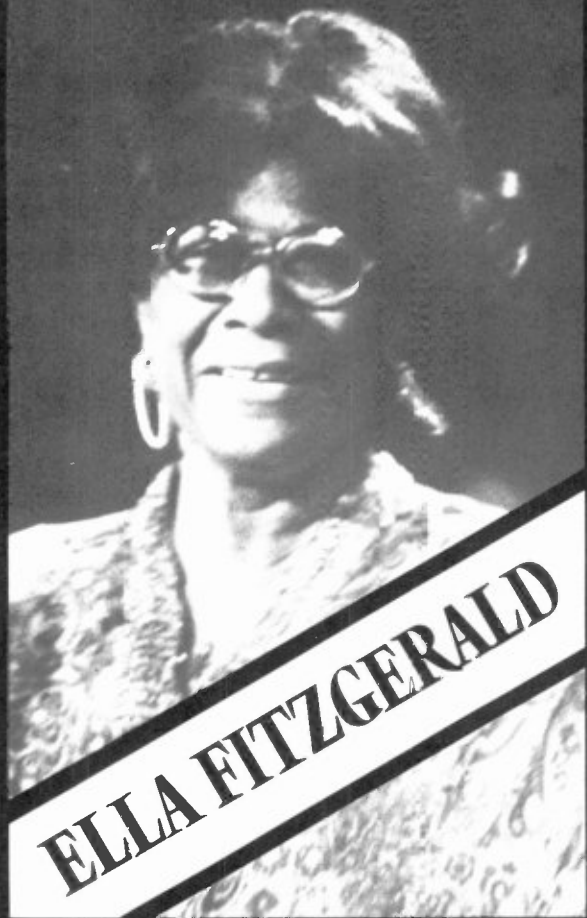
CORRIGAN, ELIZABETH (Vocalist). BA Blade Agency

CORY (Vocalist). PM ESP Inc.

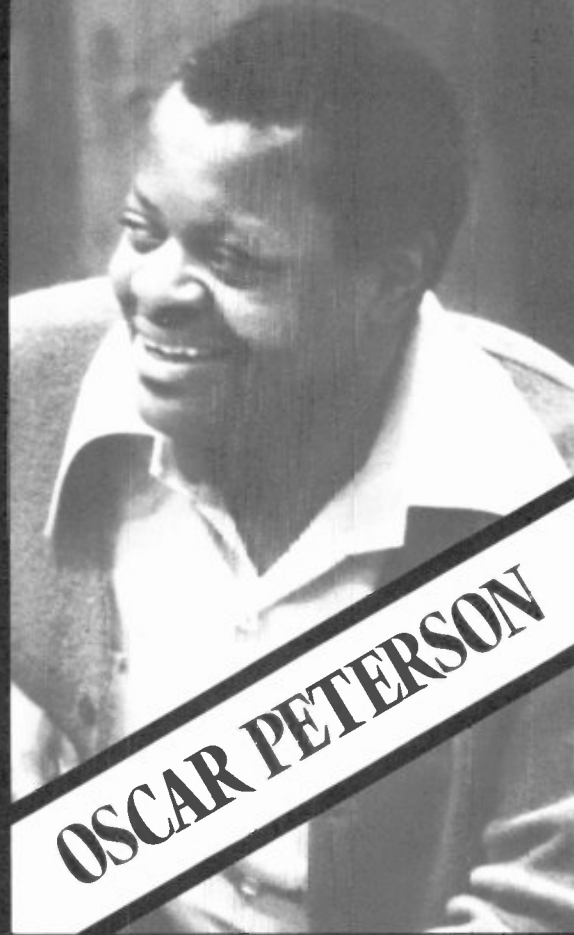
COTTON, GENE (Vocalist w/Group—5). ABC, BA William Morris

(Continued on page 16)

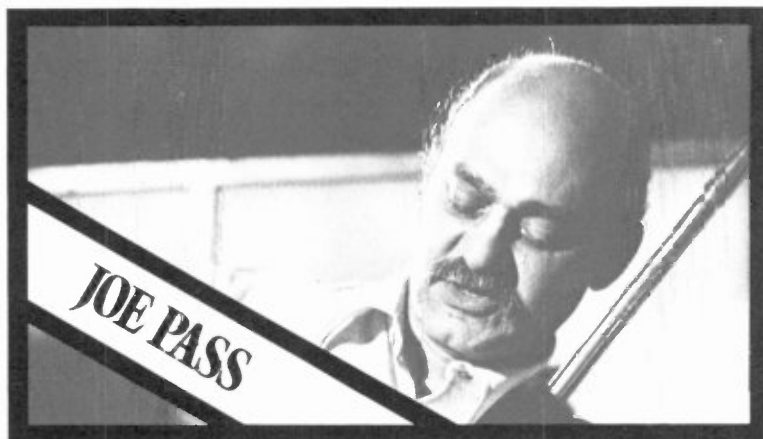




**ELLA FITZGERALD**



**OSCAR PETERSON**



**JOE PASS**

Exclusive representation,  
**SALLE PRODUCTIONS, INC.**  
451 North Canon Drive,  
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210  
Telephone: (213) 271-1186  
Personal Management: **NORMAN GRANZ**

Recorded Exclusively on



## POPULAR ARTISTS

**COTTON, JAMES, BAND** (Group). BA Gemini Artists  
**COTTONTOP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Advance. PM Bill Welden—Advance  
**COTTONWOOD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Magic. BA Richard Lutz  
**COULSON, B. J.**; BA ICM  
**COUNT BOOGIE & THE FUNK FESTIVAL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Starfire Prod'ns. Hit Attractions. Queen Int'l. PM Darryll Brooks—Starfire Prod'ns. (Formerly known as Black Heat)  
**COUNTRY BELLES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Bruce Rohrbach. PM Belle Mgmt  
**COUNTRY BOYS & CITY GIRLS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Happy Fox. PM Ron Carson  
**COUNTRY CAJUNS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Allen Fontenot  
**COUNTRY DEPUTIES** (Group—5). BA/PM Billy Deaton  
**COUNTRY GAZETTE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Flying Fish. PM Getz-Tickner Org  
**COUNTRY GENTLEMEN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Rebel. BA Lendel Agency. PM Len Holsclaw—Lendel Agency  
**COUNTRY HERITAGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Beaverwood Talent  
**COUNTRY SOUNDS** (Vocal Group—5). BA Adams Co. PM Howard Reed—Adams Co.  
**COUNTRY SUBWAY** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Music Market  
**COUNTRY UPTOWN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). KA Country. BA Operation Music. PM Nada C. Jones—Operation Music  
**COUSINS THREE** (Vocal Group—3). Ansap. BA Jay Brown PM Burks-Scott Org  
**COVIC, MITCHELL**, see Latimer-Lytle Jazz Combo  
**COYOTE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Capitol. BA Music Shoppe. PM Ron Dennis—Big Bird  
**COYOTES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Wood-El Booking  
**CRACKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe. PM Pizazz Prod'ns  
**CRACKIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Warner Bros. PM Al Bunetta  
**CRACK OF DAWN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). CBS. BA Music Shoppe. PM Trevor Daley  
**CRACK THE SKY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Lifesong. PM Cellar Door  
**CRADDOCK, BILLY "CRASH"** (Vocalist) ABC-Dot. BA United Talent. PM Dale Morris  
**CRAFT, PAUL** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist). BA Ford Agency. PM Audie Ashworth—Audigram  
**CRAIG, JAMES, & THE SOUTH ROCK SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Band Aid  
**CRAMER, FLOYD** (Pianist). RCA. BA Sutton Artists. PM X Cosse  
**CRAWFORD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Music Shoppe. PM Success Int'l  
**CRAWFORD, HANK** (Saxophonist). Kudu. PM Peter Paul  
**CRAWFORD, RANDY** (Vocalist). Warner Bros. PM John Levy  
**CRAZY DAVID ROAD SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Stone County  
**CRAZY HORSE** (Group). Reprise. PM Elliot Roberts—Look-out Mgmt.  
**CRAZY LOUIE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Pacific Ave. BA Bands Unlimited. PM Sound 86  
**CREACH, PAPA JOHN** (Vocalist/Violinist). BA Magna Artists  
**CREATIVE SOURCE** (Vocal Group—4). Polydor. BA Hit Attractions. Rodgers Agency  
**CREED** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Buddah—USA. Skyline—Canada. BA Canadian General. PM Bill Diel—Midweek Music  
**CREED, LINDA** (Vocalist). PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out  
**CRESTS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Joyce Agency  
**CRICK, RON** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA Rosebud Music  
**CRISS, SONNY** (Saxophonist). ABC-Impulse. Contact Esmond Edwards  
**CROFUT, BILL**, see Steve Address  
**CROHAN, DAVID** (Pianist). PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists  
**CROSBY, DAVID, & GRAHAM NASH** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). ABC. BA Howard Rose  
**CROSSROADS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Brass. BA Jackson Artists  
**CROSSTALK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Charles F. Leone  
**CROSSWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Haislar Prod'ns  
**CROSSWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Crosby Music  
**CROSSWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Band Aid  
**CROUCH, ANDRAE, & THE DISCIPLES** (Vocalist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Light. BA/PM Wayne Coombs  
**CROWN HEIGHTS AFFAIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). De-Lite. BA ICM, NFI, Queen Int'l, Troy Entertainment, Norby Walters

**CRUSADERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). ABC-Blue Thumb. PM Greif-Garris Mgmt  
**CRUSIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA George B Hunt  
**CRUZ, MANUEL** (Vocalist). PM Elephant Prod'ns  
**CRYSTAL PISTOL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Capitol. BA Redbeard Presents. PM Terry Tomaselli  
**CRYSTALS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Joyce Agency  
**CRYSTAL WITCH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Sound 86  
**CUMMINGS, BURTON** (Vocalist/Pianist). Portrait. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Alive Ents  
**CUNHA, RICK** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris. PM Executive Mgmt  
**CUNICO, GINO** (Vocalist Instrumentalist). Arista. PM Irwin Mazer  
**CUNNINGHAM, DON** (Vocalist/Vibist/Congas w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Hendon. PM Paul Hendison  
**CURB, MIKE, CONGREGATION** (Vocal Group). BA William Morris  
**CURRY, CLIFFORD** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Buddah; BA Crescent Moon  
**CURRY, ED** (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Charles F. Leone  
**CURSON, TED, SEPTET** (Trumpeter w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Inner-City. BA Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications  
**CURTIS BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Mercury. BA Justice Mgmt. PM Werc Crew  
**CURTOLA, BOBBY** (Vocalist). RCA. Contact Bobby Curtola  
**CUTLER, JESSE** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist). Brut. BA Lou Gibaldi. PM Randie Pitch  
**CYPRESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Jerry Wolf  
**CYPRUS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Alexis Ents



**D. DAROLD** (Vocalist/Keyboardist/Drummer). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkins—West Mgmt  
**DADDY MAXFIELD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). United Artists. PM Mike Conner  
**DAHLQUIST, PATRICIA** (Vocalist). CBS. Contact Columbia Recs.  
**DAHMS, GAIL, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Axe. BA Dram Agency  
**DALAS STARR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Fantasma. BA/PM Fantasma Prod'ns  
**DALE & THE DUDES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Collegiate Assocs. PM F. Frank Borsa  
**DALEY, DAN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Allan Pepper & Stanley Snadowsky—Bottom Line  
**DAMERON, HAZEL** (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers  
**DAMIAN, LINDA** (Vocalist/Keyboardist). BA Directions Artist. PM James Byron  
**DANA, VIC** (Vocalist). Casino. BA Gary Van Zeeland. PM Carl Friend  
**DANCER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). A&M. BA ABC. PM Ken Fritz  
**DANCY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). R&L. BA Richard Lutz  
**DANIELS, BENNY** (Vocalist w/Group). BA All Star  
**DANIELS, BILLY** (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency  
**DANIELS, CHARLIE, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Epic. BA Paragon Agency. PM Joseph E. Sullivan  
**DANIELS, TIM** (Vocalist). Kangi. PM Dave Peever  
**DANIELS, REV. W. LEO** (Vocalist). Jewel. BA Rev. W. Leo Daniels  
**DANKWORTH, JOHN** (Instrumentalist). see Cleo Laine  
**DANNY & THE JUNIORS** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Jolly Joyce. Joyce Agency  
**DANSVILLE EXPRESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). MEA. BA/PM Danny Antell  
**DANT, BOB** (Vocalist). BA Beaverwood Talent  
**DARKHORSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Artists Talent. PM John M. Titak  
**DARLINGTON, TOM, ORCH.** (Group). BA Showcase Assocs  
**DAVE & CHAZ & THE GOOD FEELINGS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Big Harold's. BA Entertainment Contacts. PM Atlantic Music  
**DAVE & SUGAR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). RCA. BA Chardon Inc.  
**DAVIDSON, JOHN** (Vocalist). 20th Century. BA ICM. PM BNB Assocs  
**DAVIS, BETTY** (Vocalist). Island. BA Universal Attractions. PM Sal Scaltrio  
**DAVIS, BILLY, JR.**, see Marilyn McCoo  
**DAVIS, BLIND JOHN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Alligator. PM Alligator Prod'ns  
**DAVIS BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ed Malhot  
**DAVIS, DANNY, & THE NASHVILLE BRASS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). RCA. BA/PM Buddy Lee  
**DAVIS, JESSE** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). PM Julian Portman  
**DAVIS, GOV. & MRS. JIMMIE** (Vocal Duo). Jewel. BA Gov. Jimmie Davis  
**DAVIS, JOHN, & THE MONSTER ORCH.** (Instrumentalist w/Instrumental Group). Sam. BA Sam Weiss

**DAVIS, MAC** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Columbia. BA ICM. PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary  
**DAVIS, MILES** (Trumpeter/Keyboardist w/Instrumental Group). Columbia. PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting  
**DAVISON, ALFIE** (Vocalist). PM Reid Whitelaw—White-law-Bergen  
**DAVIS, PAUL** (Vocalist). Bang. Contact Ilene Biscoe  
**DAVIS, RUTH** (Vocalist). Claridge. BA/PM Bob Kirkland  
**DAVIS, SAMMY, JR.** (Vocalist). 20th Century. BA Queen Int'l  
**DAVIS, SKEETER** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Mercury. BA Buddy Lee  
**DAVIS, TYRONE** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA Paragon Agency. Queen Int'l  
**DAWKINS, JIMMY, BAND** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). Delmark. BA/PM Delmark Artists  
**DAWSON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Bridges. BA Triangle Talent. PM Preferred Artist  
**DAWSON & WELTON** (Vocal & Guitar Duo). BA Projects IV. PM Bob Sturgis—Projects IV  
**DAYBREAK** (Group—6). Rod. PM Luz & Dick Rashbaum  
**DAY, DENNIS** (Vocalist). PM Julian Portman  
**DAY, DORIS** (Vocalist). BA William Morris  
**DAYE, STU** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Pilot. BA DMA. PM Leber-Krebs  
**DAY, PATTY** (Vocalist). Spade. BA Showay Talent. PM Bennie Hess—Showay Prod'ns  
**DAY, PHYLLIS** (Vocalist). MCM. BA/PM Billy Deaton  
**DAY, RUSTY**, see Citizen's Band  
**DEAD END KIDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Lordly & Dame. PM Perry Group  
**DEADLY NIGHTSHADE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Phantom. BA Dennis Arfa. PM Ron Shelley  
**DEAL, BILL, & THE RHONDELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Private Stock. BA Jim Tatum, East Coast. Hit Attractions. Len Talent. Southern Orch. PM Jim Tatum  
**DEAN, BENNY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Erin. BA Rudy Callicutt, Shel Freund—LBF Artists. PM Rudy Callicutt  
**DEAN BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Valex Agency  
**DEAN, DENNIS, & T.O.C.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Gary Van Zeeland  
**DEAN, JIMMY** (Vocalist). Casino. BA/PM Jim Halsey  
**DEAN, RICHARD** (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Lance Smith  
**de BURGH, CHRIS** (Vocalist). A&M. BA Tim Cotini—The Agency. PM BNB Assocs  
**DeCANT, AL** (Vocalist). Rustron. BA Rustron Music. PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music  
**DEE, JOEY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Opal. PM John Gomez—GRS Mgmt  
**DEE, KIKI** (Vocalist). Rocket. BA Howard Rose. PM John Reid  
**DEE, LENNY** (Organist). MCA. PM William G. Meyer  
**DEE, TERRY, & SHOW DOWN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Hogan Agency. PM Pizazz Prod'ns  
**DEFRANCO FAMILY** (Vocal Group). BA ICM  
**DeHAVEN, PENNY** (Vocalist). Starcrest. BA Lavender-Blake  
**DEJA VU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Music Shoppe. PM Grant Spence  
**DeJOHNETTE, JACK** (Drummer w/Instrumental Group—5). ECM. BA Ted Kurland. PM Lydia DeJohnette  
**DELAGATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Theatrical Corp. of America. PM David L. Stanton  
**DELANEY, ETHEL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ or w/o Group). Ohio. PM EPD Ents  
**DELANEY, RUSTY** (Vocalist/Drummer). Ohio. PM EPD Ents  
**DELPHONICS** (Vocal Group). BA Joyce Agency  
**DELICATO, PAUL** (Vocalist). Artists of America. PM Artists of America  
**DELLS** (Vocal Group). Mercury. BA Queen Int'l. PM Original Dells Mgmt  
**DELL & THE SENSATIONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Mike Conner  
**DELOIR, MICHEL** (Vocalist). A&M. Contact Bill Hill Prod'ns  
**DE MAIO & SILVER** (Piano Duo). BA Kolmar-Luth.  
**DENGLER, CARL, ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—14). BA Jerry Wolf  
**DENIM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Epic. BA/PM Moon-Hill  
**DENNISON STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). English. BA Artist Talent. PM John M. Titak  
**DENVER, JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). RCA. BA William Morris. PM Management Three  
**DEODATO** (Pianist/Organist). MCA. Contact. George Lee  
**DePAUL, LYNSEY**; BA William Morris  
**DERRINGER** (Group). Blue Sky. BA Premier Talent  
**DESCENDANTS OF MIKE & PHEBE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Strata-East. BA Alkathest Agency. Douglass Assocs. Lee-Fam Ents. Ozark Attractions. PM Lee-Fam Ents  
**DESHANNON, JACKIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4). Columbia. PM Mike Conner  
**DESMOND, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency  
**DESTROY, TOM** (Vocalist). Phoenix. PM Reggie M. Churchwell

(Continued on page 18)

"... when you hear a concentrated selection of the songs he has written or chosen to record during the past decade, it is easy to understand exactly why Goldsboro has had one of the steadiest hit-making careers in contemporary music." -Nat Freedland, *Billboard*

# Bobby Goldsboro



**"RECORD BREAKING PERFORMER" AVAILABLE FOR COLLEGES**

The response from the Ricks College audience to the Bobby Goldsboro performance was the best I've ever seen. GARY OLSON REXBURG, IDAHO

For Bookings:

**ICM**



JAN KURTIS MANAGEMENT  
615-373-1922  
Box 186 Franklin Pike  
Brentwood, Tenn. 37027



# POPULAR ARTISTS

- DETERMINATIONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Mainstream. BA / PM Triangle Talent
- DEVORZON, BARRY** (Pianist). Arista Contact Arista Recs
- DEWAVES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Somersset Talent. PM Jude McLeod—Altman & Adler
- DHAMS, GAIL, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6 w/ Dancers—3). Axe. BA Dram Agency. PM Greg Hambleton
- DIAMOND, NEIL** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA William Morris. PM Management Three
- DIAMOND REO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Buddha. BA A&A Prod ns. PM Al Nalli
- DICKENS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Scepter. BA / PM Donn Adams
- DICKENS, LITTLE JIMMY** (Vocalist). BA Top Billing
- DICKERSON, CLYDE** (Vocalist Saxophonist w/ Instrumental Group—6). Kinzou-Soultown. BA Soul City. PM Sonny Straughn
- DICTATORS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ATI
- DIDDLEY, BO** (Vocalist / Guitarist). BA Hit Attractions. Jerry Patlow. Queen Int'l. PM Martin Otelsberg
- DILLARDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA / PM Keith Case—Stone County
- DILLER, PHYLLIS** (Pianist). BA William Morris
- DILLINGER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Daffodil. BA Canadian General. PM Cliff Hunt
- DILLINGHAM, CRAIG** (Vocalist). Pot O'Gold. BA Pot O'Gold. PM Luther Wood
- DINNERMAN, ANNIE** (Vocalist). BA Ajaye Entertainment. PM Stan Hertzman—Umbrella Artists
- DINNER, MICHAEL** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Fantasy. PM Glenn Ross
- DINO, DON, SHOW** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM Stephen M Plym—International Talent Mgmt
- DION** (Vocalist). Warner Bros.. BA ICM. PM Zachary Glickman
- DIONNE-BREGENT** (Instrumental Group). PM Normand Choquette
- DIRECTION 2000** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Media V. PM Johnny Di Francesca
- DIRT BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). United Artists. PM William E McEuen (Formerly Nitty Gritty Dirt Band)
- DIRTY ANGELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Private Stock. BA Gemini Artists. PM Marty Thau
- DIRTY TRICKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Polydor. BA Gemini Artists
- DISCO TEX & THE SEX-O-LETES REVUE starring SIR MONTI ROCK III** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group). Chelsea. BA Joyce Agency. Norby Walters
- DISKO SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Good Music
- DIXIE DAYS**. BA Paragon Agency
- DIXIE DREGGS** (Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency
- DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). ABC-Peacock. PM Sunshine Prod'ns
- DIXIELAND RAMBLERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Jerry Wolf
- DIXIELAND RHYTHM KINGS** (Instrumental Group—4). Blackbird. Jazzology. BA Contemporary Forum
- DIXON, JESSY, AND THE DIXON SINGERS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Columbia. Savoy. BA / PM Liegner Mgmt
- DIXON, WILLIE** (Vocalist / Bassist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Cameron Org
- DJANGO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Multi-dimensional. PM William Rezey
- D'JOHNS, JACK, TRIO** (Vocal Group). BA William Morris
- DOCK SAVAGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe
- DOCTOR BOP & THE HEADLINERS featuring THE WHITE RAVEN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Chicken. BA / PM Ken Adamany
- DR. BUZZARD'S ORIGINAL SAVANNAH BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). RCA. PM Tommy Mottola—Champion Entertainment
- DR. DEMENGO**. Warner Bros. Contact Warner Bros
- DR. FEELGOOD**. BA William Morris
- DR. HOOK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Capitol. BA William Morris. PM Ron Haffkine—Entertainment Mgmt
- DOCTOR SMOOTH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Redbeard Presents. BA Redbeard Presents
- DOLENZ, JONES, BOYCE & HART** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA William Morris
- DOLLS** (Vocal Group—3). NGC. BA Blade Agency. PM Nelson Griffith (Also see Montereyes & The Dolls.)
- DOMINO, FATS** (Vocalist). BA ABC
- DONAHUE, PAUL** (Vocalist / Guitarist). BA Carter Ents
- DONALDSON, BO, & THE HEYWOODS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ICM
- DONEGAN, DOROTHY** (Vocalist / Pianist w/ or w/o Group—3). Lady Aries. PM Marlene Meyers
- DONOHUE, DANE** (Vocalist Guitarist). Epic. BA Ross Todd. PM Leber-Krebs
- DONOVAN** (Vocalist). Epic. BA Magna Artists
- DONOVAN, JODY** (Vocalist). PM Graydon & Assocs
- DOOBIE BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Warner Bros. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Bruce Cohn
- DOOR, BOBBY** (Vocalist / Guitarist). Briarhead. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keene
- DOROUGH, BOB** (Vocalist / Pianist w/ or w/o Group—5). Bethlehem. BA Aragon Entertainment
- DORRIS, GAYLON** (Vocalist). BA Beaverwood Talent
- DORSEYLAND DIXIELAND JAZZ BAND** (Instrumental Group—7). Pickwick. PM Peter C Mallon—Counterpoint / Concerts
- DORSEY, LEE** (Vocalist). BA Sehorn & Toussaint
- DOSEY, CHERYL** (Vocalist). Step Down. PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n
- DOT, JOHNNY** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Warner Bros.. BA Buddy Lee
- DOTTIE MAE** (Vocalist). Yale. BA Smokey Warren
- DOTTSY** (Vocalist / Guitarist). RCA. BA William Morris. PM Happy Shahan—Alamo Village
- DOUBLE EXPOSURE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11). Salsoul. BA NTI. Queen Int'l. Norby Walters. PM Don Love
- DOUGLAS, CAROL** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Midland Int'l. BA Norby Walters
- DOUGLAS, REV. ISAAC** (Vocalist). BA Richard Fulton
- DOVELLS** (Vocal Group—3). Event. BA RJK Prod'ns. PM Fred DiSipio
- DOVE, RONNIE** (Vocalist). Hitsville. BA / PM Billy Smith—One Nites
- DOWNINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Heartwarming. BA Bill Murray—Great Circle
- DOZIER, LAMONT** (Vocalist). Warner Bros.. BA William Morris. PM Greif-Garris Mgmt
- DRAMATICS** (Vocal Group). ABC. BA Regency Artists. PM Forest Hamilton
- DREADFUL SNAKES BLUEGRASS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Bill Sykes—Bluegrass Music. PM Lawrence Dodson
- DREAMS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA American Music
- DRENNON & BBS UNLIMITED** (Violinist w/ Instrumental Group). Friends & Co. PM Ann Bellasino—A&B Mgmt
- DRIFTERS** (Vocal Group—4). Arista. PM Faye Treadwell—Treadwell Mgmt
- DRIVER, JAMES** (Vocalist / Guitarist). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt
- DRUSKY, ROY** (Vocalist w/ Group—5). Scorpion. BA Bill Goodwin
- DUBOIS, CLAUDE** (Vocalist / Guitarist w/ Group—6). Barclay. BA Alain Pare. PM Guy Roy
- DUDES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Columbia. BA Concept Prod'ns. PM Fred Heller
- DUDLEY, DAVE** (Vocalist). United Artists. BA Key Talent. PM E. Jimmy Key—Key Talent
- DUDZIAK, URSZULA** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—7). Arista. BA Sutton Artists. PM David Wilkes—Great Metropolitan Gramophone
- DUGUAY, RAOUL** (Vocalist). Capitol. PM Dominique Brunet
- DUKE, GEORGE** (Vocalist / Keyboardist). Epic. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Herb Cohen
- DUKE JUPITER** (Group—5). BA Pelican Prod'ns
- DUKE OF PADUCAH** (Vocalist). BA Atlas Artist. Buddy Lee
- DUKES OF DIXIELAND** (Instrumental Group w/ Vocalist). Sandcastle. PM Shoup, Mordecai & Poppel
- DUNCAN, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). Columbia. PM Jim Duneagan
- DUNCAN, SAMMY, & THE ATLANTA JAZZMEN** (Instrumental Group—6). Down Home Cookin'. BA Alkahest Agency
- DUNCAN, WAYNE** (Vocalist). BA Direction Artist. PM James Byron
- DUNLAP, ERNIE** (Vocalist). Cin-Kay. PM Hal Freeman
- DUNN, BETTY** (Vocalist). Deliverance. BA / PM Jasper Samuel
- DUNN, TOM** (Vocalist). United Artists. PM Van Entertainment
- DUPREES** (Vocal Group—4). RCA. BA John Salvato. Joyce Agency. PM Best Prod'ns
- DUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Bee Jay
- DYNAMIC SUPERIORS** (Group). Motown. BA William Morris. PM Guy Draper
- DYSON, RONNIE** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—8). Columbia. PM Buddy Allen
- EAGLES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Asylum. BA ATI. PM Irv Azoff—Front Line
- EALY, DELORIS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal Duo & Dancers—2). Velvet. PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n
- EALY JETS** (Vocalist w/ Dancers). PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n
- EARLAND, CHARLES** (Keyboardist). Mercury. PM Betty Earland
- EARLS** (Vocal Group). BA Joyce Agency
- EARLY, DON, ORCH.** (Instrumental Group—12). BA / PM Donn Adams
- EAR MOVIES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Bruce R Berlow—Sound III
- EARTH featuring BILLY PENDLETON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Band Aid
- EARTH OPERA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA / PM Splendor Prod'ns
- EARTH QUAKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Beserkley. BA Victor's Hot To Go. PM Matthew Kaufman & Steve Levine
- EARTH, WIND & FIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Columbia. PM Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt
- EARWOOD, MUNDO** (Vocalist). PM Jay Collier (Also known as Mundo Ray)
- EASTERN LIGHTS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Entertainment Unlimited
- EASTMAN, DICK** (Vocalist / Guitarist). PM Vincent J DePaul Jr—VJD Assocs.
- EASTWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). SRC. BA Energy Talent
- EASY ELMER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Entertainment Unlimited
- EASY MONEY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J P Gadd
- EBERT, KAY LYNN** (Vocalist / Pianist). PM Gary Good
- EBONY RHYTHM FUNK CAMPAIGN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Queen Int'l
- EBONYS** (Vocal Group). Buddha. BA Norby Walters. Kayden Prod'ns. PM Kathy Dennis—Kayden Prod'ns
- ECKERS, ROGER, QUARTET** (Vocalist w/ 4 Instrumentalists). BA Jerry Wolf
- ECSTASY, PASSION & PAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Roulette. BA William Morris. NTI. Norby Walters
- EDELMAN, RANDY** (Vocalist / Pianist w/ Instrumental Group). Arista. PM Mike Conner
- EDGE, GRAEME, BAND featuring ADRIAN GURVITZ** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Threshold. PM Jerry Weintraub—Management Three
- EDWARD BEAR with LARRY EVOY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Attic. BA Dram Agency. PM Dixon-Propas. Contact Canadian Bear
- EDWARDS, JOHN** (Vocalist). Cotillion. PM Buddy Allen
- EDWARDS, JONATHAN** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group). Warner Bros. BA Athena Artists. PM Peter Casperson—Castle Music
- EFFIC** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Haislar Prod'ns
- EHRIN, MEL** (Pianist). BA Showcase Assocs
- 8 KT. GOLD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Jolly Joyce
- EIKHARD, SHIRLEY** (Vocalist). Attic. Contact Attic Recs
- ELACION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA El-Cee's Talent. PM BSC Mgmt
- ELAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA / PM J Thrasher
- EL CEE SHOW** (Vocalist w/ Group—5). BSC. BA Blade Agency. El Cee's Talent. Southeastern Attractions. PM BSC Mgmt
- ELDER, COON, BAND featuring BRENDA PATTERSON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA / PM Don Dorich
- ELECTRIC CITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Show Int'l
- ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). United Artists. BA Magna Artists
- ELEVENTH HOUSE** (Instrumental Group—5). PM Contemporary Prod'ns
- ELF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Epic. BA Artist Talent. Charles F. Leone. Media V
- ELI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Blade Agency. El Cee's Talent
- ELLIMAN, YVONNE** (Vocalist). RSO. PM Robert Stigwood
- ELLINGTON, DUKE, ORCH.** (Instrumental Group). BA Richard Fulton
- ELLIOT, RAMBLIN' JACK** (Vocalist / Instrumentalist). BA NTI
- ELLIPSIS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Briarhead. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keene
- ELLIS, DON, ORCH.** (Trumpeter w/ Instrumental Group—23). PM Greif-Garris Mgmt
- ELLIS-LIEBMAN BAND** (Instrumental Group). BA NTI
- ELLISON, JOHN, SOUL BROTHERS SIX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). GRT. BA Harold Kudlets. PM Stan Kudlets
- ELWOOD, RUSTY** (Vocalist). BA Beaverwood Talent
- EMERALD CITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Irene Pinn
- EMERALDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Century II
- EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Premier Talent
- EMMONS, BLAKE** (Vocalist). Condor. BA Banks Assoc'd
- EMOTIONS** (Vocal Group—3). Columbia. BA APA. PM Joe Hutchinson—Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt
- EMPEROR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Private Stock. BA Pyramid Artists
- ENGLAND DAN & JOHN FORD COLEY** (Vocal Duo). Big Tree. BA ICM. PM Susan Joseph—Twin Trumpets
- ENGLISH, BARBARA JEAN** (Vocalist). Royal Flush. PM John Kralovich—Mark Mgmt
- ENRICO BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Select Artists
- ENTWISTLE'S, JOHN, OX** (Vocalist w/ Group). BA Premier Talent

(Continued on page 20)

# dr. hook **A SPECTACULAR YEAR!**

**FROM THE GROUP THAT BROUGHT YOU . . .**

"SYLVIA'S MOTHER"

"ONLY SIXTEEN"

"IF NOT YOU"

"A LITTLE BIT MORE"

"COVER OF THE ROLLING STONE"

"A COUPLE MORE YEARS"



"None in the pop-rock field appeal to a broader audience than DR. HOOK. . . ."

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

. . . Sensational—Must be seen to be appreciated. HOOK offers more than music . . . they put on a superb show

—HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

MANAGEMENT: RON HAFFKINE & BOBBY HELLER  
PHONE: (212) 858-5056  
(615) 868-4090



"The one and only DR. HOOK . . . . setting attendance records throughout Europe . . . . Come home to the states to find their popularity growing at a phenomenal rate. Their stage show is one that must be seen to be believed."

FOCUS MAGAZINE

AGENCY REPRESENTATION:  
WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY INC.



Since 1898

# POPULAR ARTISTS

**EPICS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Top Dog/Epic. BA/PM Triangle Talent

**ERIC QUINCY TATE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Blade Agency. Cat Joy & Ira Luft—Ertrec Music.

**ERLY WILDS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

**EROS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ed Malhoit. Show Int'l

**ERVIN, DEE** (Vocalist). Roxbury. Contact Wes Farrell Org

**ESCOVEDO, COKE**. Mercury. BA World Wide Artists.

**ESLIK, TOM** (Vocalist) BA Frothingham Mgmt.

**ESQUIRE III** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Camaro. BA Operation Music. PM Nada C. Jones

**ESSENCE, INSPIRATION & LOVE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Carvel Gray

**ESSEX, DAVID** (Vocalist). BA ICM

**ESTES, SLEEPY JOHN, & HAMMIE NIXON** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Delmark. BA Delmark Artists

**ETERNITY** (Instrumental Group—3). Artistique. PM Tom Paine—Artistique Development

**EUBANKS, PHIL** (Vocalist). PM Depot Music

**EVANS, BILL, TRIO** (Pianist w/ Instrumental Duo). Fantasy. BA Ted Kurland. PM Helen Keane

**EVANS, DALE** (Vocalist). Word. BA Art Rush

**EVANS, DAVE** (Vocalist w/ Group—5). Starday. BA Larry Wilt

**EVANS, LEE, TRIO** (Instrumental Group). BA CAMI

**EVANS, LEONA** (Vocalist). BA Ray Dryden—William Felber

**EVANS, RICK** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). RCA. BA CID Prods

**EVANS, WOOD, UNLIMITED** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Wood-EI Booking. PM Elwood Evans

**EVERLY, DON** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Hickory. BA Acuff-Rose

**EVERYBODY'S TASTE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Ansp. BA Jay Brown. PM Burks-Scott Org

**EVVOY, LARRY**. see Edward Bear.

**EWALT, KEVIN** (Percussionist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Castle. BA Rob-Lee Music. PM Rob Rusen—Rob-Lee Music.

**EXACT CHANGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM Lionel Job

**EXECUTIVE SUITE** (Group). Babylon. BA Kayden Prods. PM Kathy Dennis—Kayden Prods

**EXILE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Ajaye Entertainment

**EXPEDITERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Contact Gerald Harris

**EXPERIENCE UNLIMITED** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Black Fire. BA/PM Charles Stephenson—Experience Unlimited

**EXUMA** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Inagua. PM Carvel Gray



**FABLE MANOR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Polydor. BA Celebration Music. PM Wayne Thompson—Celebration Music

**FABULOUS CRACKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**FABULOUS EVAROS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM Julian Portman

**FACE DANCER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Stephen Long—William Geoffrey Assocs.

**FACTS OF LIFE** (Vocal Group). Kayvette. BA Paragon Agency

**FAGAN, SEAN** (Vocalist). A&M. PM Dick Radigan

**FAHEY, JOHN** (Guitarist). Takoma. PM Getz-Tickner Org.

**FAIRCHILD, BARBARA** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA/PM Jim Halsey

**FAITH, HOPE & CHARITY** (Vocal Group—3 w/ 5 Instrumentalists). RCA. PM Radin Assocs

**FAITH, HORACE** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—5). DJM. PM Daruma Capricornicus

**FALANA, LOLA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**FALLS, RUBY** (Vocalist). 50 States. BA Joe Taylor. PM Choo-Choo Ents

**FAME** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Southern Orchs

**FAMILY AFFAIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**FAMILY TREE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA El-Cee's Talent. PM BSC Mgmt

**FANATICS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Joni Agency. PM Earl E Shelp

**FANCY FREE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ed Malhoit

**FANCY FREE!** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM La Monica Mgmt

**FANKHAUSER, MERRELL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Group—4). Mau. BA Franklyn Agency. PM Audrey P. Franklyn

**FANTASY HILL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Prodigal. BA Sterling Diversion

**FANTASIA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J P Gadd

**FANTASIA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

**FANTASIA/JACQUES BLAIS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Music Market. PM Paul Levesque

**FARGO, DONNA** (Vocalist w/ Group—11). Warner Bros. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Stan Silver—Prima-Donna Entertainment

**FARMER, ART** (Trumpeter/Flugelhorn). CTI. Contact: Peter Paul

**FARO, RACHEL** (Vocalist). PM Scott Shukat—Shukat Co

**FARRAGHER BROTHERS** (Group—6). ABC. Contact ABC Recs.

**FARR, CANDY, & COUNTRY CARAVAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). R&L. BA Richard Lutz

**FARRELL, JOE** (Saxophonist/Flutist). CTI. PM Sanford Ross.

**FATBACK BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Universal Attractions

**FAT CHANCE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Band Aid

**FAT CHANCE BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Paragon Agency.

**FATE** (Group—4). BA Campus Servs

**FATHER JOHN** (Vocalist/Keyboardist). BA Carter Ents

**FAT LARRY'S BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). WMOT. PM Alan Rubens & Steve Bernstein—WMOT Prods. Murry Swartz

**FAUSTUS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Haislar Prods

**FAZE III** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Elzy White

**FEATHERINGILL, REBECCA JO** (Vocalist). Texas. BA Variety Artists. PM Don Schafer

**FEELINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Redbeard Presents

**FELICIANO, JOSE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Private Stock. BA William Morris. PM Janna Merlyn Feliciano—Mother Music.

**FELIX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA International Talent Artists. Jerry Patlow. PM Ron Geddisch

**FELLER, DICK** (Vocalist). Asylum. BA/PM Don Light

**FELLOWSHIP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Concept 376. PM Cliff Hunt—Franklin House

**FELTS, NARVEL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Group). ABC-Dot. BA Music Park. Joe Taylor. PM Johnny Morris

**FENDER, FREDDY** (Vocalist/Guitarist). ABC-Dot. BA Jim Halsey. PM Huey Meaux

**FENSTER, ZOOT** (Vocalist). Antique. Contact Eugene Strasser

**FERGUSON, JAY** (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Asylum. BA DMA. PM John Baruck

**FERGUSON, MAYNARD** (Trumpeter w/ Instrumental Group—13). Columbia. BA Willard Alexander. PM Kim Ferguson

**FERRANTE & TEICHER** (Piano Duo). BA William Morris

**FESTIVAL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Big Harold's. PM American Mgmt

**FESTIVAL FAMILY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Big Harold's. BA Entertainment Contacts. PM Atlantic Music

**FIEDLER, ARTHUR**. see Boston Pops Orch

**FIELDS, KATE T.** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**FIFE & DRUM CORPS** (Instrumental Group). BA Showcase Assocs.

**5th DIMENSION** (Vocal Group—5). ABC. BA ICM. PM Marc Gordon

**FINNEY, MAURY** (Instrumentalist). Soundwaves. BA Reed Song

**FINNIGAN, MIKE**. Warner Bros. BA Stone County

**FIREBIRD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Century Artists

**FIREFALL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Atlantic. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Milton Levy.

**FIREHOUSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Armageddon Bookings

**FIRE & ICE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Jolly Joyce

**FIRST CHOICE** (Vocal Group). Warner Bros. BA Joyce Agency. Troy Entertainment

**FIRST CLASS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). All Platinum. BA Queen Int'l. PM Armstrong & Donaldson

**1st NATIONAL ROTAGILLA BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Bee Jay. Blade Agency

**FIRTH, JOE** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Condor. PM Joe Firth

**FISHER, CARL**. BA Queen Int'l.

**FISHER, EDDIE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**FISHER, ELLIOTT** (Instrumental Group—9). Dobre. PM Ray Lawrence.

**FITZGERALD, ELLA** (Vocalist). Pablo. BA Salle Prods. PM Norman Granz

**FIVE SATINS SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Buddha. PM Kantlose Prods

**FLACK, MIKE** (Vocalist). Candy. BA Operation Music. PM Nada C Jones.

**FLACK, ROBERTA** (Vocalist/Pianist). BA William Morris

**FLAMINGOS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Joyce Agency. Jerry Patlow

**FLAMIN' GROOVIES** (Group). Sire. BA Gemini Artists. PM Greg Shaw

**FLASHBACKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Master Talent

**FLASH CADILLAC & THE CONTINENTAL KIDS**. see listing under "C"

**FLATT, LESTER, & NASHVILLE GRASS** (Vocalist/Instrumental w/ Group). CMH. BA/PM Allied Entertainers

**FLEETWOOD MAC** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Reprise. BA ICM

**FLETCHER, DARYL** (Vocalist). Crossover. BA SMADA Artists

**FLETCHER, VICKY** (Vocalist). Music Row. BA Buddy Lee. PM Arnold Mills

**FLIGHT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Aquarian Assocs

**FLIPPERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Veritas. PM American Mgmt

**FLOCK THREE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Columbia. BA Player Agency

**FLORES, CHUCK** (Instrumental Group—5). Dobre. PM Ray Lawrence

**FLORIDA BOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Contact Les Beasley.

**FLOWERS, GENNIFER, & NEW VERSIONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Artist/Buyer Consultants. PM Jim S Porter

**FLOYD, EDDIE** (Vocalist). Malaco. BA/PM Don Dortch

**FLOYD, KING** (Vocalist). Chimneyville. BA Paragon Agency

**FLUDD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Private Stock. BA Music Shoppe. PM William Tenn.

**FLY BY NIGHT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Pretty Polly

**FLYER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Elephant Prods

**FLYERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA American Music

**FLYING BURRITO BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Columbia. PM Ron Powell

**FLYING START** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA/PM Barry Rick

**FLYNN, SALLY**. see Clay Hart

**FOGELBERG, DAN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Epic. PM Irv Azoff—Front Line

**FOGHAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Bearsville. BA Premier Talent. PM Tony Outeda

**FOLDY, PETER** (Vocalist). Capitol. BA Concept 376. PM Buzz Wilburn—Music Mktg Int'l

**FONTANE, CHAR** (Vocalist). PM Graydon & Assocs

**FOOLS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ATI

**FOOL'S GOLD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Morning Sky. BA ICM

**FORCE OF HABIT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Satch. PM Johnnie M Finch.

**FORD BROTHERS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Good.

**FORD, FRANKIE** (Vocalist/Pianist). Briarmeade. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keane.

**FORD, TENNESSEE ERNIE** (Vocalist). Capitol. BA/PM Jim Loakes—Betford Corp.

**FOREIGNER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Atlantic. PM ESP Inc.

**FORMAN, DAVID** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Arista. BA APA

**FORSYTHE, KEN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Boyd. BA Saguaro Talent

**FORTH & BROAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Southern Orchs. PM D C. Auman—Auman Mgmt

**FORTUNATO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Jolly Joyce

**FORTUNE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Select Artists

**FORTUNE, SONNY** (Saxophonist/Flutist w/ Instrumental Group—5). Horizon. BA Jack Whittemore. PM Elliott Meadow

**FOSTER CHILD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). CBS/ Columbia. BA Studio City

**FOSTER, HERMAN, TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**FOUR FRESHMEN** (Vocal Group). BA CAMI. Regency Artists

**FOUR GUYS** (Vocal Quartet w/ Group—8). Woodsmoke. BA Lavender-Blake

**FOURNIER, VERNEL** (Instrumental Group—3). Brad. BA Inner City Trade. PM George Bradley

**FOUR SEASONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Warner/Curb. BA William Morris

**FOURTH ESTATE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4.5). BA Jeanette Hendler

**FOUR TOPS** (Vocal Group). ABC. BA ABC

**FOX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Ed Malhoit

**FOX, PAM** (Vocalist). PM Unlimited Ltd

**FOXTROT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM American Mgmt

**FRAGILE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Starleigh Ents

**FRAMES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Market.

**FRAMPTON, MAC, TRIUMVIRATE** (Instrumental Group—3). Triumvirate. BA Alkapest Agency. PM Ralph Bridges

**FRAMPTON, PETER** (Vocalist/Guitarist). A&M. BA Premier Talent. PM Dee Anthony—Bandana Ents

(Continued on page 22)

# At college, they may forget the Classics, but we've got ten Acts they'll always remember!

## 1. BOSTON:

Boston, the top new group of 1976, is on the way past their three-millionth-album sale. They're headlining and selling out the largest concert halls in the country, and the future looks even better.

## 2. CHEAP TRICK:

Cheap Trick is one of the most explosive, unpredictable rock bands around today. Jack Douglas discovered this amazing group performing in a bowling alley in Waukesha, Wisconsin, and Epic predicts Cheap Trick will be well on their way to superstardom by the end of 1977.

## 3. BURTON CUMMINGS:

Burton's first Portrait single, "Stand Tall," has been certified gold, and his album, "Burton Cummings," is going to burst golden any moment now. Concert reports tell of standing ovations and repeated encores wherever he goes, proving that Burton Cummings is one of 1977's fastest rising superstars.

## 4. THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND:

Charlie Daniels comes from Mt. Juliet, Tennessee, and for years he has joyfully carried the moods and traditions of the South to people everywhere. Maybe that's why his blue-jeaned band was chosen to play to the cheering crowds at Jimmy Carter's Inaugural celebration. The Charlie Daniels Band epitomizes all the aggressive and exciting attitudes of the new South.

## 5. DERRINGER:

Derringer's second album, "Sweet Evil," produced by Jack Douglas, is just out, and the group has also just completed an outstanding tour. Derringer thinks performing is what rock and roll is all about, and loves that personal touch with their fans. That's why they're constantly on the road.

## 6. KANSAS:

"Leftoverture" is Kansas' first gold album, and it marks the end of Phase I in this band's career. Four years of one-nighters have made Kansas one of the hottest on-stage groups anywhere. Book them while you can still afford them — Phase II is already beginning!

## 7. BONNIE KOLOC:

Bonnie is a singer/songwriter of enormous style. She's had a large cult following for years, but now the vast public is catching on. Her first album for Full Moon/Epic Records, "Close-Up," is a real trailblazer, and it's only a matter of time before Bonnie becomes music's next overnight success.

## 8. MUDDY WATERS:

The new Muddy Waters album was lovingly produced by Johnny Winter, and features Johnny, James Cotton and Muddy Waters on a'l tracks. The first new Muddy Waters originals in years are on this album. Look for Muddy Waters, James and Johnny together, on tour, this winter, starting in February.

## 9. TED NUGENT:

Both of Ted's Epic albums were certified gold in 1976, and in 1977 they'll both be certified platinum. Ted's scorching guitar has made other musicians his lifelong fans, and his massive talent and unusual life style make him one of the most exciting concert attractions in the country today.

## 10. STARCASTLE:

Epic has just released Starcastle's second album, "Fountains of Light," produced by Roy Thomas Baker of Queen fame. The group is bringing their unique style of celestial pop music to hungry audiences on both sides of the Atlantic.

**The biggest acts on any campus.**



## POPULAR ARTISTS

**FRANCIS, BOB** (Vocalist). BA Gilbert Miller.

**FRANCISCO BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Good Music.

**FRANCO, TOM** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). PM Fernandez Talent.

**FRANKLIN, ARETHA** (Vocalist). Atlantic. BA Queen Int'l. Regency Artists. PM Cecil Franklin.

**FRANKLIN, CAROLYN** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—5). BA Queen Int'l. PM Joe Fontana

**FRANKLYN, VIC** (Vocalist). United Artists. PM Bunny Saunders.

**FRASHER, CANDACE** (Vocalist/Keyboardist). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt.

**FRAZIER, JOE, REVUE** (Vocalist w/Group). BA John Salvato & Bob Yorey

**FRAZIER, L.D.** (Vocalist/Pianist). BA LDF Prod'ns.

**FRAZIER, SAM** (Vocalist). Goodie Train. BA: Gus Thomas. PM: Neal Hemphill.

**FREE FALL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Bridges. BA/PM Triangle Talent.

**FREEMAN, JAN** (Vocalist). Jan Mar. BA Maurice Hildebrand.

**FREE SPIRIT SYMPHONY** (Group). Curtom. Contact: Marv Stuart.

**FREEWHEELIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Blytham Ltd. PM Tom Seymour—Blytham Ltd

**FREEWHEELIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Energy Talent.

**FREWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs.: PM Carl M. Grefenstette

**FREIGHT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland.

**FRIEDMAN, DEAN** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Lifesong. PM: Allan Pepper & Stanley Snadowsky—Bottom Line.

**FRIEDMAN, KINKY** (Vocalist). PM: Management Three.

**FRIENDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Friends. BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**FRIENDS LTD.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Select Artists.

**FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Monster. PM Tentmakers Corp.

**FRIJID PINK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Jerry Patlow, Prime Talent, Triangle Talent; PM: Clyde Stevers.

**FRIZZELL, DAVID** (Vocalist). RSO: BA Brumley Artist.

**FROMHOLZ, STEVEN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Capitol. BA/PM Moon-Hill.

**FROST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA DMA

**FUDPUCKER, ELMER** (Vocalist/Comedian). Vista Int'l; BA Billy Deaton. PM Bob Evans.

**FULLER, BOBBY, & FULLER BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Arne Prager.

**FULL FORCE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Carter Ents.: PM Al McNeely

**FULL HOUSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Good, Jolly Joyce.

**FULL MOON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Haclair Prod'ns.

**FUNKADELIC** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Warner Bros.: BA William Morris. PM Backstage Mgmt.

**FUNKTION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) Buddah—USA, Skyline—Canada. BA Canadian General. PM Bill Diehl—Midweek Music.

**FUNKY KINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Arista. BA ICM. PM Larry Larson

**FURAY, RICHIE, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Asylum. BA Magna Artists. PM Larry Larson.

**FURE, TRET** (Vocalist). BA Jerry Heller. PM Frischer Prod'ns.

**FUSION** (Group—7). BA Blade Agency

**FUSSY CUSSY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Aquarius. BA Woodstock Booking. PM Mike Nicodemo

**FUTURE SHOCK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Music Shoppe. PM: Dixon-Propas.

**FUZZY BUNNY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Media V. PM: Ben Rose—Sestak & Rose.



**G BAND**, see Glitter Band.

**GABLE, JUNE** (Vocalist). BA. APA.

**GABRIEL, PETER** (Vocalist). BA: William Morris.

**GADDIS, MARK** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Merrimae. BA Projects IV. PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV.

**GAIL, CHERI** (Vocalist). KA Country. BA Operation Music. PM Nada C. Jones.

**GALAXIES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Southern Orchs.

**GALBRAITH, ROB**, see Michael Bacon.

**GALEN** (Instrumental Group—5). PM Al Curtis.

**GALLAGHER & LYLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). A&M. PM Bernard Gelb.

**GALLAGHER, RORY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Chrysalis. BA ICM

**GALLANT, ADRIENNE** (Vocalist). CBS. Contact Columbia Recs.

**GALLANT, PATSY** (Vocalist). Private Stock. BA/PM Ben Kaye.

**GALLOWAY, OMA** (Vocalist/Pianist). PM Julian Portman.

**GAMES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Blytham Ltd.

**GANDALF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA BBR Agency, International Talent Artists, Sterling Division; PM Ron Geddis.

**GANGBUSTERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA American Music

**BARBAREK, JAN** (Saxophonist). ECM. BA Ted Kurland.

**GARCIA, JERRY** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Round. BA Noteworthy Ents. (Also performs with Grateful Dead)

**GARDNER, REBA RAMBO** (Vocalist). Greentree. BA Bill Murray—Great Circle

**GARDNER, STU** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). BA Redbeard Presents. PM Robert Leonard—Redbeard Presents.

**GARFIELD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Mercury—USA, Polydor—Canada. BA Music Shoppe. PM James A. Smith.

**GARRETT, BOB** (Vocalist). PM Jeffrey Weisbord

**GARRETT, KELLY** (Vocalist). RCA. BA ICM. PM Roger Ailes.

**GARRETT, LEE** (Vocalist). Chrysalis. PM Lionel Conway.

**GARY & DAVE** (Vocal Duo). Polydor. Contact Larry LeBlanc

**GASOLIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Epic—USA, CBS—Denmark. BA: Lon Harriman—Republic Artists. PM John Morris.

**GATES, JOHN** (Vocalist). PM Bob Marcucci—Camillo/Marcucci Prod'ns.

**GATLIN, LARRY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Monument. BA APA

**GATTO, BRIAN** (Vocalist/Keyboardist). PM Bill Diehl—Midweek Music.

**GAYDEN, MAC, & SKYBOAT** (Vocalist w/Group). BA Paragon Agency.

**GAYE, MARVIN** (Vocalist). Tamla. PM Stephen Hill

**GAYLE, CRYSTAL** (Vocalist/Guitarist). United Artists. BA United Talent.

**GAYLORD & HOLIDAY** (Vocal Duo). Prodigal. BA Sam Locrice. PM Joseph Lolato.

**GAYNOR, GLORIA** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Polydor. BA Queen Int'l. Norby Walters.

**GEE, MATTHEW** (Trombonist w/Instrumental Group—4). JRC. BA Jacquet Inc.

**GEILS, J., BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Atlantic. BA Premier Talent.

**GENESIS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Atco. BA William Morris.

**GENESIS IV** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). R&L. BA Richard Lutz.

**GENTLE GIANT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Capitol. BA Premier Talent.

**GENTRY, BOBBIE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**GEORGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Armageddon Bookings, Christine Smith—Peoria Musical

**GEORGE, DAVID** (Vocalist). A&M. Contact David George

**GERACI, SONNY, & CLIMAX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Sweet City. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd.

**GERRARD, DONNY** (Vocalist). Greedy. PM Wally Roker.

**GETZ, STAN** (Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—4). Columbia. BA Jack Whittemore.

**GIANT STEPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ajaye Entertainment.

**GIBBONS, STEVE, BAND** (Group). MCA. BA The Agency. Premier Talent.

**GIBBS, TEDDY** (Vocalist). Waytone. PM Wayne Henderson.

**GIBSON, BOB** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Legend. BA Blade Agency. Contemporary Forum.

**GIBSON, DON** (Vocalist). Hickory. BA Top Billing.

**GILDER, NICK** (Vocalist). Chrysalis. PM Barry Samuels—Axis Entertainment.

**GILLESPIE, DIZZY** (Trumpeter). Pablo. BA ABC.

**GILLETTE, STEVE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Outpost. BA Creative Corps.

**GILLEY, MICKEY** (Vocalist/Pianist). Playboy. BA United Talent. PM Sherwood Cryer.

**GILLION, CARL** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Show Land. BA Showay Talent. PM Bennie Hess—Showay Prod'ns.

**GILMORE, ROGER** (Vocalist). Contact Monya Prod'ns.

**GILSTRAP, JIM** (Vocalist). Roxbury. Contact Wes Farrell Org.

**GIONFRIDDO, MARK** (Vocalist/Pianist). 20th Century. PM Ken Capurso.

**GLASER, JIM** (Vocalist). BA Lavender-Blake.

**GLASER, TOMPALL**, see listing under 'T'

**GLASGOW, DONNA JEAN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Glasgow Entertainment. PM Jay Myles.

**GLITTER BAND (G BAND)** (Instrumental Group). Arista. Contact Arista Recs.

**GLORY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Crescent Moon.

**GLOVER, ROGER, & FRIENDS** (Group). UK. BA Thames Talent.

**GODDO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). WAM. BA Music Shoppe. PM Allan Katz—Katz Mgmt.

**GODFREY, ARTHUR** (Vocalist/Ukelele). BA William Morris.

**GODMOTHER & FAMILY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Graydon & Assocs

**GODSPEED** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ed Malhoit.

**GODWIN, ANGUS** (Vocalist). BA CAMI.

**GOLD, ANDREW** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Asylum. PM Norman Epstein

**GOLD-E, FRANNIE**. BA William Morris.

**GOLDEN EARRING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). MCA. PM Martin Machat

**GOLDEN GATE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Marc Gordon.

**GOLDSBORO, BOBBY** (Vocalist/Guitarist). United Artists. BA ICM. PM Jan Kurtis—Bobby Goldsboro Ents

**GOLIATH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Bridges. BA/PM Triangle Talent.

**GOLSON, BENNY**. Columbia. PM Tentmakers Corp

**GOODBODY, PHIL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**GOOD BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). RCA. BA The Agency. Dram Agency. PM Dixon-Propas.

**GOOD, GARY, QUARTET** featuring **JULIE GRAFA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group w/Vocalist). BA Gary Good Agency.

**GOODING, CUBA** (Vocalist). BA Regency Artists. PM Al Ross.

**GOODMAN, BENNY** (Clarinetist/Orch. Leader). Contact Park Rec g.

**GOODMAN, GERALD** (Vocalist/Harpist). BA Douglass Assocs.: PM Elwood Emerick.

**GOODMAN, HAPPY, FAMILY** (Vocal Group—10). Canaan. BA Top Billing.

**GOODMAN, STEVE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Asylum. BA Lon Harriman—Republic Artist. PM Al Bunetta

**GOOD RATS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Rat City. BA Gemini Artists. PM Danny Goldberg.

**GOODSON, LLOYD** (Vocalist). United Artists. BA Trenda Artists.

**GOOD TIME EXPRESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Charles F. Leone.

**GOOSE CREEK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Concept 376. PM Ken Kirthe

**GORDENO, PETER** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**GORE, LESLIE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris.

**GORME, EYDIE** (Vocalist). United Artists. Contact David Steinberg.

**GOSDIN, VERN** (Vocalist). Elektra. PM Getz-Tickner Org.

**GOSPEL KEYNOTES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Nashboro. PM Willie Johnson

**GOUCHER, BUCK** (Vocalist). BA Saguro Talent

**GOVE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). BA/PM Don Light.

**GRAFA, JULIE**, see Gary Good Quartet.

**GRAHAM CENTRAL STATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Warner Bros.: BA ICM

**GRANDE CIRQUE ORDINAIRE, LA** (Group). Capitol. PM Dominique Brunet.

**GRANDE HOTEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Stephen Long—William Geoffrey Assocs.

**GRANDEURS & ACT III** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA East Coast.

**GRAND FUNK RAILROAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). MCA. BA ICM.

**GRAND OPENING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Collegiate Assocs.

**GRAND POO-BAH BEANER BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Rising Star. BA Great Plains. PM winter-Swan.

**GRAND STAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Paul Williams.

**GRANGER, GERRI** (Vocalist). 20th Century. PM Joseph S. Shribman

**GRANT, BEV, & THE HUMAN CONDITION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Vanguard. BA Overland Touring. PM David Wilkes & Charles Benanty—Great Metropolitan Gramophone

**GRANT, JOE**, see Eddie Seals.

**GRASS ROOTS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA American Entertainment. NTI. Gary Van Zeeland; PM Brian Panella

**GRATEFUL DEAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Grateful Dead. BA Noteworthy Ents

**GRAVEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs.

**GRAVELDING, AUSTIN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). CAM—Australia. BA/PM. Valex Agency.

**GRAY, CLAUDE** (Vocalist). Granny White. BA Jim Dune-gan

**GRAY, DORIS** (Vocalist). Deliverance. BA/PM Jasper Samuel.

**GRAY, JAY, & MEASELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Aurora. Sweet City. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd

**GREEN, CHARLES RANDOLPH, SOUNDE** (Instrumental Group). Ranwood. Contact Larry Welk.

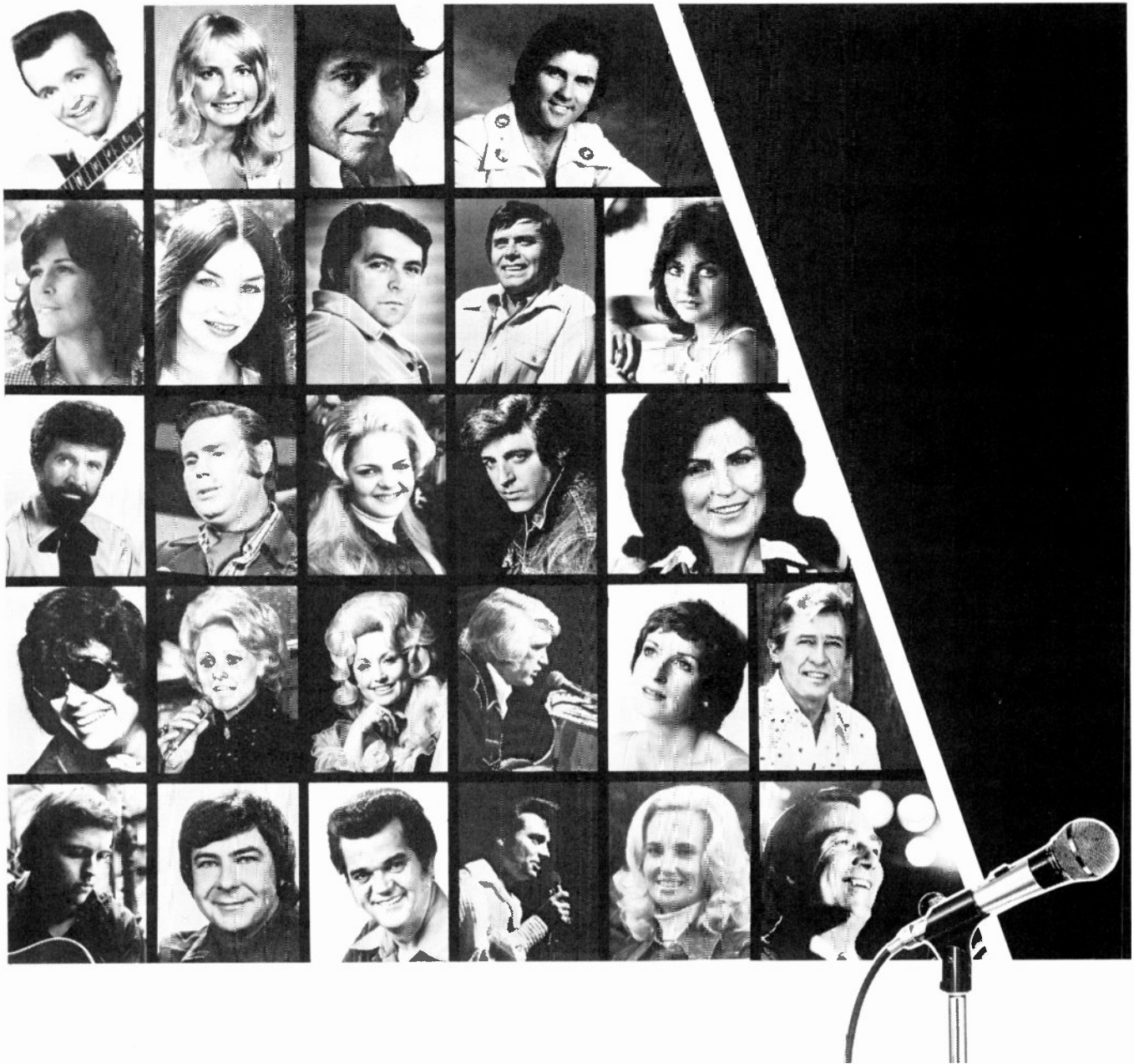
**GREASY JOE & THE ROADHOGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Good Music.

**GREAT CANADIAN RIVER RACE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Studio City

**GREAT PRIDE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Castle. BA Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music.

(Continued on page 24)





## Country 'Tis of Thee.

Look behind a Shure microphone to spot a star in Nashville. Country superstars insist on Shure microphones because of the consistent reliability and clear, natural sound that make these microphones the "Sound of the Professionals." Make 'em part of YOUR next performance. Ask your Shure dealer about Shure microphones and tell him Bill, Sara, Bobby, Crash, Donna, Crystal,

Mickey, Tom, Jessica, Sonny, George, Joni, Bob, Loretta, Ronnie, Bonnie, Dolly, Charlie, Marilyn, Cal, Kenny, Nar, Conway, LeRoy, Tammy, and Faron sent you.

Shure Brothers Inc.  
222 Hartrey Ave.,  
Evanston, IL 60204

In Canada:  
A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited

### TECHNICORNER

The Shure Model 565SD-CN Unisphere I Microphone features a uniform pickup pattern and a wide range 50 to 15,000 Hz frequency response for natural reproduction of both vocals and instrumentals. It is recommended in applications where feedback is a problem. It is effective in the control of explosive breath sounds ("pop"). Built-in On-Off switch; solderless impedance change; 20-foot, two-conductor shielded cable with professional three-pin audio connectors on both ends.



MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH FIDELITY COMPONENTS, MICROPHONES, SOUND SYSTEMS AND RELATED CIRCUITRY.

## POPULAR ARTISTS

**GREAT RUFUS ROAD MACHINE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Rubber Bullet. BA Music Shoppe. PM P-zazz Prod'ns

**GRECCO, CYNDI** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Private Stock. PM Janna Merlyn Feliciano—Mother Music

**GRECO, BUDDY** (Vocalist). BA ICM

**GREAR, CHERIE** (Vocalist). Boyd. BA Saguaro Talent. PM Bobby Boyd

**GREAR, DALE** (Vocalist). Boyd. BA Saguaro Talent. PM Bobby Boyd

**GREEN, AL** (Vocalist). Hi. BA ICM

**GREEN, BILL** (Vocalist). Phono. BA High Country

**GREEN, DANNY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA National Artists. PM James G Zumwalt—J G Zumwalt

**GREENE, JACK** (Vocalist). MCA. BA Top Billing. (Performs with Jeannie Seely)

**GREENE, KELLIE, & CO.** (Pianist w/Instrumental Group—5). ICFW. BA Show & Tell

**GREENE, MIKE**. Mercury. BA Paragon Agency

**GREENE, RITA** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Harrison Tyner

**GREEN, GRANT** (Guitarist). Kudu. BA B&B Booking

**GREENHILL, MITCH, & MAYNE SMITH** (Vocal Duo w/Instrumentalist). Mercury. PM Manuel Greenhill

**GREEN, URIBIE** (Trombonist). CTI. Contact Peter Paul

**GREEZY WHEELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). London. BA APA

**GREY SEAL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Haislar Prod'ns

**GRIFFIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Haislar Prod'ns

**GRIFFITH, BOBBY G.** (Vocalist). Badger. Contact Bobby G Griffith

**GRIFF, RAY** (Vocalist/Pianist). Capitol. BA American Mgmt. PM Jim Wagner

**GRIMES, TINY** (Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Jacquet Inc

**GRIMSBY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J P Gadd

**GRINDERSWITCH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Paragon Agency

**GRINGOS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Leer. BA Select Artists

**GROCE, LARRY** (Vocalist). Warner/Curb. BA William Morris. PM C Randolph Nauert

**GROSS, HENRY** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Lifesong. BA Paragon Agency. PM BNB Assocs

**GROSSMAN, STEFAN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Kicking Mule. BA Folklore Prod'ns. PM Manuel Greenhill

**GROUPE, THE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA George B Hunt

**GROUP THERAPY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**GROUP WITH NO NAME** (Group). BA ICM

**GRUBSTAKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Biscuit City. BA Biscuit City

**GRUSIN, DAVE** (Keyboardist). CTI. Contact Peter Paul

**GUILD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Haislar Prod'ns

**GUNN, STAN** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Scorpion. BA Bill Goodwin

**GURVITZ, ADRIAN**, see Graeme Edge Band

**GUSTAFSON, LARRY** (Vocalist). Royalty. Contact Royalty Recs

**GUTHRIE, ARLO** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Reprise. BA Sutton Artists. PM Harold Leventhal

**GUY, BUDDY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—6). Atlantic. BA PM Richard A Waterman—Avalon Prod'ns

**GUY & PALNA** (Vocal Duo w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Ranwood. BA William Morris. PM Sam J Lutz



**HAGAR, SAMMY** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Capitol. PM Ed Lefler—EL Mgmt

**HAGER BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Variety Artists. PM Stan Moress—Scotti Bros

**HAGGARD, MERLE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Capitol. BA/PM Charles "Fuzzy" Owen

**HAGGART, BOB**, see World's Greatest Jazz Band

**HAGGERS, LORETTA**, see Mary Kay Place

**HAHAVISHNU ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). BA Blade Agency

**HAJI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Pelican Prod'ns

**HALEY, BILL, & THE COMETS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Jolly Joyce. Joyce Agency

**HALL, DARYL, & JOHN OATES** (Vocal Duo). RCA. BA ICM. PM Tommy Mottola—Champion Entertainment

**HALL, FRANK** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA Projects IV. PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV

**HALL, JIM** (Guitarist). Contact John Snyder

**HALL, MARTHA** (Vocalist). Sign Me. BA Buddy Lee

**HALL, SAMMY** (Vocalist). New-Pax. BA New Direction Artists Guild

**HALL, TOM T.** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Mercury. BA Top Billing. PM John D Lentz

**HALL, VERNON** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist). BA Bee Jay. Blade Agency

**HAMBLER, STUART** (Vocalist). Lamb & Lion. PM Dick Baxter

**HAMBLER, SUZY** (Vocalist). Voss. PM Dick Baxter

**HAMILL, MAUREEN**, see Dane Hansen

**HAMILTON, DIRK** (Vocalist w/Vocal Group—5). ABC. BA Monterey Peninsula

**HAMILTON, JOE FRANK & DENNISON** (Vocal Group—3). Playboy. BA Variety Artists

**HAMILTON, PAT, & COMPANY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ken Ran Ent's. PM C W Kendall Jr—Ken Ran Ent's

**HAMLISCH, MARVIN** (Pianist). BA William Morris

**HAMMER, JAN** (Keyboardist w/Group). Nempcor. BA NTI. Contact Elliot Sears

**HAMMERSMITH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Mercury. BA The Agency. Bruce Allen. Studio City. PM Bruce Allen

**HAMMOND, ALBERT** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Epic. BA Justice Mgmt. PM Werc Crew

**HAMMOND, JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA Paragon Agency

**HAMMOND, JOHNNY** (Organist). Milestone. BA Jack Whittemore

**HAMMOND, NORMA, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). R&L. BA Richard Lutz

**HAMPTON RHODES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Valex Agency

**HANCOCK, HERBIE** (Keyboardist w/Group). Columbia. BA William Morris. PM Adam S Dad

**HANDLEY, RANDY** (Vocalist). Biscuit City. BA Biscuit City

**HANDS OF TIME** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**HANDY, DON** (Vocalist). BA Beaverwood Talent

**HANDY, JOHN** (Vocalist/Saxophonist). ABC-Impulse. BA William Morris. PM Bill Allen—Alta California

**HANGER, HOWARD, TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Howard Hanger

**HANNA, SIR ROLAND** (Pianist). Salvation. PM Raymond Weiss (Also performs with New York Jazz Quartet)

**HANNIBAL** (Trumpeter). PM Sid Bernstein

**HANNIE HOOKER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM A.D. Apperson

**HANN, PAUL** (Vocalist/Guitarist). London. PM Kicking Horse

**HANSEN, DANE, & MAUREEN HAMILL** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Ruston Music. PM H Rusty Gordon—Ruston Music

**HANSON, CAROL** (Vocalist/Pianist/Guitarist). Naja. PM Plum Prod'ns

**HAPPENINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Hit Attractions. Joyce Agency. John Salvato

**HAPPY FEELIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Talent World

**HAPPY FEET BAND & SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Bill Zeigman

**HAPPY TIMES ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Stella. BA/PM Paul Wolfe

**HARBOUR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**HARDEN, ARLEEN** (Vocalist). BA Lavender-Blake

**HARD TIMES JAZZ BAND** (Instrumental Group). BA LenTalent

**HARDY, HAGOOD** (Pianist). Capitol—USA. Attic—Canada. PM Al Mair

**HARGROVE, LINDA** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Capitol. BA William Morris

**HARKINS, DAVID** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Ruston. BA Ruston Music. PM H Rusty Gordon—Ruston Music

**HARLEY, STEVE** (Vocalist). EMI. PM Ed Lefler—EL Mgmt

**HARMONICA FATS** (Vocalist/Harmonica). PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n

**HARMONICA KIDS & DAD** (Vocal & Harmonica Group—6). BA Variety Attractions. PM Rudy Varju—Variety Attractions

**HARNER, BILL** (Vocalist). BA Jolly Joyce

**HARPO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Canadian General. PM Cindy Stewart

**HARPY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Canadian General. Nod-Out Talent. PM Bill Diel—International Talent Mgmt. in Canada

**HARRELL, BILL**, see Don Reno

**HARRIS, EDDIE** (Vocalist/Saxophonist/Keyboardist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Atlantic. BA Rosebud Music

**HARRIS, EMMYLOU** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Reprise. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Getz-Tickner Org

**HARRIS, FREDA** (Vocalist). Soultrack. BA Gus Thomas. PM Guy Richards Jr

**HARRIS, GENE** (Instrumentalist). Blue Note. PM Mike Walsh

**HARRIS, JOHN DAVID** (Vocalist). PM Paul Cochran—Ronco Prod'ns

**HARRIS, MAJOR** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6). WMOT/Atlantic. BA Hit Attraction. Queen Int'l. Paul Williams. PM Alan Rubens & Steve Bernstein—WMOT Prod'ns

**HARRISON, DON, BAND** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Atlantic. BA Thames Talent. PM Jack Krost—BKM Inc

**HARRISON, NOEL** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**HARRIS, RICK** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

**HARRY HEPCAT & THE BOOGIE WOOGIE BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Muskrat Prod'ns

**HART, CLAY, & SALLY FLYNN** (Vocal Duo w/Group—7). Ranwood. PM Sam J Lutz

**HART, ERVIN** (Guitarist). BA Blade Agency. PM Nelson Griffith

**HART FAMILY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). IRDA. BA William Morris

**HARTFORD, JOHN** (Vocalist/Fiddler/Banjoist/Guitarist). Flying Fish. BA/PM Keith Case—Stone County

**HART, FREDDIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group). Capitol. BA Jim Wagner—American Mgmt. PM Peter S Brown—Brown & Karno

**HART, GREG** (Keyboardist). Castle. BA Rob-Lee Music

**HART, LINDA** (Vocalist). BA Jim Halsey. PM David Rose

**HARTMAN, DAN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Blue Sky. PM Steve Paul—Organic Mgmt

**HARTMAN, JOHNNY** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Paul Williams

**HART, ROD** (Vocalist). Plantation. PM Shelby Singleton

**HARTT, LISA, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Rising. BA Music Shoppe. PM John Harris

**HARVELL, NATE** (Vocalist). Republic. BA Century II

**HARVEST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**HARVEY, ALEX** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Buddah. BA William Morris. PM Don Light

**HARVEY, PETER** (Vocalist). BA/PM Douglass Assocs

**HASEK, MICHAEL, & SUNDGQ** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Naja. PM Plum Prod'ns

**HASKELL, BRIAN** (Vocalist/Pianist). PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

**HATCHER, ROGER** (Vocalist). Mainstream. Contact Odyssey Prod'ns

**HATHAWAY, DONNY** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**HATTON, JERRY** (Vocalist). Rodeo. BA Smokey Warren. PM Tony Allen

**HAVENS, BOB** (Trombonist). BA Jackson Artists

**HAVENS, RICHIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). A&M. BA William Morris. PM Pat Luce

**HAWES, HAMPTON** (Pianist). Contemporary. PM Bernard Gelb—Gelb & Assocs.

**HAWKEYE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Show Int'l. PM Michael Loder—Kot'ar Music

**HAWKINS, EDWIN, SINGERS** (Vocal Group—9). Birthright. PM David Rose

**HAWKINS, JAY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Lou Dullfon—Glitter Mgmt

**HAWKINS, RONNIE** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—7). BA Concept 376

**HAWKINS, WALTER** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Light. BA Christian Artists. PM David Rose

**HAYDEN & ROGERS** (Vocal Duo). BA Showcase Assocs

**HAYES, ISAAC** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Hot Buttered Soul. BA William Morris. PM Forest Hamilton

**HAYMARKET RIOT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). London. BA Ajaye Entertainment

**HAYSTACK BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Edward H Lester

**HAYWARD, JUSTIN, & JOHN LODGE** (Vocal Duo w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Threshold. PM Jerry Weintraub—Management Three

**HAYWARD, LANCE** (Pianist). PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**HAYWOOD, DOUG** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris. PM Executive Mgmt

**HEABERLIN, LARRY** (Vocalist). Hoedown USA. BA 4-K Prod'ns

**HEAD EAST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). A&M. BA Premier Talent. PM Artistic Vision

**HEAD, ROY** (Vocalist). ABC-Dot. PM Lee Savaggio

**HEART** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Mushroom. BA ICM. PM Ken Kinnear—Albatross Prod'ns

**HEARTBREAKER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Productions of Talent

**HEARTSFIELD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Columbia. BA Monterey Peninsula. PM Adam's Dad

**HEARTSTRINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Show Biz

**HEATH BROTHERS** (Instrumental Group—4). Strata East. BA Ted Kurland

**HEATHER, COLLEEN** (Vocalist). Henry Street. BA ABC. PM Bob Motta

**HEATHERTON, JOEY** (Vocalist). BA Regency Artists

**HEAVEN SENT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). PM Stephen M Plym—International Talent Mgmt. in USA

**HEBB, BOBBY** (Vocalist). Laurie. PM Marty Sheridan

**HEFLIN, MARTA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**HELIKER, GENE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

**HELIX** (Group). Contact New Mood

**HELLMAN'S ANGELS** (Instrumental Group—3). BA/PM Albert Kay

(Continued on page 26)

Dreams, Dreams, Dreams

# Chilliwack

MRS 5006



**THERE'S MAGIC UNDER OUR UMBRELLA**

MUSHROOM RECORDS  
1234 WEST 6TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H-1A5  
TEL.(604)736-7207

MUSHROOM RECORDS, INC.  
8833 SUNSET BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90069  
TEL.(213)659-9255

# POPULAR ARTISTS

HELLO PEOPLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), ABC, BA HP Ltd. PM Alfred W. Schlesinger, Douglas Lyon.

HELL RAISING GADDS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Gaddco, BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd.

HELM, LEVON, & THE RCO ALL STARS (Vocalist w/Group), PM Just Sunshine

HELMS, BOBBY (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—5), Stardom, BA Atlas Artist

HENDERSON, FLORENCE (Vocalist), BA ICM, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary

HENDERSON, JOE (Saxophonist), Milestone, Contact Fantasy/Prestige/Milestone Recs

HENDERSON, MICHAEL (Vocalist/Bassist), Buddah, BA Gemini Artists, PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

HENDERSON, SKITCH (Orch. Leader), BA Richard Fulton

HENDRICKS, JON (Vocalist w/Group—4), Arista, PM Hendricks Music West

HENLEY, MARK (Vocalist/Guitarist), Sanskrit, BA Projects IV, PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV

HENRY, CLARENCE "FROGMAN" (Vocalist/Pianist w/Instrumental Group—5), Roulette, Chess, PM Bob Astor

HENRY, JOHN (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist), PM Col. Jerry Duane Allan—Masque Artists

HENVEL, MARITA (Vocalist/Keyboardist/Flutist), BA Norby Walters, PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

HERB & SPICE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Rochester Talent

HEREAFTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Jolly Joyce

HEREAFTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Music World, BA Show Biz, PM Gene Smitneck

HERMAN'S HERMITS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Yankee, BA Somerset Talent

HERMAN, WOODY (Clarinetist/Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—16), RCA, BA Willard Alexander, PM Hermie Dressel

HERO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Mercury, PM Con Merten

HESS, BENNIE (Vocalist), Spade, BA Showay Talent, PM D.L. Collins

HESS, TROY (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Show-Land, BA Showay Talent, PM Bennie Hess—Showay Prods

HEYETTES (aaa-ettes) (Vocal Group), London, Contact London Recs

HIATT, JOHN (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist), Epic, BA Rosebud Music, PM Mike Kappus

HIBBLER, AL (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4), BA Jacquet Inc. Shel Freund—LBF Artists

HI CHAPARELL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), KA Country, BA Operation Music, PM Nada C. Jones

HICKORY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Studio City

HICKORY WIND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Flying Fish, BA Keith Case—Stone County, PM Bobby Baker.

HICKS, LONESOME DAN (Vocalist), BA William Morris

HIGH CLASS HUSTLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Continental Booking

HIGH COTTON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA/PM Ronnie Gregory.

HIGH & MIGHTY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA East Coast

HIGH TREASON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Aragon Entertainment, PM Pocono Creative

HIGH VOLTAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Canadian General, PM Ted Large—Performing Artists Mgmt

HILL, DAN (Vocalist/Guitarist), 20th Century—USA, GRT—Canada; BA APA, Finkelstein-Fiedler, PM Finkelstein-Fiedler

HILLMAN, CHRIS (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Asylum, BA ICM, Milton Levy, Paragon Agency

HILL, TESSIE (Vocalist), ABC-Peacock, PM Rev. James Wilson

HINES, EARL "FATHA" (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Improv, Master Jazz, Chiaroscuro, BA Max Cavalli

HINTON, DON SHOW (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), MGM, BA Dram Agency, PM Motherlode Mgmt

HITCHCOCK ROAD BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA CID Prods, PM Bob Coder

HITCHCOCK, STAN (Vocalist), Music Mill, BA Music Park, PM Johnny Morris

HOBBS, BECKY (Vocalist), Tattoo, BA Lon Harriman—Re-public Artists, PM Rebecca Segal—BNB Assocs.

HOBIN, TODD, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Lawrence Rand

HOCUS POCUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Check Prods, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prods

HOCUS POCUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Boxx, BA/PM Triangle Talent

HODGES, JAMES & SMITH (Group), BA William Morris

HOEDOWN USA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Hoedown USA, BA 4-K Prods

HOFF, LOUISE (Vocalist), BA Showcase Assocs

HOGARD, THOMAS (Vocalist/Bassist), BA Norby Walters, PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt.

HOLDWORTH, ALLAN (Guitarist), CTI, PM Peter Paul

HOLIDAYE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Tony Cee

HOLLAND, DAVE (Bassist), ECM, BA Ted Kurland (Also performs with Anthony Braxton.)

HOLLIES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Epic, BA Concept 376, NTI, Somerset Talent

HOLLINS FERRY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Port City, BA Starleigh Ents., PM Gregory A. Therres

HOLLIS, KENNY, BAND (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), United Artists, BA Dram Agency, PM Dick Wendling

HOLLOWAY, ROSS (Vocalist/Guitarist), WAM, BA Sam Stevens—Woodstock Booking, PM Paul Jarema

HOLLY, DOYLE, & THE VANISHING BREED (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Warner Bros., BA Joe Taylor

HOLLYWOOD-DISCO-RAMA (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Sound 86, PM American Hyes

HOLMES, JIMMY, QUARTET (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group), 3 Sons, BA/PM Lew Dr Leo

HOLMES, RICHARD "GROOVE" (Organist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Paul Williams

HOLTEN, RICK (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4), PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

HOLT, REDD (Percussionist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Paula, BA Player Agency, Paul Williams

HOLY LIGHTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Savoy, Contact James Kelley

HOLY SMOKE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA DMA

HOMER & JETHRO, see New Homer & Jethro

HOMETOWN BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), A&M, BA Stone County, PM Cliff Jones—Ad More Prods

HONEY CHARLES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Contact Gerald Harris

HOOCHIE COOCH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Old Town, PM Don Palmer

HOOKER, JOHN LEE (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4), BA Queen Int'l, Rosebud Music

HOOPER, DANNY (Vocalist), Royalty; Contact Royalty Recs

HOOPER, JIMMY (Vocalist w/Group—4), Beau-Jim, BA Beau-Jim Agency

HOPE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Entertainment Unlimited

HOPKINS, LIGHTNING (Vocalist/Guitarist/Harmonica), Nashboro, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

HOPKINS, LINDA (Vocalist w/Group—5), Columbia, BA Kolmar-Luth, PM Mona-Lee Prods

HORACE MONSTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Prestige, Blytham Ltd., PM David R. Gossett—Sparks Artists

HORIZON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Starleigh Ents

HORIZON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Mike Herbert & Cal Girouard—Mr. Christian, PM Lou Landry—Mr. Christian

HORNE, JIMMY "BO" (Vocalist), Alston, BA/PM Sunshine Sound

HORNE, ROGER, TRIO (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Calvary, BA Century II

HORN, PAUL (Flutist w/Instrumental Group—5), Mushroom, PM Steven R. Rand, Vancouver Island

HOSANNA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Calla, BA Media V

HOT (Vocal Group—3), Big Tree, PM Ed Sherman

HOT CHOCOLATE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Big Tree, BA Gemini Artists, ICM

HOT FLASH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Ed Malhot, PM Bill Macek

HOT ICE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Haislar Prods

HOTLICKS & HONEY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Gary Van Zealand

HOT LIPS & FINGER TIPS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Gloria Roth—George B. Hunt

HOT N' SASSY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Sound 86, PM Ronald T. Kohn

HOT OFF THE PRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA West Coast Artists

HOT SOCKS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Jeanette Hendler

HOT SPRINGS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Gary Carroll—Peoria Musical

HOTT ROXX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Music Shoppe

HOTT TUNA (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Grunt, BA ICM

HOUNDS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM David E. Webb

HOUSE, BILL; BA William Morris

HOUSE, SON (Vocalist/Guitarist), Columbia, BA/PM Richard A. Waterman—Avalon Prods

HOUSTON, DAVID (Vocalist w/Group—5), Epic, BA Billy Deaton, PM Tillman Franks

HOUSTON, THELMA (Vocalist), BA William Morris

HOWARD, JAN (Vocalist), BA/PM Billy Deaton

HOWARD, TOM (Vocalist/Pianist), Solid Rock, BA Robert Balan—Street Level, PM Larry Norman

HOWLERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Mellocorn, BA Spirit Prods

HOWLING WOLF JR. (Vocalist/Harmonica), Fay, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

HOYLES, JEAN (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Carter Ents

HUBBARD, FREDDIE (Trumpeter), Columbia, BA ABC, Richard Fulton

HUCKO, PEANUTS, see King of the Clarinet & His Jazz Five

HUDMON, R.B. (Vocalist/Pianist), Atlantic, PM Gwen Kesler

HUDSON BROTHERS (Vocal Group), BA Regency Artists

HUDSON FORD (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Columbia, BA Thames Talent

HUDSON, LARRY G. (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Aquarian, BA Lavender-Blake, PM R.J. Lindsey

HUES CORPORATION (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA William Morris

HUGES, STEVE (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Sound '86, PM Mike Drew

HULL, BUNNY (Vocalist), BA Direction Artist

HUMES, HELEN (Vocalist w/Instrumental Duo—3), Columbia, BA Shirley March Selzer

HUMPERDINCK, ENGELBERT (Vocalist), Epic, BA ICM

HUMPHREY, BOBBI (Vocalist/Flutist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Epic, BA Hit Attractions, Wayne Hutchison, Queen Int'l

HUMPHREY, PAUL (Instrumentalist), Happy Fox, Contact Ron Carson

HUNTER, IAN (Vocalist/Guitarist), Columbia, BA ATI, PM Fred Heller

HUNT, LOIS, see Earl Wrightson

HURD, CORNELL, & HIS MONDO HOTPANTS ORCH. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), El Rancho, BA Rosebud Music, PM Kevin McCaffrey

HURLEY, ARTHUR, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), A&M, BA Fantasma Prods

HURRICANE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM David R. Gossett—Sparks Artists

HUSKY, FERLIN (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA/PM Jim Halsey

HUTCHERSON, BOBBY (Vibist/Marimba), Blue Note, Contact Todd Barkan

HUTCH, WILLIE (Vocalist), Motown, BA Paragon Agency, PM J.W. Alexander

HUTSON, LEROY (Vocalist), Curton, Contact Marv Stuart

HUTTO, J.B., & THE HAWKS (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4), Delmark, BA Delmark Artists

HUTTON, GUNILLA (Vocalist), BA William Morris

HUTTON, RAMONA (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4), BA Bill Murray—Great Circle

HYDE, VIC (Instrumentalist), BA/PM Variety Attractions

HYDRA (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Paragon Agency

HYDRICK, JIMMY (Vocalist), Black Jack, BA Domino Theatrical Agency, PM Jo Ann Davis



I C HOT BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Wood-El Booking

I T M B (INCREDIBLE TWO MAN BAND) (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Concerts North, PM Harry Deshowitz

IAN, JANIS (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group), Columbia, BA Magna Artists, PM J. Harcourt Powell

ICE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Collegiate Assocs

I DON'T CARE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Buddah, BA Energy Talent; PM Jim Quinn

IERACE, DONNY, & B.E. TAYLOR (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Aquarian Assocs.

IFIELD, FRANK (Vocalist), BA William Morris

IMAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Bud Matton, PM Bill Drei—Midweek Music

IMPACT (Group), WMOT/Atlantic, BA Queen Int'l, PM Alan Rubens & Steve Bernstein—WMOT Prods

IMPALAS (Group), BA Joyce Agency

IMPERIALS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Impact, BA Joe A. Moscheo II—New Direction Artists Guild

IMPERSONATORS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Check Prods, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prods

IMPRESSIONS (Group—4), Cotillion, BA Don Dortch, Hit Attractions, Queen Int'l, Variety Artists, PM Creative Direction

INCREDIBLE BAVARIAN FRATERNAL & MARCHING SOCIETY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), MPI, BA/PM Muskrat Prods

INCREDIBLE TWO MAN BAND, see ITMB

INDIOS TABAJARAS, LOS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), RCA, BA Kolmar-Luth, PM Marcel Ventura

INDIVIDUALS (Vocal Group), PIP, BA/PM Thomas Assocs

INGRAHAM, TONY (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—5), BA Century II

INGRAM, LUTHER (Vocalist), Koko, PM Johnny Baylor

INK SPOTS, see Jim Nabbie's Ink Spots

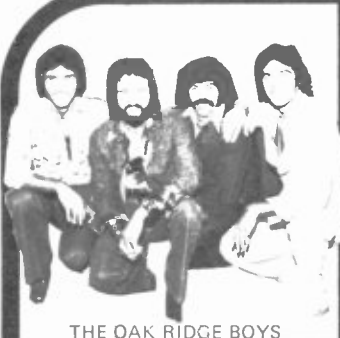
INNER CIRCLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA/PM Spredaagle Prods

INSTITUTIONAL RADIO CHOIR (Vocal Group), Savoy, Contact Carl Williams Jr

INTERLAKE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Rochester Talent

INTERNATIONAL INK SPOTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Decca, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

(Continued on page 28)



THE OAK RIDGE BOYS



JODY MILLER



DON WILLIAMS



GEORGE LINDSEY



HANK THOMPSON



ROY CLARK



MEL TILLIS



MINNIE PEARL



MERLIN HULSE



FREDDY FENDER



BARBARA FAIRCHILD



LEROY VAN DYKE



RED STEAGALL



JIMMY DEAN



THE JIM HALSEY  
©.INC.

## POPULAR ARTISTS

**INTRIGUES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Jolly Joyce  
**IRISH ROVERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Potato, PM Les Weinstein.  
**ISEBERG, MICHAEL, & ISEBERG MACHINE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Blade Agency  
**ISIS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), United Artists, BA Show & Tell  
**ISLEY BROTHERS** (Vocal Group—3), T-Neck, BA Queen Int'l  
**ISOSCELES POPSICLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), USA, BA Mike Hebert—Mr Christian, PM Billy Powell—Mr Christian  
**IVERS, PETER** (Vocalist), BA ATI  
**IVES, BURL** (Vocalist), BA ABC  
**IVORY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Sound '86, PM Black Mountain  
**IVORY TOWER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artists Talent, PM John M. Titak



**J B C BAND & SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Aquarian Assocs  
**J T S** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Spoonfed, PM Bruce Patch  
**JACKSON, CHUCK** (Vocalist), All Platinum, BA Hit Attractions, Joyce Agency, Contact Sylvia Robinson  
**JACKSON FIVE**, see Jacksons  
**JACKSON HAWKE** (Vocal Group), CBS Contact Columbia Recs.  
**JACKSON, HENRY, COMPANY** (Vocal Group), Myrrh, BA Henry Jackson Company  
**JACKSON, JENNY** (Vocalist), Farr, Contact Marshall Sehorn—Sansu Ents  
**JACKSON, JERMAINE** (Vocalist), Motown, PM Roy Gerber—Multi-Media Mgmt  
**JACKSON, JIMMY, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Buddah, BA Queen Int'l, PM Kantlose Prod'ns  
**JACKSON, JUMP, ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), LaSalle, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues  
**JACKSON, MADELINE MANNING** (Vocalist), Newpax, BA Joe A. Moscheo II & Pat Stille—New Direction Artists Guild, PM Terry Jamison  
**JACKSON, MILLIE** (Vocalist), Spring, BA Queen Int'l, Universal Attractions, PM Roy Rifkind—Guardian Prod'ns  
**JACKSON, MILT** (Vibist), Pablo, PM Ray Brown (Also performs with Modern Jazz Quartet).  
**JACKSON'S, PRESTON, DIXIELAND ALL STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Fay, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues.  
**JACKSONS** (Vocal Group), Epic, PM Jackson-Arons Ents  
**JACKSON, SHAWNE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), RCA, BA Music Shoppe  
**JACKSON SISTERS** (Vocal Group—3), Quicksand, Contact Gerald Harris.  
**JACKSON SISTERS** (Vocal Group—5 w/Instrumentalists & Dancers 5-12), Mums, PM Williams-Linett Mgmt  
**JACKSON, STONEWALL, & THE MINUTEMEN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Buddy Lee  
**JACKSON, WALTER** (Vocalist), Chi-Sound, BA Hit Attractions, Jot Corp., Queen Int'l, PM Carl H. Davis  
**JACKSON, WANDA** (Vocalist), Word, BA Wanda Jackson Ents., William Morris, PM Wendell Goodman—Wanda Jackson Ents  
**JACKSON, WILLIS** (Tenor Saxophonist), Atlantic, BA Person-To-Person  
**JACKS, SUSAN** (Vocalist), Polydor, PM Ted Bishop—Griffiths-Gibson Prod'ns.  
**JACOBS, LORI** (Vocalist), Neostat, BA Show & Tell, Variety Artists, PM Harvey Yates.  
**JACOBSON, BRUCE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Big Lik, BA Kings Entertainment, PM Chuck Poss—Kings Entertainment  
**JACOBSON, STEVE, & GRAY SUNDBERG** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Jayne E. Milana—Central Booking.  
**JACOB'S REUNION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Frothingham Mgmt.  
**JACQUET, ILLINOIS** (Saxophonist/Bassoonist w/Instrumental Group), JRC, BA Jacquet Inc.  
**JACQUET, RUSSEL** (Vocalist/Trumpeter w/Group—12), JRC, BA Jacquet Inc., PM E. Lipscomb  
**JADE & SANSAPARILLA** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Submaureen, BA Pretty Polly, Show & Tell.  
**JAGGERZ** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Aquarian Assocs  
**JAKKI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), Pyramid, PM Troy Entertainment  
**JAMAICAWAY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Pretty Polly  
**JAMAL, AHMAD** (Pianist w/Instrumental Group—3), 20th Century, BA Jack Whittemore  
**JAMES, ALEX, & THE TEXAS RHYTHM RANGERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Dynamic Talent, PM The Group  
**JAMES, BOB** (Keyboardist w/Instrumental Group), CTI, BA Headquarters Talent, PM Peter Paul

**JAMES BOYS** (Vocal Group), BA William Morris  
**JAMES, ED, & GRAB RICHARDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Rustron, BA Rustron Music, PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music  
**JAMES, ETTA** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—5), All Platinum, BA Grant Attractions  
**JAMES GANG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Premier Talent, PM Mike Belkin—Belkin Prod'ns  
**JAMES, GLENDA KAY** (Vocalist), Bakphil, PM Gene Kennedy  
**JAMES, HARRY** (Orch. Leader/Trumpeter), Sheffield, PM Frank Monte.  
**JAMES, JESSE** (Vocalist), Happy Fox, Contact Jose Wilson or Ron Carson  
**JAMES, JESSECA** (Vocalist), MCA, BA United Talent  
**JAMES, RICK** (Vocal Group), Polydor, Contact Rick James.  
**JAMES, SONNY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, BA United Talent, PM Luther Wood  
**JAMES, TOMMY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Fantasy, PM John Apostol—Apostol Ents  
**JANA-LOU** (Vocalist/Fiddler), Cobra, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hat—Americana Corp., Bette Kaye, PM Bill Chaudet  
**JANS, TOM** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA ATI  
**JARREAU, AL** (Vocalist), Reprise, BA Hit Attractions, William Morris, PM Pat Rains  
**JARRE, MAURICE** (Conductor), Outburst, PM H. D. McElroy—International Entertainment  
**JARRETT, KEITH** (Pianist), ECM, BA/PM Ted Kurland  
**JASON** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns  
**JASON'S EXCALIBUR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Tony Cee  
**JASPER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA/PM Pete Salerno  
**JASPER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Energy Talent  
**JASPER WRATH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), FM, BA Master Talent, NTI  
**JAX & LYNDA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Concept 376  
**JAYE, JERRY** (Vocalist), Hi, BA Music Park, PM Bob Tucker/Entertainment Directions  
**JAYE, JOIE, & FUNK FAMILY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Ken Ran Ents., PM C. W. Kendall Jr.—Ken Ran Ents  
**JAY & THE TECHNIQUES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Event, BA Jolly Joyce, Media V, PM Sestak & Rose  
**JEEP & THE PROGRESSIVE SOUND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns  
**JEFFERSON STARSHIP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Grunt, BA ICM  
**JEHU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Talent World  
**JENARO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Aztec Prod'ns, PM A. E. Sullivan.  
**JENNINGS, TOMMY** (Vocalist), BA Entertainment Exclusive.  
**JENNINGS, WAYLON** (Vocalist/Guitarist), RCA, BA Utopia Prod'ns, PM Waylon Jennings Ltd., Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting  
**JENSEN, DICK** (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
**JERICHO HARP** (Vocal & Guitar Duo), United Artists, BA Projects IV, PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV  
**JET BLACK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Sterling Diversion, PM Leo Fenn—Prevue Mgmt.  
**JETHRO TULL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Chrysalis, BA Premier Talent  
**JET MULE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Media V, PM Johnny Di Francesca.  
**JIGSAW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Chelsea, Contact Jules Kurz.  
**JIM & BERTRAND** (Vocal Duo), Kebec Disc, BA/PM Françoise Chartrand  
**JIM & JESSE & THE VIRGINIA BOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Opryland, BA Joe Taylor, PM Jim McReynolds  
**JIVA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA ICM  
**JOE & BING** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), RCA, BA Somerset Talent, PM Sid Bernstein.  
**JOEL, BILLY** (Vocalist/Pianist), Columbia, BA Dennis Arfa, PM Home Run.  
**JOHN, ELTON** (Vocalist/Pianist), MCA, BA Howard Rose, PM John Reid.  
**JOHNSON, ALPHONSO** (Bassist), Epic, PM Herb Cohen.  
**JOHNSON, ERNIE** (Vocalist), Rowan, BA Gus Thomas  
**JOHNSON, FATS** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Aspen, PM Radin Assocs.  
**JOHNSON, GENERAL** (Vocalist), Arista, Contact Michael Tannen.  
**JOHNSON, LOIS, /DON SILVERS SHOW** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Lois—Polydor, Don—Chart, BA Buddy Lee.  
**JOHNSON, MICHAEL** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Sanskrit, BA Projects IV, PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV.  
**JOHNSON, MIKE** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist), New Pax, BA/PM J. Wesley Yoder—Dharma Artist.  
**JOHNSON, ROLESEA** (Vocalist), Velvet, PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n  
**JOHNSON, SYL** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6), Hi, BA Tenda Artists

**JOHNSON'S, TERRY, FLAMINGOS** (Group—12), BA Jolly Joyce  
**JOHNS, SAMMY** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Warner/Curb, Contact Peter Bennett  
**JOHNS, SARAH** (Vocalist), RCA, PM Jack D. Johnson.  
**JOHNS, VAL** (Vocalist/Pianist), PM Marc Gordon  
**JOKER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Talesyn Agency, PM Jon Hornyak  
**JOKERS WILD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Grant Attractions, PM Ralla Mgmt  
**JONES, ALAN** (Vocalist), BA Richard Fulton  
**JONES, ELVIN** (Drummer w/Instrumental Group—4), Blue Note, BA Jack Whittemore, PM Keiko Jones  
**JONES, GARY** (Vocalist), BA Beaverwood Talent  
**JONES, GEORGE** (Vocalist w/Group—8), Epic, BA/PM Billy Wilhite  
**JONES, GRANDPA** (Vocalist/Banjoist w/Group—6), CMH, BA Lavender-Blake, PM Eloise Jones Hawkins  
**JONES, HANK** (Pianist w/Instrumental Group—3), Concord, Impulse, BA Shirley March Selzer  
**JONES, JACK** (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
**JONES, JO** (Drummer w/Instrumental Group—6), BA Jacquet Inc.  
**JONES, LONNIE** (Saxophonist), BA Blade Agency, PM Nelson Griffith  
**JONES, MARILYN** (Vocalist), United Artists, Contact Canadian Talent Library  
**JONES, QUINCY** (Vocalist/Orch. Leader), A&M, BA Regency Artists, PM Mellow Mgmt  
**JONES, REESA KAY** (Vocalist), KA Country, BA Operation Music, PM Nada C. Jones.  
**JONES, SHIRLEY** (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
**JONES, SUSAN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Rustron, BA Rustron Music, PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music  
**JONES, THAD, & MEL LEWIS ORCH.** (Instrumental Group—18), Horizon, BA Magna Artists.  
**JONES, TOM** (Vocalist), Epic, BA ICM  
**JORDAN, DIANE** (Vocalist), BA Entertainment Exclusive.  
**JORDAN, JERRY** (Vocalist w/Group—4), MCA, BA/PM Bud Andrews—LSI Mgmt.  
**JORDAN, LONNIE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), United Artists, PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out (Also performs with War.)  
**JORDAN, MARC** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Captain Cadek, BA Listening House, PM Bernd M. Schaeffer—BMS Investments  
**JORDANS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), MCA, BA/PM Bud Andrews—LSI Mgmt  
**JOURNEY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Columbia, BA Jerry Heller  
**JOUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Music Shoppe  
**JUBILEE SINGERS** (Vocal Group), BA International Concerts.  
**JULIE**, see Julie Budd  
**JUSTICE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Talent Attractions, PM L. R. Phillips  
**JUSTIN TYME** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Burton & Assocs.  
**JUSTRITE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Pyramid Artists, PM Burk Dennis  
**JUST US** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns  
**JYPSY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Starleigh Ents.



**K C & THE SUNSHINE BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), TK, BA ICM.  
**K-DOE, ERNIE** (Vocalist), BA Sehorn & Toussaint  
**K G'S (Group)**, BA Hit Attractions  
**KABUKI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Music Shoppe, PM Success Int'l.  
**KAHLE, NINA** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), PM Doug Brown.  
**KALSON FAMILY** (Vocal Group—6), BA Lavender-Blake  
**KAMAL, TURAN-MIRZA** (Guitarist), BA Douglass Assocs., PM Elwood Emerick.  
**KANGAROO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Master Talent.  
**KANSAS** (Group), Kirshner, BA ICM, PM BNB Assocs.  
**KANSAS CITY BOMBERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Tony Cee, PM Joe Nuccio—Tony Cee.  
**KANSAS ROAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA/PM Gary Van Zealand  
**KAPPEL, JACK** (Vocalist), Black Jack, PM Keith Webb  
**KARMA** (Group), Horizon, Contact Billie Spencer  
**KARROLL BROTHERS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), London, BA Garry Bunkowsky—Studio City, PM Martin Shaer—Top Hat.  
**KARTMAN, RONNIE** (Vocalist), Kansas City, BA All Star.  
**KARTUNE CITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak.  
**KARY, MITCH** (Keyboardist/Synthesizer), PM Organic Mgmt.

**KAYAK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Janus Contact Janus Recs

**KAY, DEBBIE** (Vocalist) Beau Jim, BA Beau-Jim Agency

**KAYE, BERRY** (Vocalist w/ Group—4) Beau-Jim, BA Beau-Jim

**KAYGEES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Gang, BA Queen Int'l, PM Kaygee Prod ns

**KAY, JAE JUDY** (Vocalist) Film, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp

**KEANE BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), 20th Century, PM David Gershenson

**KELAKOS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA, PM Valex Agency

**KELLOGG, LYNN**: BA ICM

**KELLUM, MURRY** (Vocalist) Music Mill, BA Atlas Artist, Music Park

**KELLY, JERRI** (Vocalist), GRT, BA Lavender-Blake, PM Jim Prater

**KELLY, LITA** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Kot ai, BA Show Int'l

**KELLY, PAUL** (Vocalist) Warner Bros., PM ESP Inc.

**KEMPE, EMMIE** (Vocalist/Pianist) BA Douglass Assocs., PM Elwood Emerick

**KEMP, WAYNE** (Vocalist), United Artists, BA Lavender-Blake

**KENDALLS** (Vocal Duo), United Artists, BA Buddy Lee

**KENDRICKS, EDDIE** (Vocalist) Tamla, Contact Russell Schreiber

**KENT, GEORGE** (Vocalist), Shannon, BA Larry Wilt, PM Jerry Hale

**KENTON, STAN** (Pianist w/ Instrumental Group—19) Creative World, BA Willard Alexander, PM Cameron Organization

**KENYATTA, ROBIN** (Saxophonist/Flutist) BA Queen Int'l

**KENYATTAS** (Vocal Group—3), Velvet, PM Aaron Johnston—Velvet Prod n

**KERSHAW, DOUG** (Vocalist/Fiddler w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group), Warner Bros., BA Variety Artists, PM Michael Barnett

**KERT, LARRY** (Vocalist) BA APA

**KESSEL, BARNEY, TRIO** (Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group—3) Concord Jazz, BA PHL Assocs., PM Peter H. Lambros—PHL Assocs

**KEYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Media V, PM Johnny D. Francesca

**KEYSTONE** (Group—5) BA Larry Wilt

**KHAN, CHAKA**, see Rufus

**KICKBACK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Music Shoppe, PM William Tenn

**KICKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA, PM Gary Van Zeeland

**KID BLAST**, Claridge, BA, PM Chinook Ents

**KIHN, GREG** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Berkeley, BA Victor's Hot To Go, PM Matthew Kaufman & Steve Levine

**KILGORE, MERLE** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., BA Larry Wilt

**KILTARLITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Big Harold's, BA Entertainment Contacts, PM Atlantic Music

**KIMBLE, RICHARD** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—5), Kimble Show, BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd

**KINDERHOOK CREEK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Gemini Artists, PM William Franzblau

**KIN DO** (Vocal Group—3), Gold, PM Sunshine Prod ns

**KING, ALBERT** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Instrumental Group), Utopia, BA ABC, PM Sandra Newman

**KING, B.B.** (Vocalist/Guitarist) ABC, BA ABC, PM Promotions Consolidated

**KING, BEN E.** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—8), Atlantic, BA Grant Attractions, Hit Attractions, Joyce Agency

**KING, CAROL** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist) Capitol, BA Monterey Peninsula

**KING, CLAUDE** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Cinnamon, BA Buddy Lee

**KING, DON** (Vocalist) Con-Brio, Contact Jeff Walker

**KING, DONNY** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., PM Huey Meaux

**KING, EARL** (Vocalist), BA Sehorn & Toussaint

**KING, JANET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Platinum, PM Bob Archibald—Music Factory

**KING OF THE CLARINET & HIS JAZZ FIVE with PEANUTS HUCKO** (Clarinetist w/ Instrumental Group), BA CAMI

**KING, PEE WEE** (Vocalist/Accordionist/Cordovox), RCA, Starday, BA King Ents., PM Gene King—King Ents

**KING, SHERRY** (Vocalist), United Artists, PM Al Gallico

**KINGSLEY, ELLEN** (Vocalist), BA Judd Concert

**KINGSTON, LARRY** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., Contact Lee Allen Reynolds

**KINGSTON TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Norby Walters, PM Fuji Prod ns

**KINKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), RCA, BA ICM

**KIPPER, RAY, COMBO** (Instrumental Group—4), BA Check Prod ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod ns

**KIRBY, VIRGINIA** (Vocalist w/ Group—7), Doylen, BA Buddy Lee, PM Jim Doyle

**KIRKLAND, BO** (Vocalist), Claridge, BA, PM Bob Kirkland

**KIRK, RAHSAAN ROLAND, & THE VIBRATION SOCIETY** (Instrumentalist w/ Instrumental Group—5), Warner Bros., BA Jack Whittemore

**KISS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Casablanca, BA ATl, PM Aucoin Mgmt.

**KLAATU** (Vocal Group), Daffodil GRT, Contact Frank Davies

**KLEMMER, JOHN** (Saxophonist), ABC, BA Athena Artists, PM Siddons & Assocs

**KLOSS, ERIC/BARRY MILES DUO** (Saxophonist & Pianist), Muse, BA Judd Concert, North-South Arts, PM Alton G. Kloss, Shel Freund—LBF Artists, Art Silverlight

**KNAPP, JIMMIE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Esta, King, BA Jackson Artists

**KNAULS, LILLIE** (Vocalist), Paragon, BA Joe A. Moscheo II & Pat Stilley—New Direction Artists Guild

**KNIGHT, GLADYS, & THE PIPS** (Vocalist w/ Vocal Group), Buddah, BA William Morris, PM Sidney A. Seisenberg

**KNOX, BUDDY** (Vocalist), BA Joyce Agency

**KOERNER, "SPIDER" JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Elektra, BA Folklore Prod ns, PM Manuel Greenhill

**KOFFMAN, MOE, QUINTET** (Flutist w/ Instrumental Group—5), GRT—Canada, BA Moe Koffman

**KOOL & THE GANG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), De Lite, BA Gemini Artists, PM Charles Collins

**KOOPER, AL** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), United Artists, BA David Libert

**KORNSTOCK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Music Shoppe

**KORUNKIEWICH, GENE** (Vocalist/Bassist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Castle, BA Rob Lee Music, PM Rob Russen—Rob Lee Music

**KOTTKE, LEO** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Chrysalis, BA Monterey Peninsula, PM Havana Moon

**KOTTON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Starlight Ents

**KOUTRIS, TONY** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist), BA Norby Walters, PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

**KRAFT, KAREN, & OCTOBER COUNTY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Top Dog, BA Triangle Talent, PM Preferred Artists

**KRAFTWERK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Capitol, BA Jerry Heller, PM Ira Blacker

**KRANC, BOBBY** (Vocalist/Drummer), PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

**KRISS KROSS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Roger Anderson—Peonia Musical

**KRISTOFFERSON, KRIS** (Vocalist), Monument, BA Magna Artists, PM Bert Block. (Also performs with Rita Coolidge)

**KRISTY, CAROL** (Vocalist), BA William Morris

**KUDU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Carter Ents., PM Albert Gray & Rita E. Carter—Carter Ents

**KUDZU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Blade Agency

**KWEDER, KENN, & HIS SECRET KIDDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), PM Erb-Mazer



**L A JETS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), RCA, BA, ATl

**L A W** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), MCA, BA Energy Talent

**L T D** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), A&M, BA Gemini Artists

**LABELLE** (Vocal Group—3), Epic, BA Premier Talent, PM Vicki Wickham—Paleface Prod ns

**LA COSTA** (Vocalist), Capitol, BA American Mgmt, ICM

**LADY FLASH** (Vocal Group—3), RSO, PM Robert Stigwood

**LaFLAMME, DAVID** (Vocalist/Violinist), Amherst, Contact Barry Lyons

**LAINÉ, CLEO** (Vocalist), RCA, BA Regency Artists

**LAINÉ, FRANKIE** (Vocalist), BA ICM

**LANCERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Graydon & Assocs

**LANDE, ART** (Pianist), ECM, BA Ted Kurland

**LANDER, JUDITH** (Vocalist/Pianist), BA, PM Liegner Mgmt

**LANE, KEITH** (Vocalist/Guitarist), PM Curtis L. Smith

**LANGTON, CHANCE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), PM Paul Cantor

**LANHAMS** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), PM Julian Pertman

**LARGE, BILLY** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA Saguaro Talent

**LARKIN, BILLY** (Vocalist), Casino, BA Joe Taylor, PM Nelson Larkin

**LaROSA, JULIUS** (Vocalist), BA William Morris

**LaRUE, D.C.** (Vocalist), Pyramid, BA ATl, Contact Dennis Gamm

**LA SALLE, DENISE** (Vocalist), ABC, BA, PM Don Dortch

**LATANZI, JOEY** (Vocalist/Trumpeter w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA, PM Bud Ross

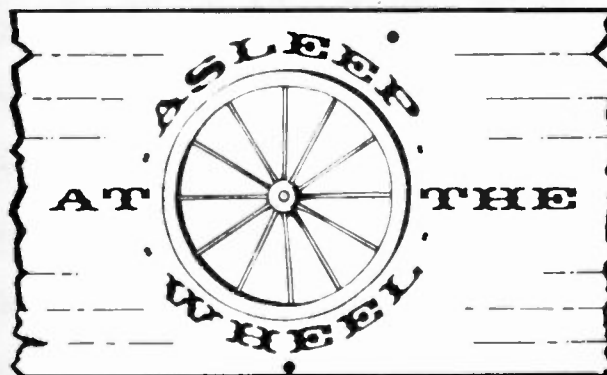
**LATEEF, YUSEF** (Saxophonist/Flutist/Oboist), BA Richard Fulton

**LATIMER-LYTLÉ JAZZ COMBO with MITCHELL COVIC** (Instrumental Group), BA Frothingham Mgmt

**LATIMORE** (Vocalist/Organist), Glades, BA Paragon Agency, PM Larry Brahms—TDI

**LAUREL** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), PM Bob Brutout—Promising Artists

(Continued on page 30)



BOOKING:  
William Morris Agency

**XXX**  
Dave Douds  
(615) 385-0310

MANAGEMENT:  
Laura Dupuy  
(512) 444-9885



# POPULAR ARTISTS

**LAVALLE, PAUL, & THE CHAMBER MUSIC SOCIETY OF LOWER BASIN STREET** (12). BA CAMI

**LAVERDER HILL MOB** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). United Artists. BA Show Int'l. PM Robert Nickford—Kot'ar Music

**LAWS, HUBERT** (Flutist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Wayne Hutchison. PM Peter Paul

**LAWSON, YANK**, see World's Greatest Jazz Band

**LAWS, RONNIE, & PRESSURE** (Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group). Blue Note. BA Magna Artists. PM Steve Gold—Far Out

**LAZARUS, KEN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Midland Int'l. BA William Morris. PM Executive Mgmt

**LAZY DAY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency

**LEACH, JOHN T.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Classic. BA Century Artists

**LEAN STREET SLIDERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Collegiate Assocs. Pretty Polly. PM F Frank Borsa

**LEARD, DORSEY, SHOW** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Julian Portman

**LeBLANC & CARR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Big Tree. BA Ajaye Entertainment. PM Stan Hertzman—Umbrella Artists

**LECEA, RICHIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA William Morris. PM Janna Merlyn Feliciano—Mother Music

**LED ZEPPELIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Swan Song. Contact Swan Song

**LEE, ALVIN, & CO.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Premier Talent

**LEE, BILL** (Vocalist/Bassist/Pianist). Strata-East. BA/PM Lee-Fam Ents

**LEE, BRENDA** (Vocalist). MCA. BA/PM Billy Smith—One Nites

**LEE, DAVIE** (Vocalist). Briarmeade. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keene

**LEE, DICKEY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group—5). RCA. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Juan Contreras

**LEE, GRACIE** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3-5). Shooting Stars. PM Eddie Weldon

**LEE, HEAVEN** (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers

**LEE, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). GRT. BA United Talent

**LEE, JONI** (Vocalist). MCA. BA United Talent

**LEE, MICHELE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**LEE, NORMAN** (Vocalist/Clarinetist w/Instrumental Group—11). Marian. BA Beacon Artists. PM Cameron Org

**LEE, PEGGY** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**LEE, SANDY** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**LEE, WES, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Playboy. PM Paul Cochran—Ronco Prod'ns

**LEE, WILMA, & STONEY COOPER** (Vocal Duo). BA Monroe Agency

**LEFT END** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Polydor. BA Artist Talent. Energy Talent

**LEGRAND, MICHEL** (Conductor). RCA. PM Nat Shapiro

**LEHMAN, MIKE, SHOW** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Rubber Bullet. BA Dram Agency. PM Handsome Dan

**LEHNING, VICKI** (Vocalist). Big Tree. PM Susan Joseph—Twin Trumpets

**LEIGH, BARBARA E., & THE EVERLOVINS** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Blackwood. Everlovin'. BA Jackson Artists. PM Dave Redden

**LEILA & THE SNAKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Snack. BA Rosebud Music. PM Eddie Troia

**LEMMINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Fantasma Prod'ns

**LENOX, ROBERT** (Vocalist/Pianist). PM Irene Pinn

**LEON & MALIA** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Hendon. PM Paul Hendson

**LEROUX, KELLY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Scorpion. BA Circle T. Richard Fulton

**LESTERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Professional Artist. BA Lester Family. PM Ken Keene & Herschel Lester—Ken Keene Int'l

**LETTERMEN** (Vocal Group—3). BA William Morris. PM Jess Rand

**LEVEE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Music Shoppe. PM Handsome Dan

**LEVEILLEE, CLAUDE** (Vocalist/Pianist w/Instrumental Group—6). Barclay. Leko. BA Guy Roy. PM Guy Roy in Canada. Ethel Siegel—Elliot A Siegel in USA

**LEVIN, HOLLYE** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist). PM Glotzer Mgmt

**LEWIS, ANDREW, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA East Coast. PM Dennis Huber—Steve Thomas

**LEWIS, BOBBY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). RPA. BA Joe Taylor

**LEWIS, GARY, & THE PLAYBOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Epic. BA Dram Agency

**LEWIS, JERRY LEE** (Vocalist/Pianist). Mercury. BA/PM Jerry Lee Lewis & Co

**LEWIS, J.G.** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Mainstream. Contact Johnny Gilliam

**LEWIS, MEL**, see Thad Jones

**LEWIS, MICHAEL** (Vocalist/Pianist). PM: Walter J Grasser

**LEWIS, RAMSEY** (Keyboardist). Columbia. BA ABC

**LIBERACE** (Pianist). AVI. BA APA. PM Seymour Heller.

**LIBERATION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Blade Agency

**LIBERTY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Windsong. PM William E McEuen

**LICK 'N' STICK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). CBS/Columbia. BA Music Shoppe. PM Glassford/Andromache Mgmt

**LIEBMAN, DAVID**, see Ellis-Lebman Band

**LIFE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**LIFE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11). BA Capitol Booking. Variety Attractions. PM Gary Henley—Variety Attractions

**LIFE USA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Buddah. BA Norby Walters. PM Vince Rottkamp

**LIGHTFOOT, GORDON** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Reprise. BA ICM PM Management Three

**LIGHT RAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Big Harold s. BA Entertainment Contacts. PM Atlantic Music

**LILLJEUQUIST, ERIC** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). BA Athena Ents. PM Peter Casperson—Castle Music

**LIMELITERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). RCA. BA Rein Negro Jr.. PM RNJ Prod'ns

**LINDSAY, MARK** (Vocalist). Greedy. PM Wally Roker.

**LINDSEY, BENNIE** (Vocalist). Phono. Contact Nationwide Sound

**LINDSEY, GEORGE "GOOBER"** (Vocalist). Bryan. BA Joe Taylor

**LINDSEY, LAWANDA** (Vocalist). Mercury. BA Omac Artist

**LINDSEY, REG** (Vocalist). Con Bro. Contact Jeff Walker.

**LINHART, BUZZY** (Vocalist). Atlantic. BA Wayne Hutchison

**LINTON, SHERWIN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Black Gold. BA Rustic Royalty. PM Dick Stanley—Sherwin Linton Entertainment

**LIPS, HOWARD** (Vocalist). BA Lavender-Blake

**LITTLE ANTHONY** (Vocalist w/Group—9). Heritage. BA John Salvato

**LITTLE BEAVER** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Cat. PM Larry Brahms—TDI

**LITTLE BIG MAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Gemini Artists

**LITTLE CAESAR & THE CONSULS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Concept 376

**LITTLE FEAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Warner Bros. PM Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt

**LITTLE JOE BLUE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Jewel. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**LITTLEJOHN, SHIRLEY** (Vocalist). Nu-Tone. BA/PM Bennie Brown

**LITTLE MILTON** (Vocalist). Glades. PM Camil Prod'ns

**LITTLE RICHARD** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Norby Walters

**LITTLE RIVER BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Harvest. BA Headquarters Talent

**LITTLE ROYAL** (Vocalist). BA Queen Int'l

**LIVERPOOL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Taurus. BA Music Shoppe. PM SRO Prod'ns

**LIVE WIRE CHOIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Good Music

**LIVING DEAD BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Grave. BA Artist Talent. PM John M Titak

**LIVINGSTON, RICK** (Vocalist). Polydor. PM Rick Wanzenl

**LLOYD, IAN** (Vocalist). Polydor. PM ESP Inc.

**LOAFER'S GLORY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA LenTalent

**LOCKLIN, HANK** (Vocalist). Plantation. BA Buddy Lee

**LOCUS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Woodstock Booking

**LOCUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Annuet Coeptis. Contact Annuet Coeptis

**LODGE, JOHN**, see Justin Hayward

**LOFGREN, NILS** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). A&M. BA Premier Talent. PM Art Linson—Hollywoodreams

**LOFTIS, BOBBY WAYNE** (Vocalist). Charta. BA Winners Circle

**LOGGINS, DAVE** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**LOGGINS, KENNY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Columbia. PM Larry Larson. Todd Schiffman

**LONDON'S, JACK, BAYOU JAZZ BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Creole. PM Shoup. Mordecai & Poppe

**LONG FELLOW SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Dallas. BA Richard Lutz

**LONG, LORETTA**; BA APB

**LOPEZ, TRINI** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA ICM

**LORD, DON, & THE RED DOGS** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Country Talent. PM Don Redanz—Country Talent

**LORD TANAMO** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4). JamCan. BA/PM Joseph Gordon

**LORDY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Stephen M. Plym—International Talent Mgmt. in USA

**LOST HIGHWAY BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Good Music

**LOUDERMILK, JOHN D.** (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA/PM Don Light

**LOUISIANA PURCHASE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr Christian. PM Jerry Richard—Mr. Christian

**LOUSIN, JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Smile. PM Brian Ayres

**LOVE AFFAIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Energy Talent. PM Solar Mgmt.

**LOVE AFFAIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA/PM Barry Rick

**LOVE COMMITTEE** (Vocal Group). Ariola America. Contact Ariola America.

**LOVE CRAFT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Mercury. BA Tony Cee. NTI

**LOVE, JILL BABY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). RCA. PM. Sunshine Prod'ns

**LOVE TRAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Jolly Joyce

**LOVE UNLIMITED ORCH.** (Instrumental Group). 20th Century. BA William Morris. Contact Soul Unlimited

**LOUVIN, CHARLIE** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6). Golden Eagle. BA Atlas Artist

**LOWE, CATHY** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Dulcimer). BA Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications

**LOWE, MUNDELL** (Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—3). Dobre. PM Ray Lawrence

**LOWERY, ROBERT** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Messaround. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**LOWRY, RON** (Vocalist). 50 States. BA Winners Circle. PM Choo-Choo Ents

**LUBASH, ED, & HIS ALL STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Lemanns. BA Paul Wolfe

**LUBOFF, NORMAN, CHOIR** (Vocal Group—28). RCA. Epic. BA Kolmar-Luth.

**LUCIEN, JON** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Columbia. BA Wayne Hutchison

**LUFT, LORNA** (Vocalist). BA William Morris

**LUMAN, BOB** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Epic. BA Joe Taylor.

**LUNA SEA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA CID Prod'ns. PM Bob Codr

**LUNDY, PAT** (Vocalist). Pyramid. BA Queen Int'l. PM Dennis Ganim

**LUNDY, TED, & THE SOUTHERN MOUNTAIN BOYS** (Vocalist w/Group—5). Rounder. BA Midstream Promos. PM Bob Paisley.

**LUNSFORD, MIKE** (Vocalist). Starday. BA/PM Ken Rollins

**LUPPER, KENNY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Greed. BA Kenny Lupper.

**LUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA DMA.

**LUTHER** (Vocalist w/Group). Cotillion. BA Universal Attractions. PM David Krevat.

**LYNN, BAMBI** (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers.

**LYNN, BETSY** (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers.

**LYNN, CONNIE** (Vocalist). American Sound. PM Cliff Ayers.

**LYNN, ERNEST RAY** (Vocalist). MCA. BA United Talent.

**LYNN, JUDY** (Vocalist w/Group—6). Warner Bros. BA Century II. Richard Fulton. PM John Kelly.

**LYNN, KIMBERLY** (Vocalist). Hoedown USA. BA 4-K Prod'ns

**LYNN, LORETTA** (Vocalist). MCA. BA United Talent. PM David Skepner.

**LYNX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Rock n Roll. BA/PM Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications

**LYNYRD SKYNYRD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). MCA. BA The Agency. Paragon Agency.

**LYON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA Show Biz. PM Gene Smiltneck

**LYONS & CLARK** (Vocal Duo). Shelter. BA Redberd Presents. Variety Artists. PM Michael Cane.

**LYTLE, CECIL** (Pianist). BA Frothingham Mgmt.



**M F S B** (Instrumental Group—29). Philadelphia Int'l. BA ICM. Queen Int'l. PM Murry Swartz

**MABON, WILLIE** (Vocalist/Pianist). Chess. BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

**MacDONALD, BRIAN, & THE GOLDRUSH BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA: Tony D Amelio. Master Talent. PM Terry Philips

**MacDONALD, RALPH** (Percussionist). Marlin. PM Sanford Ross

**MacGREGOR, LISA** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist). PM Irene Pinn

**MacGREGOR, MARY** (Vocalist). Ariola America. BA Variety Artists. PM Keith Christanson—Projects IV

**MacKENZIE, DAVID** (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM: Glotzer Mgmt

**MACK, GARY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Soundwaves. BA/PM. JBT Prod'ns

**MACK, HUGH, & THE MAGNOLIA STAR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Shadowfax. BA: Frasco Entertainment. PM: Greg Frascogna

**MacKINNON, RAUN** (Vocalist w/Vocalist/Instrumentalist). BA: Blade Agency

**MACK, WARNER** (Vocalist). BA Atlas Artist

**MACLAINE, SHIRLEY** (Vocalist). BA ICM



- MacLELLAN, GENE (Vocalist), Capitol, PM Gen-Mac Ent's.
- MacLEOD, DON (Vocalist / Pianist), PM Julian Portman
- MacRAE, GORDON (Vocalist), Capitol, BA Robert M Ge-wald
- MacTAVISH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA / PM Tony Cee
- MADDOX, ROSE (Vocalist), Starday, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp
- MADISON FOG (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Bounty, BA / PM Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr Christian
- MADRID, FRANKIE (Vocalist), PM Frischer Prod'ns
- MADWIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Canadian General; PM Bill Diel—Midweek Music
- MAESTRO, JOHNNY (Vocalist), BA Joyce Agency
- MAFFITT & DAVIES (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Capitol, BA Rein Negro Jr., PM RNJ Prod'ns
- MAGENTA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Band Aid.
- MAGGARD, CLEDUS, & THE CITIZEN'S BAND (Vocalist w/Group—8), Mercury, BA Top Billing.
- MAGIC (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA H&H Prod'ns, PM Sherman Helms
- MAGNUM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Artist Tal-ent, PM John M Titak
- MAG 7 (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Jolly Joyce
- MAHAL, ERROL, ODYSSEY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), PM Graydon & Assocs
- MAHAL, TAJ (Vocalist / Instrumentalist w / Group), Colum-bia, BA Athena Artists, ICM
- MAHAN, RON, & THE COUNTRY LADS (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Music Mountain, BA Jack-son Artists
- MAHOANEY, SKIP, & THE CASUALS (Vocal & Instrumen-tal Group—8), Abet, BA Creative Funk, Queen Int I, PM David Carpin
- MAHOGANY RUSH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Colum-bia, BA Premier Talent; PM Leber-Krebs in USA, Paul Lesvesque in Canada
- MAIDEN CANE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Christine Smith—Peoria Musical
- MAINIERI, MICHAEL (Vibist / Keyboardist), Arista, PM Ron Shelley
- MAIN INGREDIENT (Vocal Group), RCA, BA Regency Art-ists
- MAIN SQUEEZE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Rick Calhoun, Eddie Scruggs—Talesyn Agency
- MAJI (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Contact Ed Sher-man
- MALCHICK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Produc-tions of Talent
- MALONE, MOLLY (Vocalist / Guitarist), BA Derby Attrac-tions
- MAMA'S PRIDE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Atco, BA Paragon Agency PM Charlie Brusco—Walden-Brusco
- MAMBO SPUD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Crea-tive Corps
- MANCHESTER, MELISSA (Vocalist), Arista, BA William Morris, PM Larry Brezner—Rollins, Joffe & Morra
- MANCINI, HENRY (Pianist / Orch Leader), RCA, BA Re-gency Artists
- MANCUSO, JERRY, QUARTET (Instrumental Group) BA Gloria Roth—George B Hunt
- MANDEL, HARVEY (Guitarist), PM Elephant Prod'ns
- MANDELLA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Direction Artist.
- MANDELL, JAMES (Vocalist / Pianist), BA Direction Artist
- MANDOLIN, AL (Instrumentalist), Garden, BA: Smokey Warren, PM Al Liberty.
- MANDRELL, BARBARA (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA American Mgmt.; PM Irby Mandrell
- MANDRILL (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Arista, BA Queen Int'l
- MANDRIN CYPHER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak.
- MANEIGE (Vocal Group), Capitol, PM Yves Savard / Yvon Dufour
- MANGAN, PAULA (Vocalist), Kee, BA Kee Talent; PM Bruce Bell
- MANGIONE, CHUCK (Conductor / Flugelhorn / Electric Pi-anist w / Instrumental Group—4), A&M, PM Tom Ian-naccone—Gates Music.
- MANGO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Sam Ste-vens—Woodstock Booking
- MANHATTANS (Vocal Group—4) w / 5 Instrumentalists), Columbia BA Universal Attractions; PM Hermi Hanlin
- MANHATTAN TRANSFER (Vocal Group—4), Atlantic, BA William Morris, PM Aaron Russo—AEC.
- MANHOLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Produc-tions of Talent
- MANILOW, BARRY (Vocalist / Pianist), Arista; BA William Morris, Contact Miles Lourie.
- MANN, BARRY (Vocalist), Arista, Contact Arista Recs.
- MANN, HERBIE (Flutist w / Group), Atlantic, BA Sutton Art-ists
- MANN'S, MANFRED, EARTH BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Warner Bros., BA Premier Talent.
- MANTICORE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Ajaye Entertainment
- MANTRA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Continental Booking, PM Thomas G Barfield
- MANX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Cameron Org
- MAPES, JO (Vocalist w / Instrumentalist), BA Coulter Tal-ent, PM David E Webb
- MARBLES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Creative Corps
- MARCH HARE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Hais-lar Prod'ns
- MARCIA & THE SOUND OF THE PLATTERS (Vocal & In-strumental Group—8), Aurora, BA North American Tal-ent, PM J P Gadd
- MARCO, KENNY (Vocalist), Quality, BA Music Shoppe, PM Brian Ayers
- MARCOVITZ, DIANA (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Kama Sutra, BA Republic Artists, PM L net Group
- MARCUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), United Artists, BA Sterling Diverston
- MARCUS, WADE (Instrumentalist), ABC-Impulse, Contact Esmond Edwards
- MARDONES, BENNY (Vocalist / Instrumentalist w / Group) BA NTI
- MARIAH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Shadowfax, BA Frasco Entertainment, PM X M Frascogna Jr
- MARK-ALMOND (Vocal & Instrumental Group), ABC, BA Variety Artists.
- MARKAY, BARBARA (Vocalist / Instrumentalist), PM Hot Box
- MARLEY, BOB, & THE WAILERS (Vocalist / Guitarist w / In-strumental Group), Island, BA ABC, PM Don Taylor
- MARLOW, JANE (Vocalist), BA William Morris
- MARMALADE (Group), Ariola America, Contact Ariola America.
- MARNEY, BEN, & HOME COOKIN (Vocalist w / Vocal & In-strumental Group—7), Vogue, PM Larry O Keefe—Entco.
- MARRA, STEPHEN (Vocalist), BA / PM Infinitheatre
- MARRIOTT'S, STEVE, ALL STARS; BA Premier Talent
- MARSHALL, PETER, & CHAPTER FIVE (Vocalist w / Group), BA William Morris
- MARTELL, LINDA (Vocalist), Nu-Tone, BA / PM, Bennie Brown
- MARTIN, BERNICE (Vocalist), Deliverance BA / PM Jasper Samuel
- MARTIN, BOBBY (Vocalist), Monster PM Tentmakers Corp
- MARTINE, LAYNG, JR. (Vocalist), Playboy PM Williams Artist Mgmt
- MARTIN, JIMMY (Vocalist w / Instrumental Group—4), BA Atlas Artist
- MARTIN, JOEY (Vocalist), Melodyland, BA Buddy Lee
- MARTIN, NICOLE (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Marc Latraverse
- MARTINO, AL (Vocalist), Capitol, BA APA PM Fred D. Sipo
- MARTINO, PAT (Guitarist), BA PM Robert Devere
- MARTIN, VINCE (Vocalist), BA Blade Agency
- MARVELETTES (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Joyce Agency
- MA'S APPLE PIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Art-ist Talent, PM John M Titak
- MASEKELA, HUGH (Vocalist / Trumpeter w / Instrumental Group), Casablanca, BA David Libert, PM Backstage Mgmt
- MASIEL, JOE (Vocalist), BA APA
- MASON, DAVE (Vocalist / Guitarist), Columbia BA ICM
- MASON, HARVEY (Percussionist), Arista, Contact Arista Recs
- MASQUERADE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Rochester Talent
- MASTER PLAN INC. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Allan Nelson—Peoria Musical
- MATHIS, JOHNNY (Vocalist), Columbia, BA Regency Art-ists PM Ray Haughn—Rojon Prod'ns
- MATSU, TOKYO (Vocalist / Fiddler), Scorpio, BA Bill Goodwin
- MATTHEWS, DAVE (Keyboardist / Group Leader w / Instru-mental Group), CTI, PM Peter Paul
- MATTHEWS, RANDY (Vocalist / Guitarist) Myrrh BA PM J Wesley Yoder—Dharma Artist
- MAX DEMIAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Blade Agency, George B Hunt
- MAXX BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Energy Talent
- MAYALL, JOHN (Vocalist Instrumentalist w / Group) BA ICM
- MAYBERRY, DON (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA New England Country
- MAYBURN, JERRY (Vocalist w / Group), Noel, BA Jackson Artists
- MAYE, LEE (Vocalist) Happy Fox PM Les Hahn
- MAYFIELD, CURTIS (Vocalist w / Group), Curtom, Contact Marv Stuart
- MAYL'S, GENE, DIXIELAND RHYTHM KINGS (Instru-mental Group—6), Blackbrd, GHB, Red Onion, Jazzo-logy BA Richard Fulton PM Burton E Goldstein—Program Prod'ns
- MAYSON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns
- MAZE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Project One, PM J Casey—Maze Ltd
- McBRIDE, DALE (Vocalist), Con Brio, BA Artists Corp of Texas

(Continued on page 32)

## Ted Kurland Associates

our clients include:

KEITH JARRETT  
 GARY BURTON  
 OREGON  
 with RALPH TOWNER  
 CHARLES MINGUS  
 JACK DE JOHNETTE'S DIRECTIONS  
 with JOHN ABERCROMBIE  
 BILL EVANS  
 RAVI SHANKAR  
 DAVID SANBORN  
 ANTHONY BRAXTON  
 MIROSLAV VITOUS  
 EBERHARD WEBER  
 JAN GARBAREK  
 PAT METHENY

for bookings: (617) 254-0007 • 46 Ashford Street • Boston, MA, 02134

## POPULAR ARTISTS

McCABE, PETE (Vocalist), Biscuit City, BA Biscuit City.

McCALL, C. W. (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), Polydor, BA William Morris, PM Don Sears.

McCALL, DARELL (Vocalist), Lone Star/Columbia, PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting.

McCALL, DEE (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Republic, BA Pot O'Gold, PM Luther Wood.

McCANN, DENISE (Vocalist, Polydor, BA/PM, Guy Sobel—Lagoon Music.

McCANN, LES (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/Instrumental Group), Atlantic, BA: Richard Fulton, Hit Attractions, PM BNB Assocs.

McCASLIN, MARY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Philo, BA: Folklore Prod'ns, PM Manuel Greenhill.

McCLAIN, CHARLY (Vocalist), PM Larry Rogers.

McCLINTON, DELBERT (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), ABC, BA Stone County, PM Don Light.

McCLINTON, O. B. (Vocalist), Mercury, BA Lavender-Blake.

McCLOUD, COYOTE (Vocalist), Midland Int'l, PM Paul Cochran—Ronco Prod'ns.

McCOLL, DEBORAH (Vocalist/Pianist), BA Stone County.

McCONNELL, ROB, & THE BOSS BRASS (Instrumental Group), Attic Contact Attic Recs.

McCOO, MARILYN, & BILLY DAVIS JR. (Vocal Duo), ABC, BA ICM, PM Dick Broder.

McCORMICK, GAYLE (Vocalist), Shady Brook, Contact Sutton-Miller Ltd.

McCOURY, DEL, & THE DIXIE PALS (Vocalist w/Group—5), Rebel, BA Midstream Promos., Buddy Lee, PM Max Mandel.

McCOY, CHARLIE (Harmonica), Monument, Contact Tex Davis.

McCOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Jolly Joyce, Multi-dimensional.

McCOY, VAN (Instrumentalist w/Group), H&L, BA Regency Artists, PM Radin Assocs.

McCRAE, GEORGE (Vocalist), TK, BA Gemini Artists, PM Gene Heimlich.

McCRAE, GWEN (Vocalist), TK, BA Paragon Agency.

McCRANIE, RONALD (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Western News, Contact Ray Sweeney.

McCRIMMON, DAN (Vocalist), Biscuit City, BA Biscuit City.

McDANIELS, MEL (Vocalist), Capitol, Contact Johnny MacRae.

McDONALD, COUNTRY JOE (Vocalist/Guitarist), Fantasy, BA Stone County.

McDONALD, RICK (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Rustron Music, PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music.

McDONOUGH, MEGAN, & MADARUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Wooden Nickel, BA Blytham Ltd., Player Agency.

McDUFF, JACK (Organist w/Instrumental Group—5), BA Paul Williams.

McFARLANE, WILL (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Scott Shukat—Shukat Co.

McGARRIGLE, ANNA & KATE, BA Athena Artists.

McGEE, MICKEY (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Glenn Ross.

McGEE, PARKER (Vocalist), Big Tree, PM Twin Trumpets.

McGHEE, BROWNIE, see Sonny Terry.

McGHEE, ODESSA (Vocalist w/Group—3), Cobra, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hai—Americana Corp.

McGOVERN, MAUREEN (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA APA.

McGRATH, BAT (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Amherst, BA Doug Belscher, NTI, PM Doug Belscher.

McGRIFF, JIMMY (Organist), Groove Merchant, BA/PM A. Hoffer.

McGUINN, ROGER, see Thunderbyrd.

McGUIRE, BEN (Vocalist/Guitarist), Trilogy, BA Jackson Artists.

McGUIRE, PHYLLIS (Vocalist), BA William Morris.

McILWAINE, ELLEN (Vocalist), PM Shirley Craig—Baker Street Irregulars.

McKENNA, MICHAEL, & HEAT (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6), BA Concept 37, PM Peter Panayot—Peter Pan.

McKUEEN, ROD (Vocalist), Stanyan, Warner Bros., BA William Morris, PM Wade Alexander.

McLAUCHLAN, MURRAY (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist/Harpist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Island—USA, True North—Canada, BA/PM Finkelstein-Fiedler.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN, see Shakti.

McLEAN, BILL (Harmonica w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Edward H. Lester.

McLEAN, DON (Vocalist), United Artists, BA Magna Artists, PM Herb Gart.

McNAIR, BARBARA (Vocalist), BA William Morris.

McNEIR, RONNIE, Motown, PM Multi-Media Mgmt.

McNULTY, JOHN FITZPATRICK, III (Vocalist), BA Sea Cruise, PM Ken Keene.

McPEAK BROTHERS (Vocal Group—5), MRC, BA Atlas Artist.

McPEEK, BEN (Instrumentalist), Attic, Contact Attic Recs.

McRAE, CARMEN (Vocalist), Blue Note, PM Jack Rael.

MEADOWS BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), BA Gus Thomas.

MEIGHAN, BOB, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Capitol, PM Merlin Co.

MEISBURG & WALTERS (Vocal Duo w/Instrumental Group—5), Casablanca, BA Variety Artists, PM JRP Mgmt.

MELANIE (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA William Morris.

MELANIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Aurora, BA: North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd.

MELOTONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Jerry Wolf.

MEL & TIM (Vocal Duo), BA Joyce Agency.

MELVIN, HAROLD, & THE BLUE NOTES (Vocalist w/Group), ABC, BA: Universal Attractions.

MEMPHIS HORNS (Instrumental Group—5), RCA, BA/PM Don Dortch.

MEMPHIS SLIM (Vocalist/Pianist), Prestige, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues.

MENAGERIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Mercury, BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak.

MENAGERIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA South-eastern Attractions.

MENDES, SERGIO, & BRASIL '77 (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Elektra, BA Regency Artists.

MERGLER, MICHAEL C. (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Ross Todd.

MERIWETHER, ROY, TRIO (Pianist w/Instrumental Group—3), BA Ray Everett, PM John Carter.

MERRIMAN, STEPHEN (Pianist), BA Frothingham Mgmt.

MERRIMAN TRIO (Instrumental Group), BA Frothingham Mgmt.

MERRYWEATHER, NEIL, GROUP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Mercury, PM Jack Ross—Crystal Jukebox.

MESA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Ariola America, Contact Ed Sherman.

MESA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr. Christian, PM Lewis Savoie—Mr. Christian.

MESSENGERS, see Willie Banks.

MESSINA, JIM (Vocalist), Columbia, PM Larry Larson.

METERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Reprise, BA: Gemini Artists, PM Rupert Surcouf.

METHENY, PAT (Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4), ECM, BA/PM Ted Kurland.

MICHAELS, LEISHA (Vocalist), United Artists, PM Arnold Mills.

MICHAELS, SHARON (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3-4), PM Personality Prod'ns.

MICHLEN, RICK, & WELCOME (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Dorn, BA Aztec Prod'ns, PM A.E. Sullivan.

MIDDLETON, TOM (Vocalist), CBS, Contact Tom Middleton.

MIDLER, BETTE (Vocalist w/Group—4), Atlantic, PM Aaron Russo—AEC.

MIDNIGHT EXPRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Starleigh Ents.

MIDWAY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Entertainment Contacts.

MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY (Vocal Group—4), ABC-Peacock, BA ABC, Hit Attractions, Queen Int'l, PM Zachary Glickman.

MIGHTY MAJESTICS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Canadian General.

MIGHTY POPE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), RCA, BA Concept 376, PM Dixon-Propas.

MIKE & BILL (Vocal Duo), BA. Queen Int'l.

MILES, BARRY (Keyboardist w/Instrumental Group—5), RCA, BA Willard Alexander, PM Hermie Dressel. (Also see Eric Kloss/Barry Miles Duo).

MILES, BUDDY (Vocalist/Drummer w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Casablanca, BA William Morris, Talent World.

MILES, JOHN (Vocalist), London, BA ATI.

MILLER, BRUCE (Vocalist/Guitarist), Contact Michael Godin—A&M Recs. of Canada.

MILLER'S, GENE, INK SPOTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Capitol Booking.

MILLER, JODY (Vocalist), Epic, BA/PM: Jim Halsey.

MILLER, JOE (Vocalist), Polydor, Contact Polydor Inc.

MILLER, ROGER (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Columbia, BA ICM, PM Management Three.

MILLER, STEVE, BAND (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Capitol, PM David Forest.

MILLIONAIRE AT MIDNIGHT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Great Plans.

MILLIONAIRES (Vocal Group—4), Castle, BA Rob Russett—Rob-Lee Music.

MILLION DOLLAR ROCK MACHINE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA/PM Gary Van Zealand.

MILLS BROTHERS (Vocal Group—3), BA ICM.

MILLS, FRANK (Vocalist), Attic, Contact, Attic Recs.

MILSAP, RONNIE (Vocalist/Pianist w/Group—4), RCA, BA Lavender-Blake, PM Jack D. Johnson.

MILTON, BERNIE, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA/PM, Valex Agency.

MILTON & DAVE (Vocal & Instrumental Duo or Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Lotus, PM Lyman Mitchell—Lotus Music.

MIMS, A. GRACE LEE (Vocalist), BA Lee-Fam Ents., Douglass Assocs., PM Lee-Fam Ents.

MINGO (Percussionist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, BA/PM Spreading Prod'ns.

MINGUS, CHARLES (Bassist/Pianist), Atlantic, BA/PM Susan Graham—Jazz Workshop.

MIRABAI (Vocalist), BA Gemini Artists, PM Danny Goldberg.

MIRACLES (Vocal Group), Columbia, BA: APA, PM BNB Assocs.

MIRANDA, LUIS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Fernandez Talent.

MISSION MOUNTAIN WOOD BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Good Music, Hit Attractions, Bette Kaye, PM Dick Rubin.

MISSISSIPPI MUDDERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Jerry Wolf.

MIST (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Shadowfax, BA Frasco Entertainment, PM X.M. Frascogna Jr.

MR. BIG, Arista, BA Gemini Artists.

MR. LUCKY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Crescent Moon.

MR. MOON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Century Artists.

MR. UNDERSTANDING (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Tri-It, PM World Wide Promo.

MR. WIZARD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Haislar Prod'ns.

MISTRAL (Instrumental Group—4), Jazz, PM MJL Mgmt.

MITCHELL, BRETT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Gary Good.

MITCHELL, CHUCK (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA A & A Prod'ns.

MITCHELL, JONI (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Asylum, BA ATI, PM Elliot Roberts—Lookout Mgmt.

MITCHELL, LYNNELL (Vocalist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Lotus, PM Lyman Mitchell—Lotus Music.

MITCHELL, MARTY (Vocalist/Guitarist), Motown, PM Virginia Boyle—Rainbow Ents.

MITCHELL, PRICE (Vocalist), GRT, PM Nelson Larkin.

MITTOO, JACKIE (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), CTL, BA Hank Vandenberg, PM Mittoo Music.

MIXED BREED (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Innovations, BA Talent Mgmt., PM Stephen Rosner—Talent Mgmt.

MIZE, BILLY (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Zodiac, BA Trender Artists.

MIZZOURI FOXX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), RCA, BA American Entertainment, PM Don Podolor—American Entertainment.

MODERN STRING ENSEMBLE (Instrumental Group—10), BA West Coast Artists.

MOFFATT, HUGH (Vocalist), PM Chuck Morris—Feyline Mgmt.

MOFFATT, KATY (Vocalist), Columbia, BA Paragon Agency, PM Chuck Morris—Feyline Mgmt.

MOHAWK, EZRA (Vocalist), Private Stock, BA APA.

MOLKIE COLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Janus, BA Artist Talent, Energy Talent.

MOLLY OLIVER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Big Harold's, BA Entertainment Contacts, PM Atlantic Music.

MOMENTS (Vocal Group—3), Stang, BA RJK Prod'ns, PM Fred DiSipio.

MONARK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Talent Attractions.

MONEY, EDDIE (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, BA Redbeard Presents, PM Bill Graham.

MONKEES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Arista, BA William Morris.

MONTANA, PATSY (Vocalist), Look, BA Americana Corp., PM R.B. Rose.

MONTEREYS & THE DOLLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), NGC, BA Blade Agency, PM Nelson Griffith.

MONTEZUMA'S REVENGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), KGB, BA Brighter Day, PM Tom Brannon.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Island, BA Gemini Artists, PM Al Dotoli—All Sound.

MONTGOMERY, MELBA (Vocalist), United Artists, PM Bob Schward—Thruppence Ltd.

MONTROSE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Warner Bros., BA Premier Talent, PM Bill Graham.

MOONDANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Valex Agency.

MOONLIGHT (Vocal & Instrumental Group), PIP, PM Heavy Feathers.

MOON, ROGER, BA Premier Talent.

MOONSHINE MOUNTAIN BOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Sandcastle, PM Shoup, Mordecai & Popel.

MOORE, DOROTHY (Vocalist), Malaco, PM Larry Brahm's—TODI.

MOORE, G.T., & THE REGGAE GUITARS (Group), BA William Morris.

MOORE, JACKIE (Vocalist), Kayvette, BA Queen Int'l.

MOORE, LEE (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6), PCI, PM Elliott Clark.

MOORE, MELBA (Vocalist), Buddah, BA Gemini Artists, PM Hush Prod'ns.

MOORE, TIM (Vocalist/Pianist/Guitarist), Asylum, BA ICM, PM Harris Goldberg/Johanan Vigoda.

MOOSE & THE SHARKS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Jerry Patlow.

MOREL, JORGE (Guitarist), BA: CAMI.



MORGAN, MIKE (Vocalist / Guitarist), BA OHPI Inc., PM Dave Howell - OHPI Inc., Jim Davis

MORGAN, MISTY, see Jack Blanchard

MORNING SONG (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Summer, PM Bob Brutout—Promising Artists

MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER, BAND (Vocalist / Guitarist w/ Group), BA Folklore Prod'ns; PM Manuel Greenhill

MORRIS, DAVID, JR. (Vocalist / Pianist), Buddah, BA / PM Bud Ross

MORRIS FAMILY SINGERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Skylite Country, PM Richard Morris

MORRIS, LEE, & THE MIDNIGHT RIDERS (Group—5), RCA, BA Al Embry

MORRISON, FREDDY (Vocalist), Music Creek, BA Stinson Talent, PM G D Stinson

MORRISON, HAROLD, & SMOKING BLUEGRASS (Vocalist / Banjoist w/ Group), BA Allied Entertainers

MORRISON, VAN (Vocalist / Guitarist / Saxophonist), BA William Morris

MORROW, AL, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd

MORSE CODE (Instrumental Group), Capitol, PM Yvan Duschenes

MORSE, ELLA MAE (Vocalist), Capitol, PM Audrey P. Franklyn

MORTIFEE, ANN (Vocalist), PM Valerie Hennell

MOSES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Good Music

MOSS, BILL, & THE CELESTIALS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Jewel, BA Bill Moss & The Celestials

MOST, DONNY (Vocalist), United Artists, PM Selma Rubin

MOTHER FREEDOM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Tony Cee

MOTHER NATURE FATHER TIME (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Creative Talent, PM Carvel Gray

MOTHER'S FINEST (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Epic, BA Premier Talent, PM Ram Int'l

MOTT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, BA ATI, PM Fred Heller

MOUNTAIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Premier Talent

MOUNTAIN DEW BOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Yale, BA Smokey Warren

MOUZON, ALPHONSE (Percussionist w/ Group—5), PM Chuck Morris—Feyline Mgmt

MOVIES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Arista, BA William Morris, PM Buddy Morra—Rollins, Joffe & Morra

MOWER, DIANNE (Vocalist), Rustron, BA Rustron Music, PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music

MOXIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Gary Van Zee Land

MOXY (Group) Polydor, BA The Agency, PM Roland Paquin

MUHAMMAD, IDRIS (Percussionist), Kudu, FM Peter Paul

MULDAUR, GEOFF (Vocalist / Guitarist), BA Athena Artists

MULDAUR, MARIA (Vocalist), Reprise, BA ICM, PM One on One

MULL, MARTIN (Vocalist / Guitarist), ABC, BA William Morris, PM Buddy Morra—Rollins, Joffe & Morra

MUMMERS STRING BANDS (Group), BA Showcase Assocs

MUNDY, JIM (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA Joe Taylor

MUNSEL, PATRICE (Vocalist), BA Showcase Assocs

MURPHEY, MICHAEL, (Vocalist / Instrumentalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Epic, BA ATI, PM Caribou Mgmt

MURPHY, ELLIOT (Vocalist), BA ICM

MURPHY, J.F. (Vocalist / Guitarist / Pianist), PM Shadrack Artists

MURPHY, JIM & JULIE, SHOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), My-Dov, BA Capitol Booking

MURPHY, TURK, JAZZ BAND (Group), BA Theatrical Corp of America, PM David L. Stanton

MURPHY, WALTER, & THE BIG APPLE BAND (Instrumental Group), Private Stock, BA ICM

MURRAY, ANNE (Vocalist), Capitol, BA ICM, PM Alive Ent's in USA, Balmur Ltd. in Canada

MURRAY, BRUCE (Vocalist), Quality, PM Balmur Ltd

MURRAY, JO JO (Vocalist), International Music Bag, BA Inner City Trade, PM Howard Scott—Inner City Trade

MUSCLE SHOALS HORNS (Instrumental Group), Bang, BA Paragon Agency

MUSICAL FLOWERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Variety Attractions, PM Ralph Flowers—Variety Attractions

MUSICA ORBIS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA / PM Torrence Assocs

MUSSARRA, PAUL (Vocalist / Guitarist), BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd

MYCA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—12), Innovations, BA Talent Mgmt, PM Stephen Rosner—Talent Mgmt

MYLON (Group), BA Premier Talent

MYRON & THE DELTRONS (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Jerry Patlow

MYRON & THE VANDELLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Blade Agency, Ross Todd, Norby Walters

MYRTLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Multi-dimensional, PM William Rezey

MYSTIQUE with LINDA DAMIAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Direction Artist, PM James Byron

N B C (Nothing But Class); BA Paul Williams

N R B Q (New Rhythm & Blues Quartet) (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Red Rooster, BA MJL Mgmt, PM Donn Adams

NABBIE'S, JIM, INK SPOTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Decca, PM: Paul Kalet—KNS

NABORS, JIM (Vocalist), BA ICM

NAGLER, ERIC & MARTHA (Vocal Duo), BA CAMI

NAIFYS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Brass, BA Jackson Artists

NAPPY PATCH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Century Artists

NASH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA / PM Gary Van Zeeland

NASH, GRAHAM, see David Crosby

NASH, JOHNNY (Vocalist), Epic, PM Namjac Prod'ns

NASH, NANCY (Vocalist / Harmonica), Mustard, PM Gary L. McDonnell—Damon Prod'ns

NASHVILLE IMPACT (Group—6), Fargo, BA Al Embry

NASSAN, SANDY (Vocalist / Guitarist), BA Ajaye Entertainment

NASSAU (Vocalist), Ansap, BA Jay Brown, PM Burks-Scott Org (Also performs with Everybody's Taste)

NASTY HABIT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Good Music

NATURAL GAS; BA Premier Talent

NATURAL LIFE (Instrumental Group—5), ASI, BA Pearlce Artists, PM Arne Brogger

NATURE ZONE (Vocal & Instrumental Group) London Contact London Recs

NAYLOR, JERRY (Vocalist), Hitsville, PM Ken Reitz

NAZARETH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), A&M, BA Thames Talent

NEAL, MAUDIE, & ALBERT PRENTISS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Gospel Chime, Contact Gospel Chime

NEELY, TED (Vocalist / Guitarist / Drummer), BA Werner Brandt, PM Al Ross

NEGATIVE SPACE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Pyramid, BA / PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

NEIL, FRED (Vocalist / Instrumentalist), PM Just Sunshine

NEKTAR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Passport, BA Jerry Heller

NELSON, BONNIE (Vocalist), Squire, BA William Morris

NELSON, DAN, PRODUCTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), PM La Monica Mgmt

NELSON, RICK, & THE STONE CANYON BAND (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Epic, BA Brumley Artist

NELSON, TRACY (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—6), MCA, PM Travis Rivers

NELSON, WILLIE (Vocalist / Instrumentalist), Lone Star / Columbia; PM Neil C. Reshen—Media Consulting

NEPTUNE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Music World, BA Show Biz

NERO, PETER (Pianist), Ariola America, BA ICM, Kolmar-Luth, PM New Direction

NETHERTON, TOM (Vocalist), Ranwood, BA APA

NEUWIRTH, BOBBY (Vocalist / Instrumentalist w/ Group), BA NTI

NEVERTHELESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Len-Talent

NEVILLE, AARON (Vocalist), BA Sehorn & Toussaint

NEW BIRTH (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Warner / Whitfield, PM Tony Churchill

NEWBURY, MICKEY (Vocalist / Instrumentalist), BA Acuff-Rose, PM Wesley Rose

NEW CENSATION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Barry Rick, PM Prime Time

NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA CAMI, PM Greif-Garris Mgmt

NEW CITY JAM BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Music Shoppe, PM Dollars & Sense

NEW DE CORMIER SINGERS (Vocal Group—15), BA CAMI

NEW DIABLOS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Starlight Ent's

NEW DIMENSION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Jerry Wolf

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY RAGTIME ENSEMBLE (Instrumental Group), BA Sheldon Softer

NEW GRASS REVIVAL (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Flying Fish, BA / PM Stone County

NEW GRASS REVUE BLUEGRASS BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Bill Sykes—Bluegrass Music, PM R.H. Midkiff

NEW HOMER & JETHRO (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Flying Fish, BA Jimmy Richards

NEW HORIZON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Creative Funk, BA Creative Funk, PM Deek DeBerry

NEWLEY, ANTHONY (Vocalist), United Artists, BA ICM, PM Katz Gallin-Cleary

NEW LOVE LTD. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Blade Agency

(Continued on page 34)

# The Dam Is Breaking!



**Aztec has become the staging standard coast to coast, not by being the highest bidder, but by reasonable pricing and superior products.**

If you are with an auditorium, arena, stadium, convention center, exhibition hall, or are an individual who uses such facilities, we can rent or sell you the finest staging on the market. Totally flexible, strong, safe, and quickly set up and torn down.

Also available for rent: Large outdoor Roof Structures, Multiple Height Sound Wings, Outdoor stages up to 10', and Barricades.

Our Rental Clients: The largest touring acts, plus respected promoters everywhere.

Call or write for sales and rental information plus countless references.

Midwest Office  
(313) 761-1606  
402 W. Liberty St.  
Ann Arbor,  
Michigan  
48103



West Coast  
(213) 456-9797  
22003 Pacific  
Coast Hwy.  
Malibu, California  
90265

# POPULAR ARTISTS



NEWMAN, JIMMY C. (Vocalist), Starday, BA William Morris.

NEWMAN, RANDY (Vocalist/Pianist), BA Athena Artists, PM Elliott Abbott—Renaissance Mgmt

NEW ORLEANS DIXIELAND ALL STARS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Fay, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

NEW ORLEANS IMPERIAL BRASS JAZZ BAND (Instrumental Group—8), Sandcastle, PM Shoup, Mordecai & Poppel.

NEW ORLEANS RAGTIME ORCH. (Group—7), Arhoolie, BA Kolmar-Luth, PM Pryor-Menz-Lee

NEW RHYTHM & BLUES QUARTET, see NRBQ

NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), MCA, BA Magna Artists, PM Ms Dale Franklin

NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA (Vocalist), MCA, BA ICM, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary

NEWTON, JUICE, & SILVER SPUR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), RCA, BA ICM, PM Ed Leffler—EL Mgmt.

NEWTON, WAYNE (Vocalist), Chelsea, PM Stream Assocs

NEW WATERMELON RHYTHM BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Gary Carroll—Peoria Musical

NEW YORK CITY COMMUNITY CHOIR (Group), Savoy, Contact Bennie L Diggs

NEW YORK DOLLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA NTI

NEW YORK JAZZ QUARTET featuring SIR ROLAND HANNA (Instrumental Group), BA Magna Artists, Hit Attractions, PM Raymond Weiss

NEW YORK NEOPHONIC ORCH. (Instrumental Group—23), Sandcastle, PM Shoup, Mordecai & Poppel

NEW YORK RUBBER ROCK BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Henry Street, BA ABC, PM Bob Motta

NEXT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), CBS, Columbia, BA Concept 376

NGONO, ALIZA, with ABADINGI (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA/PM Burton E Goldstein—Program Prods

NICKELODEON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J P Gadd

NIEDT, DOUGLAS (Guitarist), BA CAMI

NIELSEN, CHRIS (Vocalist), Royalty, Contact Royalty Recs

NIELSEN, SEAN (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—4), Adonda, PM Harrison Tyner

NIEWOOD, GERRY, & TIMEPIECE (Instrumental Group—4), A&M, BA APA, PM All-Arts Presentations

NIGHT ANGELS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Ruston, PM H Rusty Gordon—Ruston Music

NIGHTLIGHT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Crosby Music

NIGHTINGALE, MAXINE (Vocalist), United Artists, BA ICM

NIGRINI, RON (Vocalist), Attic, Contact Attic Recs

NILSSON (Vocalist), RCA, Contact Bruce Grakal

NIMMONS 'N' NINE PLUS SIX (Instrumental Group—16), Sackville, BA/PM Hart/Murdock

1932 BALLROOM BLUES BAND (Group—8), BA Taliesyn Agency

NITE FLIGHT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Southern Orchs

NITRO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Al Curtis

NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND, see Dirt Band

NITZINGER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), 20th Century, PM Showco Mgmt

NIXON, HAMMIE, see Sleepy John Estes

NIXON, NICK (Vocalist), Mercury, BA Beaverwood Talent, PM Jerry Crutchfield

NOBILE, ANDI (Vocalist/Bassist/Organist), Popularity, BA/PM Ben DiNobile

NOEL, TOM (Pianist), BA Tom Noel

NOLAN, KENNY (Vocalist), 20th Century, Contact Peter Bennett

NOONAN, STEVE (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA First Hand, PM Kreme de Koke

NORMAN, LARRY (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist), Solid Rock, BA Robert Balian—Street Levcl

NORMAN, NEIL (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), GNP Crescendo, PM Gene Norman

NORTHWIND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA BBR Agency, PM Ron Geddis

NORWAY, MARIE (Vocalist), Foxfire, BA New England Country, PM Foxfire Prods

NOTATIONS (Vocal Group—3), Gemigo, PM Al Curtis

NOTORIOUS MIAMI (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Drive, PM Larry Maxwell—TDI

NOVA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak

NUGENT, TED (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Epic, BA DMA, PM Leber-Krebs

NUOVA COMPAGNIA DI CANTO POPOLARE, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer

NUTTER, MAYF (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Crescendo, BA Mayf Nutter Ents

NYRO, LAURA (Vocalist/Pianist), Columbia, BA William Morris, PM Sid Bernstein

OAK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Ed Malhoit

OAKES & GARCIA (Vocal Duo w/Instrumental Group—5), PM Zelda Presents

OAK RIDGE BOYS (Vocal Group—8), Columbia, BA/PM Jim Halsey

OASIS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Talent World

OATES, JOHN, see Daryl Hall

OCEAN, BILLY (Vocalist), Anola America, BA Queen Int I

O'CONNELL, HELEN (Vocalist), RCA, BA ICM, PM Joseph S Shriman

OCTAVIAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), MCA, BA T Cotin—The Agency, PM E Wenrick

O'DAY, ANITA (Vocalist), Jazz, PM Getz-Tickner Org.

ODESSA BALALAIKAS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), PM Julian Portman

ODETTA (Vocalist), BA Kazuko Hillyer, Hit Attractions, Milton Levy, PM Kazuko Hillyer.

O'DONNELL, DOROTHY (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Showcase Assocs

OFFENBACH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), A&M, BA/PM Francine Hershorm

O'GOWN, GENE (Vocalist), Unicorn, PM Cliffie Stone

O'GRADY'S, ROSY, GOODTIME BAND (Instrumental Group—6), BA Bee Jay

OHIO PLAYERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Mercury BA ICM, PM Elzy White

O'JAYS (Vocal Group), Philadelphia Int'l, BA Regency Artists, PM BK Mgmt

O'KEEFE, DANNY (Vocalist) BA APA

OLA BELLE & ALEX (Vocal Group—4), Rounder, BA Midstream Promos

OL' BLUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Entertainment Contacts

OLDFIELD, MIKE (Instrumentalist), Virgin, Contact Virgin Recs

OLDHAM, DOUG (Vocalist w/Group—8), Heartwarming, BA Joe A Moscheo II—New Direction Artists Guild

OLD SALT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Spud, BA Charles F Leone

OLDS, JEROME, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Blade Agency

OLIVER (BILL SWOFFORD) (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Projects IV, Blade Agency, PM Keith Christianson—Projects IV

OLLIVER, GEORGE (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Quality, BA Music Shoppe

OLYMPIC RUNNERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), London, Contact London Recs

OMEGA GUITAR QUARTET (Instrumental Group), BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer

OMYSTICS (Vocal Group—4), Camden Soul, BA Rob Russeal—Rob-Lee Music

O'NEAL TWINS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Creed, BA O'Neal Twins

ONE FLITE UP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Dorn, BA Aztec Prods, PM A E Sullivan

100 PROOF (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Celebration Music, Concept 376, PM Wayne Thompson—Celebration Music

O'NEILL, JENNIFER (Vocalist), BA William Morris

OPERA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Energy Talent, PM Solar Mgmt

O'QUIN, GENE (Vocalist), Unicorn, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp., PM Cliffie Stone

ORANGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA, Ken Zimmerman—George B Hunt

ORANGE WEDGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Bay Sound, BA Starlight Ents, PM Charles F Steinmetz

ORBISON, ROY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Monument, BA Acuff-Rose, PM Wesley Rose

ORCHESTRA LUNA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Pretty Polly

ORDGE, JIMMY ARTHUR (Vocalist), Royalty, Contact Royalty Recs

OREGON (Instrumental Group—4), Vanguard, BA Ted Kurland, PM All-Arts Presentations

ORENDER, DEWAYNE (Vocalist), RCA, BA/PM Billy Deaton

ORIGINAL CASTE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Capitol, BA Banks Assoc'd

ORIGINAL HOOSIER HOT SHOTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Julian Portman

ORIGINAL 1964 MONARCHS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Mercury, BA, PM Triangle Talent

ORIGINALS (Vocal Group), Soul, BA Paragon Agency

ORIOLES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Fuji Prods

ORION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Pyramid Artists, PM Burk Dennis

ORLANDO, TONY, & DAWN (Vocalist w/Vocal Duo), Elektra, BA ICM

ORLEANS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Asylum, BA William Morris, PM Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt

ORNADEL, CYRIL (Conductor), BA, International Entertainment

OSBORNE BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), CMH, BA/PM Allied Entertainers

OSKAR, LEE (Harmonica), United Artists, PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out. (Also performs with War.)

OSMOND, DONNY (Vocalist), Polydor/Kolob, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary (Also performs with Marie Osmond & Osmonds)

OSMOND, MARIE (Vocalist), Polydor/Kolob, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary (Also see Osmonds)

OSMONDS (Vocal Group), Polydor/Kolob, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary

O'SULLIVAN, GILBERT (Vocalist/Pianist), BA ICM

OTHER SIDE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Roger Anderson—Peoria Musical

OURAY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), PM Elephant Prods

OUTLAWS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Arista, BA Paragon Agency, PM Charlie Brusco—Walden-Brusco

OUTLAWS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Music Creek, BA Stinson Talent, PM G D Stinson

OUT OF HAND JIVE BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Studio City

OVERSTREET, PAUL, & FREIDA PARTON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), SC&B, BA Joe Taylor

OVERSTREET, TOMMY (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), ABC-Dot, BA Circle T

OWEN, JIM (Vocalist), BA William Morris, PM Joseph E Sullivan

OWENS, BUCK (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Warner Bros., BA Omac Artist, PM Jack McFadden

OWENS, JIMMY (Trumpeter w/Instrumental Group—5), Horizon, BA Ray Everett, PM John Carter

OWENS, MARIE (Vocalist), Music Mill, BA Music Park, PM Johnny Morris

OXFORD, VERNON (Vocalist), RCA, BA Buddy Lee

OYSTERMAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Crosby Music

OZARK MOUNTAIN DAREDEVILS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), A&M, BA Paragon Agency, PM Stan Plesser & Paul Peterson—Good Karma

OZO (Group), DJM, Contact Carmen LaRosa



P F FLYERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA/PM Vallex Agency

P F & THE FLYERS (Instrumental Group—6), BA Aragon Entertainment

P F M (PREMIATA FORNERIA MARCONI) (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Premier Talent

PABLO CRUISE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), A&M, BA Monterey Peninsula, PM Bob Brown

PACKARD, EARL, & THE HIRED HANDS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Jeanette Hender

PAGE, PATTI (Vocalist), Avco, BA ICM, PM Jack Rael

PAGLIARO (Vocalist), CBS, BA Ben Kaye, The Agency, PM Ben Kaye

PAICE, ASHTON, LORD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Warner Bros., BA Thames Talent

PALEY, TOM (Vocalist), Kicking Mule, PM Manuel Greenhill

PALMER, JEREE (Vocalist), BA William Morris, PM Buddy Allen

PALMER, ROBERT (Vocalist), Island, BA Premier Talent

PALMIERI, EDDIE (Pianist w/Group), BA Richard Fulton, Joyce Agency

PANGO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Mascot, BA Aztec Prods, PM A E Sullivan

PANTANO-SALSBUARY (Vocal & Guitar Duo), Solid Rock, BA Robert Balian—Street Level, PM Larry Norman

PAPA FRENCH'S TUXEDO JAZZ BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Sandcastle, PM Shoup, Mordecai & Poppel

PAPA JOE & RIVERBOAT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Shadowfax, BA Frasco Entertainment, PM X M Frascogna Jr.

PAPAYA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Wolf, PM Beaux Arts

PAPPALARDI, FELIX (Instrumentalist), BA Premier Talent

PAQUETTE, ROBERT (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Kebec Disc, BA/PM Francoise Chartrand

PARIS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Capitol, BA Premier Talent, PM Tony Outeda

PARIS, JACK, & THE STEPCHILDREN (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Kajac, BA Operation Music, PM Ivan Tennyson

PARK AVENUE KIDS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), PM La Monica Mgmt

PARKENING, CHRISTOPHER (Guitarist), BA CAMI

PARKER, DALLAS (Vocalist/Guitarist), Professional Artist, BA Sea Cruise, PM Parvin Tramel & Ken Keene—Ken Keene Int'l

PARKER, GRAHAM, & THE RUMOUR (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA ATI

PARKER, JANET (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music

PARKER, ROBERT (Vocalist), BA Sehorn & Toussaint

PARK PLACE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J P Gadd

PARLIAMENT (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Casablanca, BA William Morris, PM Backstage Mgmt

PARRIS, LONDON (Vocalist), BA Century II  
 PARSONS HAL (Vocalist) Cochise BA Atlas Artist (Come  
 dian as Clem Appleknocker)  
 PARSONS MARK (Vocalist) BA Frothingham Mgmt  
 PARTON, DOLLY (Vocalist/Guitarist) RCA BA Monterey  
 Peninsula Top Billing PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary.  
 PARTON, FREIDA, see Paul Overstreet  
 PARTON, STELLA (Vocalist) BA Joe Taylor, PM Joe D  
 Taylor  
 PARTY, see David Szpak Show  
 PASCOAL, HERMETO; BA Jerry Heller  
 PASS, JOE (Guitarist) Pablo BA Norman Grenz  
 PATCH; BA Starleigh Ents  
 PAT'S PEOPLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4 5) BA  
 Tara Talent  
 PATTERSON, BRENDA, see Coon Elder Band  
 PATTERSON, KELLE (Vocalist), Shady Brook BA Athena  
 Artists Talent World  
 PAUL, BILLY (Vocalist) Philadelphia Int I BA ABC, Queen  
 Int I, PM Zachary Glickman, Murry Swartz  
 PAUL, LES (Guitarist) RCA BA Buddy Lee  
 PAUL, STEPHEN (Guitarist) PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists  
 PAVILION MUSIC CO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—19)  
 BA Wood El Booking  
 PAXTON, GARY S (Vocalist), RCA, BA New Direction Art  
 ists Guild  
 PAXTON, TOM (Vocalist/Guitarist), Elektra, BA Richard  
 Fulton Sutton Artists PM David Wilkes—Great Metro  
 politan Gramophone  
 PAYCHECK, JOHNNY (Vocalist w/Group—5) Epic BA  
 Lavender Blake PM Glen Ferguson  
 PAYNE, FRED (Vocalist) BA Joyce Agency  
 PAYNE, GORDON (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Ford Agency  
 PM Audie Ashworth Audigram  
 PAYNE, JIMMY (Vocalist/Guitarist/Harmonica) TAM BA  
 Sea Cruise PM Ken Keene  
 PAYNE, JODY (Vocalist) Lone Star Columbia PM Neil C  
 Reshen Media Consulting  
 PAYNE, JOHN, BAND (Instrumental Group w/Vocalist—  
 5) Arista BA Hit Attractions Ted Kurland NTL Pretty  
 Polly Somerset Talent PM MJL Mgmt  
 PAYNE, SONNY (Drummer w/Instrumental Group—6) BA  
 Jacquet Inc  
 PEACE, LYNDA (Vocalist) BA Trender Artists  
 PEACE & QUIET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA  
 Blade Agency  
 PEACHES & HERB (Vocal Duo w/4 Instrumentalists) Atlan  
 tic BA Barry Rick PM Prime Time

PEACHY KEEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Con  
 cept 376  
 PEARLS BEFORE SWINE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4)  
 ABC Blue Thumb, Reprise, BA PM Panacea  
 PEDDLER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Chi Sound BA  
 Ajaye Entertainment PM Tom Hervey  
 PEEBLES, ANN (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6) Hi  
 BA Trender Artists  
 PEEPING TOM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Bly  
 tham Ltd Gary Carroll—Peoria Musical  
 PEGGY JO (Vocalist), American Sound PM Cliff Ayers  
 PENLETON, BILLY, see Earth  
 PENN, BOBBY (Vocalist) 50 States BA Winners Circle  
 PM Choo Choo Ents  
 PENTLER, KEITH (Vocalist/Keyboardist) PM Stonbank  
 Inds  
 PEOPLE'S CHOICE (Vocal & Instrumental Group) T/SOP  
 BA Universal Attractions  
 PEPPERMINT RAINBOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—  
 6) Decca BA Norby Walters PM Enchanted Door  
 PERCHANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Star  
 leigh Ents  
 PERKINS, CARL (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—  
 4), Music Mill, BA Music Park PM John Swanner  
 PERKINS, DEBBI (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental  
 Group—8) Aquarian, BA KolBonye PM R J Lindsey  
 PERPETUAL MOTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5)  
 BA Continental Booking PM Thomas G Barfield  
 PERRY, DAVID (Vocalist/Guitarist/Lutist), PM Ethel Sie  
 gel—Elliot A Siegel  
 PERRY, KEVIN, & THE TRAMPPS (Vocal & Instrumental  
 Group—11) BA John Salvato  
 PERRY SISTERS (Vocal Duo w/Group) BA Beaverwood  
 Talent  
 PERSON, HOUSTON (Tenor Saxophonist) 20th Century/  
 Westbound, BA PM Person To Person  
 PERSUADERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Queen  
 Int I  
 PERSUASIONS (Vocal Group—4) BA NTL Somerset Tal  
 ent PM Altman & Adler  
 PETERSON, COLLEEN (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist, Cap  
 itol—USA EMI—Canada BA Athena Artists Dobbins  
 Agency PM Bernie Dobbins—BDA Mgmt  
 PETERSON, OSCAR (Pianist) Pablo BA Norman Grenz  
 PETRA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) PM Dan R  
 Brock—VJD Assocs  
 PEZBAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) PM MJL  
 Mgmt  
 PHILADELPHIA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA PM  
 Pete Salerno

PHILLIPS, ESTHER (Vocalist) CTI PM Jack Hook  
 PHILLIPS, JOE (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Joe Phillips Org  
 PHILLIPS, SHAWN (Vocalist/Guitarist) A&M BA Variety  
 Artists, PM Jack Daley  
 PHILLIPS, STU, & THE BALLA DEERS (Vocal & Instrumen  
 tal Group—5) Paragon BA Billy Deaton Buddy Lee  
 PM Billy Deaton  
 PHILLY DEVOTIONS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10)  
 Columbia PM Billy Devine—Bey Wek Music  
 PHOENIX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) PM Monarch  
 Entertainment  
 PHOENIX EXPRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) BA  
 Select Artists  
 PICKETT, WILSON (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—10)  
 Wicked BA Grant Attractions PM James Evans  
 PIECES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Briarhead BA  
 Sea Cruise PM Ken Keene  
 PIERCE, WEBB (Vocalist) Plantation BA William Morris  
 PM Shelby Singleton  
 PILCHER, CHERYL (Vocalist/Pianist/Organist) NGC  
 PM Nelson Griffith  
 PILGRIM BILLY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Jea  
 nette Hendler  
 PILGRIM JUBILEE SINGERS (Vocal Group) Nashboro  
 Contact Ben Chandler  
 PILLOW, RAY (Vocalist) ABC Dot BA Joe Taylor PM Joe  
 D Taylor  
 PINBALL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Smile BA BBR  
 Agency PM David Coutts  
 PINDER, MICHAEL (Vocalist) Threshold PM Jerry Wein  
 traub—Management Three  
 PINNACLE BOYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA/  
 PM Allied Entertainers  
 PIPER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) A&M BA ATI  
 PM Aucoin Mgmt  
 PIRANHA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8) BA Blade  
 Agency PM William A Clark  
 PISTOLS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) BA PM Gary  
 Van Zealand  
 PISTOL WHIP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Artist  
 Talent PM John M Titak  
 PLACE, MARY KAY (Vocalist) Columbia, Contact Ellen  
 Bernstein (Also known as Loretta Hagggers)  
 PLAIN JANE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) PM Jack  
 Ross—Crystal Jukebox  
 PLATTERS, BUCK RAM (Vocal Group—5 w/3 Instrumen  
 talists) PM Personality Prods  
 PLEASURE (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Fantasy PM Da  
 vid Leiken

(Continued on page 36)

# hit ATTRactions, INC.



Grover  
Washington, Jr.

Les McCann  
Bobbi Humphrey  
Grover Washington  
Al Jarreau

Joe Williams  
Donald Byrd & Blackbyrds  
Gil Scott-Heron  
Roy Ayers

John Payne  
Mose Alison  
Charlie Byrd  
Monty Alexander



Donald  
Byrd

## JAZZ ATTRactions

### A PARTIAL LISTING OF CONTEMPORARY ATTRactions

Archie Bell & Drells  
Ben E. King  
Bill Deal & Rhondels  
Billy Paul  
Blue Magic  
Bo Diddley  
Bonnie Raitt  
Brewer & Shipley  
Brother-To-Brother  
The Buck Ram Platters  
Chairmen of The Board

Chubby Checker  
Chuck Jackson  
Clovers  
Cornelius Bros. & Sister Rose  
Dennis Yost  
Doug Clark & The Hot Nuts  
The Drifters  
Fat Larry  
Five Satins  
The Happenings  
The Impressions

KG's  
Leroy Hutson  
Major Harris  
Major Lance  
Mass Production  
Mighty Clouds of Joy  
Mission Mountain Wood Band  
Moments  
Morning Song  
Mother's Finest  
Odetta

Peter Duchin  
Peter Nero  
Poison  
Rimshots  
The Shirelles  
Starbuck  
Tams  
Trammps  
Walter Jackson  
White Witch  
Wilson Pickett

"FOR BOOKINGS, PRICES AND OPEN DATES, WRITE OR CALL  
 P. O. BOX 682, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28230 (704) 372-3955"

# POPULAR ARTISTS

PLUM CRAZY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ed Malhot

PLUM FANCY (Group). PM Geary Rindels—Complex IV

PLUMMER, SCOTTY (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). AVI. BA Art Rush

PLYNTH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Castle. BA Rob-Lee Music. PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

POCO (Vocal & Instrumental Group). ABC. BA Premier Talent. PM Hartmann & Goodman

POCONO BOY SINGERS (Vocal Group—45). BA/PM K. Bernard Schade—Pocono Boy Singers

POFOLK BAND (Group—4). Contact Harmony Entertainment

POINDEXTERS (Group—7). BA Blade Agency

POINT BLANK (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ATI

POINTER SISTERS (Vocal Group—4). ABC-Blue Thumb. BA ICM. PM David Rubinson—Adam's Dad

POISON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Roulette. BA Dynamic Booking. PM Tom Cephas—Dynamic Entertainment

POLKA DOTS (Group). Royalty. Contact Royalty Recs

POLKA JAK'S (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Paul Wolfe

POMERANZ, DAVID (Vocalist/Pianist/Guitarist). Arista. PM Ken Fritz

PONCE, PONCIE (Vocalist). PM Joseph S. Shribman

PONDEXTERS & LITTLE BUTCH. BA Paul Williams

POND, SHERRI (Vocalist). Capitol. BA Atlas Artist

PONTY, JEAN-LUC (Violinist w/Instrumental Group—5). Atlantic. BA Magna Artists. PM Michael Davenport—Merlin Co

PONY EXPRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). R&L. BA Richard Lutz

POOBAH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Anchor. BA Artist Talent. PM John M. Titak

PORRAZZO, JOHNNY (Vocalist/Pianist). BA Entertainment Consultants

PORTER, DAVID (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency

POST, JIM (Vocalist/Guitarist). Mountain Railroad. BA Blade Agency. Rosebud Music. PM Linet Group

POTT, COUNTY PORK & BEAN BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Pott County Fine Arts. BA Great Plains

POTTER, DON (Vocalist/Guitarist). BA/PM Don Light

POUSETTE-DART BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Capitol. BA Premier Talent. PM Don Law

POWERHOUSE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Pretty Polly

POWERS, DOSHIE (Vocalist). PM Jill McKinney—Sweet Stew

POWERS, JIMMY R. (Vocalist). KRC. BA Operation Music. PM Nada C. Jones

PRATT, ANDY, NEMPEROR. BA ICM

PRATT & McCLAIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Reprise. BA Norby Walters

PRENTISS, ALBERT. see Maudie Neal

PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Smoky Mary. BA Kolmar-Luth. PM Pryor-Menz-Lee

PRESLEY, ELVIS (Vocalist). RCA. PM Col. Thomas A. Parker

PRESSLEY, VAN, JR. & ONE STEP AWAY (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—8). BA/PM Barry Rick

PRESTON, BILLY (Vocalist/Keyboardist). A&M. BA William Morris. PM Robert Ellis

PREVIN, DORY (Vocalist). PM Ivan Hoffman

PRICE, CHUCK (Vocalist). Playboy. BA Buddy Lee. PM Lamar Fike

PRICE, KENNY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—4). BA Atlas Artist

PRICE, LLOYD (Vocalist). LPG. BA/PM Lloyd Price Group

PRICE, RAY (Vocalist). ABC-Dot. BA Iris Perkins—Ray Price Ent's. PM Janie Price—Ray Price Ent's

PRICE, RON (Vocalist). Bang. Contact Ilene Biscoe

PRIDE, CHARLEY (Vocalist/Guitarist). RCA. BA Chardon Inc.

PRIDE & JOY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Rochester Talent

PRIME TYME (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Matton Agency. PM Pizazz Prod'ns

PRINCE, ROLAND. BA Queen Int'l

PRINE, JOHN (Vocalist/Guitarist). PM Al Bunetta

PRINGLE, PETER (Vocalist). Warner Bros. PM Todd Schiffman

PRISM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA BBR Agency. International Talent Artists. PM Ron Geddish

PRIVILEGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Capitol. BA Studio City

PROCOL HARUM (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA ICM

PRODIGY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Charles F. Leone

PROPHET, RONNIE (Vocalist/Guitarist). RCA. BA Chardon Inc.

PRUETT, JEANNE (Vocalist). MCA. BA Entertainment Exclusive

PRYOR, PENNY (Vocalist). BA Gilbert Miller

PRYSOCK, ARTHUR (Vocalist). Old Town. BA Queen Int'l. Paul Williams. PM Don Palmer

PRYSOCK, RED (Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—4). Old Town. PM Don Palmer

PUNTE, TITO (Group Leader). BA Joyce Agency

PUNK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA/PM Gary Van Zealand

PUPPIES (Group). Quality. PM Mel Shaw

PURE PRAIRIE LEAGUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). RCA. BA Variety Artists. PM Jack Daley

PURIM, FLORA (Vocalist). Milestone. BA Jerry Heller

PYEWACKET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Entertainment Unlimited

PYLE, CHUCK (Vocalist/Guitarist). Bubble. PM Lance Smith

PYRAMID (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Show Biz. PM Gene Smilneck



Q V R S (Instrumental Group—6). Grand Prix. PM Sunshine Prod'ns

QUAIL, IAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA JR Prod'ns. PM Scott Donalds

QUANTRELL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Screamer. BA Select Artists

QUATEMAN, BILL (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). RCA. PM Beyond Mgmt

QUATRO, MIKE (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Motown. BA DMA. PM Brentania Ltd.

QUEEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Elektra. BA Howard Rose. PM John Reid

QUEEN IDA BON TON ZYDECO BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). GNP Crescendo. BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

QUICKSAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Dorn. BA Aztec Prod'ns. PM A.E. Sullivan

QUINTASIA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Charles F. Leone



R E O SPEEDWAGON (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Epic. BA ICM

R H C & D (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt

RABBIT BRANCH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Southeastern Attractions

RABBIT, EDDIE (Vocalist). Elektra. BA William Morris. PM Richard Burkhardt—BNB Assocs

RABBIT, JIMMY (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Capitol. PM Peter Rachtman—Management West

RADIANTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Eddie Scruggs—Talesyn Agency

RADICE, MARK (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/Group—7). Roadshow. BA ICM. PM Sid Maurer & Wynne Smith—Desert Moon

RADIO KING & HIS COURT OF RHYTHM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Jelly. BA Pretty Polly

RAE, ROBBIE & CHERILL (Vocal Duo w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). A&M. PM Dixon-Propas

RAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Artist Talent. PM John M. Titak

RAGLAND, LARRY (Vocalist/Flutist). BA Grant Attractions. PM Radin Assocs

RAIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Executive Mgmt

RAIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Starleigh Ent's. PM Marc J. Loundas

RAINBOWS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp

RAINER, JEFF (Pianist). BA Jeff Rainer

RAINWATER, MARVIN (Vocalist). Casino. NuTrayl. BA Buddy Lee. Smokey Warren

RAISIN BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ajaye Entertainment. PM Stan Hertzman—Umbrella Artists

RAITT, BONNIE (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—5). Warner Bros. BA/PM Richard A. Waterman—Avalon Prod'ns

RAM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crosby Music

RAMBOS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Heartwarming. BA Bill Murray—Great Circle

RAMBO STREET (Group—5). BA Blade Agency

RAM, BUCK. see Platters

RAMONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Sire. BA Paul Smith—Music Mgmt. PM Danny Fields

RAMROD BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Steve Stebbins—Americana Corp. PM Clark Blasdel

RAMSAY, ROBYNN, & MIRAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Graydon & Assocs

RAMSEY, DONNA (Vocalist). Broadland. PM J. Burlington—JB Promos

RANDALL, FRANKIE (Vocalist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Leonard S. Poncher—LSP Mgmt

RANDOLPH, BOOTS (Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—6). Monument. BA Sutton Artists. PM X. Cosse

RAND, SLINK, GROUP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blytham Ltd. PM Ken Holden—Blytham Ltd.

RANKIN, KENNY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group). Little David. PM Monte Kay

RANSOM, JIM (Vocalist). Biscuit City. BA Biscuit City

RAPHAEL. BA Joyce Agency

RAPP, TOM (Vocalist). ABC-Blue Thumb. Reprise. BA/PM Panacea

RAPSCALLION (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Concerts North. PM Dan Iasconi

RARE EARTH (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA APA. Jerry Heller

RASPUTIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Glitter. BA Artist Talent. PM John M. Titak

RAVA, ENRICO (Trumpeter). ECM. BA Ted Kurland

RAVEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

RAVEN, EDDY (Vocalist). ABC-Dot. BA Acuff-Rose. PM Juan Contreras

RAVENSWOOD (Vocal Group—5). BA Contemporary Forum

RAW HONEY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Show & Tell

RAWLS, LOU (Vocalist). Philadelphia Int'l. BA William Morris. Queen Int'l. PM BNB Assocs

RAWLS, NICK (Vocalist). NFM. BA Gus Thomas. PM Allen White—National Foundation

RAY & THE CORRUPTERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Paul Williams

RAYE, JIMMIE (Vocalist). Asante World. PM Asante World

RAYE, SHEILA, & YEAH (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Shel Freund—LBF Artists

RAYE, SUSAN (Vocalist). United Artists. BA Omac Artist. PM Jack McFadden

RAY, JOHNNIE (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency

RAY, MUNDO. see Mundo Earwood

RAY, SONNY (Vocalist). Monopoly. BA Smokey Warren. PM Tony Allen

REASONS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd

REBEL ROUSERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Joel Weintraub

REB, FRANKIE, SHOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). R&L. BA Richard Lutz

REBROFF, IVAN (Vocalist w/Group—6). Columbia. BA Arthur Shafman

RECKLESS BREED (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA NTI

RECYCLED (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Dee Jay. BA Randy D. Jackson

REDBONE (Vocal & Instrumental Group). PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out

REDBONE, LEON (Vocalist). Warner Bros. BA Athena Artists. PM Beryl Handler—Handler Mgmt

RED CLAY RAMBLERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Flying Fish. BA Orange Blossom

RED DOGS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Veritas. PM American Mgmt

REDD, TOBY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Chaos. BA BBR Agency. International Talent Artists. PM Ron Geddish

REDDY, HELEN (Vocalist). Capitol. BA William Morris. PM Jeff Wald

REDDY TEDDY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Spoonfed. PM Bruce Patch

REDMOND, JOHN DAVID, & SUREFIRE (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). London. BA Music Shoppe. PM Franklin House

REDPATH, JEAN (Vocalist). Philo. BA Folklore Prod'ns. PM Manuel Greenhill

RED, WHITE & BLUE (GRASS) (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). GRC. BA Stone County

REDWOOD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Player Agency

REECE, BEN (Vocalist). Polydor. BA Buddy Lee

REED, BEVERLEE (Vocalist). PM Graydon & Assocs

REED, HADEN (Vocalist). Reedsound. PM Horace Williams

REED, JERRY (Vocalist/Instrumental w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). RCA. BA William Morris. PM Harry Warner

REED, LOU (Vocalist/Guitarist). Arista. BA Jon Podell—BMF Ent's

REESE, DELLA (Vocalist). BA William Morris

REEVES, DEL (Vocalist w/Group—5). United Artists. BA William Morris

REEVES, MARTHA (Vocalist w/ or w/o Group). Arista. BA ABC. PM Tommy Amato—Entico

REFLECTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Entertainment Contacts

REFLECTIONS (Vocal Group—4). Capitol. PM Stephen Kopitko

REID, IRENE (Vocalist w/Vocal Group—4). Glade. BA Person-To-Person. Paul Williams

REID, LAVINIA, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA/PM. Valax Agency

REID, MIKE (Vocalist/Pianist). BA Ajaye Entertainment

REID, MIKE (Vocalist). PM Depot Music

REIN, ED (Vocalist/Guitarist/Harmonica). Ocean. BA Wooden Music

REMEMBRANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Aurora. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd

RENAISSANCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Sire. BA Premier Talent. PM Monarch Entertainment

- RENAUD (ARW BAND) (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Canadian American BA Canadian American, PM Earl L Cross
- RENO DON, BILL HARREL & THE TENNESSEE CUTUPS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). CMH, BA Orange Blossom
- RENO, JACK (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Jack Reno
- RENO, RONNIE (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Tally, BA Joe Taylor
- RETURN TO FOREVER (Instrumental Group), Columbia BA ICM (Also see Chick Corea)
- REVELATION (Vocal Group—4 w/ Instrumentalists) RSO. PM Wiley Hicks
- REVERE, PAUL, & THE RAIDERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA ICM
- REVOLUTION; BA Starleigh Ents
- REVOLVER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Air, BA Southeastern Attractions
- REX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, BA DMA, PM Leber-Krebs
- REYNOLDS, JEANNIE (Vocalist) Casablanca, PM Hamilton & Barker
- REYNOLDS, JUDY (Vocalist), BA Sound Time Music, PM Jerry Allen
- RHAMES, ARTHUR (Guitarist/Pianist), Artistique, PM Tom Paine—Artistique Development
- RHEAUME, GUY (Vocalist), Gamma, BA/PM Ben Kaye
- RHINES, MARIE, & TONY RICE (Fiddler & Guitarist), BA Frothingham Mgmt
- RHINESTONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Capitol, 20th Century BA Ted Kurland, Gemini Artists, PM Ted Kurland
- RHODES, CHRIS, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Pretty Polly
- RHODES, EMITT (Vocalist Instrumentalist), Ice Age, BA Jerry Heller PM Ice Age
- RHODES, SONNY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Messaround, BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay
- RHYTHM HERITAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), ABC BA Norby Walters, PM Jim Fitzgerald
- RHYTHM KINGS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9) BA Aquarian Assocs
- RHYTHM MACHINE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Aquarian Assocs
- RHYTHM MAKERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Vigor, PM Tedlem Assocs
- RICE, BOBBY G (Vocalist) GR, BA Joe Taylor, Larry Wilt
- RICE, TONY, see Marie Rhines
- RICH, ALLAN (Vocalist Keyboardist) BA Republic Artists, PM Florence Semon
- RICHARD, CLIFF (Vocalist) Rocket, PM Geoffrey Hansen
- RICHARDS, EARL (Vocalist), RPA, BA Atlas Artist
- RICHARDS, GRAB, see Ed James
- RICHARDS, KATHY (Vocalist), PM Elaine Linett—Williams-Linett Mgmt
- RICHARDSON, JACKIE (Vocalist), United Artists, PM Milan Kymlicka
- RICHARDS, SUE (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA Lavender-Blake
- RICH, BILL, with VINTAGE '77 (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Canadian American, BA Canadian American, PM Earl L Cross
- RICH, CHARLIE (Vocalist/Pianist), Epic, BA William Morris PM Charlie Rich Ents
- RICHMAN, JONATHAN, & THE MODERN LOVERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Beserkley, BA Victor's Hot to Go PM Matthew Kaufman & Steve Levine
- RICH MOUNTAIN TOWER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Beaux Geste PM Bob Brutout—Promising Artists.
- RICKIE & THE ROCKETS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Jolly Joyce
- RIDDELL, HOWARD (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music, PM Rob Russen—Rob Lee Music
- RIDDELL, HOWDY (Vocalist/Guitarist), Jade, BA Wooden Music Co-op PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music
- RIDGLEY, TOMMY, & THE UNTOUCHABLES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Tommy Ridgley
- RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA William Morris
- RILEY, JEANNIE C. (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) Warner Bros., BA William Morris
- RIMSHOTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Alr Platinum, PM Fred DiSipio
- RINGER, JIM (Vocalist/Guitarist), Philo, BA Folklore Prods, PM Manuel Greenhill
- RIO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Col'egiate Assocs
- RIO CLEMENTE (Pianists—3), PM Edward H. Lester.
- RIOPELLE, JERRY (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4), PM Getz Tickner Org
- RIOT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Motown; BA Red-beard Presents
- RIPERTON, MINNIE (Vocalist), Epic, BA Regency Artists, PM Irv Azoff—Front Line
- RIPPLE (Group) BA Hit Attractions
- RISING SUNS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM American Mgmt
- RITCHIE FAMILY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11), Marilyn BA Jerry Heller, Norby Walters
- RIVERA, CHITA; BA ICM.
- RIVERA, SCARLET (Violinist w/ Group) Warner Bros BA NTL
- RIVER BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr Christian PM Floyd Devy—Mr Christian
- RIVERS, JOHNNY (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Hit Attractions
- RIVERS, SAM (Instrumentalist), BA Joyce Agency
- RIVERSYDE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Joni Agency, PM Earl E Shelp
- ROAD APPLES (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Concerts North, PM Peter Casperson—Castle Music
- ROADFINGER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Show Biz PM Gene Smlitneck
- ROAD HOG (Vocalist), Showcase, Contact Monya Prods
- ROADWORK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Century Artists
- ROBBINS, MARTY (Vocalist/Guitarist), Columbia, BA Entertainment Exclusive
- ROBBINS, RONNY (Vocalist), BA Entertainment Exclusive
- ROBENS, ROBBY (Vocalist), Dominator, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp
- ROBERSON, WINDEL (Vocalist/Trumpeter), BA Blade Agency, PM Nelson Griffith
- ROBERTS, AUSTIN (Vocalist), Private Stock, PM Bob Schwad—Thruppence Ltd
- ROBERTS, JUDY (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—4) BA Player Agency
- ROBERTS, PAT (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA/PM Jack Roberts
- ROBINSON, ANDY (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Concert Ideas PM Harris Goldberg/Johanan Vigoda
- ROBINSON, BETTY JEAN (Vocalist w/Group—4) Four Star, BA Century II
- ROBINSON, REV. CLEOPHUS (Vocalist), Nashboro, BA Rev Cleophus Robinson
- ROBINSON, FENTON (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Alligator, PM Alligator Prods
- ROBINSON, JACKIE (Vocalist), Ariola America Contact Ariola America
- ROBINSON, SMOKEY (Vocalist), Tamla; BA William Morris, PM Don Foster
- ROBINSON, VICKI SUE (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), RCA, BA ICM, Norby Walters
- ROCKING CHAIR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) Music World, BA Show Biz
- ROCK MOUNTAIN BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Cat Joy & Ira Luft—Emtrec Music
- ROCK'S GANG (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Century II
- ROCK, SIR MONTI, III, see Disco Tex
- ROCKGARDIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Ken Ran Ents, PM Herbert Graham
- RODAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artist Talent PM John M Titak
- RODGERS, DAN (Vocalist), BA Theatrical Corp of America PM David L Stanton
- RODNEY, MARK (Vocalist/Guitarist) PM Richard Kaye
- RODRIGUES, JOHNNY (Vocalist), Mercury, BA William Morris PM John D Lentz
- ROGER & THE HUMAN BODY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Ajaye Entertainment, PM Stan Hertzman—Umbrella Artists
- ROGERS, AL (Vocalist), MGM, BA Arsak Music PM Don Campbell
- ROGERS & CO. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) PM Sunshine Prods
- ROGERS, D.J. (Vocalist), RCA, BA Somerset Talent, PM Total Experience
- ROGERS, DAVID (Vocalist) Republic, BA Buddy Lee
- ROGERS, GAMBLE (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Blade Agency
- ROGERS, KENNY (Vocalist), United Artists, BA ICM PM Management Three.
- ROGERS, LEIGH, see Dana Charles
- ROGERS, RONNIE (Vocalist), BA Key Talent PM E Jimmy Key—Key Talent
- ROGERS, ROY (Vocalist), 20th Century BA Art Rush
- ROHRS, DONNIE (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Ad-Korp, BA Ad-Korp; PM Victor Adkins—Ad-Korp
- ROLLER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Gary Carroll—Peoria Musical
- ROLLING STONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Rolling Stones, PM Peter Rudge—Sir Prods
- ROLLINS, SONNY (Saxophonist w/Group), Milestone, PM Lucille Rollins
- ROME, GUY, see Guy Rheaume
- ROMERO, ANGEL (Guitarist), BA CAMI
- ROMERO, CALEDONIO (Guitarist), BA CAMI
- ROMERO, CELIN (Guitarist), BA CAMI
- ROMERO, PEPE (Guitarist); BA CAMI
- ROMEROS QUARTET (Guitarists), BA CAMI
- RONSTADT, LINDA (Vocalist), Elektra/Asylum, BA ICM, PM Peter Asher
- ROSBURG, RANDLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) PM Beaux Arts
- ROSE (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA DMA, Music Shoppe, PM Frazier Kaufman

(Continued on page 38)

**THE Charlie Daniels BAND**

Thanks for your support.  
We'll see you soon.

## POPULAR ARTISTS

ROSE, EARL (Pianist), BA CAMI  
 ROSE, JUDY (Vocalist), Cobra, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hart—Americana Corp.  
 ROSE, PAM (Vocalist), Capitol, PM Howard Rothberg  
 ROSE ROYCE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Warner/Whitfield, Contact Tony Jones  
 ROSEWATER BLUE (Group—4), BA Blade Agency  
 ROSIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), RCA, PM Radin Assocs  
 ROSS, CHARLIE (Vocalist), Big Tree, PM Ernie Phillips  
 ROSS, DIANA (Vocalist), Motown; BA William Morris, PM Shelly Berger—Multi-Media Mgmt  
 ROSS, DWIGHT T. (Keyboardist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists  
 ROSS, JERIS (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA Joe Taylor  
 ROSS, JESSE, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Blytham Ltd  
 ROSTAL & SCHAEFER (Piano Duo), BA CAMI  
 ROTH, KEVIN (Dulcimer), Folkways, BA Showcase Assocs.  
 ROTO (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Good Music, Gloria Roth—George B. Hunt  
 ROUGH TRADE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Nimbus 9, BA Music Shoppe, PM Jake Boxtrom  
 ROUND ROBIN & MONOPOLY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Ken Ran Ents., PM C.W. Kendall Jr.—Ken Ran Ents  
 ROUSE, CHARLES (Saxophonist w/ Instrumental Group—5), Douglas, BA Ray Everett, PM John Carter  
 ROUSSOS, DEMIS; BA Athena Artists  
 ROWANS Vocal & Instrumental Group), Asylum, BA Athena Artists, PM Mike Love  
 ROXSLYDE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Mustard, BA/PM Danny Makaras  
 ROXY MUSIC (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Atco, BA Premier Talent  
 ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWMEN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Shadowfax, BA Frasco Entertainment, Ken Ran Ents, PM X M Frascogna Jr  
 ROY, LEE (Vocalist), RCA, PM J Burrington—JB Promos  
 RUBICON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Select Artists  
 RUBINOOS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Beserkley, BA Victor's Hot To Go, PM Matthew Kaufman & Steve Levine  
 RUBY JONES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA DMA, PM Frazier Kaufman

RUDOLF, DAVE (Vocalist/Guitarist), Tunesmythe, BA Blytham Ltd., PM Jeff Ross—Top Drawer  
 RUFFIN, DAVID (Vocalist), Motown, BA ICM, Queen Int'l  
 RUFUS featuring CHAKA KHAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group), ABC, BA Regency Artists, PM Robert Ellis  
 RUGBY'S (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Shadow Fax, BA Frasco Entertainment, Gary Van Zealand, PM X M Frascogna Jr  
 RUGGIERO, JON (Vocalist), Rustron, BA: Rustron Music, PM H. Rusty Gordon—Rustron Music  
 RUHNKE, CRAIG (Vocalist), United Artists, PM John Pozer  
 RUNAWAYS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Mercury, BA David Libert  
 RUNDGREN, TODD (Vocalist/Guitarist), Bearsville, BA Premier Talent  
 RUSH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Mercury, BA ICM, Music Shoppe, PM SRO Prod'ns in Canada  
 RUSHEN, PATRICE (Pianist), Prestige, Contact Fantasy/Prestige/Milestone Recs  
 RUSHMORE ALLEY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak  
 RUSH, OTIS (Vocalist w/ Group—5), Delmark, BA Delmark Artists, Player Agency  
 RUSH, TOM (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Athena Artists  
 RUSSELL, BRIAN & BRENDA (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Rocket, PM Todd Schiffman  
 RUSSELL BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Jewel, BA Atlas Artist  
 RUSSELL, GREGG (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Bee Jay  
 RUSSELL, JOHNNY (Vocalist w/ Group—7), RCA, BA United Talent  
 RUSSELL, LEON (Vocalist/Keyboardist), Shelter, BA Magna Artists (Also performs with Mary Russell)  
 RUSSELL, MARY (Vocalist), Shelter, BA Magna Artists (Performs with Leon Russell)  
 RUSSELL, SAM (Vocalist), DNA, PM Vahm Entertainment  
 RUSSEN, ROB (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music, PM Wooden Music Co-op  
 RUSS & JACQUE (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns  
 RUSTIC (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Matton Agency, PM Pizazz Prod'ns  
 RUTH, JACK (Vocalist), RCA, Contact House of Cash  
 RYAN, ALLAN J., GROUP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Little Man, PM Glenn Siversky  
 RYDELL, BOBBY (Vocalist), PIP, BA/PM Irving Siders  
 RYDER, C.C. (Vocalist), BA CAMI, William Felber  
 RYLES, JOHN WESLEY (Vocalist), ABC-Dot, BA Music Park, PM Johnny Morris

SANCHEZ, CARLOS (Guitarist), BA Douglass Assocs., PM Elwood Emerick  
 SANCHEZ, RAY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), PM Fernandez Talent  
 SANCIOS, DAVID, & TONE (Group), Epic, BA ICM  
 SANCTION (Vocal & Instrumental Group—16), BA/PM James Matye  
 SANDCASTLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Blade Agency, East Coast, PM Steve Thomas  
 SANDERS, BOB (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Sweet Fortune, BA Buddy Lee  
 SANDERS, PHAROAH (Saxophonist w/ Group), BA Joyce Agency  
 SANDPIPERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA APA  
 SANDY ROAD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Entertainment Contacts  
 SANFORD/TOWNSEND BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Warner Bros., BA ICM, PM Larry Larson  
 SANTANA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Columbia, BA Premier Talent, PM Bill Graham  
 SANTOS, LARRY (Vocalist), Casablanca, Contact Casablanca Recs  
 SARATOGA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PM Bill Diel—International Talent  
 SASADI (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Good Music  
 SASS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Ed Malhot, Master Talent, Show Int'l  
 SASSIE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Gary Van Zealand  
 SATTERFIELD, ESTHER (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), A&M, BA APA  
 SATURDAY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Starleigh Ents  
 SATURDAY NIGHT SPECIAL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Wood-El Booking  
 SATYR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Blade Agency  
 SAVAGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Aquarian Assocs., Jolly Joyce  
 SAVAGE, JOE (Vocalist), Cap-Orion, BA Norby Walters, PM Joe Messina—Enchanted Door  
 SAVOY BROWN featuring KIM SIMMONS (Vocal & Instrumental Group), London, BA Jerry Heller, PM Ira Blacker  
 SAWYER, RAY (Vocalist), Capitol, BA William Morris, PM Ron Haffkine—Entertainment Mgmt  
 SAYER, LEO (Vocalist), Warner Bros., BA Magna Artists  
 SCAGGS, BOZ (Vocalist/Guitarist), Columbia, BA ICM, PM Irv Azoff—Front Line  
 SCALES, HARVEY (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—7), Cadet, Stax, BA Redbeard Presents, PM Robert Leonard—Redbeard Presents  
 SCHIFRIN, LALO (Conductor/Pianist w/ Group) CTI, PM Peter Paul  
 SCHMALTZ (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Dance-A-Thon, BA Dynamic Talent, PM The Group  
 SCHNEIDER, HELEN (Vocalist), BA William Morris, PM Management Three  
 SCHOCK, HARRIET (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
 SCHOLARS (Vocal Group—5), Unicorn, BA Arts Image; PM Phillip Truckenbrod—Arts Image  
 SCHULLER, GUNTHER (Conductor), DGG, Contact New England Conservatory  
 SCHULMAN, JOEL (Instrumentalist), Attic, Contact Attic Recs  
 SCHUSTIK, BILL (Vocalist/Guitarist/Banjoist), Daisy, BA Keedick Lecture  
 SCHWABS DUTCH BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Bruce Rohrbach  
 SCHWALL, JIM, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA, Contemporary Talent, Player Agency, PM Al Curtis  
 SCORPIO (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA Collegiate Assocs  
 SCOTT BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), Blue Hound, BA Inner City Trade, PM Howard Scott—Inner City Trade  
 SCOTT, HELEN & BILLY (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), BA Variety Attractions  
 SCOTT-HERON, GIL, BRIAN JACKSON & THE MIDNIGHT BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Arista, BA Charisma Booking, Gemini Artists  
 SCOTT, TOM (Instrumentalist), Ode, Contact Ode Recs  
 SCRATCH BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), TNPI, BA Master Talent, Trod Nossel, PM Thomas Cavalier  
 SCREAMS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Sky, BA Blytham Ltd., PM Jeff Ross—Top Drawer  
 SCRIVENOR, GOVE, see Gove  
 SCRUGGS, EARL, REVUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Columbia, BA Paragon Agency, PM Louise Scruggs—Scruggs Talent  
 SEABIRD BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Waylon, BA/PM Times Mgmt  
 SEA LEVEL; BA Paragon Agency  
 SEALS & CROFTS (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Warner Bros.; PM Marcia Day—Day 5  
 SEALS, DICK (Vocalist), Camaro, BA Operation Music, PM Nada C. Jones  
 SEALS, EDDIE, & JOE GRANT SHOW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Key Talent, PM E. Jimmy Key—Key Talent  
 SEALS, SON, BLUES BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Alligator; PM Alligator Prod'ns  
 SEAWIND (Instrumental Group), CTI, PM Peter Paul  
 SEBASTIAN (Vocalist), Tri-It, PM World Wide Promo



### RCA RECORDS

Due to the overwhelming reaction at the 1976 NEC Showcase and their college appearances, **The Choice Four** will appear April 3rd at the **NASPA Atlanta Conference**.

Your College Total Service Agency



**Barry Rick Associates, Inc.**  
 (301) 840-9400

2 Professional Drive, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760



SABATO, TONY (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Glasgow Entertainment, PM Jay Myles  
 SADIE GREEN SALES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Thomas J. Schneider—Reed Williams  
 SADLER, BARRY (Vocalist), Green Beret, BA Larry Wilt  
 SAHM, DOUG, & THE TEXAS TORNADOS (Vocalist w/ Group), ABC-Dot, PM Huey Meaux  
 SAILOR (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA ATI  
 SAIN, OLIVER (Instrumentalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group), Abet, BA Oliver Sain  
 ST. ELMO'S FIRE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM St Elmo's Fire  
 SAINTE-MARIE, BUFFY (Vocalist), Vanguard, BA Magna Artists  
 ST. GERMAIN, KA (Vocalist), BA West Coast Artists  
 ST. JAMES CHOIR (Vocal Group), 20th Century/Westbound, Contact Rev Charles Nicks Jr  
 ST. JAMES GROUP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Rick Calhoun, W. Drew Armstrong—Entertainment Servs., PM Rick Calhoun  
 ST. JOE RUN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Private Stock, PM Curtis L. Smith  
 ST. JON, GEORGE (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA/PM Fantasma Prod'ns  
 SALEM WITCHCRAFT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Chaos, BA DMA  
 SALETAN, TONY & IRENE (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Folk Legacy, PM Manuel Greenhill  
 SALSOL ORCH. (Vocal & Instrumental—33), Salsoul, BA Queen Int'l, Norby Walters  
 SALT CITY SIX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Jerry Wolf  
 SALTY DOG (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Concept 376  
 SAM & DAVE (Vocal Duo); PM Jeff D. Brown  
 SAMI JO (Vocalist), Polydor, BA Buddy Lee; PM Tony Carterie  
 SAM THE SHAM (Vocalist), MGM, BA/PM American Entertainment  
 SAMSON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Ajaye Entertainment  
 SAMSON, DICK, & CO. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Jerry Wolf  
 SANBORN, DAVID (Saxophonist w/ Instrumental Group—5), Warner Bros, BA Ted Kurland; PM Ms Mgmt



**SEBASTIAN, JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Reprise BA APA, PM Cavallo Buffalo Mgmt

**SECOND HAND ROSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Beaverwood Talent

**SECOND LOOK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Bud Matton PM Bill Diehl Midweek Music

**SEDAKA, NEIL** (Vocalist Pianist), Rocket, BA William Morris PM Elliott Abbott—Renaissance Mgmt

**SEECO, JERRY, ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Collegiate Assocs

**SEGER, PETE** (Vocalist Banjoist Guitarist), PM Harold Leventhal

**SEELY, JEANNIE** (Vocalist w Group—6), MCA, BA Top Billing (Performs with Jack Greene)

**SEGER, BOB, & THE SILVER BULLET BAND** (Vocalist w/ Group—6), Capitol, BA ATI, PM Edward F Andrews Jr

**SEGO BROTHERS & NAOMI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Heartwarming, BA Century II

**SELBY, DAYTON** (Vocalist/Organist) BA Paul Williams

**SELLARS, MARILYN** (Vocalist/Pianist), BA William Morris

**SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) ABC-Peacock PM Joseph Wallace

**SERENDIPITY SINGERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Empire BA Ricard Fulton Theatrical Corp of America PM David L Stanton

**SGT. PEPPER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), EA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**SERRATT, KENNY** (Vocalist) Hitsville BA Smiley Wilson

**SESKIN, STEVE, & FRIENDS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) Bald Ego BA Rosebud Music Show & Tell PM Brad Schulenberg

**SESSIONS, RONNIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), MCA, BA Music Park

**SETTLE, MIKE** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—7), MCA BA Rein Neggo Jr PM RNJ Prod'ns

**SEVERINSEN, DOC, & HIS NOW GENERATION BRASS** featuring **TODAY'S CHILDREN** (Trumpeter/Orch Leader w Vocal & Instrumental Group), Epic, BA William Morris PM Bud Robinson

**SHADOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Good Music

**SHADOWS OF KNIGHT** featuring **JIMY SOHNS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Prestige Artists PM Cameron Org

**SHAKIN' SUGAR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) PM Unlimited Ltd

**SHAKTI** (Instrumental Group), Columbia BA ICM

**SHAKY JAKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Castle BA Rob Russen Rob-Lee Music

**SHANANA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), BA William Morris PM Ron Weisner

**SHANE, HAL** (Vocalist Guitarist) BA CAMI

**SHANKAR, RAVI** (Sitarist w/Instrumental Group—3), Angel Dark Horse BA Ted Kurland Magna Artists PM All-Arts Presentations

**SHANNON, DEL** (Vocalist) Island BA Dram Agency

**SHANNON, GUY** (Vocalist Pianist) BA Al Embry, Music Park, PM Johnny Morris

**SHARP, DEE DEE** (Vocalist), Philadelphia Int'l PM Ed Wright

**SHARPE, SUNDAY** (Vocalist), Playboy, BA Buddy Lee, PM Lamar Fike

**SHAVER, BILLY JOE** (Vocalist) BA Paragon Agency

**SHAW, BRIAN**, (Vocalist/Guitarist), Republic, BA Billy Wilhite

**SHAW, MARLENA** (Vocalist), Blue Note, PM Linda Rogoff

**SHAW, TOM** (Vocalist) BA/PM Jim Dunegan

**SHAW, WOODY** (Trumpeter/Flugelhorn), Muse PM Ms Mgmt

**SHEARING, GEORGE, QUINTET** (Instrumental Group) BA CAMI

**SHEEN, BOBBY** (Vocalist), Chelsea, PM Ed Sherman

**SHEIKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Haislar Prod'ns

**SHELBAR RYLY BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Studio City

**SHENANDOAH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Pretty Polly

**SHENANDOAH CUTUPS** (Vocal Group—5), Revonah, BA Midstream Promos PM Clarence Tate

**SHEPARD, JEAN** (Vocalist w/Group—7), United Artists, BA Bill Goodwin

**SHEPPARD, COLLEEN** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Gary Good

**SHEPPARD, T G** (Vocalist) Hitsville BA Lavender-Blake PM Jack D Johnson

**SHEPPARD, TIM** (Vocalist), Greentree, BA Bill Murray—Great Circle

**SHERMAN, DAVE** (Vocalist), BA Entertainment Servs., PM Teresa Peacock—Entertainment Servs

**SHERILL, DIANE** (Vocalist) BA William Morris

**SHINES, JOHNNY** (Vocalist), BA Blade Agency

**SHIRE BROTHERS** (Vocal Duo), PM Mike Conner

**SHIRELLES** (Vocal Group—3), RCA, BA Hit Attractions, Joyce Agency John Salvato

**SHIRLEY & COMPANY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Vibration BA Jerry Heller, PM Frischer Prod'ns

**SHOCK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA International Talent Artists Jerry Patlow, PM Ron Geddis

**SHOOK, TRAVIS, & THE CLUB WOW!** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Just Like Real, BA Athena Artists, PM Peter Casperson—Castle Music

**SHOOTER** (Group), BA The Agency, NTI

**SHORT, BOBBY** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—3), Atlantic, BA Kolmar-Luth PM, Betty Lee Hunt

**SHOTGUN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), ABC, BA A&A Prod'ns, PM Al Nalli

**SHOTGUN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA South-eastern Attractions

**SHOTGUN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA/PM Gary Van Zeeland

**SHOTGUNN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Ayae Entertainment

**SHOWBOAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA PM Gary Van Zeeland

**SHOWMEN** (Vocal Group—4) BA LenTalent, Southern Orch

**SHRIEVE, MICHAEL** (Vocalist/Drummer), Island, Contact Island Recs

**SHYLO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Columbia PM Larry Rogers

**SIDE EFFECT** (Vocal Group—4), Fantasy PM At Home Prod'ns

**SIDE OF THE ROAD GANG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) Capitol PM Don Schafer

**SIDESTREET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Crosby Music

**SIDEWINDER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Aragon Entertainment, PM Pocono Creative

**SIDRAN, BEN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Instrumental Duo), Arista, BA ATI, Variety Artists Contacts Creative Direction, Bulldog Prod'ns

**SILENT PARTNER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA LenTalent

**SILKIE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**SILLS, BEVERLY** (Vocalist), Angel BA Ludwig Lustig & Florian

**SILVER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Arista, BA Monterey Peninsula PM Hartmann & Goodman

**SILVER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA H&H Prod'ns PM Sherman Helms

**SILVER CONVENTION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—11) Midland Int'l, BA Norby Walters

**SILVER, HORACE, QUINTET** (Pianist w Instrumental Group) Blue Note BA Jack Whitmore

**SILVER, PLATINUM & GOLD** (Vocal Group—3), Farr, PM BJ Mgmt

**SILVER, RHONDA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Concept 376

**SILVERS, DON**, see Lois Johnson

**SILVER STREET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA PM Sound '86

**SILVER TONGUE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Advance, PM Bill Welden—Advance

**SILVERWOLF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Crosby Music

**SIMMONS, KIM**, see Savoy Brown

**SIMON, CARLY** (Vocalist), Elektra BA ICM

**SIMON, JOE** (Vocalist), Spring, BA Universal Attractions PM Roy Rifkind—Guardian Prod'ns

**SINATRA, FRANK, JR.** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., BA Joyce Agency, John Salvato

**SINGLETON, MARGIE** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Ashley, PM Linda G Denny—Country Music Spectacular

**SIRIUS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Talent World

**SIROCCA, ILLENE** (Vocalist), PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**SISTER SLEDGE** (Group—4), Cotillion, BA William Morris PM Buddy Allen

**SKAFISH** (Vocalist/Keyboardist/Guitarist w Instrumental Group—5), PM Cameron Org

**SKETCHES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA North American Talent, PM J P Gadd

**SKIPPER, DON** (Vocalist), Ansp, BA Jay Brown, PM Burks-Scott Org (Also performs with Everybody's Taste)

**SKIPPER, THOMASINA** (Pianist/Organist), Delivrance, BA/PM Jasper Samuel

**SKUNKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA PM Gary Van Zeeland

**SKY HIGH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Armageddon Bookings, Haislar Prod'ns

**SKYHOOKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA ATI

**SKY KING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Columbia PM Jonathan Stuart

**SLADE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Premier Talent

**SLAP HAPPY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA El-Cee's Talent

**SLAPWATER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8) BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**SLEDD, PATSY** (Vocalist), Mega, BA Lavender-Blake

**SLEDGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Starleigh Ent's

**SLEDGE, PERCY** (Vocalist), BA Paragon Agency

**SLICK, EARL, BAND**, BA Magna Artists

**SLICKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA NTI

(Continued on page 40)

# GOOD DIRECTIONS

★  
Tom Chapin's  
150 date  
Fall college tour

★★  
The Tom Chapin/Janis  
Ian 1977 Spring tour

★★★  
Tom Chapin's  
debut album on  
Fantasy Records,  
Life Is Like That

★★★★  
Harry Chapin  
benefit concert  
co-ordination

★★★★★  
Marketing projects—  
Management III  
Elektra/Asylum  
Records

LOOK FOR  
ARROGANCE

  
sundance music

81 Columbia Heights  
Bklyn., N.Y. 11201

212 858-2544

## POPULAR ARTISTS

**SLIDER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Media V; PM Dennis Jones.

**SLIDE & SHUFFLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Ken Zimmerman—George B Hunt

**SLIDIN' JAKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), PM Michael Barnett

**SLIM PICKINS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), RCA, PM Denny Somach

**SLOANE, CAROL** (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—4), Columbia, BA Shirley March Selzer.

**SLOCHE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Marc Latraverse

**SLOVENIAN SINGERS OF YUGOSLAVIA** (Vocal Group—8), BA CAMI

**SLY & THE FAMILY STONE** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA William Morris

**SMALLEY, STEVE, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA APA

**SMALLS, BOBBY, & THE FUNKY PEOPLE** (Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Paul Williams

**SMALL WONDER** (Group), BA ICM

**SMALLWOODS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Beaverwood Talent

**SMATHERS, BEN, REVUE featuring THE STONEY MOUNTAIN CLOGGERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Larry Witt.

**SMILE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Aquarian Assocs

**SMITH, ADRIAN**; BA William Morris

**SMITH, BRO** (Vocalist), Big Tree, PM Jonas Cash.

**SMITH, CAL** (Vocalist/Guitarist), MCA; BA United Talent.

**SMITH, CARL** (Vocalist), BA Buddy Lee

**SMITH, CONNIE** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA/PM Billy Deaton

**SMITHER, CHRIS** (Vocalist/Guitarist), United Artists; BA Folklore Prod'ns, PM Manuel Greenhill.

**SMITH, GARY** (Vocalist), Camaro, BA Operation Music; PM Nada C Jones

**SMITH, GARY** (Vocalist/ Harmonica w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Messaround, BA Tom Mazzolini—Blues By The Bay

**SMITH, GLADYS** (Vocalist/Guitarist), People, BA Country Talent; PM Don Redanz—Country Talent.

**SMITH, HERBE** (Vocalist/Pianist/Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Astral 7, BA Herbe Smith

**SMITH, HOWLETT** (Vocalist/Pianist), PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**SMITH, JODY, & YOUNG COUNTRY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Bounty, BA Mike Herbert & Cal Girouard—Mr Christian, PM Cal Girouard—Mr. Christian

**SMITH, KATE** (Vocalist), PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary

**SMITH, LONNIE** (Organist), Groove Merchant, Contact Groove Merchant.

**SMITH, LONNIE LISTON** (Keyboardist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), RCA, BA Gemini Artists, PM Joe Fontana

**SMITH, MARGO** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., BA Lavender-Blake

**SMITH, MAYNE**, see Mitch Greenhill

**SMITH, PATTI** (Vocalist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Arista; BA Magna Artists, PM Jane Friedman—Wartoke Concern

**SMITH, RAY** (Vocalist/Pianist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Barry, BA Harold Kudlets

**SMITH, R. HARLAN** (Vocalist), Royalty, Contact Royalty Recs

**SMITH, RICK** (Vocalist), Cin-Kay, PM Gene Kennedy.

**SMITH, SAMMI** (Vocalist), Elektra, PM Jess Rand

**SMITH STREET SOCIETY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Robert M. Gwald, Muskrat Prod'ns, PM Muskrat Prod'ns

**SMITH, WILLIAM** (Vocalist/Keyboardist w/ Instrumental Group—5), Warner Bros., PM Ken Fritz.

**SMOKEHOUSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), BA Armageddon Bookings, PM Fred Tiekens.

**SMOKEY MAC** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Erin, BA/PM Rudy Callicutt.

**SMOKIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA South-eastern Attractions

**SNAKEYE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Big Harold's, BA Entertainment Contacts, PM Atlantic Music

**SNEAD, DOAK** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Harmonica), BA Spirit Prod'ns

**SNEAKY COOKIN'** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA NTI

**SNOPEK, SIGMUND, III** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), CYR, PM Hermie Dressel.

**SNOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music, PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

**SNOW, HANK** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Group—5), RCA, BA Moeller Talent

**SNOW, PHEBE** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA ICM, PM Management Three.

**SNOW, TOM**; BA ICM

**SNUFF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Southern Orchs

**SOFT N' EASY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Jerry Wolf

**SOFTONES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), PM Armstrong & Donaldson

**SOJOURN EXPRESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA/PM Gary Van Zealand

**SOLVEIG** (Vocalist), Polydor; BA/PM Ben Kaye

**SOMA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Crosby Music.

**SONNIER, JOEL** (Vocalist), Mercury; BA Buddy Lee, PM Earl Ball

**SON OF PETE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Beserkey; BA Victor's Hot To Go, PM Steve Levine

**SONS OF CHAMPLIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Ariola America, BA Headquarters Talent.

**SONS OF THE PIONEERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Granite, BA Art Rush, PM Cliffee Stone

**SOPRANO SUMMIT with BOB WILBER** (Soprano Saxophone w/ Instrumental Group—5), Concord, BA Shirley March Selzer

**SOUL CHILDREN** (Vocal Group—3), Epic, BA/PM Don Dorich

**SOUL GENERATION** (Vocal Group—4), PM Bob Marucci—Camillo/Marucci Prod'ns

**SOUL SEARCHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Hit Attractions

**SOUL STIRRERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Jewel, PM Arthur Crume.

**SOUL TRAIN GANG** (Group—5), Soul Train, BA Cornelius-Griffey Entertainment, Universal Attractions, PM Cornelius-Griffey Entertainment

**SOUND EXPERIENCE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Adams Co., PM Tommy Smith—Adams Co

**SOUNDS OF SUNSHINE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), PIP, PM Walter Wilder

**SOUTHCOTE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Buddah, BA BBR Agency, PM Dollars & Sense.

**SOUTHER, JOHN DAVID** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Asylum, BA ATI, PM Irv Azoff—Front Line

**SOUTHERN COMFORT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Blade Agency

**SOUTHERN FLAVOR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Select Artists

**SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Southern Orchs., PM D C Auman—Auman Mgmt

**SOUTHERN MARYLAND BAND, THE (TSMB)** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), BA Starleigh Ents

**SOUTHERN SPRINGS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Rick Calhoun

**SOUTH FUNK BOULEVARD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Ansp, BA Jay Brown, PM Burks-Scott Org.

**SOUTHPAW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Blade Agency

**SOUTHSIDE JOHNNY & THE ASBURY JUKES** (Group), Epic, BA Premier Talent.

**SOUTHWIND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA H&H Prod'ns, PM Sherman Helms

**SOUTHWIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Continental Booking, PM Al Mumpower.

**SOUVENIR**, see Jack Spellazza

**SOVINE, RED** (Vocalist), Starday, BA Top Billing

**SO WHAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA CID Prod'ns, PM Bob Coder

**SPANK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak

**SPANKY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA East Coast, Southern Orchs

**SPANKY & OUR GANG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), ABC, BA NTI

**SPARKLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Southern Orchs., PM D C Auman—Auman Mgmt

**SPARKS** (Vocal Duo w/ Group), Island, BA Magna Artists, PM Siddons & Assocs.

**SPARKS, MICHAEL** (Vocalist/Keyboardist/Guitarist), PM Bill Zeigman

**SPARTAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Music Shoppe.

**SPEARS, BILLIE JO** (Vocalist, Guitarist), United Artists, BA Top Billing

**SPEARS, BILLY, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6); BA Stone County

**SPECIAL CARE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J P Gadd

**SPECIAL DELIVERY** (Group), Mainstream, BA Universal Attractions.

**SPECTRUM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Continental Booking, PM Steve Merrill—Thomas G Barfield

**SPECTRUM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Graydon & Assocs

**SPEED LIMIT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Mike Hebert & Cal Girouard—Mr Christian, PM Alan Allmand—Mr Christian.

**SPEED TRAP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Schumann Mgmt

**SPEEKS, RONNIE** (Vocalist w/ Vocal Group—4), American Sound, PM Cliff Ayers

**SPELLAZZA, JACK, & SOUVENIR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Primitive, BA Sea Cruise, PM Ken Keene

**SPHEERIS, JIMMIE**; PM Management Three

**SPHINX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Skyline, BA Canadian General; PM Ted Large—Performing Artists Mgmt

**SPICHER'S, BUDDY, WESTERN SWING BAND** (Fiddler w/ Group), BA/PM Allied Entertainers

**SPIDER & THE CRABS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Ventas, PM American Mgmt.

**SPIKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Starbound, BA: Ajaye Entertainment

**SPIKE & THE SPUTNIKS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA CID Prod'ns, PM Bob Coder

**SPIN** (Group), Ariola America, Contact Ariola America

**SPINNERS** (Vocal Group—5), Atlantic, BA: William Morris; PM Buddy Allen

**SPIRAL STARECASE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), BA Norby Walters.

**SPIRIT** (Vocal Group—3), Mercury; BA Justice Mgmt, PM Werc Crew

**SPIRITFIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Studio City; PM Spiritfire Sound

**SPLIT BRITCHES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Alexis Ents., PM Rich Streitmarter

**SPLIT EVOLUTION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Capri, BA, Inner City Trade, PM Bill Tyson—Inner City Trade.

**SPOONFEATHER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Ed Malhot

**SPRINGFIELD MOUNTAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Alexis Ents

**SPRINGFIELD, RICK** (Vocalist), Chelsea, BA APA, PM Joe Gottfried.

**SPRINGSTEEN, BRUCE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Columbia, BA William Morris

**SPRUILL, WILLIAM** (Vocalist), Deliverance, BA/PM Jasper Samuel

**SPUNK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Studio City

**SPURRLOWS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—13), Light, BA/PM Splendor Prod'ns

**SQUEEZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Check Prod'ns; PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**STAFFORD, JIM** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), BA William Morris; PM George Bullets Durgom

**STAFFORD, TERRY** (Vocalist w/ Group), BA New England Country, PM Mel Shauer

**STAGECOACH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Crosby Music.

**STAGE DOOR JOHNNY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Ajaye Entertainment.

**STAHL, LADDIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music, PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

**STAINES, BILL** (Vocalist) BA Frothingham Mgmt

**STAINLESS STEEL BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Advance

**STAIRSTEPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Dark Horse, Contact Dennis Morgan.

**STAMPEDERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), MWC, BA Music Shoppe, Premier Talent, PM Mel Shaw

# pocono boy singers

Four Choirs of 60 Boys—250 boys in training  
Available for Recitals, Religious Services,  
Symphonic and Choral Performances  
Boy Soloists trained for Opera, Television  
and Oratorio Performances  
Within 70 minutes of all major New York  
City Halls.  
Within two hours of major Philadelphia Halls.



Contact:

**Prof. K. Bernard Schade**

State College, East Stroudsburg, PA 18301  
Phone: 717-421-6137 or 717-424-3315

- STAMPLEY, JOE (Vocalist w / Group—6). Epic. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Al Gallico
- STAN JR. (Vocalist w / Group). NEC. BA New England Country
- STANKUS, TOM (Vocalist / Instrumentalist). TNPI. BA Trod Nossel. PM Thomas Cavalier
- STANLEY, JAMES LEE (Vocalist / Guitarist / Pianist). Wooden Nickel. BA Rosebud Music
- STANLEY, MICHAEL, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Epic. BA DMA. Energy Talent. PM David Spero—Rosewood Mgmt
- STANLEY, RALPH, & THE CLINCH MOUNTAIN BOYS (Vocalist w / Group—5). Rebel. BA Midstream Promos. Orange Blossom
- STANTON, KAREN (Vocalist w / Group—7). Granite. BA Theatrical Corp. of America
- STAPLES (Vocal Group). Warner Bros. BA ICM
- STARBUCK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Private Stock. BA ICM. PM Robert Holliday
- STARBYRD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Entertainment Unlimited
- STARCASTLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Epic. BA Premier Talent. PM Artistic Vision
- STARCHILD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Sound 86
- STARFIRE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Dynamic Artists. BA Dynamic Booking. PM Tom Cephas—Dynamic Entertainment
- STARFOXX (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Dance-A-Thon. BA Axtell-Williams. PM The Group
- STARLAND VOCAL BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Windsong. PM Jerry Weintraub—Management Three
- STARLING, JOHN (Vocalist / Guitarist). BA Ford Agency. PM Audie Ashworth—Audigram
- STARR, CHARLIE (Vocalist / Instrumentalist). BA / PM Val-ex Agency
- STARR CO. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Haistar Prod'ns
- STARR, KENNY (Vocalist). MCA. BA United Talent
- STARR, RINGO (Drummer / Vocalist). Atlantic. Contact Bruce Grakal
- STARR, RUBY (Vocalist). Capitol. BA Premier Talent. PM Butch Stone
- STARR, TONY. see Don Barles
- STARSHIP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Great South. BA Artist Talent. PM John M Titak
- STARS OF THE KING FAMILY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—18). BA Kolmar-Luth
- STAR SPANGLED WASHBOARD BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Flying Fish. BA DMA. PM William Ashwood
- STAR TROOPER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Sky. BA Blytham Ltd. PM Bob Smith—Top Drawer
- STARWOOD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Windsong. PM William E. McEuen
- STARZ (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Capitol. BA ATI. PM Aucoin Mgmt
- STATE STREET RAMBLERS (Instrumental Group—7). BA. North-South Arts
- STATLER BROTHERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Mercury. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Saul Holif—Volatile Attractions
- STATON, CANDI (Vocalist). Warner Bros. BA Paragon Agency. Universal Attractions
- STATUS QUO (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Capitol. BA ICM
- STEAGALL, RED (Vocalist w / Group—7). ABC-Dot. BA Jim Halsey. PM Williams Artist Mgmt
- STEAK NITE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA / PM Val-ex Agency
- STEALER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Booking Machine. PM Dollars & Sense
- STEAM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Fontana. BA / PM Enchanted Door
- STEAMBOAT SPRINGS BAND. BA Paragon Agency
- STEELE, ROCHELLE (Vocalist). Cobra. BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp
- STEELEYE SPAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Chrysalis. BA Magna Artists
- STEELY DAN (Vocal & Instrumental Group). ABC. BA Howard Rose
- STEIG, JEREMY (Flutist w / Pianist / Guitarist). PM. Tom Paine—Artistic Development
- STERLING (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA CID Prod'ns. PM Bob Coder
- STEVE & MARCIA REVUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Julian Portman
- STEVENS, CAT (Vocalist / Guitarist / Pianist). A&M. PM Barry Krost—BKM Prod'ns
- STEVENS, CONNIE (Vocalist). BA William Morris
- STEVENS, EVEN (Vocalist). Elektra. Contact Jim Malloy
- STEVENS, KELLY, & CARNIVAL (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). AVI. BA Redbeard Presents. PM Seymour Heller
- STEVENS, LLYNN (Vocalist). Lake Front. BA / PM Lake Front
- STEVENSON, B.W. (Vocalist). Warner Bros. BA / PM Moon-Hill
- STEVENS, RAY (Vocalist / Pianist w / Group—6). Warner Bros. BA William Morris. PM Williams Artist Mgmt
- STEVENS, SUZANNE (Vocalist). Capitol. PM Brian Panella
- STEWART, AL (Vocalist / Guitarist). Janus. BA ICM
- STEWART, GARY (Vocalist / Pianist). RCA. BA Chardon Inc
- STEWART, JOHN (Vocalist). BA Magna Artists
- STEWART, REDD (Vocalist / Guitarist / Violinist). Hickory. BA King Ents. PM Gene King—King Ents
- STEWART, ROD (Vocalist w / Instrumental Group). Warner Bros. BA ATI.
- STEWART, WYNN (Vocalist). Playboy. BA / PM Jim Dunegan
- STEWBALL (Vocalist / Guitarist / Fiddler). BA Good Music
- STILL EYES (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA EBR Agency. International Talent Artists. PM Ron Geddis
- STILLS, STEPHEN (Vocalist / Guitarist). Columbia. BA ICM
- STILLWATER. BA Paragon Agency
- STILROCK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA / PM Gary Van Zealand
- STINGER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Energy Talent. PM Solar Mgmt
- STIR CRAZY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM American Mgmt
- STITT, SONNY (Saxophonist w / Instrumental Group—4). Prestige. BA Jack Whittemore
- STONE CLOUD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Little Man. PM Glenn Siversky
- STONE COUNTY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Beaverwood Talent
- STONE CROSS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA / PM Ed Malhot
- STONE, CURTIS (Vocalist / Bassist). PM Cliffie Stone
- STONE, DRUE (Vocalist). Nalasta. BA TSO
- STONE, ELLY (Vocalist w / Instrumental Group—5). Eetee. BA Kolmar-Luth.
- STONEFREE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Crescent Moon
- STONEGROUND (Vocal Group—6). Flat-Out. BA Variety Artists. PM Geoff Torrens
- STONEHENGE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA / PM Jerry Wolf
- STONEHILL, RANDY (Vocalist / Guitarist). Solid Rock. BA Robert Balan—Street Level. PM Larry Norman
- STONE, INCREDIBLE ANDY, & THE VALIANTS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). BA / PM Chet Actis—ICA Talent
- STONE, J.C. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). London. BA Studio City.
- STONE LUV (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). BA Paul Williams
- STONEMAN, RONI (Vocalist / Banjoist). MGM. BA Omac Artist
- STONEMANS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). CMH. BA Joe Taylor. PM Bob Bean
- STONER, DENNIS (Vocalist / Guitarist / Pianist). Rare Earth. BA / PM Douglass Assocs.
- STONER, ROB (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA / PM Stoner Music
- STONE, SLY (Vocalist). Epic. BA William Morris (Al-a see Sly & The Family Stone.)
- STONEY MOUNTAIN CLOGGERS. see Ben Smathers
- STOP (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Columbia. BA American Entertainment. PM Don Podolor—American Entertainment
- STORMCROW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). PM Productions of Talent.
- STORMIN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Artists Talent. PM John M Titak
- STRAIGHT A'S (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Blue Moon. PM Mickey Harman
- STRAIGHT FLUSH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns
- STRATAVARIOS (Group). Polydor. Contact Derek Danielson—Bernard H. Solomon
- STRAWBS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Polydor. BA Thames Talent
- STRAW DOGS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Dog Tracks. BA / PM Sound '86
- STREET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Cal Grouard—Mr. Christian; PM Mike Hebert—Mr. Christian
- STREET CORNER BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA / PM Gary Van Zealand
- STREET CORNER SYMPHONY (Vocal Group—4). ABC. BA Jerry Heller.
- STREET, MEL (Vocalist w / Group—5). GRT. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Jim Prater
- STREET PEOPLE (Vocal Group). Vigor. PM Tedlem Assocs
- STREET ROCKER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Gary Carroll—Peoria Musical
- STREETWALKERS (Group). BA William Morris
- STREISAND, BARBRA (Vocalist). Columbia. PM Martin Erlichman.
- STRIDERS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Concert Ideas. PM Harris Goldberg / Johanan Vigoda
- STRIDER with TERRY WHIPPLE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM. Charles F. Leone
- STRINGBAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Nick. BA Hart / Muddock. PM Bob Bosson / Dick Flohill
- STRING THING (Instrumental Group—3). BA Showcase Assocs
- STROTHCAMP, MARILYN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Briar-meade. BA Sea Cruise. PM Ken Keene
- STRUNK, JUD (Vocalist / Banjoist w / Group—4). PM Fadin Assocs.
- STRUTTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Freddy Polly. PM CRB Mgmt
- STRUTTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Energy Talent
- STUART, ENZO (Vocalist). BA Queen Int'l
- STUART, JEB, BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Roger Anderson—Peoria Musical
- STUCKEY, NAT (Vocalist). MCA. BA Lavender-Blake
- STUD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Productions of Talent
- STUDEBAKER HAWK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Polydor—USA, Smile—Canada. BA Music Shoppe. PM Dollars & Sense
- STUFF (Instrumental Group—5-6). Warner Bros. PM Just Sunshine
- STUFF N' RAMJETT, Chelsea. Contact Wes Farrell Org.
- STURR, JIMMY, & HIS ORCH. (Instrumental Group—11 w / 3 Vocalists & 20 Dancers). BA United Polka. PM Ed Kosor—United Polka
- STYLISTICS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). H&L. BA Universal Attractions
- STYMEE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Energy Talent. PM Solar Mgmt.
- STYNE, JULES. BA William Morris
- STYX (Vocal & Instrumental Group). A&M. BA ICM. PM Derek Sutton—Stardust Ents
- SUGAR BUSH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PCI. BA National Artist. PM Elliott Clark
- SUGAR CANE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs
- SUGAR DADDY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crescent Moon
- SUGARLOAF (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Jerry Patlow
- SULLIVAN, JOHN L. (Vocalist / Guitarist). Shue. PM Louis Lofredo
- SULLIVAN, ROCKY (Instrumental Group—5). Artisticque. PM Artisticque Development
- SULLIVAN, TOM (Vocalist). ABC. BA William Morris
- SUMMER, DONNA (Vocalist). Casablanca. BA William Morris. PM Joyce Bogart & Dick Broder—Summer Nights / Dick Broder
- SUN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Capitol. BA ICM
- SUNDAY'S CHILDREN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Blade Agency
- SUNDBERG, GARY. see Steven Jacobson
- SUNNY DAYS REVUE (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). PM La Monica Mgmt
- SUNNYLAND SLIM (Vocalist / Pianist). Jewel. BA / PM Rhythm & Blues
- SUNSHINE CO. (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Brass. BA Jackson Artists
- SUNSHINE EXPRESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Capitol Booking. Variety Attractions. PM Gary Henley—Variety Attractions
- SUNS OF THE WEST (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Safari. BA Richard Lutz
- SUPA HEAT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA / PM Pete Salerno
- SUPER GRIT COWBOY BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA LenTalent.
- SUPERTRAMP (Vocal & Instrumental Group). A&M. BA Premier Talent
- SUPREME ANGELS (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Nashboro. BA Howard Hunt
- SUPREME CREME BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). BA Carter Ents.
- SUPREMES (Vocal Group—3). Motown. BA William Morris. PM Pedro Ferrer
- SUSAN (Vocalist / Instrumentalist). BA Check Prod'ns. PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns
- SUSANVILLE STAGE BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Norby Walters. PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt
- SUTHERLAND BROTHERS & QUIVER (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Columbia. BA ATI
- SUTTER'S GOLD STREAK BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA LenTalent
- SUTTON, SONDRRA (Vocalist). Professional Artist. BA Sea Cruise. PM Parvin Tramel & Ken Keene—Ken Keene Int'l
- SUZETTE & COMPANY (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Gaddco. BA North American Talent. PM J.P. Gadd
- SUZUKI, PAT (Vocalist). PM Peter Rachtman—Management West
- SWAN, BILLY (Vocalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Monument. BA William Morris. PM Bert Block
- SWANEE QUINTET (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Creed. PM Charlie Barnwell
- SWATZELL, TOM (Instrumentalist w / Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Spade. BA Showay Talent. PM D.C. Lee
- SWEENEY TODD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). London. BA Garry Bunkowsky—Studio City. PM Martin Shaer—Top Hat
- SWEET (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Capitol. BA ICM. PM Ed Leffler—EL Mgmt
- SWEET BLINDNESS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Quality. BA Music Shoppe. PM Mike Watson—Microdot Music
- SWEET BRIAR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Butter Sound. BA / PM Butter Sound
- SWEET CRYSTAL (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA DMA

(Continued on page 42)

## POPULAR ARTISTS

**SWEETHEART** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ajaye Entertainment, PM Crescent Moon

**SWEET STEW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Castle, BA Rob-Lee Music, PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

**SWEET THUNDER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). WMOT, PM Alan Rubens & Steve Bernstein—WMOT Prod'ns, Murry Swartz

**SWEET TOOTH** (Group—6). PM Liz & Dick Rashbaum

**SWEETWATER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs

**SWIFT, LARRY, & THE CURRENT RIVER BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Briarmeade, BA Richard Gatewood—Sea Cruise, PM Ken Keene

**SWOFFORD, BILL**, see Oliver

**SYKES, ROOSEVELT** (Vocalist/Pianist), Prestige, BA/PM Rhythm & Blues

**SYLVERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). Capitol, PM Al Ross

**SYLVESTER, TONY, & THE NEW INGREDIENT** (Vocalist w/Group), Mercury, Contact Phonogram Inc.

**SYLVIA** (Vocalist), Vibration, PM Fred DiSipio

**SYMPHONIC SLAM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). A&M, BA Music Shoppe, PM Terry Shepperd—TNT House

**SYREETA** (Vocalist), BA William Morris

**SZABO, GABOR** (Guitarist), Mercury, BA World Wide, PM Forest Hamilton

**SZOBEL** (Instrumental Group—5), Arista, BA Overland Touring, PM Charles Benanty—Great Metropolitan Gramophone

**SZPAK, DAVID, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Gabe Marucca, PM Sharon Kugell—Reel to Real Prod'ns (Also known as Party).



**T N T POWERHOUSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA/PM Thomas S Qualls—TQ Prod'ns

**T S M B**, see The Southern Maryland Band

**T & T** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Graydon & Assocs

**TABLOID** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Music Shoppe, PM Handsome Dan

**TAJ MAHAL**, see listing under "M."

**TAKALO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Entertainment Contacts

### LEON THOMAS & FULL CIRCLE



**DOREON DYNAMICS**  
1697 Broadway  
Room 701  
New York City 10019

(212) 283-6065  
(212) 725-4647

JAZZ — SOUL — BLUES  
SINGING GENIUS

**TAKE FIVE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Gaddco, BA: North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd

**TALLEY, JAMES** (Vocalist), Capitol, BA Variety Artists

**TAMMANY HALL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Aquarian Assocs., PM Michael J. Anthony

**TAMS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Carolina Attractions, East Coast, El-Cee's Talent, Len Talent, PM Harold Thomas

**TANGO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Continental Booking

**TANTRUM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Sterling Diverston; PM EME

**TARGET** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). A&M, BA Premier Talent, PM Butch Stone

**TASTE OF JAZZ** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Crosby Music

**TATE, BUDDY** (Tenor Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—4), Prestige, BA Shirley March Selzer

**TATE, J. STEVEN** (Vocalist/Drummer), BA Norby Walters, PM Larry Hawkinson—West Mgmt.

**TATE, TOMMY** (Vocalist), Koko, PM Johnny Baylor

**TAUCH'S, HAROLD, ROYAL BAVARIAN GERMAN BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6-8). BA Jerry Wolf

**TAVARES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Capitol, BA Regency Artists, PM Brian Panella

**TAXI** (Group), BA Starleigh Ents

**TAXI** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ajaye Entertainment

**TAYLES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Ken Adamany, PM Larry A. Schumann—Schumann Mgmt

**TAYLOR, CARMOL** (Vocalist), Elektra, BA Joe Taylor

**TAYLOR, CHARLIE & DORIS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Check Prod'ns, PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns

**TAYLOR, CHIP** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA William Morris, PM Management Three

**TAYLOR, JAMES** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Warner Bros., BA ICM, PM Peter Asher

**TAYLOR, JOANI** (Vocalist), Polydor, PM Griffiths-Gibson Prod'ns

**TAYLOR, JOHNNY** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA William Morris

**TAYLOR, KOKO, & HER BLUES MACHINE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Alligator, PM Alligator Prod'ns

**TAYLOR, LIVINGSTON** (Vocalist/Pianist/Guitarist), Polydor, BA Premier Talent, PM Don Law

**TAYLOR, LYDIA, & TRIXTER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). RCA, BA Music Shoppe, PM Pizazz Prod'ns

**TAYLOR MADE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Talent World

**TAYLOR, MIKE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), PM Curtis L. Smith

**TAYLOR, RANDY** (Vocalist/Pianist), PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**TAYLOR, TED** (Vocalist), Alarm, Contact Jerry Strickland

**TAYLOR, TUT** (Dobroist), Takoma, Flying Fish, BA Robert A Taylor

**TEASER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM American Mgmt

**TEASER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Ed Malhot

**TEASER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Energy Talent

**TEAZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Force One, BA Canadian General, PM Stan Whitcher

**TEAZER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ajaye Entertainment

**TEEGARDEN, DAVID** (Vocalist w/Group—5). BA Ford Agency, PM Audie Ashworth—Audigram

**TEEN ANGEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA DMA

**TEKA & THE TURKEYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Fromunda, BA Cusack's Muzaks, PM Werlin Dervish

**TELESTIALS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Calvary, BA Century II

**TELL, DIANE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Sam Stevens—Woodstock Booking

**TEMPREES** (Vocal Group—3), Epic, BA Don Dortch

**TEMPTATIONS** (Vocal Group), Gordy, BA William Morris, PM Ira Okun

**10cc** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Mercury, BA Premier Talent

**TENDER LUVIN CARE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Century Artists

**TENNISON, ROBERT, TROUPE** (Vocal Group), United Artists, Contact United Artists

**TEN YEARS AFTER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Premier Talent

**TERRELL, ERNIE, & THE HEAVYWEIGHTS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Arne Prager

**TERRELL, JEAN** (Vocalist), Monster, PM Tentmakers Corp

**TERRY, GORDON** (Instrumentalist), Plantation, BA Joe Taylor

**TERRY, ROBERT** (Percussionist), BA/PM Inftheatre

**TERRY, SONNY, & BROWNIE MCGHEE** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Blue Labor, BA APA

**THEATRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Inftheatre

**THERMOS GREENWOOD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Cat Joy & Ira Luft—Emtrec Music

**THIEF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Sound '86

**THIN LIZZY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Mercury, BA Thames Talent

**THIRD FINGER UP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). PM Productions of Talent

**THIRD WORLD** (Group), Contact Island Recs

**THIRTY-EIGHT SPECIAL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA The Agency, Premier Talent; PM Peter Rudge—Sir Prod'ns

**THIS ONE-NESS**; BA Variety Artists

**THOMAS, B.J.** (Vocalist), ABC, BA Rodgers Agency

**THOMAS, BUBBHA, & THE LIGHTMEN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10). Lightin', PM Michael Barnaba

**THOMAS, CARLA** (Vocalist), BA Don Dortch, Joyce Agency

**THOMAS, GUTHRIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Flying Fish, BA/PM Stone County

**THOMAS, IAN, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). GRT, BA Music Shoppe, ICM, PM SRO Prod'ns in Canada

**THOMAS, IRMA** (Vocalist), BA Irma Thomas

**THOMAS, JOE**, Groove Merchant, BA/PM A Hoffer

**THOMAS, LEE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Kee, BA Kee Talent, PM Bruce Bell

**THOMAS, LEON** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Don, Contact Doreon Dynamics

**THOMAS, PHILIP MICHAEL** (Vocalist); PM Bob Marcucci—Camillo/Marcucci Prod'ns

**THOMAS, RAY** (Vocalist), Threshold; PM Jerry Weintraub—Management Three

**THOMAS, RUFUS** (Vocalist), Artists of America; BA/PM Don Dortch

**THOMAS, SUSAN & RICHARD** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Blue Hour, BA Blade Agency, PM Blue Hour

**THOMAS, TILMAN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). KGB, BA Brighter Day, PM Tom Brannon

**THOMPSON, HANK** (Vocalist w/Group—5), ABC-Dot, BA/PM Jim Halsey

**THOMPSON, JERRY, SHOW** (Group—5). BA Larry Wilt

**THOMPSON, ROBBIN** (Vocalist), Atlantic, BA Milton Levy; PM Alan Long

**THOMPSON, SUE** (Vocalist), Hickory, BA Acuff-Rose, Barbara Barber

**THOR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Artist Talent, PM John M Titak

**THORBERRY, RUSSELL** (Vocalist), Royalty; Contact Royalty Recs

**THORNTON, T. GOSNEY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Hill Country, BA Spirit Prod'ns, PM Cathy Thornton—Spirit Prod'ns

**THOR & THE IMPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Concept 376, PM Bruce Wilson

**THRASHER BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Canaan, BA Century II

**THREE DEGREES** (Vocal Group—3), Epic, BA Regency Artists

**THREE DOG NIGHT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), ABC, BA Regency Artists, PM Joel Cohen—Kudo III

**THRILLS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Aquarian Assocs., PM Thomas R. Ingegno

**THROCKMORTON, SONNY** (Vocalist), Starcrest, BA Starshine Prod'ns

**THRUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Ajaye Entertainment

**THUNDERBYRD featuring ROGER MCGUINN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Columbia, BA Magna Artists, PM Bernard Gelb—Gelb & Assocs

**THUNDERKLOUD, BILLY, & THE CHIEFTONES** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Polydor, BA/PM Buddy Lee

**THUNDERMUG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). Axe, BA Concept 376, PM Bill Embury—Thunder Mgmt

**THUNDERTRAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Jelly, BA Collegiate Assocs

**TIBOR BROTHERS** (Group), Ariola America, Contact Ariola America

**TIERRA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Aztec Prod'ns, PM A E Sullivan

**TIGHT SQUEEZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). PM Franklin House

**TILFORD, STEVE, & TOBACCO ROAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Ken Ran Ents., PM Tony Caterine

**TILLIS, MEL** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group—8). MCA, BA/PM Jim Halsey

**TILLOTSON, JOHNNY** (Vocalist), BA Norby Walters

**TILTON, SHEILA** (Vocalist), Con Brio, Contact Jeff Walker

**TIMBERLINE** (Vocal Group—5), Epic, BA Variety Artists, PM Jack Daley

**TIME OF YOUR LIFE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Starleigh Ents

**TIM & MONICA** (Vocal Duo w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Century II

**TINGLE, TERRY** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6). Phono, PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists

**TOBIAS, KEN** (Vocalist), Attic, BA The Agency, PM Tony Tobias

**TOBI, ESTHER** (Vocalist), PM Joseph Lodato

**TOBY BEAU** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA ATI, PM Aucon Mgmt

**TOMITA** (Synthesizer), RCA, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer

**TOMPALL** (Vocalist), ABC, Contact Glaser Sound

**TOMS, GARY, EMPIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), PIP, BA Queen int'l; PM Heavy Feathers

**TOOTHPICK TOMMY & THE TRUCKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Era, PM Unlimited Ltd

**TOOTS & THE MAYTALS** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group) Island BA Premier Talent

**TORME, MEL** (Vocalist) BA William Morris

**TORRANCE, RICHARD** (Vocalist w/Vocal Group—6) Capitol BA ICM

**TOSH, PETER** (Vocalist Instrumentalist), Columbia, BA ABC

**TOTH, JERRY** (Instrumentalist), United Artists, Contact Canadian Talent Library

**TOUCH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Jack Lawrence PM Stuart Bass

**TOUCH OF CLASS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Midland Int'l BA Troy Entertainment

**TOWER OF POWER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Columbia, BA William Morris, PM Tower Mgmt

**TOWNER, RALPH** (Guitarist), ECM BA Ted Kurlind (Also performs with Oregon)

**TRACE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) Bridges BA PM Triangle Talent

**TRACER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Show Biz

**TRACES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Aurora BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd

**TRACEY, GLORIA** (Harpist), PM Dick Rubin

**TRACY, DENNIS** (Vocalist) PM Ivan Hoffman

**TRAFFIC** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Premier Talent

**TRAIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Joly Joyce

**TRAMMPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—12) Atlantic BA PM Troy Entertainment

**TRAPEZE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Warner Bros., BA Thames Talent

**TRASK, DIANA** (Vocalist) ABC-Dot BA Buddy Lee

**TRAUM, ARTIE** (Vocalist/Guitarist) BA Concert Ideas

**TRAVERS, MARY** (Vocalist) BA Magna Artists

**TRAVIS, MERLE** (Vocalist) Capitol BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hait—Americana Corp PM Betty Travis

**TRAVOLTA, JOHN** (Vocalist), Midland Int'l, PM LeMond Zetter

**TRAX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), GRT, BA North American Talent PM J.P. Gadd

**TRAZ-COUNTRY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA New England Country

**TREE FROG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Mouth Music BA Great Plains PM Scott Winters—winterSwan

**TREN-DELLS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—9), Capital, BA/PM Triangle Talent

**TRENIERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), PM Seymour Heller

**TRENT, BUCK** (Vocalist Instrumentalist), ABC-Dot, BA PM Jim Halsey

**TRIBE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Big Harold's BA Entertainment Contacts, Music Shoppe, PM Rhoda Taylor—Boxer Prods

**TRIBE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), ABC-Dunhill, BA Aztec Prods PM A.E. Sullivan

**TRIGGER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) PM Graydon & Assocs

**TRIGGER LEDGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Music Shoppe PM Wayne Baguley

**TRINIDAD STEEL BAND** (Group) Empire, BA Theatrical Corp of America, PM David L. Stanton

**TRINITY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Paragon BA Roger Corp PM Allan Mesko—Roger Corp

**TRIPLE FEATURE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3) Canadian American BA Canadian American FM Earl L. Cross

**TRISTAO, AMAURY, & THE BRAZILIAN ROOTS** (Vocalist Guitarist w/Instrumental Group—5-6), RCA, BA Ray Everett PM John Carter

**TRITON** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Treasure Island, Solmar BA Jerry Patlow PM Ron Geddis

**TRIUMPH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Attic BA Music Shoppe PM Mike Levine

**TRIXTER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Music Shoppe PM Pizazz Prods

**TROIANO, DOMENIC, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA Music Shoppe

**TROLLEY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Alexis Ents

**TROOPER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Legend, BA The Agency Bruce Allen, ICM PM Sam Feldman—Bruce Allen

**TROWER, ROBIN** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Group), Chrysalis, BA Premier Talent

**TROY, TOMMY** (Vocalist), Black Market, BA Soul City PM Sonny Straughn

**TRUE, ANDREA, CONNECTION** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—13) Buddah BA Queen Int'l, Troy Entertainment Norby Walters, PM Vince Rottkamp

**TRUE REFLECTION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Smile BA Bud Matton, PM Brian Ayres

**TRUST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Media V, PM David Sestak—Sestak & Rose

**TRUTH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—17), Impact, BA Roger Corp PM Greg Golden—Roger Corp

**TUBB, ERNEST** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Atlas Artist

**TUBB, JUSTIN** (Vocalist), Hilltop, BA Atlas Artist

**TUBES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), A&M, BA Monterey Peninsula PM Bag-O-Bucks

**TUCKER, MARSHALL, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) Capricorn BA Paragon Agency

**TUCKER, TANYA** (Vocalist), MCA, BA ICM PM J.M. Beau Tucker—Tanya Inc

**TUGBOAT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Artist-Talent, PM John M. Titak

**TUKKER, TIM** (Vocalist), Canadian American BA Canadian American

**TUMATOE, DUKE & THE ALL STAR FROGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Trowserworm BA Blytham Ltd PM Doug Bauer

**TUMBLEWEED** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA LenTalent

**TUNESMITH** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo) BA CID Prods PM Bob Coder

**TUNGSTEN STEEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8) BA Paul Williams

**TURCI, LISA** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo) BA Gary Good

**TURNER, IKE & TINA** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA ICM

**TURNER, MARY LOU** (Vocalist), MCA BA Bill Goodwin

**TURNER, SONNY, & SOUND LTD.** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—10) BA Rodgers Agency

**TURNER, SPYDER** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8) Warner Bros BA Multi-dimensional Norby Walters, PM Joe Messina & Laurie Saperstein—Enchanted Door

**TURRENTINE, STANLEY** (Tenor Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group), Fantasy, BA ABC

**TWILIGHT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) BA Music Market, PM Moffet Mgmt

**TWILLEY, DWIGHT, BAND** (Group) Shelter BA Magna Artists

**TWITTY, CONWAY** (Vocalist), MCA, BA United Talent

**TWITTY, MICHAEL** (Vocalist), BA United Talent

**TYKE & STAGE COACH WEST** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Vones BA Richard Lutz

**TYLER, CHET** (Vocalist) Garden BA Smokey Warren PM Tony Allen

**TYMES** (Vocal Group—5), RCA BA NTI, Somerset Talent

**TYNER, McCOY** (Pianist w/Instrumental Group—6), Milestone, BA Jack Whittemore

**TYRANT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) BA/PM Valex Agency

**TYSON, SYLVIA** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Capitol BA Concept 376 PM Allan Katz—Katz Mgmt

## U

**U F O** (Group), Chrysalis BA Premier Talent

**UNDISPUTED TRUTH** (Vocal Group) Warner/Warfield Contact Norman Whitfield

**UPLAND EXPRESS BLUEGRASS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Cascade, BA Bill Sykes—Bluegrass Music PM Guy Ferguson

**UPTOWN RAGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Redbeard Presents BA Redbeard Presents PM Robert Leonard—Redbeard Presents

**URBANIAK, MICHAL** (Violinist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Columbia BA NTI Sutton Artists PM David Wilkes—Great Metropolitan Gramophone

**URIAH HEEP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5) Warner Bros., BA ATI

**UTTER DE LODEN GERMAN BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6) BA Jerry Wolf

## V

**VACIRCA, VITO, & SPIKE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7) Castle BA Joly Joyce PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music

**VALDY** (Vocalist/Guitarist) A&M, BA Stone Courty PM Cliff Jones—Ad More

**VALE, JERRY** (Vocalist), PM Anfa Mgmt

**VALEN, TEX** (Vocalist), Councillor, BA Smokey Warren, PM Frank Amato

**VALENTI, JOHN** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Instrumental Group—10) Anola America BA Regency Artists PM Vista Mgmt

**VALENTINE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), RCA, PM Ascension Artist

**VALERY, DANA** (Vocalist), Phantom, BA ICM PM ESP Inc

**VAL, JOE, & THE NEW ENGLAND BLUEGRASS BOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4) Rounder BA Orange Blossom

**VALLEE, RUDY** (Vocalist) PM Julian Portman

**VALLI, FRANKIE** (Vocalist), Private Stock BA William Morris (Also see Four Seasons)

**VALLI, JEAN** (Vocalist), Country Belle, BA Buddy Lee

**VAN, BOBBY** (Vocalist), BA William Morris

**VANCE, VINCE, & THE VALIANTS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group) BA Blade Agency, Hit Attractions

**VANDEL, KEN, & THE DELTONES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Fairland, BA Jackson Artists

**VAN DER GRAAF GENERATOR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA William Morris

**VAN DYKE, FRANCIS**, BA William Morris

**VAN DYKE, LEROY** (Vocalist w/Group—5) ABC-Dot, BA/PM Jim Halsey

(Continued on page 44)

**Beverly**  
"Home of the Hits"  
artists available  
**(415) 527-6527**  
Victor's "Hot to Go" Agency



**GREG KIHN**



**the Rubinoos**



**EARTH 86 QUAKE**

# POPULAR ARTISTS

**VAN DYKE, VONDA** (Vocalist), Myrrh, BA APA  
**VAN HORN, JOHN** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Mercury, BA Briarwood Talent; PM Leer Bros.  
**VANITIES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Theatrical Corp of America, PM David L Stanton  
**VANNELLI, GINO** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), A&M, BA APA, The Agency; PM Richard Burkhardt—BNB Assocs  
**VAN WINKLE, SKIP** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA: Sterling Diversion, PM Ron Baltrus  
**VAUGHN, SARAH** (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
**VEE, BOBBY** (Vocalist), Shadybrook, BA, Dram Agency; PM Zachary Glickman  
**VEGA, TATA**, Motown, PM Winston Carlos Monseque  
**VELEZ, MARTHA** (Vocalist), Sire, BA NTI  
**VELVET FIRE** (Vocal Group), Happy Fox; PM Armstrong & Donaldson  
**VELVETTES** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Velvet; PM Aaron Johnson—Velvet Prod'n  
**VENTURA, CHARLIE** (Saxophonist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group), Zim, Phoenix, Verve, BA Counterpoint/Concerts; PM Peter C Mallon—Counterpoint/Concerts  
**VEREEN, BEN** (Vocalist), BA William Morris  
**VERTICE UNION** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Artist Talent; PM John M. Titak  
**VICTORIA, C.B.** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), GRT, BA Gary Bunkowsky—Studio City  
**VINTAGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA/PM Atlantic Music  
**VINTON, BOBBY** (Vocalist), ABC, BA William Morris  
**VIOLETTAIRE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Jewel; PM John Scales  
**VIRGINIA MOUNTAINEERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Revonah, BA/PM Bill Sykes—Bluegrass Music  
**VIRTUOSES ROUMAINS, LES** (Instrumental Group—15), BA Arthur Shafman  
**VISIONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA/PM Entertainment Unlimited  
**VISIONS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Brass, BA Jackson Artists  
**VISSER, DIK, GUITAR TRIO** (Instrumental Group), BA Frothingham Mgmt  
**VITOUS, MIROSLAV** (Bassist), BA Ted Kurland  
**VIXEN** (Vocal Group—3), BA Variety Artists, PM Keith Krupp  
**VOGUES** (Vocal Group), BA Joyce Agency  
**VOICES SUPREME** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Glori; PM Great Talent  
**VOLPE, MIKE & CHOP** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Castle, BA Wooden Music Co-op; PM Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music  
**VOLUNTEERS** (Vocal Duo), Arista, BA Variety Artists; PM Jack Daley  
**VOS TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), GR Prod'ns; BA Aragon Entertainment, PM Pocono Creative  
**VOUKOURIS & KAHNE**; BA ICM.



**W O W** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), BA Music Shoppe; PM Dixon-Propas  
**WADE, J.J., & THE 20TH CENTURY DRIFTERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Music Mill, BA Larry Wilt  
**WAGNER, ROGER, CHORALE** (Vocal Group—26), BA CAMI  
**WAGNER, WALT** (Instrumentalist), Carousel, Contact; John W. Powell  
**WAGONER, PORTER** (Vocalist/Guitarist), RCA, BA Top Billing  
**WAHL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA, DMA, Charles F. Leone, Music Shoppe  
**WAINWRIGHT, LOUDON, III** (Vocalist), Arista, BA Magna Artists, PM Milt Kramer  
**WAITS, TOM** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist), Asylum, BA Athena Artists, PM Herb Cohen  
**WAKELY, JIMMY, SHOW** (Vocalist w/Group—3), Shasta; BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hair—Americana Corp  
**WAKEMAN, RICK** (Vocalist/Keyboardist), A&M; BA Premier Talent  
**WALDER, BARBARA** (Vocalist/Pianist), Aurora, BA North American Talent, PM J.P. Gadd  
**WALDMAN, WENDY** (Vocalist/Dulcimer/Guitarist), BA Athena Artists, PM Elliott Abbott—Renaissance Mgmt  
**WALDO'S GUTBUCKET SYNCHOPATORS** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—8), PM S. LaMarche  
**WALKER, BILLY** (Vocalist), RCA, BA Bill Goodwin, PM Al Curtis  
**WALKER, CHARLIE** (Vocalist), Award, BA Atlas Artist  
**WALKER, CHASE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Jayne E. Milana—Central Booking  
**WALKER, DAVID T.** (Vocalist), Ode, Contact Ode Recs  
**WALKER, JERRY JEFF, & THE LOST GONZO BAND** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), MCA, BA Athena Artists; PM Shadrack Artists

**WALKER, JIMMY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), PM Julian Portman  
**WALKER, JR., & THE ALL STARS** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Instrumental Group), Soul, Contact Motown Recs  
**WALKER, SAMMY** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Warner Bros., BA Sutton Artists, PM Harold Leventhal  
**WALLACE, JERRY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Polydor, BA Circle T, Joe Taylor  
**WALLS, BRYON ROBERT** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Creative Corps  
**WALSH, JOE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), Elektra/Asylum, BA ICM, PM Irv Azoff—Front Line. (Also performs with Eagles.)  
**WANSEL, DEXTER** (Keyboardist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—8), Philadelphia Int'l, BA ABC, PM Murry Swartz  
**WATANABE, CARL** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Mandolin), BA/PM Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications  
**WAR** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), United Artists, PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out  
**WARD, DALE** (Vocalist), Dot, BA Saguro Talent  
**WARD, HAROLD "THUNDERBIRD"** (Vocalist/Pianist), Alan, PM Col Jerry Duane Allan—Masque Artists  
**WARD, JACKY** (Vocalist), Mercury, BA William Morris  
**WARD, JIMMY, & THE STREAKERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Briarhead, BA Sea Cruise, PM Ken Keene  
**WARING, FRED, & THE YOUNG PENNSYLVANIANS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—30), BA Kolmar-Luth  
**WARM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Century Artists  
**WARNER, VIRGE** (Vocalist/Bassist), Capitol, PM Virginia Boyle—Rainbow Ents  
**WARNES, JENNIFER** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Arista, PM Norman Epstein  
**WARREN, SMOKEY** (Vocalist), Yale, Garden, BA Smokey Warren, PM Pete Swalik  
**WARWICK, DIONNE** (Vocalist), Warner Bros., BA William Morris, PM Paul Cantor  
**WASHINGTON, GROVER, JR.** (Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—6), Kudu, BA Headquarters Talent, Hit Attractions  
**WATER BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Sky, BA Blytham Ltd.  
**WATERS, MUDDY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Blue Sky, BA Paragon Agency; PM Cameron Org  
**WATERS, RICK** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Sea Cruise, PM Ken Keene  
**WATKINS, LOVELACE** (Vocalist w/Group), BA APA  
**WATSON, DOC** (Vocalist/Guitarist), United Artists; BA Folklore Prod'ns, PM Manuel Greenhill  
**WATSON, GENE** (Vocalist), Capitol, BA United Talent, PM Russ Reeder  
**WATSON, JOHNNY "GUITAR"** (Vocalist/Guitarist), DJM, BA Variety Artists, PM Kessler-Grass  
**WATSON, MERLE** (Guitarist), United Artists; BA Folklore Prod'ns, PM Manuel Greenhill  
**WATSON, WAH WAH**, Columbia, PM Adam's Dad  
**WATTSLINE** (Vocal Group—5), A&M, BA Regency Artists, PM Mellow Mgmt  
**WATTS, LLOYD** (Vocalist), Adonda, PM Harrison Tyner  
**WAYNE, CHANCE** (Vocalist), BA/PM Donn Adams  
**WEAPONS OF PEACE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Playboy, BA Paragon Agency, PM Finis Henderson Jr.  
**WEATHERLY, JIM** (Vocalist/Guitarist), ABC, PM Larry Gordon—Rip-Keca Music  
**WEATHER REPORT** (Instrumental Group—5), Columbia, PM Cavallo-Ruffalo  
**WEBB, BILLY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Ad-Korp, BA Ad-Korp, PM Victor Adkins—Ad-Korp  
**WEBB, JAY LEE** (Vocalist), Opryland, BA Atlas Artist  
**WEBB, WYATT** (Vocalist w/Group—5), Plantation, BA Bill Goodwin  
**WEBER'S, EBERHARD, COLOURS** (Bassist w/Instrumental Group—4), ECM, BA Ted Kurland  
**WEBSTER, EUGENE** (Vocalist), Contact Gerald Harris  
**WEBSTER, MAX** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Taurus, BA Music Shoppe; PM SRO Prod'ns in Canada  
**WEDNESDAY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), Buddha—USA, Skyline—Canada, BA Canadian General; PM Bill Diel—Midweek Music  
**WEDSEL'S EDELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA Jerry Patlow  
**WEEDEN, BILL, & DAVID FINKLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), PM Allan Pepper & Stanley Snadowsky—Bottom Line  
**WEEDMAN, SAM** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA Ford Agency, PM Audie Ashworth—Audigram  
**WEEKEND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Amherst, BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak  
**WEISBERG, TIM** (Flutist), United Artists; BA Athena Artists, PM Barbara Gosa  
**WEISSBERG, ERIC, & DELIVERANCE** (Group—5), BA Buddy Lee, PM Richard Golub  
**WEISS, TERRY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), Platinum, PM Bob Archibald  
**WELLER, FREDDY** (Vocalist), Columbia, BA William Morris  
**WELLS, BOB, COMBO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Check Prod'ns; PM Wilson Harrell—Check Prod'ns  
**WELLS, CURTIS, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), PM Charles F. Leone

**WELLS, JUNIOR** (Vocalist/Harmonica w/Instrumental Group—6), Delmark, BA/PM Richard A. Waterman—Avalon Prod'ns  
**WELLS, KITTY** (Vocalist), Capricorn, BA Top Billing  
**WELLS, MARY** (Vocalist), BA Joyce Agency  
**WELZ, JOEY** (Vocalist/Pianist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), Adelphi, Canadian American; BA Canadian American, PM Earl L Cross  
**WENDELL, MARTY** (Vocalist), Kee, BA Kee Talent, PM Bruce Bell  
**WESTBERRY, KENT** (Vocalist), BA Beaverwood Talent  
**WESTBOUND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Music Shoppe; PM Square Sun  
**WEST, DOTTIE** (Vocalist w/Group—6), United Artists, BA Top Billing  
**WEST, JIM** (Vocalist), Portland, PM Cliffie Stone  
**WEST, LESLIE, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), RCA, BA DMA; PM Charles Gottlieb  
**WESTON, RANDY, JAZZ QUARTET** (Pianist w/Group), Arista, CTI, Trip, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
**WEST SIDE BOYS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Crescent Moon  
**WE THE PEOPLE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—10), BA Mike Hebert & Cal Grouard—Mr Christian; PM Rick LeBlanc—Mr Christian  
**WE TOO** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo), Fretone, BA Ted Cunningham—Discovery Unlimited  
**WET WILLIE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Capricorn, BA Paragon Agency  
**WHAM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Artist Talent, PM John M. Titak  
**WHATLEY, GARY D.** (Vocalist), Portland, BA Steve Stebbins & Suzi Hair—Americana Corp  
**WHEATSTONE BRIDGE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Ajaye Entertainment  
**WHEELER, KAREN** (Vocalist), RCA, BA United Talent  
**WHEELER, ONIE** (Vocalist), Onie, BA Jean Wheeler—Wheeler Ents  
**WHEELS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), BA Bud Matton, PM Bill Diel—Midweek Music  
**WHIRLWIND** (Vocal Group—3), Roulette, BA Troy Entertainment, Norby Walters  
**WHISKEY RIVER BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Kee, BA Kee Talent, PM Bruce Bell  
**WHISKEY SPRINGS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Starleigh Ents  
**WHISPERS** (Vocal Group—5), Soul Train, BA Cornelius-Griffey Entertainment, Paragon Agency, Universal Attractions; PM Cornelius-Griffey Entertainment  
**WHITE, BARRY** (Vocalist), 20th Century, BA William Morris, Contact Soul Unlimited  
**WHITE, BUCK, & DOWNHOME FOLKS** (Vocalist w/Group—3), Inscio, PM Eloise Jones Hawkins  
**WHITE CHOCOLATE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7), 20th Century, BA Redbeard Presents  
**WHITE HORSE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—3), Capitol, PM Cavallo-Ruffalo  
**WHITE, JOSH, JR.** (Vocalist/Guitarist), United Artists; BA Ajaye Entertainment, NTI, Overland Touring, PM Doug Yeager & David Wilkes—Great Metropolitan Gramophone  
**WHITE, LENNY** (Drummer), Nempcor, PM Toby Byron  
**WHITE, MACK** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), Commercial, BA Acuff-Rose  
**WHITE RIVER BLUEGRASS BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Music Market  
**WHITE SATIN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), BA Aquarian Assocs  
**WHITE, TONY JOE** (Vocalist/Guitarist), BA William Morris  
**WHITTEWING** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5), ASI, BA Sound '86, PM Mike Chambers  
**WHITE WITCH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), Capricorn, BA LenTalent  
**WHITE WOLF** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA BBR Agency, Sterling Diversion, International Talent Artists, PM Ron Geddis  
**WHITTAKER, ROGER** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist), RCA Contact Allen Tinkley  
**WHOLE WHEAT HORNS** (Instrumental Duo); BA Donn Adams, Ted Kurland; PM Donn Adams  
**WHO, THE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), MCA, BA Premier Talent  
**WHY POLKA SHOW ORCH.** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Cenpro, BA Paul Wolfe  
**WICKS, PATTI** (Vocalist/Pianist), BA Jeanette Hendler, PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists  
**WIDOW MAKER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group), BA William Morris  
**WIELAND, JOHNNY, & THE WIELAND WINDMILL** (Drummer w/Instrumental Group—6), BA Counterpoint/Concerts  
**WIER, RUSTY** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6), Columbia, BA Paragon Agency, PM Moon-Hill  
**WIGGINS, ROY, SHOW** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Buddy Lee  
**WIGHT, STEVEN** (Vocalist), PM Executive Mgmt  
**WILBER, BOB**, see Soprano Summit  
**WILBURN BROTHERS** (Vocal Duo), BA Atlas Artists, Doyle Wilburn  
**WILCOX, DAVID, & THE TEDDY BEARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA Music Shoppe

- WILD CHERRY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Sweet City/Epic. BA Headquarters Talent. PM Carl Maduri & Mike Belkin—Belkin Prods.
- WILD CHERRY BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA PM Sound 86
- WILD COUNTRY** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Mico. BA Buddy Lee
- WILDERNESS ROAD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Player Agency
- WILDFLOWER** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Gary Van Zeeland
- WILD TCHOUPITOUSAS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Sehorn & Toussaint
- WILKES, BEVERLY, SOUTHERN REVUE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Fretone. PM Ted Cunningham—Discovery Unlimited
- WILKINS, LITTLE DAVID** (Vocalist/Pianist w/Group—4). MCA. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Billy Smith—One Nites
- WILLIAMS, ANDY** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA Regency Artists. PM Chartwell Artists
- WILLIAMS, ANDY & DAVID** (Vocal Duo). Barnaby. BA Regency Artists. PM Williams Artist
- WILLIAMS, BIG JOE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Delmark. BA Delmark Artists
- WILLIAMS, CAROL** (Vocalist). Salsoul. BA Troy Entertainment
- WILLIAMS, DENIECE** (Vocalist). Columbia. PM Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt
- WILLIAMS, DIANA** (Vocalist). Capitol. PM Bill Denny
- WILLIAMS, DON** (Vocalist w/Group—3). ABC Dot. BA/PM Jim Halsey
- WILLIAMS, ESTHER** (Vocalist). Friends & Co. PM Ann Bellasino—A&B Mgmt
- WILLIAMS, GENE** (Vocalist). RCA. BA PM Ben Kaye
- WILLIAMS, GUY, BAND** (Group—4). Rock n Roll. BA PM Peter Simonetti—Metropole Communications
- WILLIAMS, HANK, JR.** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Warner/Curb. PM J.R. Smith
- WILLIAMS, HANK, ORIGINAL DRIFTING COWBOYS** (Group—4). BA Larry Witt.
- WILLIAMS, HAWAIIAN TRIO** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA Jerry Wolf
- WILLIAMS, HELEN, ALL STARS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Grant Attractions. PM Ralla Mgmt
- WILLIAMS, JOE** (Vocalist). BA Hit Attractions. PM John Levy
- WILLIAMS, JOYCE** (Vocalist). Brad. BA Inner City. PM George Bradley
- WILLIAMS, LENNY** (Vocalist). Motown. BA William Morris
- WILLIAMS, LEONA** (Vocalist). Talley. BA Atlas Artist
- WILLIAMS, MARION** (Vocalist). Atlantic Columbia. BA PM Liegner Mgmt
- WILLIAMS, MASON, CONCERT FOR ORCHESTRA & BLUEGRASS BAND** (Instrumentalist w/Instrumental Group). BA Stone County
- WILLIAMS, PAUL** (Vocalist). A&M. BA William Morris. PM Dennis Bond—EAR
- WILLIAMS, REED, & FANTASY BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Thomas J. Schneider—Reed Williams
- WILLIAMS, RICKY, & NIGHT FLITE** (Keyboardist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Shel Freund—LBF Artists
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT PETE** (Vocalist/Guitarist). Testament. BA PM Richard A. Waterman—Avalon Prods
- WILLIAMS, ROGER** (Pianist). MCA. BA ICM. PM Walter Kramme
- WILLIAMS, STEVE** (Vocalist). BA Buddy Lee
- WILLINGHAM, REV. REUBAN** (Vocalist). Nashville. BA Rev. Reuban Willingham
- WILLIS, ALEC** (Vocalist). Wing & A Prayer. PM Ken Fritz
- WILLIS BROTHERS** (Vocal Group—4). BA Atlas Artist
- WILLS, DAVID** (Vocalist). Epic. BA Lavender-Blake
- WILLIS, JUNE & BILL** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Showcase Assocs
- WILSON, AL** (Vocalist). Playboy. BA William Morris. PM Bernie Gross
- WILSON, BOBBY** (Vocalist). Buddah. PM Joseph Lodato
- WILSON, LARRY JON** (Vocalist). Monument. BA Variety Artists
- WILSON, LEE** (Vocalist). PM Recs. BA Gus Thomas. PM L. Williams
- WILSON, NANCY** (Vocalist). Capitol. BA William Morris. PM John Levy
- WILSON, RED** (Vocalist/Harmonica/Guitarist). Ohio. PM EPD Ents
- WINCHESTER, JESSE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Group—4). Bearsville. PM Arnie Naiditch
- WINDJAM** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Westmount. BA Studio City
- WINDSONG** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Graydon & Assocs
- WING & A PRAYER FIFE & DRUM CORPS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). Wing & A Prayer. Contact: Wing & A Prayer Recs
- WINGFIELD, PETE** (Vocalist). Island. Contact: Island Recs
- WINTER, EDGAR, GROUP** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group). Blue Sky. BA Premier Talent. PM Steve Paul—Organic Mgmt
- WINTER, JOHNNY** (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Blue Sky. BA Premier Talent. PM Steve Paul—Organic Mgmt
- WINTER, PAUL, CONSORT** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA/PM Torrence Assocs
- WINTERS BROTHERS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Rabbit. BA Paragon Agency
- WINTERSUNN** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). BA Starleigh Ents
- WINWOOD, STEVE** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Island. Contact: Island Recs
- WIRELESS** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). WEA. BA Music Shoppe. PM Grant Spence
- WISEMAN, MAC** (Vocalist/Guitarist). CMH. BA/PM Don Light
- WISHBONE ASH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Atlantic. BA ICM
- WITCHITAH** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Crosby Music
- WITHERS, BILL** (Vocalist). Columbia. BA William Morris. PM BNB Assocs
- WITHERS, MARY & GEOFF** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Biscuit City
- WITHERSPOON, JIMMY** (Vocalist). Blue Note. PM Steve Gold & Jerry Goldstein—Far Out
- WOLFGANG & GRETCHEN** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). BA Rochester Talent
- WOLF & GARY** (Vocal & Instrumental Duo). Sky Ranch. BA Wolf Grulkey—Sky Ranch. PM Steve Vanhook—Sky Ranch
- WOLFMAN JACK** (Vocalist). PM Don Kelley
- WOLFPACK** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Fretone. BA Bill W. Miller. Ted Cunningham—Discovery Unlimited. PM Bill W. Miller
- WOLVERINES CLASSIC JAZZ ORCH.** (Instrumental Group w/Vocalist—14). Brandywine. BA SRO Prods in USA. PM David Louis Rodgers—SRO Prods in USA
- WOMACK, BOBBY** (Vocalist). Columbia. Contact: Bobby WOMack Ents
- WONDER, STEVIE** (Vocalist/Keyboardist/Harmonica). Tamla. PM Chris Jenz
- WOOD, BRASS & STEEL** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA Master Talent
- WOOD, DEL** (Pianist). Roadrunner. BA Billy Deaton. All Star. PM Billy Deaton
- WOODRUFF, STANLEY, & US TRIO** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—3). BA/PM Starfire Prods
- WOODS, REV. MACEO** (Vocalist). Savoy. BA Rev Maceo Woods
- WOODS, PHIL** (Alto Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—5). BA Ted Kurland. Shirley March Selzer. PM Norman Schwartz
- WOOD'S, ROY, WIZZARD** (Vocal & Instrumental Group). BA William Morris
- WOOLEY, SHEB** (Vocalist). Cinnamon. BA Entertainment Exclusive. Omac Artist. (Comedian as Ben Colder)
- WOOL, INA MAY, BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA Pretty Polly
- WORKMAN, NANETTE** (Vocalist). Pascha/Big Tree. BA Marc Latraverse. PM Doug Pringle/Arnie Naiditch
- WORLD'S GREATEST JAZZ BAND OF YANK LAWSON & BOB HAGGART** (Instrumental Group—7-9). World Jazz. BA Willard Alexander, Kazuko Hillyer, Sutton Artists. PM Braunstein & Chernin
- WORLD WAR III** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Carter Ents. PM Albert Gray & Rita E. Carter—Carter Ents
- WORLDWIND; BA** Queen Int I
- WOWIE** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). PM Joe Messina & Laurie Saperstein—Enchanted Door
- WRAY, BILL** (Vocalist/Guitarist/Pianist w/Group—5). Legend/MCA. BA ICM. PM Bruce Allen
- WRIGHT, BETTY** (Vocalist). BA Joyce Agency
- WRIGHT, BOBBY** (Vocalist). BA Top Billing
- WRIGHT, CHARLES, WATTS 103rd STREET BAND** (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA Redbeard Presents. PM Robert Leonard—Redbeard Presents
- WRIGHT, GARY** (Vocalist/Instrumentalist). Warner Bros. BA Premier Talent
- WRIGHT, JOHNNY** (Vocalist). Capricorn. BA Top Billing
- WRIGHT, LINDA** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). BA Al Good—Gary Good
- WRIGHT, O.V.** (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6). Hi. BA Tenda Artists
- WRIGHT, PEGGY SUE** (Vocalist). Four Star. BA Atlas Artist
- WRIGHTSON, EARL, & LOIS HUNT** (Vocal Duo w/Instrumentalist—3). Columbia. BA Kolmar-Luth
- WRIGHT, SONNY** (Vocalist). BA Atlas Artist
- WRIGHT, SYREETA**. see Syreeta
- WYMAN, BILL** (Vocalist/Bassist). Rolling Stones. PM Marshall Chess. (Performs with Rolling Stones)
- WYNETTE, TAMMY** (Vocalist w/Group—7). Epic. BA Lavender-Blake. PM Shorby Lavender
- WYNN, WILLIE, & THE TENNESSEANS** (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). Heartwarming. BA Century II

(Continued on page 82)

# We Want To Thank You.\*

Airto • Average White Band • Azteca • Ray Barretto  
George Benson • Dick Bright • Betty Carter • Ron  
Carter • Judy Collins • Rita Coolidge • Larry  
Coryell • El Chicano • Bill Evans • John Fahey  
Joe Farrell • Jon Hendricks • Bob James • Jefferson  
Starship • Greg Kihn • Kinks • Rahsaan Roland  
Kirk • Leo Kottke • Kris Kristofferson • Hubert Laws  
Ronnie Laws • Ramsey Lewis • Steve Martin  
Harvey Mason • Country Joe MacDonald • Carmen  
McRae • Eddie Palmieri • Pretty Things • Patrice  
Rushen • Mongo Santamaria • Sasha & Yuri  
Lonnie Liston Smith • Sons of Champlin • Sonny  
Stitt • Stoneground • Supertramp • Cal Tjader  
Toots & the Maytals • McCoy Tyner • Grover  
Washington • Weather Report

\*For making 1976 our best year ever.

## Superb Productions

Student Union Program, Entertainment & Recreation Board  
304 Eshleman Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 94720 415-642-7477





# WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY

EST 1898

## CONTEMPORARY

FRANKLYN AJAYE  
AMERICAN FLYER  
FRANKIE AVALON  
ASLEEP AT THE WHEEL  
THE BEE GEES  
GEORGE BENSON  
CHUCK BERRY  
DAVID BRENNER  
JACKSON BROWNE  
IRENE CARA  
GEORGE CARLIN  
THE CARPENTERS  
RALPH CARTER  
DAVID CASSIDY  
CHEVY CHASE  
JIMMY CLIFF  
BILL COSBY  
JOHN DENVER  
NEIL DIAMOND  
DOCTOR HOOK  
THE DRAMATICS  
JOSE FELICIANO  
ROBERTA FLACK  
FRANKIE VALLI &  
THE FOUR SEASONS  
PETER GABRIEL  
GENESIS  
FRANMIE GOLD-E  
LESLEY GORE  
LARRY GROCE  
HERBIE HANCOCK  
RICHIE HAVENS  
ISAAC HAYES  
THELMA HOUSTON  
THE HUES CORPORATION  
AL JARREAU  
ROBERT KLEIN  
GLADYS KNIGHT &  
THE PIPS  
RICHIE LECEA  
LETTERMEN  
DAVE LOGGINS

LOVE UNLIMITED  
LOVE UNLIMITED  
ORCHESTRA  
MELISSA MANCHESTER  
MANHATTAN TRANSFER  
BARRY MANILOW  
C. W. McCALL  
ROD MCKUEN  
MELANIE  
BUDDY MILES  
VAN MORRISON  
ORLEANS  
PARLIAMENT-FUNKADELIC  
BILLY PRESTON  
LOU RAWLS  
HELEN REDDY  
DELLA REESE  
CHARLIE RICH  
SMOKEY ROBINSON  
DIANA ROSS  
HELEN SCHNEIDER  
NEIL SEDAKA  
DOC SEVERINSEN  
SHA NA NA  
TOMMY SMOTHERS  
THE SPINNERS  
JIM STAFFORD  
STREETWALKERS  
TOM SULLIVAN  
DONNA SUMMER  
SUPREMES  
BILLY SWAN  
SYREETA  
CHIP TAYLOR  
JOHNNIE TAYLOR  
TEMPTATIONS  
LILY TOMLIN  
MEL TORME  
TOWER OF POWER  
VAN DER GRAAF  
GENERATOR  
SARAH VAUGHAN  
BEN VEREEN  
BOBBY VINTON

DIONNE WARWICK  
BARRY WHITE  
TONY JOE WHITE  
LENNY WILLIAMS  
AL WILSON  
NANCY WILSON  
BILL WITHERS

## COMEDY ATTRACTIONS

JACK ALBERTSON  
JIMMY ALECK  
STEVE ALLEN &  
JAYNE MEADOWS  
JEFF ALTMAN  
RICHARD BELZER  
JOEY BISHOP  
RAY BOLGER  
BILLY BRAVER  
DAVID BRENNER  
JOHN BYNER  
RON CAREY  
GEORGE CARLIN  
CAROL CHANNING  
CHEVY CHASE  
MYRON COHEN  
BILL COSBY  
HOWARD COSELL  
BILL CRYSTAL  
DEL DERRICK  
PHYLLIS DILLER  
TOM DREESEN  
HAFRISON & TYLER  
HOPE & KEEN  
ALAN KING  
ROBERT KLEIN  
DON KNOTTS  
STEVE LANDESBERG  
MAL Z. LAWRENCE  
LONDON LEE  
JERRY LEWIS  
RICHARD PHILIP LEWIS  
JULIE McWHIRTER  
GARY MULE DEER MILLER

GEORGE MILLER  
MARTIN MULL  
MIKE NEUN  
JACK O'REILLY  
PAY PAULSEN  
MIKE PREMINGER  
FREDDIE PRINZE  
JOAN RIVERS  
RONNIE SCHELL  
BOB SHAW  
SAMMY SHORE  
TOMMY SMOTHERS  
MCLEAN STEVENSON  
GLENN SUPER  
DANNY THOMAS  
TIM THOMERSON  
LILY TOMLIN  
WILLIE TYLER & LESTER  
JIM VARNEY

## COUNTRY ATTRACTIONS

REX ALLEN JR.  
BOBBY BARE  
BARBI BENTON  
TOM BRESH  
GENE COTTON  
DOTTSY  
GUY & RALNA  
ALEXANDER HARVEY  
GUNILLA HUTTON  
BONNIE NELSON  
JIMMY C. NEWMAN  
THE HART FAMILY  
JIM OWEN  
EDDIE RABBITT  
JERRY REED  
JEANNIE C. RILEY  
JOHNNY RODRIGUEZ  
MARILYN SELLARS  
JIM STAFFORD  
RAY STEVENS  
JIM VARNEY  
JACK WARL  
FREDDY WELLER

**NEW YORK** • 1350 Avenue Of The Americas, New Ycrk, N.Y. 10019, (212) 586-5100

**CHICAGO** • 435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611, (312) 467-1744

**BEVERLY HILLS** • 151 El Camino Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90212, (213) 274-7451

**NASHVILLE** • 2325 Crestmoor Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37215, (615) 385-0310

# BOOKING AGENTS

**ATTIC RECS.**, 350 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 1K8. Tel: (416) 862-0352.  
**ATTRactions INC.**, 6525 N. Francisco, Chicago, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 338-5000.  
**RICHARD AUGUST**, see Selective Artists.  
**AVALON PROD'NS**, 8 Locke St., Cambridge, Mass. 02140. Tel: (617) 492-3332.  
**AXIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**, PO Box 3404, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3Y4. Tel: (604) 922-2770.  
**AXTELL-WILLIAMS & ASSOCS.**, 1699 Tullie Circle, Suite 117, Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel: (404) 325-9360.  
**AZTEC PROD'NS**, 20531 Plummer St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 998-0443.



**B & B BOOKING**, 3475 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10031. Tel: (212) 690-4400.  
**B B R AGENCY**, 197 Ridout St. S., London, Ont., Canada N6C 3X8. Tel: (519) 679-8130.  
**LARRY B** (self-booking only), c/o Counterpart Creative Studios Inc., Dept. BB, 3744 Applegate Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio. 45211. Tel: (513) 661-8810.  
**B M F ENTS.**, 206 E. 60 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 371-7395.  
**JOHN BALAZS**, see University Design.  
**ROBERT BALIAN**, see Street Level.  
**BAND AID ENTERTAINMENT**, PO Box 3673, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Tel: (504) 387-5709.  
**BANDS UNLIMITED**, PO Box 425, Rapid City, S.D. 57709. Tel: (605) 343-2263.  
**BANKS ASSOC'D MUSIC LTD.**, 304-10310 102 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada T5J 2X6. Tel: (403) 424-0441.  
**BARBARA BARBER ARTIST AGENCY**, PO Box L, State-line, Nev. 89449. Tel: (702) 588-6122.  
**BARI & BENNETT PROD'NS**, 17 W. 67 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 874-7226.  
**TODD BARKAN**, 750 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif. 94133. Tel: (415) 781-0697. (Contact)  
**BEACON ARTISTS CORP.**, 233 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 787-6120.  
**LES BEASLEY**, c/o The Florida Boys, 910 E. Kingsfield Rd., Cantonment, Fla. 32533. Tel: (904) 968-6052. (Contact)  
**BEAU-JIM AGENCY INC.**, PO Box 758, Lake Jackson, Tex. 77566. Tel: (713) 297-4030, 393-1703.  
**BEAVERWOOD TALENT AGENCY**, 133 Walton Ferry Rd., Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-2820.  
**BOB BECKHAM**, c/o Combine Music, 35 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 255-0624.  
**BEE JAY BOOKING AGENCY INC.**, Box T, Winter Park, Fla. 32790. Tel: (305) 293-1781.  
**DOUG BELSCHER MGMT.**, 61 Nod Hill Rd., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877. Tel: (203) 438-7944.  
**PETER BENNETT**, 211 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 278-7344. (Contact)  
**ELLEN BERNSTEIN**, c/o CBS Recs., 6121 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 466-2481. (Contact)  
**JACK BERRY**, 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014. Tel: (301) 657-8049.  
**BETFORD CORP.**, PO Box 31552, San Francisco, Calif. 94131. Tel: (415) 647-5200.  
**ILENE BISCOE**, c/o Bang Recs., 2107 Faulkner Rd. NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 325-9810. (Contact)  
**BISCUIT CITY RECS.**, 1106 E. 17 Ave., Denver, Colo. 80218. Tel: (303) 832-3999.  
**BLADE AGENCY**, PO Box 12239, Gainesville, Fla. 32604. Tel: (904) 372-8158, 377-8158.

**BLUEGRASS MUSIC PROMOS.**, 732 Brandon Ave. SW, Roanoke, Va. 24015. Tel: (703) 342-4767.  
**BLUES BY THE BAY**, 573 Hill St., San Francisco, Calif. 94114. Tel: (415) 647-9591.  
**BLYTHAM LTD.**, PO Box 701, Champaign, Ill. 61820. Tel: (217) 356-1857.  
**BOOKING MACHINE**, 410 Dean Ave., Oshawa, Ont., Canada L1H 3E2. Tel: (416) 576-5808.  
**BOBBY BORDERS** (self-booking), c/o Playboy Recs., 1300 Division St., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 244-6969.  
**WERNER BRANDT & ASSOCS.**, 9229 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-8554.  
**BRIARWOOD TALENT**, 2030 N. Oakland St., Arlington, Va. 22207. Tel: (703) 527-2692.  
**JAY BRIDGEWATER**, PO Box 135, South Holland, Ill. 60473. Tel: (312) 333-3348. (Contact only)  
**BRIGHTER DAY PROD'NS**, 4612 Cass St., San Diego, Calif. 92116. Tel: (714) 272-6666.  
**BENNIE BROWN PROD'NS**, 3011 Woodway Ln., Columbia, S.C. 29206. Tel: (803) 788-5734/5908.  
**JAY BROWN THEATRICAL AGENCY**, 4021 N. Armenia Ave., Tampa, Fla. 33607. Tel: (813) 870-3885.  
**BRUCE ENTS.**, 1006 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 254-8114.  
**PATSY BRUCE**, see Bruce Ent's.  
**BRUMLEY ARTIST AGENCY**, 8746 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-8088.  
**BULLDOG PROD'NS INC.**, PO Box 763, Madison, Wis. 53701. Tel: (608) 256-0354. (Contact)  
**GARRY BUNKOWSKY**, see Studio City.  
**JOHNNY BUSH ATTRACTIONS**, 102 W. Rampart, Suite 104, San Antonio, Tex. 78216. Tel: (512) 341-0443.  
**BUTTER SOUND REC'G**, 5600 N. Dixie, Odessa, Tex. 79761. Tel: (915) 362-7423.  
**DEAN BYERS**, see Show & Tell.



**C A M I (Columbia Artists Mgmt. Inc.)**, 165 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 397-6900.  
**C I D PROD'NS**, 1410 Benton St., Lincoln, Neb. 68521. Tel: (402) 477-5265/6763.  
**C N I**, 220 Alewife Brook Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Tel: (617) 354-5411.  
**.RICK CALHOUN & ASSOCS. INC.**, 305 E. 16 St., Little Rock, Ark. 72202. Tel: (501) 374-2376.  
**RUDY CALLICUTT TALENT AGENCY**, 1 Landsend Dr., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760. Tel: (301) 948-7418.  
**CAMPUS SERVS.**, PO Box 246, Worcester, Mass. 01613. Tel: (617) 753-1318.  
**CANADIAN AMERICAN**, Box 483, Bel Air, Md. 21014. Tel: (301) 838-2383.  
**CANADIAN BEAR LTD.**, Box 2206, Sta. P, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5J 2T2. Tel: (416) 690-1063. (Contact)  
**CANADIAN GENERAL ARTISTS**, 1496 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4J 1N4. Tel: (416) 461-6321.  
**CANADIAN TALENT LIBRARY**, 2 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1L5. Tel: (416) 924-5711.  
**CAPITOL BOOKING SERV. INC.**, 13826 Beaver Rd., New Springfield, Ohio 44443. Tel: (216) 549-2155.  
**CAROLINA ATTRACTIONS**, 203 Culver Ave., Charleston, S.C. 29407. Tel: (803) 766-2500.  
**A. KEITH CARREIRO** (self-booking), 179 State St., Portland, Me. 04101. Tel: (207) 773-7853.  
**GARY CARROLL**, see Peoria Musical.  
**RON CARSON**, c/o Happy Fox Recs., 1850 N. Whitley, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 855-0311.  
**CARTER ENTS.**, PO Box 12241, Jacksonville, Fla. 32209. Tel: (904) 768-7173/3548.  
**CASABLANCA RECS. INC.**, 8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 650-8300. (Contact only)  
**KEITH CASE**, see Stone County.

**R. M. CASE**, (Self-booking only), 44 Larch St., Rochester, N.Y. 14612. Tel: (716) 865-7057.  
**CATES MUSIC ENTS.**, M-118 Sealey Dr., Madison, Tenn. 37115. Tel: (615) 327-0681.  
**MAX CAVALLI**, 232 Martense St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226. Tel: (212) 856-3308.  
**TONY CEE ASSOCS. INC.**, 17 South St., Utica, N.Y. 13501. Tel: (315) 735-2231.  
**CELEBRATION MUSIC CORP. LTD.**, 45 Farmview Crescent, Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2J 1G5. Tel: (416) 491-7734.  
**CENTRAL BOOKING ALLIANCE AGENCY**, 1624 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403. Tel: (612) 333-1201.  
**CENTURY ARTISTS LTD.**, PO Box 9736, Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel: (404) 266-0174.  
**CENTURY II PROMOS**, PO Box 22707, 63 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 244-9222.  
**BEN CHANDLER**, 5132 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60615. Tel: (312) 624-1094. (Contact)  
**CHARDON INC.**, PO Box 40167, Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 385-2059.  
**CHARISMA BOOKING AGENCY**, 1726 Seventh St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20001. Tel: (202) 462-7994.  
**FRANCOISE CHARTRAND INC.**, 1710 Gifford St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2J 1S5. Tel: (514) 525-7120.  
**CHECK PROD'NS INC.**, 936 Moyer Rd., Newport News, Va. 23602. Tel: (804) 877-0762/0782.  
**CHINOOK ENTS.**, 2311 Tacoma Ave. S., Tacoma, Wash. 98402. Tel: (206) 272-1191.  
**CHRISTIAN ARTISTS**, PO Box 1984, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360. Tel: (805) 497-9444.  
**CIRCLE T ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, PO Box 320, United Artists Tower, Suite 205, 50 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 329-4785.  
**CLASSMEN ENTS.**, 3427 Norton, Independence, Mo. 64052. Tel: (816) 254-9378/0591.  
**JACK CLEMENT**, c/o Jack Music, PO Box 12534, Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 383-0330. (Contact only)  
**DENNIS COFFEY** (self-booking), c/o Westbound Recs., 19631 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48219. Tel: (313) 255-7640.  
**CY COLEMAN ENTS.**, 161 W. 54 St., Suite 503, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-9547.  
**STEVE COLE & ASSOCS.**, PO Box 9849, Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel: (404) 266-0174.  
**COLLEGE ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCS.**, 101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 725-2314.  
**COLLEGIATE ASSOCS.**, Sheraton Boston, 39 Dalton St., Boston, Mass. 02199. Tel: (617) 266-0222.  
**ERIC COLODNE**, see Cy Coleman Ent's.  
**COLUMBIA ARTISTS MGMT. INC.**, see CAMI.  
**COLUMBIA RECS.**, 1121 Leslie St., Don Mills Ont., Canada M3C 2J9. Tel: (416) 447-3311. (Contact only)  
**COMET BOOKING**, PO Box 3533, Anaheim, Calif. 92803. Tel: (714) 751-2015.  
**CONCEPT PROD'NS**, 125 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 1V4. Tel: (416) 967-9200.  
**CONCEPT 376**, 125 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 1V4. Tel: (416) 967-9200.  
**CONCERT IDEAS**, PO Box 669, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498. Tel: (914) 679-6069.  
**CONCERTS NORTH INC.**, 220 Alewife Brook Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Tel: (617) 354-5411.  
**BARRY VINCENT CONNELL MGMT.**, 176 E. 77 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 794-8699.  
**CONTEMPORARY FORUM**, 2528a W. Jerome St., Chicago, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 764-4383.  
**CONTEMPORARY TALENT**, PO Box 5510, Milwaukee, Wis. 53211. Tel: (414) 765-0440.  
**CONTINENTAL BOOKING SERV.**, 249 Maitland Ave., Suite 306, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701. Tel: (305) 831-1974.  
**WAYNE COOMBS AGENCY INC.**, 655 Deep Valley Dr., Rolling Hills Estates, Calif. 90274. Tel: (213) 377-0420.  
**CORNELIUS-GRIFFIEY ENTERTAINMENT CO.**, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Penthouse 15, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-8623.  
**TIM COTINI**, see The Agency.  
**COULTER TALENT AGENCY**, Box 257, RR 3, Solon, Iowa 52333. Tel: (319) 644-2420.  
**COUNTERPOINT/CONCERTS INC.**, 10 Munson Court, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746. Tel: (516) 549-1443.  
**COUNTRY TALENT AGENCY**, 1458 Buffalo Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14624. Tel: (716) 328-5565.  
**CREATIVE CORPS**, PO Box 1737, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 766-2626.  
**CREATIVE FUNK MUSIC INC.**, 122-21 Merrick Blvd., St. Albans, N.Y. 11434. Tel: (212) 978-6400.  
**CREATIVE TALENT ASSOCS.**, 59 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel: (914) 576-1100.  
**CRESCENT MOON TALENT**, 20 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 254-7553.  
**CROSBY MUSIC AGENCY**, 7730 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037. Tel: (714) 276-7381.  
**AL CURTIS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, 5200 Main St., Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 679-7397.  
**BOBBY CURTOLA**, PO Box 340, Islington, Ont., Canada M9A 4X3. Tel: (416) 233-6880. (Contact only)  
**CUSACK'S MUZAKS**, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel: (617) 266-0790.

(Continued on page 50)

## LENTALENT

PRODUCTIONS

Box 509  
Kinston, N. C. 28501  
(919) 523-6974  
Len Loftin  
Becky Turner

**ARTIST ROSTER**

<p>Anglo Saxon Brown Cavaliers Showmen Strut Hip Pocket Kitty Hawk Mainstream Northstate Band Staircase Summer Breeze Steve Ball &amp; Cruel Hoax Brice Street Band</p>	<p>Buckeye Bull Coyote Glass Moon Nantucket Band Nevertheless Warehouse White Witch Adele Foster Silent Partner Bitter Creek Bluegrass Experience</p>	<p>Debbie Carter David Allan Coe Green Valley Ramblers Loafer's Glory Plum Hollow Band Santa Singletree Super Grit Cowboy Band Sutter's Gold Streak Band Tripletree Tumbleweed Variety Revue</p>
---	---	--

JULIE ANDREWS  
GLEN CAMPBELL  
VIKKI CARR  
DIAHANN CARROLL  
BERT CONVEY  
DOM DeLUISE  
MARLENE DIETRICH  
THE DRAMATICS  
ARETHA FRANKLIN  
THE FOUR FRESHMEN  
JOEY HEATHERTON  
DOUG HENNING  
BOB HOPE  
THE HUDSON BROTHERS  
BROTHERS JOHNSON  
QUINCY JONES  
CHAKA KAHN

GABRIEL KAPLAN  
TED KNIGHT  
CLEO LAINE  
& JOHN DANKWORTH  
SHARI LEWIS  
RICH LITTLE  
HENRY MANCINI  
JOHNNY MATHIS  
VAN MCCOY  
SERGIO MENDES  
THE O'JAYS  
MINNIE RIPERTON  
TAVARES  
THE THREE DEGREES  
THREE DOG NIGHT  
JOHN VALENTI  
JIMMIE WALKER

EXCLUSIVELY REPRESENTED BY

**REGENCY ARTISTS, LTD.**

ARTISTS' MANAGER • 9200 SUNSET BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90069 • TELEPHONE (213) 273-7103



# NETWORK TALENT INTERNATIONAL

New York

California

516-482-4677 213-655-2113

## The Greatest Acts on Earth

ALESSI  
DAVID AMRAM  
OTIS BLACKWELL  
BOHANNON  
BREWER & SHIPLEY  
BROTHER TO BROTHER  
JAMES BROWN  
ERIC BURDON  
BURNING SPEAR  
J.J. CALE  
CAPTAIN BEYOND  
CENTRAL PARK SHIEKS  
CATHY CHAMBERLIN  
TOM CHAPIN  
CHOICE FOUR  
JOE COCKER  
JUDY COLLINS  
LARRY CORYELL  
CRAC  
CROWN HEIGHTS AFFAIR  
WILLIE DIXON  
BO DIDDLEY  
THE (NEW YORK) DOLLS  
DOUBLE EXPOSURE  
CHARLES EARLAND BAND  
ECSTASY PASSION & PAIN  
RAMBLIN JACK ELLIOTT  
GRASS ROOTS  
HAMILTON, JOE F. & DENNISON  
JAN HAMMER GROUP  
TIM HARDIN  
GIL SCOT HERON  
THE HOLLIES  
TOMMY JAMES  
JASPER WRATH  
A KOOPER  
ELLIS LIEBMAN BAND  
LITTLE RICHARD  
LOVECRAFT  
BENNY MARDONES  
PAT MARTINO  
HUGH MASAKELA  
VAN MC COY  
BAT MC GRATH  
MURRAY MC LAUGHLAN  
HAROLD MELVIN  
MISSION MT. WOOD BAND  
MOMENT OF TRUTH  
MOMENTS  
FRED NEIL  
TRACY NELSON  
BOBBY NEUWIRTH  
JOHN PAYNE BAND  
SCARLET RIVERA  
RUNAWAYS  
DAVE SANBORN  
SEALS & CROFTS  
SPANKY & OUR GANG  
SPIRIT  
STAR SPANGLED  
WASHBOARD BAND  
STRIDERS  
STUFF  
TRAMPS  
HAPPY & ARTIE TRAUM  
ANDREA TRUE CONNECTION  
TYMES  
MICHAEL URBANIAK  
MARTHA VELEZ  
LESLIE WEST  
JOSH WHITE JR.  
MIGHTY JOE YOUNG  
COMEDY  
RICHARD BELSER  
ED BLUESTONE  
THE BONG SHOW  
EGG CREAM REVIVAL  
ANDY KAUFMAN  
CHRIS RUSH  
BOB SHAW  
GLENN SUPER

PORTABLE DISCO AVAILABLE  
Including Lighting Systems  
Package No. 1

Advance Fee \$1,500.00 + up  
(suitable for up to 5000 persons)  
Package No. 2

Flat Fee \$750.00 + up  
(suitable for up to 1000 persons)

SOUND • LIGHTS • PIANOS  
ORGANS

CONCERT PRODUCTION  
One of the finest PA's Available  
Venue's from 1,000 to 40,000  
from \$600. to \$3,500.

## BOOKING AGENTS



D M A, 22811 Mack Ave. St Clair Shores, Mich 48080.  
Tel. (313) 559-2600

STEVE DAHL, see Stone County

TONY D'AMELIO, PO Box 595, Hartford, Conn 06101  
Tel (203) 728-6698

DEREK DANIELSON, see Bernard H. Solomon.

REV. W. LEO DANIELS (self-booking), c/o Greater Jerusalem Church, 8901 Jensen Dr., Houston, Tex. 77016.  
Tel. (713) 691-1264

FRANK DAVIES, c/o GRT of Canada Ltd., 3816 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 3H7 Tel (416) 497-2340. (Contact only)

GOV. & MRS. JIMMIE DAVIS (self-booking), PO Box 15826, Baton Rouge, La 70815 Tel (504) 923-0446

LYDIA DAVIS, see Leonard Green.

TEX DAVIS, c/o Monument Recs., 21 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 244-6565

BILLY DEATON TALENT AGENCY, 1300 Division St., Suite 103, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 244-4259.

BOBBY DeHAY, see Johnny Bush Attractions.

DELMARK ARTISTS, 4243 N. Lincoln, Chicago, Ill 60618 Tel (312) 528-8834

DERBY ATTRACTIONS, 1200 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass 02138 Tel (617) 354-4136

ROBERT DEVERE, 354 W 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10011.  
Tel (212) 924-0909

DHARMA ARTIST AGENCY, PO Box 40367, Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 244-9541

BENNIE L. DIGGS, 25 W 132 St., New York, N.Y. 10027 (Contact)

LEW DI LEO ENTS., 529 Morgan Ave., Palmyra, N.J. 08065 Tel (609) 786-0770

BEN DINOBILE, 171 Parkway St., Struthers, Ohio 44471.  
Tel. (216) 755-7253

DIRECTION ARTIST MGRS., PO Box 2189, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 276-2063

DISCO-VAN 2000 (self-booking only), 680 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10025 Tel (212) 662-6312

DISCOVERY UNLIMITED, 3114 Radford Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38111. Tel (901) 327-8187

DOBBIN AGENCY, 477A Princess St., Kingston, Ont., Canada K7L 1C3 Tel (613) 549-3309/4401

DR. COOL PROD'NS, c/o Therese Hotel Rm 10, 237 NE Third St., Miami, Fla. 33132. Tel (305) 374-9717

DOMINO THEATRICAL AGENCY, 3100 Walnut Grove, Suite 515, Memphis, Tenn. 38111 Tel (901) 452-2412

DOREON DYNAMICS, 1697 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 283-6065, 725-4647

DON DORTCH INT'L, 2605 Nonconah Blvd., Suite 150, Memphis, Tenn. 38132 Tel (901) 396-3780

DOUGLASS ASSOCS., 17 Haynes St., Hartford, Conn 06103 Tel (203) 527-4980.

BOB DOYLE, 633 W. College Ave., State College, Pa. 16801 Tel (814) 238-5478.

TIM DRAKE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 34 Knollwood Rd., Saddle River, N.J. 07458 Tel (201) 825-4468

DRAM AGENCY, 104 King St. S., Waterloo, Ont., Canada N2J 1P5. Tel (519) 886-2070.

RAY DRYDEN, see William Felber.

JIM DUNEGAN, PO Box 5522, Arlington, Tex. 76011 Tel (817) 283-7580.

CURTIS DURDEN, 18540 Marx, Detroit, Mich. 48203. Tel: (313) 893-7323.

DYNAMIC BOOKING AGENCY, PO Box 25654, Richmond, Va. 23260 Tel (804) 264-9151

DYNAMIC TALENT & MODEL AGENCY, PO Box 13584, Atlanta, Ga 30324 Tel (404) 876-1073.



EAST COAST ENTERTAINMENT INC., PO Box 11283, 1901-E N Hamilton St., Richmond, Va. 23230 Tel (804) 355-2178.

ESMOND EDWARDS, c/o ABC Recs., 8255 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048 Tel (213) 651-5530 x 339. (Contact only)

EL-CEE'S TALENT AGENCY, PO Box 32254, Decatur, Ga., 30032 Tel (404) 981-5725.

AL EMBRY INT'L, PO Box 23162, Zip 37202, 1719 West End Ave., Penthouse Suite, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 327-4074.

EMTREC MUSIC MGMT., PO Box 47147, Atlanta, Ga. 30340. Tel (404) 455-6600.

ENCHANTED DOOR MGMT. CO. INC., PO Box 544, 59 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel (914) 576-1211.

ENERGY TALENT AGENCY, 26949 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 209, Beachwood, Ohio 44122 Tel (216) 464-4150.

THE ENTERTAINERS, 2173 W. Fourth Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6K 1N7. Tel. (604) 736-8655.

ENTERTAINMENT CONSULTANTS, PO Box 17017, Charlotte, N.C. 28211. Tel (704) 365-1330

ENTERTAINMENT CONTACTS LTD., 5639 Spring Garden Rd., Suite 300, Halifax, N.S., Canada B3J 1G9 Tel (902) 429-0174.

ENTERTAINMENT EXCLUSIVE ASSOCS., 713 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 329-9556

ENTERTAINMENT SERVS. INC., PO Drawer 6054, Monroe, La. 71203 Tel (318) 387-3632.

ENTERTAINMENT UNLIMITED, Gateway Towers, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Tel (412) 471-3318

RAY EVERETT CREATIVE SOURCE, 145 Manor Crescent, New Brunswick, N.J. 08901 Tel (201) 247-0145

EXPERIENCE UNLIMITED INC., 1447 Howard Rd. SE, Washington, D.C. 20020. Tel. (202) 889-1149, 678-4297.



FANTASMA PROD'NS INC., 6311 S Dixie Hwy., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33405 Tel (305) 586-6397

FANTASY/PRESTIGE/MILESTONE RECS., 10 & Parker Sts., Berkeley, Calif. 94710. Tel (415) 549-2500 (Contact only)

WES FARRELL ORG., 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 620, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 273-4922 (Contact only)

WILLIAM FELBER AGENCY, 2126 N Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90068 Tel (213) 466-7629

MILDRED FIELDS, 225 E 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 838-2590 (Contact)

FINKELSTEIN-FIEDLER, 50 Alexander St., Suite 1404, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1B6 Tel (416) 961-2626

FIRST HAND, PO Box 901, Norco, Calif 91760 Tel (714) 526-3544

FOLKLORE PROD'NS INC., 1671 Appian Way, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401 Tel (213) 451-0767

ALLEN FONTENOT, 705 Florida Ave., River Ridge, La. 70123 Tel (504) 721-3329.

FORD AGENCY, PO Box 22635, Nashville, Tenn. 37202 Tel (615) 383-8318

4-K PROD'NS, 8144 Dema Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50315 Tel (515) 285-1881

FRANKLYN AGENCY, 999 N Doheny Dr., Suite 808, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 272-6080

FRASCO ENTERTAINMENT, Deposit Guaranty Bldg., Suite 1154, Jackson, Miss. 39201. Tel (601) 969-1434

SHEL FREUND, see LBF Artists

ART FREW AGENCY, 3000 Holiday Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33316 Tel (305) 525-5339

FROST & FROST ENTS., W 3985 Taft Dr., Spokane, Wash. 99208. Tel (509) 325-1777

FROTHINGHAM MGMT., 156 Cherry Brook Rd., Weston, Mass 02193 Tel (617) 894-7571

RICHARD FULTON INC., 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 582-4099



SUZANNE GALLIHER, 76 Pearl St., New York, N.Y. 10004 Tel (212) 825-1255.

DENNIS GANIM, c/o Pyramid Recs., 17 W 60 St., New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 757-9880 (Contact)

BERNARD GELB, 2233 Nichols Canyon Rd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel (213) 874-1555 (Contact)

GEMINI ARTISTS MGMT., 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 246-1700.

DAVID GEORGE, 104 Ralgreen Crescent, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2M 1T9. Tel (519) 742-7233 (Contact only)

ROBERT M. GEWALD MGMT. INC., 58 W 58 St New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 753-0450.

LOU GIBALDI, 211 S Ocean Dr., Hollywood, Fla. 30319. Tel (305) 920-9296.

JOHNNY GILLIAM, 5804 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15232. Tel (412) 422-9657. (Contact)

CAL GIROUARD, see Mr. Christian

GLASER SOUND, 916 19 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel (615) 327-0005 (Contact)

GLASGOW ENTERTAINMENT AGENCY, GSB Bldg., Belmont & City Line, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. 19004. Tel (215) 839-4540.

MICHAEL GODIN, see A&M Recs of Canada.

BURTON E. GOLDSTEIN, see Program Prod'ns

AL GOOD, see Gary Good

GARY GOOD AGENCY, 2500 NW 39 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel (405) 947-1503

GOOD MUSIC AGENCY, 2010 South Ave. W., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Tel (406) 728-5520.

BILL GOODWIN AGENCY, PO Box 144, Madison, Tenn. 37115. Tel (615) 868-5380.

JOSEPH GORDON, 10 Driftwood, Suite 114, Downsview, Ont., Canada M3N 2M2 Tel (416) 636-0690

GOSPEL CHIME RECS., 5612 W. Florissant Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63120. Tel (314) 383-0370. (Contact only)

SUSAN GRAHAM, see Jazz Workshop

BRUCE GRAKAL, 9777 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1018, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel (213) 278-0066. (Contact only)

(Continued on page 52)

• P.O. Box 82, Great Neck, New York 11021

• Suite 115, 8447 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California 90211

ICM  
ICM  
ICM

**CONTEMPORARY**

AEROSMITH  
AMBROSIA  
AMERICA  
LYNN ANDERSON  
ARTFUL DODGER  
BAY CITY ROLLERS  
THE BEACH BOYS  
JEFF BECK  
ELVIN BISHOP  
BACHMAN-TURNER  
OVERDRIVE  
CAPTAIN & TENNILLE  
ERIC CLAPTON  
KIM CARNES  
THE CARPENTERS  
KEITH CARRADINE  
DISK CAVETT  
CHEAP TRICK  
PHIL CODY  
ENGLAND DAN & JOHN  
FORD COLEY  
MARILYN McGOO & BILLY  
DAVIS  
MAC DAVIS  
DION  
DAVID ESSEX  
MARK FARNER  
FIFTH DIMENSION  
FLEETWOOD MAC  
FUNNY KINGS  
RORY GALLAGHER  
ANDREW GOLD  
DARYL HALL & JOHN OATES  
JAN HAMMER GROUP  
HEART  
HOT TUNA  
ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK  
JEFFERSON STARSHIP  
TOM JONES  
KANSAS  
KC & THE SUNSHINE BAND  
KINKS  
GORDON LIGHTFOOT  
KENNY LOGGINS  
DAVE MASON  
JOHN MAYALL  
JIM MESSINA  
ROGER MILLER  
TIM MOORE  
MARIA MULDAUR  
ELLIOTT MURPHY  
WALTER MURPHY  
ANNE MURRAY  
JUICE-NEWTON & SILVER  
SPUR

OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN  
JANE OLIVOR  
TONY ORLANDO & DAWN  
POINTER SISTERS  
REO SPEEDWAGON  
RETURN TO FOREVER featuring  
COREA, CLARKE  
PAUL REVERE & THE  
RAIDERS  
KENNY ROGERS  
LINDA RONSTADT  
RUSH  
SANFORD/TOWNSEND BAND  
BOZ SCAGGS  
CARLY SIMON  
SMALL WONDER  
PHOEBE SNOW  
STARBUCK  
AL STEWART  
STEPHEN STILLS  
STYX  
RICHARD SUPA  
SWEET  
JAMES TAYLOR  
TANYA TUCKER  
VOUDOURIS & KAHNE  
ROGER WILLIAMS  
WISHBONE ASH  
BILL WRAY  
YANCEY

**MOR & VARIETY**

LYNN ANDERSON  
THE ASSOCIATION  
BO DONALDSON & THE  
HEYWOODS  
PAT BOONE  
ELAYNE BOOSLER  
CAPTAIN & TENNILLE  
PETULA CLARK  
MARILYN McGOO & BILLY  
DAVIS  
MAC DAVIS  
JOHN DAVIDSON  
DEFRANCO FAMILY  
THE FIFTH DIMENSION  
BOBBY GOLDSBORO  
BUDDY GRECO  
DICK GREGORY  
ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK  
TOM JONES  
LYNN KELLOGG

FRANKIE LAINE  
LA COSTA  
TRINI LOPEZ  
SHIRLEY MACLAINE  
ED McMAHON  
ROGER MILLER  
MILLS BROTHERS  
ANNE MURRAY  
JIM NABORS  
ANTHONY NEWLEY  
OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN  
TONY ORLANDO & DAWN  
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN  
PATTI PAGE  
PAUL REVERE & THE  
RAIDERS  
CHITA RIVERA  
KENNY ROGERS  
FRED SMOOT  
RAY STEVENS  
TANYA TUCKER  
THE UNTOUCHABLES  
ROGER WILLIAMS  
CHUCK WOOLERY  
PETER LEMONGELLO

**RHYTHM & BLUES**

ASHFORD & SIMPSON  
BRASS CONSTRUCTION  
JOHNNY BRISTOL  
NATALIE COLE  
CROWN HEIGHTS AFFAIR  
DR. BUZZARD'S ORIGINAL  
SAVANNAH BAND  
GRAHAM CENTRAL STATION  
AL GREEN  
KC & THE SUNSHINE BAND  
MAXINE NIGHTINGALE  
OHIO PLAYERS  
MARK RADICE  
VICKI SUE ROBINSON  
THE STAPLES

**COMEDIANS**

KIP ADOTTA  
ELAYNE BOOSLER  
DICK GREGORY  
GEORGE KIRBY  
SHARI LEWIS  
MARILYN MICHELS  
BOB NEUHWART  
SHIELDS & YARNELL  
MARILYN SOKOL  
STEWIE STONE  
RIP TAYLOR  
FRED TRAVALENA

...all available from ICM\*  
in 1977!

ICM

INTERNATIONAL CREATIVE MANAGEMENT

A DIVISION OF MARVIN JOSEPHSON ASSOCIATES INC.

NEW YORK · LOS ANGELES · LAS VEGAS · MIAMI · LONDON · PARIS · ROME

EAST: (212) 556-5600 WEST: (213) 550-4000

# BOOKING AGENTS



**GRAND TALENT AGENCY**, PO Box 4057, Augusta, Ga. 30907. Tel: (404) 863-7132.

**GRANT ATTRACTIONS**, 39 W. 55 St., Suite 501, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-6228.

**PETER GRANT**, c/o Swan Song, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 838-3320. (Contact)

**NORMAN GRANZ**, 451 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel: (213) 271-1186.

**WALTER GRASSER**, 177 Albert St., London, Ont., Canada N6A 1L9. Tel: (519) 679-6405.

**GREAT CIRCLE REPRESENTATION**, 365 Great Circle Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37228. Tel: (615) 256-4321.

**GREAT PLAINS ASSOCS. INC.**, PO Box 634, Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Tel: (913) 841-4444.

**LEONARD GREEN PROD'NS LTD.**, 157 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 265-5864.

**TRESHAM GREGG**, see Aphrodesia.

**RONNIE GREGORY**, City View Heights, Union, S.C. 29379. Tel: (803) 427-7929.

**BOBBY G. GRIFFITH**, 55 Brimorton Dr., Suite 604, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3Z3. Tel: (416) 438-3441. (Contact only)

**GROOVE MERCHANT INT'L**, 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 688-1224. (Contact only)

**WOLF GRULKEY**, see Sky Ranch.



**H & H PROD'NS**, 3460 S. Park Circle, Roanoke, Va. 24018. Tel: (703) 989-3476.

**H I ENTS. INC.**, 200 W. 57 St., Rm. 1307, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-4230.

**H P LTD.**, PO Box 3004, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 874-9002.

**RON HAFKINE**, PO Box 4115, Madison, Tenn. 37115. Tel: (615) 868-4090.

**HAISLAR PROD'NS**, PO Box 69, Collinsville, Ill. 62234. Tel: (618) 344-7910, Mo. Tel: (314) 436-4949.

**SUZI HAIT**, see Americana Corp.

**JIM HALSEY CO. INC.**, 3225 S. Norwood Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74135. Tel: (918) 663-3883.  
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 9046 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel: (213) 278-3397—Nashville, Tenn., 901 18 Ave. S. Zip 37212. Tel: (615) 320-1240.

**HOWARD HANGER TRIO** (self-booking only), 31 Park Ave., Asheville, N.C. 28801. Tel: (704) 254-6265.

**HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, PO Box 5641, Athens, Ga. 30604. Tel: (404) 353-1805. (Contact)

**LON HARRIMAN**, see Republic Artists

**GERALD HARRIS**, c/o Quicksand Recs., 36 Telford St., East Orange, N.J. 07018. Tel: (201) 674-5944. (Contact only)

**REV. HARRIS**, 1406 W. 64 St., Chicago, Ill. 60636. (Contact)

**JEB HART**, see Sundance Music.

**HART/MURDOCK ARTISTS MGMT.**, 191 College St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5T 1P9. Tel: (416) 595-1886.

**HEADQUARTERS TALENT AGENCY**, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 306, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 271-6251.

**MIKE HEBERT**, see Mr. Christian.

**THE JERRY HELLER AGENCY**, 260 S. Beverly Dr., Suite 308, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 278-4787.

**JEANNETTE HENDLER AGENCY**, 55 E. 87 St., Suite 15E, New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 860-2555.

**FRANCINE HERSHORN**, Nelson Hotel, 425 Place Jacques Cartier, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 3B1. Tel: (514) 861-5731.

**HIGH COUNTRY PROMOS.**, PO Box 3511, San Angelo, Tex. 76901.

**MAURICE HILDEBRAND**, 4010 Lincoln Blvd., Suite 203, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105. Tel: (405) 424-4627.

**BILL HILL PROD'NS**, 500 Buchanan St., Suite 601, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H4P 1T1. Tel: (514) 738-1160. (Contact only)

**KAZUKO HILLIER INT'L INC.**, 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-3644.

**BOB HINKLE**, see Sundance Music.

**HIT ATTRACTIONS INC.**, PO Box 682, Charlotte, N.C. 28230. Tel: (704) 372-3955.

**A. HOFFER**, c/o Groove Merchant Int'l Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 688-1224.

**HOGAN AGENCY**, 2316 Stanfield Rd., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4Y 1S1. Tel: (416) 272-1268.

**HOUSE OF CASH**, PO Box 508, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-5110.

**HOWDY PROD'NS**, 5720 Winton Rd., Suite 203, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232. Tel: (513) 541-6489.

**GEORGE B. HUNT & ASSOCS.**, 8350 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 654-6600.

**HOWARD HUNT**, 3045 N. 11 Ln., Milwaukee, Wis. 53206. Tel: (414) 562-0929.

**WAYNE HUTCHISON INC.**, 27 W. 55 St., Suite 101, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 245-0933.

**I C A TALENT**, 9100 Sunset Blvd., No. 210, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-0254.

**I C M (International Creative Mgmt.)**, 40 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 556-5600.  
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 8899 Beverly Blvd. Zip 90048. Tel: (213) 550-4000—Miami, Fla., 2160 Biscayne Blvd. Zip 33138. Tel: (305) 754-2603—Las Vegas, Nev., 4045 Spencer Ave. Zip: 89109. Tel: (702) 734-7666.

**INFITHEATRE INC.**, 4990 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46218. Tel: (317) 545-2001.

**INNER CITY TRADE PROD'NS**, 2743 E. 79 St., Chicago, Ill. 60649. Tel: (312) 768-9448.

**INTERNATIONAL CONCERTS EXCHANGE**, 9015 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211. Tel: (213) 272-5539.

**INTERNATIONAL CREATIVE MGMT.**, see ICM.

**INTERNATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 415, Crystal Bay, Nev. 89402. Tel: (702) 831-2923.

**INTERNATIONAL TALENT ARTISTS**, 24548 Pierce, Southfield, Mich. 48075. Tel: (313) 559-7630.

**ISLAND RECS. INC.**, 7720 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 874-7760. (Contact only)



**J B T PROD'NS**, PO Box 222, Sabina, Ohio 45169. Tel: (513) 584-4611.

**J P U PROD'NS**, 143 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11221. Tel: (212) 421-4530. (Contact only)

**J R PROD'NS**, 1620 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150. Tel: (716) 838-6330.

**JACKSON ARTISTS CORP.**, 10000 W. 75 St., Suite 122, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66204. Tel: (913) 384-5353.

**HENRY JACKSON CO.** (self-booking), 2180 Cambridge St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006. Tel: (213) 731-4580.

**RANDY D. JACKSON**, 2165 Minnesota St., Baton Rouge, La. 70802. Tel: (504) 343-4257.

**WANDA JACKSON ENTS.**, Box 381, Rt. 11, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73160. Tel: (405) 691-3434.

**LEONARD JACOBSON**, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-3920. (Contact)

**JACQUET INC.**, 112-44 179 St., St. Albans, N.Y. 11433. Tel: (212) 658-3455.

**RICK JAMES**, 26 Tichester, Suite 301, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5P 1P1. (Contact only)

**JANUS RECS.**, 8776 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-6444.

**JAZZ WORKSHOP INC.**, PO Box 631, Cooper Sta., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel: (212) 533-3246/2604.

**JOLLY JOYCE AGENCY**, 2028 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Tel: (215) 564-0982.

**TONY JONES**, c/o Whitfield Recs., 8719 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-5850. (Contact)

**JONI AGENCY**, PO Box 436, Louisville, Ky. 40201. Tel: (502) 456-6655.

**WILL JORDAN**, 435 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 265-1652.

**JOT CORP.**, 2203 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Tel: (215) 732-6484.

**CAT JOY**, see Emtrec Music.

**JOYCE AGENCY**, 435 E. 79 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 988-3371.

**JUDD CONCERT BUREAU**, 127 W. 69 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 580-7144.

**JUSTICE MGMT. CO.**, 15300 Ventura Blvd., Suite 210, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403. Tel: (213) 763-0605.



**KADIMA PROD'NS INC.**, PO Box 5175, FDR Sta., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-8866, 753-3824.

**MIKE KAPPUS**, see Rosebud Music.

**ALBERT KAY ASSOCS. INC.**, 58 W. 58 St., No. 31E, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 593-1640.

**KAYDEN PROD'NS**, 13 W. Park Ave., Merchantville, N.J. 08109. Tel: (609) 858-1633.

**BEN KAYE ASSOCS. INC.**, 4824 Cote des Nieges Rd., Suite 38, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3V 1G4. Tel: (514) 739-4774.

**BETTE KAYE PROD'NS INC.**, 2929 El Camino Ave., Sacramento, Calif. 95821. Tel: (916) 487-1923/6667/9947.  
Branches: Hayward, Calif., 3382 Saddle Dr. Zip 94541. Tel: (415) 582-3203—Lafayette, Calif., 3467 Monroe St. Zip: 94549. Tel: (415) 284-5246—Santa Monica, Calif., PO Box 857. Zip: 90401. Tel: (213) 395-0747—Las Vegas, Nev., 1662 Sombrero Dr. Zip: 89109. Tel: (702) 734-2553.

**KEBEC SPEC**, 1207 St. Andre, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2L 3S8.

**KEEDICK LECTURE BUREAU INC.**, 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 683-5627.  
Branch: San Francisco, Calif., 1736 Stockton St., No. 7. Zip: 94133. Tel: (415) 781-5776.

**KEN KEENE**, see Sea Cruise.

**KEE TALENT**, Dunbar Rd., Cambridge, N.Y. 12816. Tel: (518) 677-3872.

**JAMES KELLEY**, PO Box 96, Pineville, S.C. 29468. (Contact)

**KELMAR PROD'NS**, 466 S. Weyant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43213. Tel: (614) 237-2284.

**KEN RAN ENTS.**, 3039 N. Northwest Hwy., Suite 105, Dallas, Tex. 75220. Tel: (214) 350-6647.

**KEYTALENT**, 29 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 242-2461.

**KING ENTS. INC.**, 240 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky. 40202. Tel: (502) 584-5535.

**KINGS ENTERTAINMENT ENT.**, PO Box 168, Roanoke, Va. 24002. Tel: (703) 345-2277, 344-2192.

**BOB KIRKLAND**, c/o Claridge Recs., 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-8149.

**MARTY KLEIN**, see APA.

**MOE KOFFMAN** (self-booking), 60 Duncannon Dr., Toronto, Ont. Canada M5P 2M2. Tel: (416) 481-6018.

**KOL BONYEV PROD'NS**, PO Box 6154, Macon, Ga. 31208. Tel: (912) 745-2457.

**KOLMAR-LUTH ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, 1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-5833.

**HAROLD KUDLETS AGENCY LTD.**, Royal Connaught Hotel, Suite 205, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 1A8. Tel: (416) 522-0900.

**TED KURLAND ASSOCS.**, 46 Ashford St., Boston, Mass. 02134. Tel: (617) 254-0007.

**JULES KURZ**, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-7095. (Contact)



**L B F ARTISTS**, 112 E. 19 St., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel: (212) 982-7290.

**L D F PROD'NS**, PO Box 406, Old Chelsea Sta., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 925-8925, 757-3995.

**L S I MGMT.**, 3410 Ave. R, Lubbock, Tex. 79412. Tel: (806) 744-5590.

**LAGOON MUSIC**, 1836 Macdonald, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6K 3X9. Tel: (604) 731-9953.

**LAKE FRONT TALENT AGENCY**, PO Box 2395, Sandusky, Ohio 44870. Tel: (419) 626-4987.

**CHARLES LANT AGENCY**, PO Box 1085, Cornwall, Ont., Canada K6H 5V2. Tel: (613) 932-1532.

**CARMEN LA ROSA**, c/o DJM Recs., 119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-3420. (Contact)

**MARC LATRAVERSE INC.**, 266 W. Notre Dame, Rm. 44, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 1T6. Tel: (514) 844-2655.

**LAVENDER-BLAKE AGENCY INC.**, 1217 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 244-4336.

**DON LAW AGENCY**, 31 Fresh Pond Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Tel: (617) 547-0620.

**JACK LAWRENCE**, PO Box 436, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

**JIM LAWRENCE**, see Amusement Ents.

**LARRY LeBLANC & ASSOCS.**, 9 Craig Crescent, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4G 2N6. Tel: (416) 482-3125. (Contact only)

**BUDDY LEE ATTRACTIONS INC.**, 38 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 244-4336.  
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 9229 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: (213) 550-1077—Chicago, Ill., 6525 N. Francisco Ave. Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 338-5000—Kansas City, Mo., 3821 W. Park Dr. Zip: 64116. Tel: (816) 454-0839—New York, N.Y., 888 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 247-5216.

**LEE-FAM ENTS.**, 15608 Glynn Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44112. Tel: (216) 321-7870.

**GEORGE LEE**, c/o MCA Recs. Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 759-7500. (Contact)

**LENDEL AGENCY**, Rt. 2, Warrenton, Va. 22186. Tel: (703) 347-2496.

**LENTALENT PROD'NS**, PO Box 509, Kinston, N.C. 28501. Tel: (919) 523-2412/6974.

**CHARLES F. LEONE ASSOCS. INC.**, 387 E. Main St., Rochester, N.Y. 14604. Tel: (716) 454-3170.

**ROGER LEON**, PO Box 341, Tucson, Ariz. 85713. Tel: (602) 624-3719.

**LESTER FAMILY PROD'NS**, 2008 S. 39 St., St. Louis, Mo. 63110. Tel: (314) 771-4432.

**LESTER PROD'NS**, 13 Wall St., Rockaway, N.J. 07866. Tel: (201) 627-0690.

**MICHAEL LEVINE PRESENTS**, 201 Cross St., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024. Tel: (201) 791-7221.

**MILTON LEVY CO.**, 119 W. 57 St., Suite 818, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7755.

**CHARLES LEWIS**, see Classmen Ents.

**JERRY LEE LEWIS & CO.**, 1719 West End Ave., Suite 1100, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 320-1187.

**DAVID LIBERT AGENCY**, 1108 Sherbourne Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-6776.

**LIEGNER MGMT.**, 1860 Broadway, Suite 1610, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 582-5795.

**DON LIGHT TALENT INC.**, 1100 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 244-3900.

**LISTENING HOUSE**, 386 Wilson St., Ancaster, Ont. Canada L9G 2C1. Tel: (416) 648-1811.

(Continued on page 54)

*exclusively representing*

JAY BOY ADAMS  
ANGEL  
LONG JOHN BALDRY  
BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS  
BLUE OYSTER CULT  
JOE COCKER  
DICTATORS  
EAGLES  
FOOLS  
IAN HUNTER  
TOM JANS

KISS  
JOHN MILES  
JONI MITCHELL  
MICHAEL MURPHEY  
GRAHAM PARKER &  
THE RUMOUR  
PIPER  
POINT BLANK  
SAILOR  
BOB SEGER &  
THE SILVER BULLET BAND

SHAKTI feat.  
JOHN McLAUGHLIN  
BEN SIDRAN  
SKYHOOKS  
J. D. SOUTHER  
STARZ  
ROD STEWART  
TOBY BEAU  
URIAH HEEP  
NEIL YOUNG  
ZZ TOP



AMERICAN TALENT INTERNATIONAL LTD.  
888 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019  
(212) 977-2300

## BOOKING AGENTS

**LIVELY WORD**, 5032 Lankershim Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91601. Tel. (213) 985-8575.

**JIM LOKES**, see Betford Corp.

**SAM LOCRICCO**, Bldg. 6, 15539 Plaza S., Taylor, Mich. 48180.

**LONDON RECS. INC.**, 539 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel. (212) 675-6060. (Contact only)

**LORDLY & DAME INC.**, 51 Church St., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel. (617) 482-3593.

**MILES LOURIE**, 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 586-1010. (Contact)

**IRA LUFT**, see Emtrec Music.

**SARA LUKEMAN**, see Show & Tell.

**KENNY LUPPER** (self-booking), 1004 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210.

**LUDWIG LUSTIG & FLORIAN LTD.**, 111 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 586-3976.

**RICHARD LUTZ AGENCY**, 5625 'O' St., Suite 7, Lincoln, Neb. 68510. Tel. (402) 483-2241.

**BARRY LYONS**, c/o Amherst Recs., 355 Harlem Rd., Buffalo, N.Y. 14224. Tel. (716) 826-9560. (Contact)



**M C A RECS.**, 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2J 4A2. Tel. (416) 491-3000.

**M J L MGMT.**, 308 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel. (212) 759-9658.

**REUBEN MACK ASSOCS.**, PO Box 2750, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 469-2756.

**JOHNNY MacRAE**, 35 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 255-0624. (Contact only)

**MAE PUBL'G CO.**, 1311 W. 35 Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Tel. (213) 735-9754.

**MAGNA ARTISTS CORP.**, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 489-8027.  
Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 9200 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel. (213) 273-3177.

**DANNY MAKARAS MUSIC**, PO Box 1713, Edmonton, Alta., Canada T5J 2P1. Tel. (403) 433-4506.

**ED MALHOIT AGENCY**, PO Box 2001, Claremont, N.H. 03743. Tel. (603) 542-8777.

**JIM MALLOY**, 1201 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel. (615) 383-6461. (Contact only)

**GABE MARUCCA**, 545 Main St., East Haven, Conn. 06512. Tel. (203) 469-6424.

**MASTER TALENT AGENCY**, 993 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Conn. 06107. Tel. (203) 233-5515.

**MATTON AGENCY**, 292 Merton Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S 1A8. Tel. (416) 484-1554.

**JAMES MATYE**, 13315 Bradley, Sylmar, Calif. 91342. Tel. (213) 367-7653.

**TOM MAZZOLINI**, see Blues By The Bay.

**JIM McCLELLAND ASSOCS.**, 2316 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19146. Tel. (215) 546-0700.

**MEDIA V ENTERTAINMENT**, Northampton Bank Bldg., Suite 600, Fourth & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042. Tel. (215) 258-2308.

**METROPOLE COMMUNICATIONS CO.**, Henniker, N.H. 03242.

**TOM MIDDLETON**, 120-215 Oswego St., Victoria, B.C., Canada V8V 2B5. Tel. (604) 383-4586. (Contact only)

**MIDSTREAM PROMOS.**, Box 225-A, Mountain Falls Rt., Winchester, Va. 22601. Tel. (703) 667-7102.

**MIDWEST BOOKING AGENCY**, 2116 1/2 Citico Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404. Tel. (615) 698-4286.

**JAYNE E. MILANA**, see Central Booking.

**BILL W. MILLER**, 581D Old Hickory Blvd., Jackson, Tenn. 38301. Tel. (901) 668-1404.

**BRUCE MILLER**, 283 Palmerston Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M6J 2J3. Tel. (416) 925-9088. (Contact only)

**GILBERT MILLER AGENCY**, 8350 N. Kimball Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel. (312) 674-3630.

**NINA R. MILLER AGENCY**, PO Box 516, Beverly, Ohio 45715. Tel. (614) 984-2258.

**WESLEY R. MILLER**, see Talent Mgmt.

**MR. CHRISTIAN PROD'NS**, PO Box 51828 OCS, Lafayette, La. 70501. Tel. (318) 233-3156.

**MOBILE MUSIC MACHINE ENTERTAINMENT AGENCY**, 338 Park City Center, Lancaster, Pa. 17601. Tel. (717) 299-1111.

**MOELLER TALENT INC.**, PO Box 467, Okarche, Okla. 73762. Tel. (405) 263-4591.

**MONROE AGENCY**, 1206 Bell Grimes Ln., Nashville, Tenn. 37207. Tel. (615) 868-3333.

**MONTCLAIR AGENCY**, 13755 Bayliss Rd., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

**MONTEREY PENINSULA ARTISTS**, PO Box 7308, Carmel, Calif. 93921. Tel. (408) 624-4889.

**MONYA PROD'NS**, 1712 Beechwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel. (615) 297-8556. (Contact)

**HERBERT MOON II**, see QBC.

**MOON-HILL INC.**, PO Box 4945, Austin, Tex. 78765. Tel. (512) 472-1618.

**DENNIS MORGAN**, c/o Dark Horse Recs., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel. (213) 846-9090. (Contact)

**WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY INC.**, 1350 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 586-5100.  
Branches: Beverly Hills, Calif., 151 El Camino Dr. Zip: 90212. Tel. (213) 274-7451—Chicago, Ill., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Zip: 60611. Tel. (312) 467-1744—Nashville, Tenn., PO Box 15245, 2325 Crestmoor Rd. Zip: 37215. Tel. (615) 385-0310.

**JOE A. MOSCHEO II**, see New Direction Artists Guild.

**BILL MOSS & THE CELESTIALS** (self-booking), 4485 W. Outer Dr., Detroit, Mich. 48235. Tel. (313) 862-7044.

**MOTOWN REC. CORP.**, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 468-3500. (Contact only)

**MULTI-DIMENSIONAL INC.**, PO Box 1257, Albany, N.Y. 12201. Tel. (518) 462-4462.

**BILL MURRAY**, see Great Circle.

**MUSIC MGMT. INT'L**, 8282 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel. (213) 656-6353.

**MUSIC MARKET**, 135 du Port, No. 202/203, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3L 2A8. Tel. (514) 288-1092.

**MUSIC PARK TALENT**, Music Park Bldg., Suite 302, 107 Music City Circle, Nashville, Tenn. 37214. Tel. (615) 883-0025.

**MUSIC SHOPPE INT'L**, 180 Duncan Mills Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z6. Tel. (416) 445-9240.

**MUSKRAT PROD'NS INC.**, 59 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel. (914) 636-0809.



**N G PROD'N**, PO Box 4225, Tampa, Fla. 33677. Tel. (813) 248-2955.

**N T I (Network Talent Int'l)**, PO Box 92, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. 11021. Tel. (516) 482-4677.

**NASHVILLE INT'L TALENT**, 20 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 256-2885.

**NATIONAL ARTISTS ATTRACTIONS**, 3041 Getwell Rd., Suite 108, Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel. (901) 794-1980.

**NATIONWIDE SOUND DIST. INC.**, PO Box 1262, 1204 Elmwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37202. (Contact only)

**REIN NEGGO JR.**, 11514 Calvert St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91606. Tel. (213) 762-6105.

**NETWORK TALENT INT'L**, see NTI.

**NEW DIRECTION ARTISTS GUILD**, 803 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 327-2805.

**NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 545, Auburn, Me. 04210. Tel. (207) 784-3777.

**NEW MOOD PROD'NS**, PO Box K, Nederland, Colo. 80466. Tel. (303) 449-6120. (Contact)

**NEW YORK JAZZ MUSEUM**, 236 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 765-2150.

**REV. CHARLES NICKS JR.**, 19767 Cranbrook Dr., Detroit, Mich. 48221. Tel. (313) 864-4270, 579-2888. (Contact)

**NOD-OUT TALENT LTD.**, 2527 James St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13206. Tel. (315) 437-1151.

**TOM NOEL** (self-booking), 275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205. Tel. (212) 789-0961.

**NORTH AMERICAN TALENT AGENCY**, PO Box 13, 764 Circlewood Dr., Aurora, Ohio 44202. Tel. (216) 562-8431. Pa. (814) 337-9523.

**NORTH-SOUTH ARTS**, PO Box 10273, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108. Tel. (919) 768-2821.

**TROD NOSSEL**, PO Box 57, 10 George St., Wallingford, Conn. 06492. Tel. (203) 265-0010, 269-4465.

**NOTEWORTHY ENTS.**, PO Box 238, Stinson Beach, Calif. 94970. Tel. (415) 383-4554.

**MAYF NUTTER ENTS. INC.**, 1608 El Ralfo Dr., Bakersfield, Calif. 93304. Tel. (805) 327-0907.



**O P H I INC.**, PO Box 217, Oak Hill, Ohio 45656. Tel. (614) 682-6884.

**ODE RECS.**, 1416 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 462-0730. (Contact only)

**ODYSSEY PROD'NS**, PO Box 12384, Acklen Sta., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel. (615) 327-9301. (Contact)

**OMAC ARTIST CORP.**, 1225 N. Chester Ave., Bakersfield, Calif. 93308. Tel. (805) 393-1000.

**O'NEAL TWINS** (self-booking), 6739 Edison St., St. Louis, Mo. 63121.

**ONE NITERS INC.**, PO Box 40686, Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel. (615) 383-8412.

**OPERATION MUSIC ENTS.**, 233 W. Woodland Ave., Ottumwa, Iowa 52501. Tel. (515) 682-8283.

**ORANGE BLOSSOM PROD'NS**, 417 E. 89 St., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel. (212) 427-1488.

**CHRIS O'TOOLE**, 13 McClure Ave., Brampton, Ont., Canada L6X 2E2. Tel. (416) 451-6015.

**OVERLAND TOURING CORP.**, 240 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 247-3692.

**CHARLES "FUZZY" OWEN**, PO Box 842, Bakersfield, Calif. 93302. Tel. (805) 871-5490.

**OZARK ATTRACTION**, PO Box 7, Mountain View, Ark. 72560. Tel. (501) 269-8040.



**P H L ASSOCS.**, 8422 Georgia Ave., Suite 201, Silver Spring, Md. 20910. Tel. (301) 588-1330.

**P W P**, see Paul Wolfe Prod'ns.

**PANACEA**, 132 Nassau St., Suite 212, New York, N.Y. 10038. Tel. (212) 499-6384.

**PARAGON AGENCY**, 560 Arlington Pl., Macon, Ga. 31208. Tel. (912) 742-8931.  
Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 509. Zip. 90069. Tel. (213) 278-4376.

**ALAIN PARE INC.**, 255 Notre Dame W., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 1T8. Tel. (514) 844-1959.

**PARK REC'G CO. INC.**, 200 E. 66 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel. (212) 838-2090. (Contact only)

**JERRY PATLOW & ASSOCS.**, 17429 Indian Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48240. Tel. (313) 531-9330.

**PETER PAUL**, c/o CTI Recs., 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020. Tel. (212) 489-6120. (Contact)

**PEARLEE ARTISTS INC.**, 300 Clifton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403. Tel. (612) 870-7200.

**PELICAN PROD'NS**, Erdle Bldg., Rm. 8, 3700 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14618. Tel. (716) 381-5224.

**PEORIA MUSICAL ENTS.**, 1243 W. Main St., Peoria, Ill. 61606. Tel. (309) 674-2195.

**PERFORMERS/ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, PO Box 11715, Milwaukee, Wis. 53211. Tel. (414) 961-1434.

**IRIS PERKINS**, see Ray Price Ents.

**PERSON-TO-PERSON ATTRACTIONS**, 160 Goldsmith Ave., Newark, N.J. 07112. Tel. (201) 926-0615.

**THE JOE PHILLIPS ORG.**, PO Box 5981, Greenville, S.C. 29607. Tel. (803) 288-6587.

**LEE PHILLIPS**, 1800 Century Park E., Los Angeles, Calif. 90067. Tel. (213) 553-5000. (Contact)

**PHONOGRAM INC.**, 110 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 489-4040. (Contact only)

**PLAYER AGENCY**, 317 Webster, Chicago, Ill. 60614. Tel. (312) 871-2422.

**POCONO BOY SINGERS** (self-booking only) PO Box 110, State College, East Stroudsburg, Pa. 18301. Tel. (717) 421-6137.

**JON PODELL**, 206 E. 60 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel. (212) 371-7395.

**POLYDOR INC.**, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 977-7000. (Contact only)

**POT O' GOLD PROD'NS INC.**, 817 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 327-0512.

**JOHN W. POWELL**, 245 Spokane Falls Blvd., Spokane, Wash. 99201. Tel. (509) 838-3432. (Contact)

**ARNE PRAGER**, 4433 W. Touhy, Lincolnwood, Ill. 60664. Tel. (312) 679-4700.

**PREMIER TALENT ASSOCS. INC.**, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 757-4300.

**PRESTIGE ARTISTS**, 528 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601. Tel. (312) 822-9140.

**PRESTIGE, BLYTHAM LTD.**, 528 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

**PRETTY POLLY PROD'NS**, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel. (617) 266-0790.

**LLOYD PRICE GROUP**, 39 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 586-3350.

**RAY PRICE ENTS.**, PO Box 34886, Dallas, Tex. 75234. Tel. (214) 387-1101.

**PRIME TALENT**, 1807 Rambling Ridge Ln., Suite 11, Baltimore, Md. 21209. Tel. (301) 653-9254.

**LES PRODUCTIONS GEANT BEAUPRE**, PO Box 216, Succursale E., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2T 3A7. Tel. (514) 274-8323.

**PROGRAM PROD'NS INC.**, 204 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55404. Tel. (612) 871-1200.

**PROJECT ONE**, PO Box 44, Greenbush, Mass. 02040. Tel. (617) 545-1920.

**PROJECTS IV INC.**, 7515 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 110, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426. Tel. (612) 546-0226.

**PUNCH ENTS.**, 567 Purdy, Birmingham, Mich. 48009. Tel. (313) 642-0910.

**PYRAMID ARTISTS INC.**, 12301 Wilshire Blvd., No. 420, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. Tel. (213) 820-6673.



**THOMAS S. QUALLS**, see TQ Prod'ns.

**QUEEN INT'L PROMOS. LTD.**, 1650 Broadway, Suite 1410, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 489-1400.



**R J K PROD'NS**, 999 W. Marlon Pike, Suite 201, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002. Tel. (609) 429-1811, 424-3633.

**JEFF RAINER** (self-booking only), 100 N. Washington Ave., Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530. Tel. (914) 949-2699.

**READIE PROD'NS**, PO Box 3814, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Tel. (504) 766-0987.

(Continued on page 56)





THAMES TALENT LTD., 1345 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 • TELEPHONE: (212) 541-6740 • TELEX: 236084

**ACDC**  
**Blackmore's Rainbow**  
**Nazareth**  
**Paice, Ashton, Lord**  
**Be Bop Deluxe**  
**Roger Glover & Friends**  
**Trapeze**  
**Don Harrison Band**  
**Hudson Ford**  
**Strawbs**  
**Thin Lizzy**

---

MARY ROACH

BRUCE PAYNE

BOB BONIS

# BOOKING AGENTS

**REDBEARD PRESENTS PROD'NS LTD.**, 3196 Maryland Pkwy., Suite 212, Las Vegas, Nev 89109 Tel (702) 734-1992

**REDWOOD PROMOS.**, 26 Maple Pl., Ossining, N.Y. 10562 Tel (914) 762-2867

**CHRISTOPHER J. REED**, 82 Blvd St Joseph W., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2T 2P4 Tel (514) 849-3776

**REED SONG MUSIC**, PO Box 472, East Grand Forks, Minn 56721 Tel (218) 773-2466

**REGENCY ARTISTS LTD.**, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 823, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 273-7103

**JACK RENO** (self-booking only), PO Box 201, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201 Ky Tel (606) 371-5469

**REPUBLIC ARTISTS CORP.**, 260 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 271-5115

**LEE ALLEN REYNOLDS**, PO Box 12647, Nashville, Tenn 37212 Tel (615) 385-2555

**RHYTHM & BLUES BOOKING AGENCY**, 8959 S. Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill 60617 Tel (312) 375-4276

**JIMMY RICHARDS TALENT AGENCY**, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill 60611 Tel (312) 664-1552

**BARRY RICK ASSOCS.**, 2 Professional Dr., Suite 240, Gaithersburg, Md 20760 Tel (301) 840-9400

**TOMMY RIDGLEY** (self-booking), 214 Arnold Ave., River Ridge, La 70123 Tel (504) 721-3241

**JOANNE RILE MGMT.**, PO Box 27539, Philadelphia, Pa 19118 Tel (215) 248-8100

**JACK ROBERTS AGENCY**, 17522 Bothell Way NE, Bothell, Wash. 98011 Tel (206) 485-8511

**LOU ROBIN**, see Artist Consultants

**REV. CLEOPHUS ROBINSON** (self-booking), 4571 Holly St., St. Louis, Mo 63115

**SYLVIA ROBINSON**, c/o All Platinum Recs., 96 West St., Englewood, N.J. 07631 Tel (201) 569-5170 (Contact only)

**ROB-LEE MUSIC**, PO Box 1385, Merchantville, N.J. 08109 Tel (609) 662-9057

**ROCHESTER TALENT UNLIMITED INC.**, 346 Ridge Rd. E., Rochester, N.Y. 14621 Tel (716) 342-4650

**ROCKET REC. CO.**, 211 S. Beverly Dr., Suite 200, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 550-0144

**RODGERS AGENCY**, PO Box 76640, Atlanta, Ga 30328 Tel (404) 992-1050

**RAMON RODRIGUEZ**, 572 Grand St., New York, N.Y. 10002 Tel (212) 982-0254 (Contact)

**ROGER CORP.**, PO Box 8554, Mobile, Ala 36608 Tel (205) 342-0638

**ROGER TALENT ENTS.**, 1024 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 327-3644

**BRUCE ROHRBACH & CO. INC.**, 907 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa 17102 Tel (717) 232-8651

**KEN ROLLINS**, c/o Starday Recs., 220 Boscobel St., Nashville, Tenn 37213 Tel (615) 256-1656

**ROSEBUD MUSIC**, PO Box 1897, San Francisco, Calif. 94101 Tel (415) 566-7009

**HOWARD ROSE AGENCY LTD.**, 9720 Wilshire Blvd., No. 206, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 273-6700

**BUD ROSS**, 611 Princeton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111 Tel (215) 725-9618

**GLORIA ROTH**, see George B. Hunt

**CHARLES R. ROTHSCHILD PROD'NS INC.**, 330 E. 48 St., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 421-0592

**ROYALTY RECS.**, 9229 58 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada T6E 0B7 Tel (403) 436-0665 (Contact only)

**GUY ROY**, PO Box 48, St. Benoit Mirabel, P.Q., Canada. Tel (514) 258-3003

**ROD J. RUBBO**, 354 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio 44325 Tel (216) 375-7900

**ART RUSH INC.**, 10221 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, Calif. 91602 Tel (213) 985-3033

**ROB RUSSEN**, see Rob-Lee Music

**RUSTIC ROYALTY**, PO Box 33220, Minneapolis, Minn 55433 Tel (612) 757-6666

**RUSTRON MUSIC PROD'NS** (formerly Cooperative Music Consultants), 53 Chamberlain St., New Haven, Conn. 06512 Tel (203) 469-0552, N.Y. (914) 591-6151.



**S M A D A ARTISTS MGMT. INT'L**, 2107 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90018 Tel (213) 334-3113

**S R O PROD'NS**, 2910 Bloomington Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn 55407 Tel (612) 724-3864

**DAVID SACKS AGENCY**, 841 Hilldale, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 274-7652

**SAGUARO TALENT AGENCY**, 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112 Tel (405) 942-0462

**OLIVER SAIN** (self-booking), 4521 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Mo. 63115

**ST. ELMO'S FIRE INC.**, 4248 Sunset, Houston, Tex. 77005 Tel (713) 666-9695

**PETE SALERNO ENT.**, 470 Sixth Ave. W., Roselle, N.J. 07203 Tel (201) 241-3681

**Branch: Ridley Park, Pa.**, Stoneybrook Ln., Apt. 413 Zip 19078 Tel (215) 521-4860

**SALLE PROD'NS**, 451 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel (213) 271-1186

**JOHN SALVATO AGENCY**, 111 W. Sixth St., Bayonne, N.J. 07002 Tel (201) 339-5966

**WARREN SAMS**, c/o Happy Fox Recs., 1850 N. Whitley, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 855-0311

**JASPER SAMUEL ENT.**, 333 E. 92 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11212 Tel (212) 342-5219

**SANSU ENTS. INC.**, 3809 Clematis Ave., New Orleans, La 70122 Tel (504) 949-8386 (Contact)

**K. BERNARD SCHADE**, see Pocono Boy Singers

**THOMAS J. SCHNEIDER**, see Reed Williams

**FRANCES SCHRAM ARTISTS' MGMT.**, 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 581-9030

**RUSSELL SCHREIBER ASSOCS.**, 1300 Lafayette E., Suite M-11, Detroit, Mich. 48207 Tel (313) 962-8000 (Contact)

**EDDIE SCRUGGS**, see Talesyn Agency

**SEA CRUISE PROD'NS**, 2008 S. 39 St., St. Louis, Mo 63110 Tel (314) 776-3410

**ELLIOT SEARS**, c/o Nempor Recs., 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-4936 (Contact)

**MARSHALL SEHORN**, see Sansu Ent.

**SEHORN & TOUSSAINT**, 3809 Clematis Ave., New Orleans, La. 70122 Tel (504) 949-8386

**SELECT ARTISTS ASSOCS.**, 7300 E. Camelback Rd., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251 Tel (602) 994-0471

**SELECTIVE ARTISTS INC.**, 15250 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403 Tel (213) 995-0105

**SHIRLEY MARCH SELZER**, 1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 873-3069

**ARTHUR SHAFMAN INT'L LTD.**, 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 873-1559

**SHAW CONCERTS INC.**, 1995 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 595-1909

**RICHMOND SHEPARD** (self-booking only), 17241 Hatteras St., Encino, Calif. 91316 Tel (213) 987-1336

**ED SHERMAN**, 16000 Ventura Blvd., Suite 202, Encino, Calif. 91436 Tel (213) 981-4545 (Contact)

**SHOWAY TALENT INC.**, 1106 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 256-6351

**SHOW BIZ TALENT CORP.**, PO Box 643, Escanaba, Mich. 49829 Tel (906) 786-7654

**Branch: Stevens Point, Wis.**, 1941 Wood St. Zip 54481 Tel (715) 344-3791

**SHOWCASE ASSOCS. INC.**, 173 Fernbrook Ave., Wyncote, Pa. 19095 Tel (215) 742-1020

**SHOW INT'L**, PO Box 518, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901 Tel (518) 561-7600

**SHOW STOPPERS INC.**, 8343 Dover St., Houston, Tex 77061 Tel (713) 643-1511

**SHOW & TELL PROD'NS**, 21555 Duncan Rd., Monte Rio, Calif. 95462 Tel (707) 865-2309

**IRVING SIDERS**, 250 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 751-2680

**SIGHT & SOUND**, PO Box 16948, Memphis, Tenn 38116 Tel (901) 332-6459

**SIGMA SOUND**, 212 N. 12 St., Philadelphia, Pa 19107 Tel (215) 561-3660 (Contact only)

**PETER SIMONETTI**, see Metropole Communications

**BILL SIROS**, see Amusement Ent.

**HANK SKINNER**, see Peoria Musical

**SKY RANCH AVIATION**, PO Box 161, Eureka Springs, Ark 72632 Tel (501) 789-5560

**BILLY SMITH**, see One Nites

**CHRISTINE SMITH**, see Peoria Musical

**ED SMITH**, 3908 W. Warren, Detroit, Mich. 48208 Tel (313) 898-2340 (Contact)

**HERBE SMITH MUSIC INC.** (self-booking only), 1514 W. Dorothy Ln., Dayton, Ohio 45409 Tel (513) 298-8640, 293-3535

**PAUL SMITH**, see Music Mgmt

**GENE SNYDER**, PO Box 436, Louisville, Ky. 40201 Tel (502) 456-6655

**JOHN SNYDER**, c/o Horizon Recs., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 826-0477 (Contact)

**GUY SOBEL**, see Lagoon Music

**SHELDON SOFFER MGMT. INC.**, 130 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 757-8060

**BERNARD H. SOLOMON & ASSOCS.**, 14 Dundonald St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1K2 Tel (416) 961-1188 (Contact only)

**SOMERSET TALENT ASSOCS. INC.**, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 541-8010

**SOUL CITY SOUNDS**, PO Box 8672, Washington, D.C. 20011 Tel (202) 882-1340

**SOUL UNLIMITED**, 14724 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403 Tel (213) 995-1125 (Contact)

**SOUND '86 ENTERTAINMENT CONSULTANTS**, PO Box 432, Rapid City, S.D. 57709 Tel (605) 343-9515

**SOUTHEASTERN ATTRACTIONS INC.**, 2121 Eighth Ave. N., Penthouse, Birmingham, Ala. 35203 Tel (205) 328-8360

**SOUTHERN ORCHS. CORP.**, Holiday Inn—Scope, Suite 500, Norfolk, Va. 23510 Tel (804) 627-0424

**SPEK-TAK**, see Guy Roy

**BILLIE SPENCER**, c/o A&M Recs., Artist Relations, 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 469-2411 (Contact only)

**SPIRIT PROD'NS INC.**, 7308 Williamson Creek Dr., Austin, Tex. 78736 Tel (512) 288-0514

**SPLENDOR PROD'NS INC.**, PO Box 1776, Longwood, Fla. 32750 Tel (305) 830-6636

**SPREADEAGLE PROD'NS INC.**, 210 Clara St., Upper San Francisco, Calif. 94107 Tel (415) 495-4295

**C. K. SPURLOCK**, 394 W. Main St., Suite C-18, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075 Tel (615) 822-1817

**STARFIRE PROD'NS INC.**, 715 G St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20001 Tel (202) 347-7248

**STARLEIGH ENTS.**, 200 E. Joppa Rd., Suite 103-A, Baltimore, Md 21204 Tel (301) 828-9400

**STARPLEX MGMT. GROUP**, 1195 Saranap Ave. No. 14, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596

**STARSHINE PROD'NS**, 50 Music Square W., Penthouse Suite, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 329-4004

**STEVE STEBBINS**, see Americana Corp

**DAVID STEINBERG**, 8961 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 278-3838 (Contact)

**CHARLES C. STEPHENSON**, see Experience Unlimited

**SKIP STEPHENSON** (self-booking), 1741 N. Lima St., Burbank, Calif. 91505 Tel (213) 846-3279, 980-4858

**STERLING DIVERSION**, 1800 Grindley Park, Dearborn, Mich. 48124 Tel (313) 561-4404

**SAM STEVENS**, see Woodstock Booking

**PAT STILLEY**, see New Direction Artists Guild

**STINSONIC TALENT AGENCY**, 417 E. 23 St., Joplin, Mo. 64801 Tel (417) 781-4522

**RAND STOLL**, see Gemini Artists

**STONE COUNTY INC.**, 2104 Glenarm Pl., Denver, Colo 80205 Tel (303) 573-8477

**STONER MUSIC**, 7 Charles St., No. 5R, New York, N.Y. 10014 Tel (212) 989-6527

**EUGENE STRASSER**, c/o Antique Recs., PO Box 192, Pittsburg, Kan. 66762 Tel (316) 231-1620 (Contact only)

**STREET LEVEL ARTISTS AGENCY**, 7046 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 707, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 463-5181

**JERRY STRICKLAND**, c/o Alarm Recs., 3316 Line Ave., Shreveport, La. 71104 Tel (318) 861-0569 (Contact)

**MARV STUART**, c/o Curton Recs., 5915 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659 Tel (312) 769-4676 (Contact)

**STUDIO CITY MUSICAL LTD.**, 1347-12 Ave., SW, Calgary, Alta., Canada T3C 0P6 Tel (403) 244-5572

**Branch: Vancouver, B.C.**, 323-811 Beach Ave. Postal Code V6Z 1C7, Tel (604) 669-3634

**HOYT SULLIVAN**, c/o HSE Recs., 1707 Church St., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 320-1561 (Contact)

**MYRNA SUMMERS** (self-booking), 8033 Greenleaf Rd., Hyattsville, Md. 20785 Tel (301) 773-6759

**SUNDANCE MUSIC**, 81 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 Tel (212) 858-2550 (Contact)

**SUNSHINE SOUND ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 1780, Hialeah, Fla. 33011 Tel (305) 888-1685

**SUTTON ARTISTS CORP.**, 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 832-8302

**SUTTON-MILLER LTD.**, 8913 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 652-4782 (Contact only)

**SWAN SONG**, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 838-3320 (Contact)

**RAYMOND SWEENEY**, 619-A Buck, Vacaville, Calif. 95688 Tel (707) 446-1316 (Contact only)

**BILL SYKES**, see Bluegrass Music



**T.Q. PROD'NS**, 3286 Garvin Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45405 Tel (513) 274-9717

**T S O**, PO Box 1036, Alameda, Calif. 94501 Tel (415) 474-0853

**TALENT ATTRACTIONS**, PO Box 1033, 736 Merrimon Ave., Asheville, N.C. 28802 Tel (704) 253-4161

**TALENT MGMT. CONSULTANTS**, 11213 Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, Md. 20901 Tel (301) 593-7433

**TALENT WORLD**, 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel (213) 550-1354

**TALIESYN AGENCY**, 1447 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38104 Tel (901) 274-0056

**MICHAEL TANNEN**, 36 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 752-2276 (Contact)

**TARA TALENT**, 16942 Roslyn, Allen Park, Mich. 48101 Tel (313) 274-7505

**JIM TATUM**, PO Box 4251, Virginia Beach, Va. 23454 Tel (804) 422-2666

**JOE TAYLOR ARTIST AGENCY**, 2401 12 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 385-0035

**ROBERT A. TAYLOR**, 700 Poplar Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37210 Tel (615) 255-5004

**THAMES TALENT LTD.**, 1345 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 541-6740

**THEATRICAL CORP. OF AMERICA**, 494 Jefferson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109 Tel (415) 441-3666

**THOMAS ASSOCS.**, 323 E. 23 St., Chicago, Ill. 60616 Tel (312) 326-9111

**GUS THOMAS**, Box 174, Rt. 3, Columbus, Miss. 39701 Tel (601) 328-3519

**IRMA THOMAS** (self-booking), PO Box 13524, New Orleans, La. 70118 Tel (504) 866-8755

**J. THRASHER AGENCY**, PO Box 76255, Atlanta, Ga. 30328 Tel (404) 993-0098

(Continued on page 77)

# Exclusively Representing for Campus Concerts and Special Events



BURT BACHARACH  
RUSS BALLARD  
GATO BARBIERI  
REY BAUMEL  
TONY BENNETT  
RONEE BLAKLEY  
ED BLUESTONE  
VICTOR BORGE  
ANITA BRYANT  
JOHNNY CASH  
CHI-LITES  
ROBERT CLARY  
THE EMOTIONS  
REDD FOXX  
JUNE GABLE  
LARRY GATLIN  
FRANK GORSHIN  
GREEZY WHEELS  
DAN HILL  
LARRY KERT  
LIBERACE  
STEVE MARTIN

AL MARTINO  
MAUREEN McGOVERN  
GARY MERRILL  
THE MIRACLES  
ESSRA MOHAWK  
KELLY MONTEITH  
GERRY NIEWOOD  
DANNY O'KEEFE  
RARE EARTH  
ROWAN & MARTIN  
SAMUELS AND COHEN  
THE SANDPIPERS  
ESTHER SATTERFIELD  
JOHN SEBASTIAN  
STEVE SMALLEY BAND  
RICK SPRINGFIELD  
SONNY TERRY &  
BROWNIE McGHEE  
GINO VANNELLI  
LOVELACE WATKINS  
VONDA VAN DYKE  
WARREN ZEVON

**AGENCY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, INC.**

**NEW YORK**

120 West 57th Street  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
(212) 582-1500

**CHICAGO**

203 North Wabash Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
(312) 664-7703

**LOS ANGELES**

9000 Sunset Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90069  
(213) 273-0744

**MIAMI**

7630 Biscayne Boulevard  
Miami, Florida 33138  
(305) 758-8731

**SAN JUAN**

1126 Ashford Avenue  
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00908  
(809) 724-6320 Ext. 1121

# CONCERT PLANNING

## CHECKLIST

It is suggested that the following items be handled on or before the time shown on the check list schedule. These are realistic minimums.

Before Show Schedule	Item No.	Description	Before Show Schedule	Item No.	Description
45 Days	1	Select Artist(s)	30 Days	25	Arrange for other technical facilities, such as stage, drum risers, etc.
45 Days	2	If approval of artist is required by administration do so now	25 Days	26	Arrange for special treatment: food, beverages, etc.
40 Days	3	Call agencies or buying service to find out artist availabilities and fee.	25 Days	27	Order identifying badges and/or T-shirts, etc. for staff.
40 Days	4	Get approval of opening acts if one is not already packaged with the headliner.	25 Days	28	You should have received contracts by now. Get them signed and returned.
40 Days	5	Put "Hold" on facility.	25 Days	29	You should have promotional materials. Use them effectively.
35 Days	6	Negotiate contract(s).	20 Days	30	You should have received tickets and delivered to outlets.
35 Days	7	Find out what artist's technical rider calls for. Can you meet it?	12 Days	31	Check on ticket sales; compare to previous shows.
35 Days	8	Confirm negotiations with school administration.	12 Days	32	Adjust advertising, if necessary.
35 Days	9	Make firm offer to agency.	12 Days	33	You should have completed contracts from artist, sound, lights, caterers, etc.
35 Days	10	Form advertising and promotion campaign.	10 Days	34	Double check facility, sound and other tech. equipment, staff.
30 Days	11	Get confirmation from agency for artist appearance.	7 Days	37	Adjust advertising as needed, add to it, announce sold out, etc.
30 Days	12	Secure promotional materials, pix, bios., and lp's.	7 Days	38	Give staff, ushers, stage hands, etc., a written plan of when and where they should be.
30 Days	13	Exchange telegrams of confirmation.	3 Days	39	Contact artist road manager as to arrival time and technical readiness.
30 Days	14	If transportation is agreed to for artist and equipment, arrange now.	3 Days	40	Double check arrival times of all outside service personnel, sound, caterers, etc.
30 Days	15	Secure facility.	3 Days	41	Obtain non-perishable goods for dressing room, mirrors, tables, chairs, etc.
30 Days	16	Get as much freebie and cooperative advertising.	Performance Day	42	Make sure there are custodians, electricians and loading crew to meet arrival of equipment.
30 Days	17	Arrange for ticket printing.	Performance Day	43	Brief staff and distribute staff I.D., T-shirts, buttons, etc.
30 Days	18	Call record company for promotional help.	Performance Day	44	Make sure set up is going on schedule.
30 Days	19	Arrange for ticket outlets.	Performance Day	45	Pick up money and unsold tickets from outlet and take to box office.
30 Days	20	Arrange for facility time to set up sound check and rehearsal.	Performance Day	46	Select an M.C.
30 Days	21	Arrange for staff (stage hands, ushers, ticket takers, etc.).	Post-Concert	47	Post-concert clean up. Does this apply to you?
30 Days	22	Arrange for security (check police and fire depts.).	Post-concert	48	Make notes on the good and bad aspects of concert.
30 Days	23	Providing that artist and facilities are confirmed, place ads.	Post-Concert	49	File report with NEC Programming magazine.
30 Days	24	Arrange for sound and lighting as per artist's rider.	Post-Concert	50	Thank yous to those who are deserving.

MAKE SURE THAT ALL PARTIES WHO ARE OWED MONEY FOR THE CONCERT, FROM ARTISTS TO CLEAN-UP CREW, OUTSIDE ADVERTISERS, ETC., ARE PAID AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE, INSURING A STRONG REPUTATION SO THAT YOU MAY DEAL WITH THESE PEOPLE IN THE FUTURE ON GOOD TERMS.

# How to Use Your Concert Planning Check List

The following numbered paragraphs will correspond with the numbers on your Concert Planning Check List. This is intended to give you greater depth of information on each item on the check list. You will also find some helpful hints on how to produce your concert.

1. **Selecting The Artist:** There are many considerations here, among them are price of artist vs. drawing power and facility size; a well-balanced program schedule; are you considering special interests and minority groups, what kind of competition is there during this same time period; the quality of their in-person performance, their educational contribution is also worthy of thought; and there are, of course, many others but we must assume that you are a person of taste or you would not be holding your position or this book. Don't forget

the opening act or co-bill. Many times these are pre-selected by the nature of the tour or by the artist's manager or agent, but if it is up to you, try to make the "other" act really add to the event. Not just take up space and time.

2. Some schools and/or facilities require prior approval. Don't waste time, money and energy if you aren't going to be able to play the artist.
3. Call the agency (or buying service), get the artist availability and price. If the act is not available now, you might get information on when they will be and plan your schedule accordingly. If the money and the dates all fit, then . . .
4. Get approval on your choice of opening act from the agency. Don't embarrass yourself by committing to an opening artist

*(Continued on page 60)*

Daryl Hall & John Oates (top left), Earl Slick Band (top right), Electric Light Orchestra (center right), Jesse Colin Young (bottom left).



# Check List

• *Continued from page 59*

- without doing so, because you will at least cause hard feelings and maybe a lawsuit.
5. Put a hold on the facility. A lot of concerts are ended before they begin because the facility slips away from you.
  6. Negotiate the contract. A real learning experience to say the least. A few things to keep in mind are: what can you really spend on the act; don't forget about other production costs like sound rental, lighting, hall rental, ushers, security, advertising, stage hands, ticket printing, ticket selling, ticket taking, taxes, catering, opening act or acts, special equipment rental (amps, organs, pianos), transportation, T-shirts or other identifying items for your crew, set-up and clean-up costs. You will need this information to set the guarantee and to be sure all of your other costs are covered before the artist takes his percentage. Also, ask the agent what you must provide for the artist NOW. The artist may carry his own sound and lights but not likely. It is more possible you have to find these plus many extras including Hammond B-3 organ and Leslie speakers, and while these are not as hard to find as they used to be, you had better be sure you can get one and how much it will cost in your area. Find out if the artist is playing anywhere within a 50 to 75 mile radius of your area in the same time period. If so, check and see if it will hurt your draw.
  7. Check out the technical rider as early as possible. Things like stage size may be flexible; other items may not be at all. Communicate as soon as you see a problem.
  8. Confirm negotiations with your advisors.
  9. Make a firm offer to the agency and make sure that they understand that this is not just an inquiry, but a firm offer.
  10. Start planning advertising and promotion now: How many spots on commercial radio; how much space in commercial paper; how many posters; how many freebies can your school radio and newspaper provide; what about getting the school and commercial papers to do feature stories on the upcoming artists. Maybe in-person or phone interviews on local radio and T.V. stations can be worked out. The area of promotion is second only in importance to the selection of the artist.
  11. Get confirmation from agency that the artist will appear. Again make sure that you have a 100% commitment, not a maybe.
  12. Ask the agent what kind of promo material they will send to you and when it will go out.
  13. Exchange telegrams, both guaranteeing the essentials: date, place, time, money, percentage and the artist, etc. This protects both parties from false promises to at least some degree until contracts are fully executed. A properly executed telegram has been judged a legal instrument.
  14. Transportation is not often requested by pop artists, but sometimes it is part of the deal and when it is your responsibility, contact necessary rental cars and trucks early to be sure of their availability. This service is generally limited to and from airport usage.
  15. Secure facility, you have it on hold, now get together and lay out your plans with the powers that be in these mysterious places. Gymnasiums and theaters used for other art forms are sometimes very particular and a little strange to work with. Early contact and communication help smooth the way. Also, make sure that they are in full understanding that it is firm and let them know your needs, especially things like electrical power requirements. They might be real helpful.
  16. Get as much free and cooperative advertising as possible. A radio station might give you free spots as a public service. Newspapers frequently list upcoming events. Have it announced at your other concerts and sporting events. If there is a marquee or billboard available, use it. We have already mentioned the fact that these artists are newsworthy and you may get feature articles.
  17. Order your tickets. Make sure that the essential info is on the ticket. Things like the name of the artist, the place, the date, time, and price of ticket. Get them printed by professional ticket printing companies to avoid counterfeiting.
  18. Call the record companies. Ask for the college department. If they don't have one, contact the advertising and promotional departments. They could help a lot with your advertising and promotion campaign with records, posters, pictures, ad mats and maybe radio and newspaper time buys. Their field personnel can stock record stores, set up displays and arrange interviews and performance reviews.
  19. Arrange for ticket outlets on and off campus, bookstores, record stores, heavy youth traffic areas. Experienced ticket handlers can better account for the tickets sold and left over and provide you with a manifest to satisfy the artist road managers.
  20. Find out from artist manager or road manager how long it will take to set up and complete a sound check. Add this together with the sound and light company's time requirements and the other acts on the show requirements. When you subtract this from the time you want to open the doors to the public, you will know when the facility should be made available to the technical crew. For example: Each act needs one hour for set up and sound check rehearsal. There are two acts. Equals two hours. Sound and light people need 2½ hours. A total of 4½ hours. Add 1½ hours to be safe. You now have six hours and you want to let the people in at 7:30 P.M. Obviously at 1:30 P.M. the facility should be accessible.
  21. Your staff of ushers and ticket takers, etc., should come from the large low cost labor pool available to most every college. These people when supplied with a comprehensive job description and when impressed with the necessity of back stage professionalism can be most effective. Round them up early. Know how to reach them readily and pre-set future meeting times and places so as to be able to disseminate information and materials.
  22. Your police and fire departments may have established requirements. Find out about them early. Meet them. They could stop your show right in the middle or they could help you avoid a riot or disastrous fire.
  23. When placing ads, see what has worked best in your area before. Generally, a heavy saturation campaign at the beginning gets the ball rolling. When buying time, try to get options for additional time and space in the last week before the concert if ticket sales are slow. Before you spend a penny make sure the artist and the facility are yours.
  24. If the artist is not touring with a sound and/or lighting company, or if they do not specify a favorite in your area, select a quality company that can fully meet the artist rider specifications. Have them confirm their ability to do so in writing. Again, be sure that all parties are aware that this is a firm commitment on both sides.
  25. Other technical needs such as stage, drum risers, and all technical requirements should be secured at least a month before the date.
  26. Special treatment for artist, technical crew and our own staff are always appreciated. Things like a buffet for the artist in his dressing room with some fruit, cold cuts, juice and soft drinks. Let him know in a personal way that he is appreciated and that everyone is looking forward to a great performance. The rest of the crew should have some refreshments as well.
  27. Get T-shirts or other identifying items for your staff people. Order them early enough to be sure of "on time" delivery. While T-shirts may be an expensive means of identification, they give a particular spirit to the people who are wearing them and they stand out very quickly even in a crowd.
  28. You should have received contracts by now; get them signed and see that they don't lay around for a week on someone's desk. This could jeopardize your date. If on the other hand the contract has not yet arrived, get the agent on the phone and find out why. Get that contract as quickly as possible. If you feel there is something

wrong, try to reach the artist manager to get the straight story. Not that managers are saints, but if all the stories are not the same, you have cause for worry.

29. You should also have promotional material and you should use this wisely. Get photos to where they do the most good. Get them reproduced on posters, to newspapers along with bios and reviews. Here is where a creative imagination is a great asset.
30. By now your tickets should be distributed to outlets. If you have not received them yet, get on the phone. Get them there as quick as possible. Their lateness is costing you \$\$\$.
31. After your tickets have been on sale for a week, check on the sales. Outlets don't like to be bugged all the time, but every few days or a week, you deserve an accounting. Compare sales to earlier concerts. You might have to put more energy into this one.
32. After seeing ticket sales, you may want to alter your advertising some. But now is not the time to panic or be over-confident. Unless something is totally out of the ordinary, don't change anything.
33. All of your contracts should be back now from the artist, the sound company, and from everyone that you have contracted to do business with at this concert. If they are not, that's right, get back on the phone and find out why.
34. Go back now and double-check everything. You still have time to correct almost every problem.
35. A real convenience to all of those involved in the presentation is to have special close-in parking. Notify them of their privilege and, if possible, have a courtesy attendant for parking control.
36. With only a week to go, check ticket sales again.
37. Adjust advertising as needed. Boost campaign or hopefully start announcing "SOLD OUT" to keep the number of disappointed people at the door to a minimum.
38. Give your staff of ushers, stage hands, etc., a written update of what you expect of them, of where they should be and when.
39. By now at the latest you should have had contact with the road manager as to arrival time and one more quick check as to the technical readiness.
40. Do the same kind of check with all of the other services you contracted for.
41. Now is the time to have the chairs, tables, mirrors and other niceties lined up for the dressing rooms. Please, one group to a dressing room.
42. The school's custodians and electricians are frequently some of the most professional of the services involved; however, you should check to make sure that they are on hand for the technical crew's arrival.
43. Shortly before the technical crew arrives, you should brief your staff and

*(Continued on page 82)*

**no glitter**

GREGG ALLMAN  
ATLANTA RHYTHM SECTION  
BONNIE BRAMLET  
BUCKACRE  
CATE BROTHERS  
THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND  
CLIMAX BLUES BAND  
DIXIE DREGS  
THE EARL SCRUGGS REVUE  
MAC GAYDEN  
GOLDEN EARRING  
MIKE GREENE  
GRINDERSWITCH  
HENRY GROSS  
JOHN HAMMOND  
CHRIS HILLMAN  
HYDRA  
LYNYRD SKYNYRD  
MAMA'S PRIDE  
THE MARSHALL TUCKER BAND  
KATY MOFFATT  
THE OUTLAWS  
OZARK MOUNTAIN DAREDEVILS  
SEA LEVEL  
BILLY JOE SHAVER  
STILLWATER  
MUDDY WATERS  
RUSTY WIER  
HANK WILLIAMS, JR.  
THE WINTFRS BROTHERS BAND

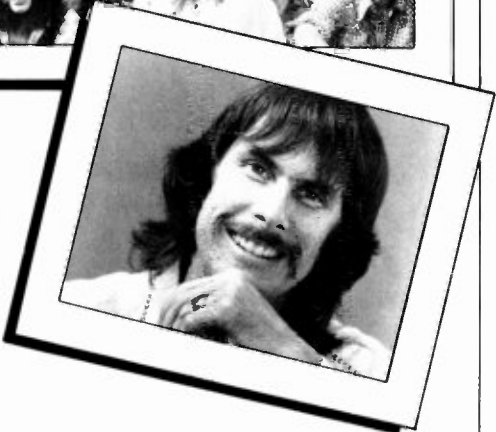
BRICK  
BROTHER TO BROTHER  
CLARENCE CARTER  
TYRONE DAVIS  
FAT BACK BAND  
KING FLOYD  
WILLIE HUTCH  
LATIMORE  
GWEN McCRAE  
DOROTHY MOORE  
MUSCLE SHOALS HORNS  
THE ORIGINALS  
PERCY SLEDGE  
WEAPONS OF PEACE  
WHISPERS

**paragon**

**PARAGON AGENCY EAST**  
560 ARLINGTON PLACE  
MACON, GEORGIA 31208  
912-742-8931

**PARAGON AGENCY WEST**  
9255 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 509  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90069  
213-278-4376

**PERSONAL MANAGERS ★ PERSONAL MANAGERS ★ PERSONAL MANAGERS ★ PERSONAL MANAGERS ★ PERSONAL MANAGERS**



Natalie Cole (left), Charlie Daniels Band, Tim Weisberg (right) and Barry Manilow (below).

- A & A PROD'NS**, 312 S. Ashley, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104 Tel. (313) 769-0800
- A & B MGMT.**, 108 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y. 10034 Tel. (212) 567-6338
- A E C (Artists Entertainment Complex)**, Burbank Studios, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91505 Tel. (213) 843 6000
- A W B LTD.**, 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 586-1324
- ELLIOTT ABBOTT**, see Renaissance Mgmt.
- CHET ACTIS**, see ICA Talent
- KEN ADAMANY**, 520 University Ave., Rm. 125, Madison, Wis. 53703 Tel. (608) 255-7875
- THE ADAMS CO.**, PO Box 822, Fort Worth, Tex. 76101 Tel. (817) 926-8637
- ADAM'S DAD MGMT. CO.**, 827 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107 Tel. (415) 777-2930
- DONN ADAMS**, PO Box 58, Palenville, N.Y. 12463 Tel. (518) 678-9203
- JOE ADAMS**, see Ray Charles Ents
- VICTOR ADKINS**, see Ad-Korp.
- AD-KORP INC.**, 840 W. Front St., Covina, Calif. 91722 Tel. (213) 967-5202
- AD MORE PROD'NS**, 1880 W. 19 Ave., Suite 1, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 2N9 Tel. (601) 732-5958
- ADVANCE**, 1504 Tacoma St., Dothan, Ala. 36301 Tel. (205) 794-6141
- AHD MUSIC**, 142 Sparks Ave., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 2S4 Tel. (416) 499-5000
- ROGER AILES & ASSOCS. INC.**, 230 Central Park South, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 765-3022
- ALAMO VILLAGE INC.**, Box 528, Brackettville, Tex. 78832 Tel. (512) 563-2580
- ALBATROSS PROD'NS**, PO Box 66558, Seattle, Wash. 98166 Tel. (206) 246-9400
- AKI ALEONG**, see Creative Value
- J. W. ALEXANDER**, 8569 Holloway Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 659-5479
- WADE ALEXANDER**, 8440 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 656-7311
- ALIVE ENTS.**, 8530 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 306, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211 Tel. (213) 657-4380
- COL. JERRY DUANE ALLAN**, see Masque Artists.
- ALL-ARTS PRESENTATIONS INC.**, 126 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10024 Tel. (212) 799-4021
- BILL ALLEN**, see Alta California.
- BRUCE ALLEN TALENT PROMOS LTD.**, 12 Water St., No. 108, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 1A1 Tel. (604) 688-7274
- BUDDY ALLEN MGMT. INC.**, 65 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 581-8988
- JERRY ALLEN**, 112 S. Ransom, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 Tel. (515) 682-3105
- TONY ALLEN**, 231 Cherry St., Roselle, N.J. 07203 Tel. (201) 241-9390
- ALLIED ENTERTAINERS INC.**, PO Box 647, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075 Tel. (615) 824-0142
- ALLIGATOR PROD'NS**, PO Box 11741, Chicago, Ill. 60611 Tel. (312) 973-7736
- ALAN ALLIMAND**, see Mr. Christian.
- MARGARET ALLISON**, 4310 Aspen St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- ALL SOUND AUDIO INC.**, 36 Myrtle St., North Quincy, Mass. 02171 Tel. (617) 773-3746
- ALTA CALIFORNIA ARTISTS**, 827 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107 Tel. (415) 777-2930
- ALTMAN & ADLER**, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 541-8013
- FRANK AMATO**, 1313 Shoemaker Ave., West Wyoming, Pa. 18644

- TOMMY AMATO**, see Entco
- AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT**, 8447 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211 Tel. (213) 655-0028
- AMERICAN HYES INC.**, PO Box 83, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272 Tel. (213) 395-7271
- AMERICAN MGMT. ENTS.**, PO Box 51, Lawrence, Kan. 66044 Tel. (913) 842-0200
- AMUSEMENT ENTS. INT'L INC.**, 610 White St., Houston, Tex. 77007 Tel. (713) 864-6561
- JIM ANDERSON/L.R. SHARP**, Box 4026, Waco, Tex. 76705 Tel. (817) 799-8608
- BUD ANDREWS**, see LSI
- EDWARD F. ANDREWS JR.**, see Punch Ents.
- ANFA MGMT. CORP.**, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel. (817) 799-8608
- DANNY ANTELL PROD'NS**, 521 W. Bradley Ave., El Cajon, Calif. 92020 Tel. (714) 447-7180
- DEE ANTHONY**, see Bandana Ents
- MARK ANTHONY PROD'NS**, 3808 Riverside Dr., Suite 500, Burbank, Calif. 91505 Tel. (213) 846-0200
- MICHAEL J. ANTHONY**, 60 Clover Dr., Apt. 64, Pittsburgh Pa. 15236 Tel. (412) 653-0686
- ANTWERP HOLDINGS**, 1343 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4W 1R1 Tel. (416) 625-2676
- APOSTOL ENTS. LTD.**, 40 Underhill Blvd., Suite 2-M, Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791 Tel. (516) 364-2525
- JOHN APOSTOL**, see Apostol Ents. Ltd.
- A. D. APPERSON**, 258 W. Main St., Ashland, Ohio 44805 Tel. (419) 289-8455
- BOB ARCHIBALD**, see Music Factory Inc.
- ARMSTRONG & DONALDSON MGMT.**, Latrobe Bldg., Suite 209, 2 E. Read St., Baltimore, Md. 21202 Tel. (301) 727-2220
- ARNOLD AGENCY**, 1280 W. Peachtree Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30309 Tel. (404) 873-2001
- IRVIN ARTHUR ASSOCS.**, 1272 Shadybrook Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel. (213) 275-4391
- ARTIST CONSULTANTS**, 920C Sunset Blvd., Suite 707, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 273-5050
- ARTISTIC VISION LTD.**, 680 Craig Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63141 Tel. (314) 567-9650
- ARTISTIQUE DEVELOPMENT CORP.**, 1500 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel. (212) 391-8174
- ARTISTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPLEX**, see AEC.
- ARTISTS OF AMERICA ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**, 21636 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364 Tel. (213) 999-1170
- ARTS IMAGE LTD.**, Box 670, South Orange, N.J. 07079 Tel. (201) 763-2543
- ASANTE WORLD PROD'NS**, PO Box 688, Freedom, Calif. 95019 Tel. (408) 438-0292
- ASCENSION ARTIST MGMT. LTD.**, PO Box 2484, Trenton, N.J. 08607 Tel. (609) 737-3930
- BENJAMIN ASHBURN**, 39 W. 55 St., Penthouse South, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 246-0385
- PETER ASHER MGMT. INC.**, 8430 Santa Monica Blvd., No. 100, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 656-1544
- WILLIAM ASHWOOD CORP.**, PO Box 1933, Zip 12201, 1 Northern Blvd., Albany, N.Y. 12210 Tel. (518) 463-5888  
Branch: Beverly Hills, Calif., 256 S. Robertson Blvd., Zip 90211 Tel. (213) 659-4210
- AUDIE ASHWORTH**, see Audigram Inc.

- ASSOCIATED TALENT CONSULTANTS**, The Penthouse, 10 N. Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107 Tel. (203) 232-4469
- BOB ASTOR MGMT. INC.**, 23 Holly Dr., La Place, La. 70068 Tel. (504) 652-2598
- AT HOME PROD'NS**, 7033 Sunset Blvd., Suite 320, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 461-2914
- ATLANTIC MUSIC CONSULTANTS LTD.**, 723 Windmill Rd., Dartmouth, N.S., Canada B3B 1C1 Tel. (902) 469-3290
- AUCOIN MGMT. INC.**, 645 Madison Ave., 15th fl., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel. (212) 826-8800
- AUDIGRAM INC.**, PO Box 22635, Nashville, Tenn. 37202 Tel. (615) 383-8319





D. C. AUMAN, see Auman Mgmt.  
**AUMAN MGMT.**, Holiday Inn—Scope, Suite 500, Norfolk, Va. 23510 Tel. (804) 627-0424  
**AVALON PROD'NS**, 8 Locke St., Cambridge, Mass. 02140 Tel. (617) 492-3332  
**AXIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**, PO Box 3404, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3Y4 Tel. (604) 922-2770/1828  
**CLIFF AYERS PROD'NS**, 1009 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel. (615) 256-1693  
**BRIAN AYRES DIRECTION**, 1659 Bayview Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4G 3C1 Tel. (416) 485-1157  
**IRV AZOFF**, see Front Line



**B D A MGMT.**, 477A Princess St., Kingston, Ont., Canada K7L 1C3 Tel. (613) 549-3309/4401  
**B H ASSOCS.**, PO Box 19647, Houston, Tex. 77024 Tel. (713) 461-0530  
**B J MGMT.**, 9345 Cresta Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035 Tel. (213) 559-5990  
**B K MGMT.**, 1131 Alta Loma Rd., Suite 124, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 659-6585  
**B K M INC.**, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1207, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 271-6265  
**B M S INVESTMENTS LTD.**, 89 Waverley Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4L 3T2 Tel. (416) 690-7322  
**B N ASSOCS. LTD.**, 9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 3C9, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel. (213) 273-7020  
**B S C MGMT.**, Bldg. B, Box J, 5000 Snapfinger Woods Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30032 Tel. (404) 981-5725  
**BACKSTAGE LTD.**, 36 Elliott Dr., Lowell, Mass. 01852 Tel. (617) 458-0027  
**BACKSTAGE MGMT. INC.**, 320 S. Arnez Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048 Tel. (213) 278-8651  
**BAG-O-BUCKS**, 113 Stewart, San Francisco, Calif. 94105 Tel. (415) 495-3141  
**WAYNE BAGULEY MGMT.**, 2211 Sherobee Rd., Apt. 1207, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5A 2H5 Tel. (416) 270-2211  
**BOBBY BAKER**, c/o Stone County Inc., 2104 Glenarm Pl., Denver, Colo. 80205 Tel. (303) 573-8477  
**RAY BAKER PROD'NS**, PO Box 162, Madison, Tenn. 37115 Tel. (615) 865-1445  
**BAKER STREET IRREGULARS**, 317 W. 21 St., New York, N.Y. 10011 Tel. (212) 255-3013  
**JOHN BALAZS**, see University Design  
**EARL BALL & ASSOCS.**, 1108 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel. (615) 255-6788  
**BALMUR LTD.**, 825 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5N 1E7 Tel. (416) 789-2137  
**RON BALTRUS MGMT.**, 1800 Grindley Park, Dearborn, Mich. 48124 Tel. (313) 561-4403  
**BANDANA ENTS. LTD.**, 654 Madison Ave., Suite 609, New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel. (212) 758-2122  
**HAMP BANKS**, c/o Motown Recs., 6255 Sunset Blvd., 17th fl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel. (212) 468-3500  
**THOMAS G. BARFIELD MGMT.**, 249 Maitland Ave., Suite 306, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701 Tel. (305) 831-1974  
**BARI & BENNETT PROD'NS**, 17 W. 67 St., New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel. (212) 874-7226  
**MICHAEL BARNABA**, PO Box 8031, Houston, Tex. 77004 Tel. (713) 672-6706  
**MICHAEL BARNETT**, PO Box 121, Evergreen, Colo. 80439 Tel. (303) 674-7258  
**CHARLIE BARNWELL**, 1589 Holly St., Augusta, Ga. 30901  
**ANTHONY BARONE**, c/o Weiss & Meibach, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 765-4936  
**JOHN BARUCK**, 1046 Carol Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 278-2981  
**STUART BASS**, PO Box 8126, Louisville, Ky. 40208 Tel. (502) 637-2688  
**DOUG BAUER AGENCY**, 207 W. Clark St., Champaign, Ill. 61820 Tel. (217) 359-6650  
**DICK BAXTER MGMT.**, PO Box 8085, Universal City, Calif. 91608 Tel. (213) 782-9739  
**JOHNNY BAYLOR**, c/o Koko Recs., 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 541-6880  
**BOB BEAN**, c/o Joe Taylor Artist Agency, 2401 12 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel. (615) 385-0035  
**MIKE BEARB**, see Mr. Christian  
**BEAU-JIM AGENCY INC.**, PO Box 758, Lake Jackson, Tex. 77566 Tel. (713) 393-1703  
**BEAUX ARTS ASSOCS.**, 4122 Stone Way N., Seattle, Wash. 98103 Tel. (206) 634-1333  
**BOB BECKHAM**, 35 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel. (615) 255-0624  
**TOM BEE ASSOCS.**, PO Box 8207, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108 Tel. (505) 268-6110  
**DAVID BELENZON MGMT.**, PO Box 15428, San Diego, Calif. 92115 Tel. (714) 464-2474  
**MIKE BELKIN**, see Belkin Prod'ns  
**BELKIN PROD'NS INC.**, 3101 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115 Tel. (216) 391-9500  
**ANN BELLASINO**, see A&B Mgmt.  
**BRUCE BELL**, Dunbar Rd., Cambridge, N.Y. 12816 Tel. (518) 677-2631  
**BELLE MGMT.**, Box 79, Gibsonia, Pa. 15044 Tel. (412) 443-1235

**DOUG BELSCHER MGMT.**, 61 Nod Hill Rd., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877 Tel. (203) 438-7944  
**CHARLES BENANTY**, see Great Metropolitan Gramapncne  
**SHELLY BERGER**, see Multi-Media Mgmt.  
**VIC BERI**, 2739 Polar Court, Las Vegas, Nev. 89121 Tel. (702) 769-2424  
**BRUCE R. BERLOW**, see Sound III  
**HERB BERNSTEIN**, 170 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel. (212) 873-3234  
**RICK BERNSTEIN ENTS. INC.**, 9869 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel. (213) 556-241E  
**SID BERNSTEIN PROD'NS**, 1260 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020 Tel. (212) 765-1415  
**STEVE BERNSTEIN**, see WMOT Prod'ns  
**JACK BERRY**, 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014 Tel. (301) 657-8049  
**BEST PROD'NS**, 111 W. Sixth St., Bayonne, N.J. 07002 Tel. (201) 339-5966  
**BETFORD CORP.**, PO Box 31552, San Francisco, Calif. 94131 Tel. (415) 647-5200  
**BEYOND MGMT.**, 622 W. Diversey, Suite 215, Chicago, Ill. 60614 Tel. (312) 871-6165  
**BEY-WEK MUSIC INC.**, 1323 S. 47 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19143 Tel. (215) 382-2205  
**BIG BIRD MGMT.**, 240 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5B 2B8 Tel. (416) 363-9081  
**TED BISHOP**, see Griffiths-Gibson Prod'ns  
**IRABLACKER**, 1010 Hammond St., Suite 402, West Hollywood, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 273-5291  
**BLACK MOUNTAIN ENTERTAINMENT**, 615 1/2 Main, Suite 204, Rapid City, S.D. 57701  
**BLADE AGENCY**, PO Box 12239, Gainesville, Fla. 32604 Tel. (904) 372-8158, 377-8158  
**CLARK BLASDELL**, 1575 S. Novato Blvd., Novato, Calif. 94947 Tel. (415) 897-7345  
**BERT BLOCK**, 11 Bailey Ave., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877 Tel. (203) 438-3728  
**BLUEGRASS MUSIC PROMOS**, 732 Brandon Ave. SW, Roanoke, Va. 24015 Tel. (703) 342-4767  
**BLUE HOUR PROD'NS INC.**, PO Box 07585, Milwaukee, Wis. 53207 Tel. (414) 482-3340  
**BLTYHAM LTD.**, PO Box 701, Champaign, Ill. 61820 Tel. (217) 356-1857  
**CHARLES BOBBITT**, 1054 Stevens Creek Rd., Suite 116, Augusta, Ga. 30907  
**JOYCE BOGART**, see Summer Nights/Dick Broder  
**DENNIS M. BOND**, see EAR  
**F. FRANK BORSA**, 112 Fourth St., Norwood, Mass. 02062 Tel. (617) 734-6680  
**BOB BOSSON/DICK FLOHILF**, 40 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1L4  
**BOTTOM LINE MGMT. INC.**, 15 W. Fourth St., New York, N.Y. 10012 Tel. (212) 228-6300  
**BOXER PROD'NS**, Box 1317, New Liskeard, Ont. Canada POJ 1P0 Tel. (705) 647-6660  
**JAKE BOXTROM**, 301 Sumach St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5A 3K4 Tel. (416) 962-7927  
**BOBBY BOYD**, 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112 Tel. (405) 942-0462  
**VIRGINIA BOYLE**, see Rainbow Ents  
**GEORGE BRADLEY**, 2743 E. 79 St., Chicago, Ill. 60649 Tel. (312) 978-5225  
**LARRY BRAHMS**, see TDI  
**TOM BRANNON**, 3309-1 Clairemont Dr., San Diego, Calif. 92117 Tel. (714) 276-5611  
**BRAUNSTEIN & CHERNIN**, 50 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel. (212) 687-3939  
**GEORGE BRAUNSTEIN**, see Crystal Jukebox  
**BOBBY BRENNER**, 400 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel. (212) 355-6426  
**BRENTANIA LTD. MGMT.**, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 713, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 463-3224  
**LARRY BREZNER**, see Rollins, Joffe & Morra  
**RALPH BRIDGES**, PO Box 12403, Atlanta, Ga. 30355 Tel. (404) 261-3206  
**DICK BRODER**, see Summer Nights/Dick Broder  
**ARNE BROGGER**, 300 Clifton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403 Tel. (612) 870-7200  
**FLEM BRONNER**, 5709 Greer, St. Louis, Mo. 63120 Tel. (314) 382-4101  
**DARRYL BROOKS**, see Starfire Prod'ns  
**MICHAEL BROVSKY**, see Shadrack Artists  
**BENNIE BROWN PROD'NS**, 3011 Woodway Ln., Columbia, S.C. 29206 Tel. (803) 788-5734/5908  
**BOB BROWN**, 150 Shoreline Hwy., B-23, Mill Valley, Calif. 94941 Tel. (415) 332-4243  
**DOUG BROWN**, c/o Good Music Agency, 2010 South Ave. W., Missoula, Mont. 59801 Tel. (406) 728-5520  
**JEFF D. BROWN**, 300 W. 55 St., Suite 6-M, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 586-7692  
**BROWN & KARNO MGMT. INC.**, 1901 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 1050, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 Tel. (213) 552-2124  
**PETER S. BROWN**, see Brown & Karno  
**RAY BROWN MUSIC**, 1777 Vine St., Suite 315, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 462-3559  
**BRUCE ENTS.**, 1006 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel. (615) 254-8114  
**PATSY BRUCE**, see Bruce Ents  
**DOMINIQUE BRUNET**, 3549 Blvd St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2X 2T6 Tel. (514) 288-3726  
**CHARLIE BRUSCO**, see Walden-Brusco

**BOB BRUTOUT**, see Promising Artists  
**JOSEPH BUCHWALD**, see Great Pyramid  
**AL BUNETTA MGMT.**, 4121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010 Tel. (213) 385-0882  
**DAVE BURGESS**, see Progressive Artists  
**MARIANNE BURGUEIRA**, 26 Maple Pl., Ossining, N.Y. 10562 Tel. (914) 762-2867  
**RICHARD BURKHART**, see BNB Assocs  
**THE BURKS-SCOTT ORG. INC.**, PO Box 2104, Birmingham Ala. 35201 Tel. (205) 251-4365  
**J. BURRINGTON**, see JB Promos  
**BURTON & ASSOCS.**, 3231 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 113, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405 Tel. (213) 450-3786  
**BUTTER SOUND REC'G**, 5600 N. Dixie, Odessa, Tex. 79761 Tel. (915) 362-7423  
**DARVIN BYRD**, see Byrd Music  
**BYRD MUSIC CO.**, PO Box 4057, Augusta, Ga. 30907 Tel. (404) 863-7132  
**JAMES BYRON**, PO Box 2389, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 276-2063  
**TOBY BYRON**, 225 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. 10024 Tel. (212) 873-7300

**C C C (Contemporary Campus Concerts)**, PO Box 55027, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413  
**C R B MGMT.**, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116 Tel. (617) 266-0790  
**PATTY CAFFEY**, 1379 45 Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94122 Tel. (415) 661-7628  
**RICK CALHOUN & ASSOCS. INC.**, 305 E. 16 St., Little Rock, Ark. 72202 Tel. (501) 374-2376  
**RUDY CALLICUTT PROD'NS**, 1 Lansend Dr., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760 Tel. (301) 948-7418  
**CAMERON ORGANISATION INC.**, 320 S. Waiola Ave., La Grange, Ill. 60525 Tel. (312) 352-2026  
**CAMILLO/MARCUCCI PROD'NS**, 2040 Ave. of the Stars, 4th fl., Century City, Calif. 90067 Tel. (213) 556-2408  
**CAMIL PROD'NS**, 9006 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60617 Tel. (312) 374-0331  
**DON CAMPBELL**, PO Box 1293, Amarillo, Tex. 79105 Tel. (806) 352-1617  
**MICHAEL CANE**, 32 Aztec St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110 Tel. (415) 826-5689/7450  
**CANNED GOODS INC.**, 540 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel. (212) 758-3095  
**PAUL CANTOR ENTS. LTD.**, 144 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel. (213) 274-9222  
**KEN CAPURSO PROD'NS**, 6 Imperial Rd., Worcester, Mass. 01604 Tel. (617) 757-0269  
**CARIBOU MGMT. CORP.**, 8600 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel. (213) 659-1301  
**DAVID CARPIN**, 4350 E. West Hwy., Suite 1115, Bethesda, Md. 20014 Tel. (301) 656-8500  
**RON CARSON**, c/o Happy Fox Recs., 4850 N. Whitley, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 855-0311  
**CARTER ENTS.**, PO Box 12241, Jacksonville, Fla. 32209 Tel. (904) 768-7173/3548  
**JOHN CARTER MUSIC DIRECTIONS**, 200 W. 57 St., Rm. 504, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 246-0410  
**RITA E. CARTER**, see Carter Ents  
**KEITH CASE**, see Stone County  
**FRED CASERTA**, 1455 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14216 Tel. (716) 837-5581  
**J. CASEY**, see Maze Ltd.  
**JONAS CASH PROMOS. INC.**, 8226 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910 Tel. (301) 585-5755  
**PETER CASPERSON**, see Castle Music  
**CASTLE MGMT.**, PO Box 372, Sta. K Toronto, Ont., Canada M4P 2G7 Tel. (416) 423-2888  
**CASTLE MUSIC PROD'NS**, PO Box 529, Townsend, Mass. 01469 Tel. (617) 597-8161  
**TONY CATERINE**, PO Box 64910, 6060 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, Tex. 75206 Tel. (214) 692-7024  
**CATES MUSIC ENTS.**, M-118 Sealey Dr., Madison, Tenn. 37115 Tel. (615) 327-0681  
**THOMAS CAVALIER**, PO Box 273, Westbrook, Conn. 06498  
**CAVALLO-RUFFALO MGMT.**, 9615 Brighton Way, Suite 212, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel. (213) 274-8071  
**TONY CEE ASSOCS. INC.**, 17 South St., Utica, N.Y. 13501 Tel. (315) 735-2231  
**CELEBRATION MUSIC CORP. LTD.**, PO Box 416, Postal Sta. O, Postal Code M4A 2N9, 45 Farnview Crescent, Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2J 1G5 Tel. (416) 491-7734  
**CELLAR DOOR MGMT.**, 1201 34 St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20007 Tel. (202) 337-3389  
**TOM CEPHAS**, see Dynamic Entertainment  
**MIKE CHAMBERS**, PO Box 603, Rapid City, S.D. 57709 Tel. (605) 343-9540  
**CHAMPION ENTERTAINMENT ORG.**, 105 W. 55 St., Suite 7A, New York, N.Y. 10019  
**CHARISMA BOOKING AGENCY**, 1726 Seventh St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20001 Tel. (202) 462-7994  
**RAY CHARLES ENTS.**, 2107 W. Washington Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, Calif. 90018 Tel. (213) 737-8000

(Continued on page 64)

# PERSONAL MANAGERS

FRANCOISE CHARTRAND INC., 1710 Gilford St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2J 1S5 Tel (514) 525-7120

CHARTWELL ARTISTS LTD., 1901 Ave. of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif 90067 Tel (213) 553-3600

BILL CHAUDET, PO Box 38158, Hollywood, Calif 90038 Tel (213) 344-2256

CHECK PROD'NS INC., 936 Moyer Rd., Newport News, Va. 23602 Tel (804) 877-0762/0782

MARSHALL CHESS, c/o Atlantic Recs., 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 484-8119

CHINOOK ENTS., 2321 Tacoma Ave. S., Tacoma, Wash. 98402 Tel (206) 272-1191

CHOO-CHOO ENTS. INC., 44 Music Square E., Suite 107, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 254-5877

NORMAND CHOQUETTE, 525 Walnut St., Lambert, P.Q., Canada J4P 2T7 Tel (514) 465-3184

KEITH CHRISTIANSON, see Projects IV

TONY CHURCHILL, 8481 Allenwood Dr., Los Angeles, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 656-1976

REGGIE M. CHURCHWELL, 20 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 256-2885

CAROLINE CLARKE, 2214 Canyon Dr., Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 463-2303

ELLIOTT CLARK, PO Box 18702, Memphis, Tenn 38118 Tel (901) 794-3323

WILLIAM A. CLARK ASSOCS., PO Box 651, Robertsdale, Ala 36567 Tel (205) 947-5705, 456-6380

CLASSMEN ENTS., 3427 Norton, Independence, Mo 64052 Tel (816) 254-9378/0591

MILLIE CLEMENTS, PO Box 208, Hermitage, Tenn 37076 Tel (615) 758-8181

BRENDAN CLINCH, 262 Woodfield Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4L 2W7 Tel (416) 465-6767

EDWARD COBB, see Entertainment Consultation

PAUL COCHRAN, see Ronco Prod'ns

BOB CODR, 1410 Benton St., Lincoln, Neb. 68521 Tel (402) 477-6763

HERB COHEN MGMT., 5831 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 461-3277

JERRY COHEN, 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif 90212 Tel (213) 274-9387

JOEL COHEN, see Kudo III

BRUCE COHN, 15000 Sonoma Hwy., Glen Ellen, Calif 95442 Tel (707) 996-4050

CY COLEMAN ENTS., 161 W. 54 St., Suite 503, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 757-9547

JAY COLLIER, 3012 N. Main St., Houston, Tex 77009 Tel (713) 229-8219

CHARLES COLLINS, 24 Fifth Ave., Suite 223, New York, N.Y. 10011 Tel (212) 674-8833

D. L. COLLINS, 820 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 256-6351

ERIC COLODNE, see Cy Coleman Ents

COMET MGMT., PO Box 3533, Anaheim, Calif 92803 Tel (714) 751-2015

COMPLEX IV INC., 1241 Main St., Suite 814, Bridgeport, Conn 06604 Tel (203) 335-0151

CONCEPT PROD'NS, 125 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 1V4 Tel (416) 967-9200

BARRY VINCENT CONNELL MGMT., 176 E. 77 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 794-8699

MIKE CONNER OFFICE, 1048 N. Carol Dr., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 276-7103

CONTEMPORARY CAMPUS CONCERTS, see CCC

CONTEMPROCON PROD'NS INC., 1500 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel (212) 391-8174

JUAN CONTRERAS, Box 1585, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 327-3551

LIONEL CONWAY, c/o Island Music, 7720 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 851-1466

WAYNE COOMBS AGENCY, 655 Deep Valley Dr., Rolling Hills Estates, Calif 90274 Tel (213) 377-0420

CORNELIUS-GRIFFEY ENTERTAINMENT CO., 9200 Sunset Blvd., Penthouse 15, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 550-8623

X. COSSE, 1516 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37212 Tel (615) 298-5471

COUNTERPOINT/CONCERTS INC., 10 Munson Court, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746 Tel (516) 549-1443

COUNTRY MUSIC SPECTACULAR, 249 Bluegrass Dr., Hendersonville, Tenn 37075 Tel (615) 824-3573

COUNTRY TALENT AGENCY, 1458 Buffalo Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14624 Tel (716) 328-5565

DAVID COUTTS PERSONAL MGMT., 1659 Bayview Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4G 3C1 Tel (416) 485-1157

SHIRLEY CRAIG, see Baker Street Irregulars

CREATIVE DIRECTION INC., 1750 N. Clark St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill 60614 Tel (312) 664-0300

CREATIVE VALUE MGMT., 529 Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225 Tel (212) 467-5680

CRESCENT MOON TALENT, 720 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 254-7553

EARL L. CROSS, Box 483, Bel Air, Md 21014 Tel (301) 838-2383

ARTHUR CRUME, PO Box 42606, Chicago, Ill 60642 Tel (312) 372-3390

JERRY CRUTCHFIELD, 6 Music Circle N., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 242-3551

CRUZ DE ORO ASS'N, PO Box 99, Amboy, Ill 61310 Tel (815) 857-2389

SHERWOOD CRYER, 4500 Spencer Hwy., Pasadena, Tex 77504 Tel (713) 487-0066

CRYSTAL JUKEBOX, 4024 Radford, Studio City, Calif 91604 Tel (213) 763-8411 x 1163

TED CUNNINGHAM, see Discovery Unlimited

AL CURTIS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 5200 Main St., Skokie, Ill 60076 Tel (312) 679-7397



D-H PROD'NS, 715 Oakland Ave., Oakland, Calif 94611 Tel (415) 655-1752

JACK DALEY, 825 Las Palmas Rd., Pasadena, Calif 91105 Tel (213) 684-1313

TREVOR DALEY, 399 Markham Rd., No. 611, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1J 3C9 Tel (416) 651-8416

DAMON PROD'NS LTD., 6844 76 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada V6B 0A8 Tel (403) 465-1071

DARUMA CAPRICORNICUS MUSICUS, PO Box 660, Postal Sta. B, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1P 5P7 Tel (613) 741-1154

MICHAEL DAVENPORT, see Merlin Co

CARL H. DAVIS, 20 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill 60611 Tel (312) 664-5067

HOWARD DAVIS, see Leonard Green

JIM DAVIS, PO Box 72, Jackson, Ohio 45640 Tel (614) 286-2141

JO ANN DAVIS, Box 430, Rt. 2, Pearland, Tex 77581 Tel (713) 482-6151

WILLIE DAVIS, Box 92, Rt. 1, Decatur, Ala 35601

FLOYD DAVY, see Mr. Christian

DAY 5 PROD'NS, 216 Chatsworth Dr., San Fernando, Calif 91340 Tel (213) 365-9371

MARCIA DAY, see Day 5 Prod'ns

BILLY DEATON TALENT AGENCY, 1300 Division St., Suite 103, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 244-4259

DEEK DeBERRY, 122-21 Merrick Blvd., St. Albans, N.Y. 11434 Tel (212) 978-6400

BOBBY DeHAY, see Johnny Bush Attractions

LYDIA DeJOHNETTE, Silver Hollow Rd., Willow, N.Y. 12495 Tel (914) 679-6556

DELMARK ARTISTS, 4243 N. Lincoln, Chicago, Ill 60618 Tel (312) 528-8834

BURK DENNIS, 12301 Wilshire Blvd., No. 420, Los Angeles, Calif 90025 Tel (213) 820-6673

KATHY DENNIS, see Kayden Prod'ns

RON DENNIS, see Big Bird

BILL DENNY, 39 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 255-6535

LINDA G. DENNY, see Country Music Spectacular

VINCENT J. DePAUL JR., see VJD Assocs

DEPOT MUSIC INC., 1013 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37212 Tel (615) 256-8091

DESERT MOON ENTS., 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-8840

HARRY DESHOWITZ, 85 Lancaster Ave., Revere, Mass 02151 Tel (617) 284-4707

ROBERT DEVERE, 354 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10011 Tel (212) 924-0909

BILLY DEVINE, see Bey-Wek Music

DHARMA ARTIST AGENCY, PO Box 40367, Nashville, Tenn 37204 TEL (615) 244-9541

BILL DIEL, see Midweek Music & International Talent Mgmt in Canada

JOHNNY DI FRANCESCO, c/o Media V Entertainment, Northampton Nat'l Bank Bldg., Suite 600, Fourth & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa., 18042 Tel (215) 258-2308

LEW DI LEO ENTS., 529 Morgan Ave., Palmyra, N.J. 08065 Tel (609) 786-0770

TONY DIMITRIADES, c/o Shapiro & Stern, 315 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif 90212 Tel (213) 553-1601

CHARLES L. DIMMEL, see Classmen Ents

BEN DINOBILE, 171 Parkway St., Struthers, Ohio 44471 Tel (216) 755-7253

DISCOVERY UNLIMITED, 3114 Radford Rd., Memphis, Tenn 38111 Tel (901) 327-8187

FRED DiSIPO ASSOCS., 999 W. Marlton Pike, Suite 201, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 Tel (609) 429-1811, 424-3633

DIXON-PROPAS PROD'NS, 86 McGill St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5B 1H2 Tel (416) 362-7726

BERNIE DOBBIN, see BDA Mgmt

LAWRENCE DODSON, 5302 Grandin Rd. Ext., Roanoke, Va 24015 Tel (703) 774-0737

THE DOLLARS & SENSE CO., 107 Roxborough St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 1T9 Tel (416) 964-0287

SCOTT DONALDS, 1620 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150 Tel (716) 838-5155

DON DORTCH, 2605 Nonconah Blvd., Suite 150, Memphis, Tenn 38132 Tel (901) 396-3780

AL DOTOLI, see All Sound

DOUGLASS ASSOCS., 17 Haynes St., Hartford, Conn. 06103 Tel (203) 527-4980

JIM DOYLE CO., 3610 Park Ave., Memphis, Tenn 38111 Tel (901) 324-7148

GUY DRAPER, 1875 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington D.C. 20009 Tel (202) 785-4161

HERMIE DRESSEL, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 246-4759

MIKE DREW, 332 St. Francis, Rapid City, S.D. 57701 Tel (605) 343-5502

LOU DULFON, see Glitter Mgmt

JIM DUNEGAN, PO Box 5522, Arlington, Tex 76011 Tel (817) 283-7580

LEE DUNNE, PO Box 2270, Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 874-9191

LAURA DUPUY, PO Box 463, Austin, Tex 78767 Tel (512) 444-9885

LEROY DURBIN, PO Box 4485, Downey, Calif 90241

GEORGE BULLETS DURGOM, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 615, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 278-8820

YVAN DUSCHENES, 200 Fairway Crescent, Rosemere, P.Q., Canada J7A 1R4 Tel (514) 621-0644

DYNAMIC ENTERTAINMENT COMPLEX INC., PO Box 25654, Richmond, Va. 23260 Tel (804) 264-9151



E A R (Entertainment Artists Representatives Inc.), 9200 Sunset Blvd., Penthouse 25, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 273-3600

E L MGMT., 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 625, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 550-8802

E M E, 1600 Scott Lake Rd., Pontiac, Mich 48054 Tel (313) 673-5952

E P D ENTS., PO Box 655, Hudson, Ohio 44236 Tel (216) 653-8295

E S P INC., 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-8450

BETTY EARLAND MUSIC, 225 Jane St., Englewood, N.J. 07631 Tel (201) 871-0697

WILLIAM EARL, PO Box 1593, De Land, Fla. 32720 Tel (904) 669-3265

EDMONDS & CURLY ENTS., 2626 Lakeview Dr., No. 2903, Chicago, Ill 60657 Tel (312) 871-3334

EIB/MAZER MGMT., 2131 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 Tel (215) 561-0858

ELEPHANT PROD'NS, 5757 N. Lincoln Ave., Suite 12, Chicago, Ill 60659 Tel (312) 878-9354

JUDY ELLIOTT, 747 N. Croft Ave., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 658-7849

ROBERT ELLIS & ASSOCS., 8272 Sunset Blvd., Suite 22, Los Angeles, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 656-1082

AL EMBRY INT'L, PO Box 23162, Zip 37202, 1719 West End Ave., Penthouse Suite, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 327-4074

BILL EMBURY, see Thunder Mgmt

ELWOOD EMERICK MGMT., 596 Crystal Lake Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313 Tel (216) 666-2036

ENTREX MUSIC MGMT., PO Box 47147, Atlanta, Ga 30340 Tel (404) 455-6600

ENCHANTED DOOR MGMT. CO. INC., PO Box 544, 59 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801 Tel (914) 576-1211

MAURY ENGLANDER, 24 E. 21 St., No. 603, New York, N.Y. 10010 Tel (212) 982-2800

ENTCO, 7715 Sunset Blvd., 3rd fl., Los Angeles, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 851-6800

ENTERTAINMENT ARTISTS REPRESENTATIVES INC., see EAR

ENTERTAINMENT CONSULTATION SERVS., 702 Madison, Mnden, La. 71055 Tel (318) 377-7826

ENTERTAINMENT DIRECTIONS, see Bob Tucker

ENTERTAINMENT MGMT. ASSOCS. INC., PO Box 4115, Madison, Tenn. 37115 Tel (615) 868-4090

ENTERTAINMENT SERVS. INC., PO Drawer 6054, Monroe, La. 71203 Tel (318) 387-3632

ENTERTAINMENT UNLIMITED, Gateway Towers, Pittsburgh, Pa 15222 Tel (412) 471-3318

NORMAN EPSTEIN MGMT., 8430 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 200, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 656-3722

MARTIN ERLICHMAN, 1041 N. Formosa, Los Angeles, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 851-1234

BOB EVANS PROD'NS, PO Box 12223, Acklen Sta., Nashville, Tenn 37212 Tel (615) 361-3756

ELWOOD EVANS, 849D W. Liberty St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214 Tel (513) 381-7248

JAMES EVANS, 200 W. 57 St., Rm 1404, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 265-3553

JOHN EVANS, see Variety Attractions

EXECUTIVE MGMT. ASSOCS., 9809 Charleville Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif 90212 Tel (213) 550-7042

EXPERIENCE UNLIMITED INC., 1447 Howard Rd. SE, Washington, D.C. 20020 Tel (202) 889-1149, 678-4297



FANTASMA PROD'NS INC., 6311 S. Dixie Hwy., West Palm Beach, Fla 33405 Tel (305) 586-6397

FAR OUT MGMT. LTD., 7417 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 874-1300

**SAM FELDMAN**, see Bruce Allen.  
**JANNA MERLYN FELICIANO**, see Mother Music.  
**LEO FENN**, see Prevue Mgmt.  
**GLEN FERGUSON**, Metro Court House, Rm. 109, Nashville, Tenn. 37201. Tel. (615) 259-6081.  
**GUY FERGUSON**, PO Box 12501, Roanoke, Va. 24026. Tel. (703) 890-1584.  
**KIM FERGUSON**, 305 N. Foothill Rd., Ojai, Calif. 93023. Tel. (805) 646-7654.  
**FERNANDEZ TALENT ASSOCS. INC.**, 1247 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel. (213) 393-0346.  
**PEDRO FERRER**, 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 412, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 931-6862.  
**BARRY FEY**, see Feyline Mgmt.  
**FEYLINE MGMT.**, 8933 E. Union, No. 250, Englewood, Colo. 80110. Tel. (303) 773-6000.  
**DANNY FIELDS**, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel. (212) 755-9490.  
**LAMAR FIKE**, 40 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 256-5119.  
**JOHNNIE M. FINCH**, 9147 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60619. Tel. (312) 785-6035.  
**FINKELSTEIN-FIEDLER**, 50 Alexander St., Suite 1404, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1B6. Tel. (416) 961-2626.  
**JOE FIRTH & THE PROMISED LAND**, Amaranth St., Grand Valley, Ont., Canada L0N 1G0. Tel. (519) 928-2833.  
**JAMES FITZGERALD ENTS. INC.**, 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 612, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 275-5251.  
**LARRY D. FITZGERALD**, see Caribou Mgmt.  
**DICK FLOHILL**, see Bob Bosson.  
**TERRY FLOOD MGMT. LTD.**, 354 Youville St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 2C3. Tel. (514) 284-1001.  
**RALPH FLOWERS**, see Variety Attractions.  
**FOLKLORE PROD'NS INC.**, 1671 Appian Way, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel. (213) 451-0767.  
**JOE FONTANA ARTIST MGMT.**, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 247-3043.  
**DAVID FOREST CO. INC.**, 7060 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 505, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 464-9241.  
**HOWARD FORRESTER**, 2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel. (615) 385-3031.  
**DON FOSTER**, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 657-3390.  
**4-K PROD'NS**, 8144 Dema Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50315. Tel. (515) 285-1881.  
**FOXFIRE PROD'NS**, PO Box 431, Claremont, N.H. 03743. Tel. (603) 542-9368.  
**TOM FOX**, 426 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 18504. Tel. (717) 343-1227.  
**REV. CECIL FRANKLIN**, 16919 Stansbury, Detroit, Mich. 48235. Tel. (313) 341-3743.  
**MS. DALE FRANKLIN**, PO Box 1083, San Rafael, Calif. 94902. Tel. (415) 457-6660.  
**FRANKLIN HOUSE ASSOCS.**, 12 Franklin Ave., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2N 1B6. Tel. (416) 226-9611.  
**AUDREY P. FRANKLYN**, 999 N. Doheny Dr., Suite 808, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 272-6080.  
**TILLMAN FRANKS ENTS.**, 521 Louisiana Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La. 71101. Tel. (318) 221-5886.  
**WILLIAM FRANZBLAU**, 34 Farms Rd., East Brunswick, N.J. 08816. Tel. (201) 254-2809.  
**GREG FRASCOGNA**, 1 Deposit Guaranty Bldg., Suite 1154, Jackson, Miss. 39201. Tel. (601) 969-1434.  
**X. M. FRASCOGNA JR.**, 1 Deposit Guaranty Bldg., Suite 1154, Jackson, Miss. 39201. Tel. (601) 969-1737.  
**SKIPPER LEE FRAZIER**, 1831 Southmore Blvd., Houston, Tex. 77004. Tel. (713) 528-2888.  
**HAL FREEMAN**, c/o Cin-Kay Recs., 15130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 202, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403. Tel. (213) 986-5784.  
**SHEL FREUND**, see LBF Artists.  
**JANE FRIEDMAN**, see Wartoke Concern.  
**CARL FRIEND**, 3100 Walnut Grove, Suite 515, Memphis, Tenn. 38111. Tel. (901) 452-2412.  
**FRISCHER PROD'NS**, 16400 Ventura Blvd., Suite 325, Encino, Calif. 91436. Tel. (213) 784-6495.  
**KEN FRITZ MGMT.**, 8450 Melrose Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 651-5350.  
**MAURICE FRITZ**, see Damon Prod'ns.  
**FRONT LINE MGMT.**, 9126 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 278-0211.  
**FUJI PROD'NS INC.**, 2700 State St., Suite 7, Las Vegas, Nev. 89109. Tel. (702) 732-2405.



**GRS MGMT.**, 254 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 489-6097.  
**J. P. GADD & ASSOCS. INC.**, PO Box 13, 764 Circlewood Dr., Aurora, Ohio 44202. Tel. (216) 562-8431. (814) 337-9523.  
**AL GALLICO MUSIC CORP.**, UA Tower, 50 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 327-2773.  
**GAMES PROD'NS**, 214 W. 26, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7N 2G4. Tel. (604) 987-5157.  
**JON GARON**, 10401 Cedar Lake Rd., Minnetonka, Minn. 55343. Tel. (612) 546-4777.

**HERB GART**, 35 W. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 765-8160.  
**GATES MUSIC INC.**, 270 Midtown Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14604. Tel. (716) 325-1070.  
**RICHARD GATEWOOD**, see Sea Cruise.  
**RON GEDDISH ASSOCS.**, 32885 Northampton Dr., Warren, Mich. 48093. Tel. (313) 979-5115.  
**GELB & ASSOCS.**, 2233 Nichols Canyon Rd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel. (213) 874-1555.  
**BERNARD GELB**, see Gelb & Assocs.  
**GEN-MAC ENTS. INC.**, 2214 Maldon Court, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5K 1W5. Tel. (416) 822-6038.  
**WILLIAM GEOFFREY ASSOCS.**, 12411 Littleton St., Wheaton, Md. 20902. Tel. (301) 946-7468.  
**ROY GERBER**, see Multi-Media Mgmt.  
**DAVID GERSHENSON**, 434 N. Rodeo Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel. (213) 278-2343.  
**GETZ-TICKNER ORG.**, 8380 Melrose Ave., Suite 305, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 653-3470.  
**PAUL A. GILLESPIE**, Box 225-A, Rt. 2, Bellaire, Ohio 43906. Tel. (614) 676-7495.  
**BILL GILLILAND**, see Ahd Music.  
**CAL GIROUARD**, see Mr. Christian.  
**PHIL GIROUARD**, see Mr. Christian.  
**MARTHA GLASER**, 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel. (212) 265-5475.  
**GLASSFORD/ANDROMACHE MGMT.**, 311 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5A 2L6. Tel. (416) 921-8594.  
**ZACHARY GLICKMAN ARTISTS MGMT.**, 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1104, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 461-2988.  
**PETER GLICK**, c/o Tellurian Music Inc., 1350 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 582-8021.  
**GLITTER MGMT.**, Bryant Hotel, 54 St. & Broadway, Suite 1210, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 246-2100 x 1210.  
**GLOTZER MGMT. CORP.**, 824 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 278-8715.  
**DANNY GOLDBERG**, 140 W. 79 St., New York, N.Y. 10024. Tel. (212) 595-0888.  
**HARRIS GOLDBERG/JOHANAN VIGODA**, PO Box 669, Woodstock, N.Y. 12288. Tel. (914) 679-6069.  
**GREG GOLDEN**, see Roger Corp.  
**BOBBY GOLDSBORO ENTS.**, 18 High Lea Rd., Brentwood, Tenn. 37027. Tel. (615) 373-1922.  
**BURTON E. GOLDSTEIN**, see Program Prod'ns.  
**JERRY GOLDSTEIN**, see Far Out.  
**STEVE GOLD**, see Far Out.  
**RICHARD GOLUB**, 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel. (212) 682-8620.  
**RUDY GOLYN**, 533 Pacific, San Francisco, Calif. 94133.  
**JOHN GOMEZ**, see GRS Mgmt.  
**GARY GOOD AGENCY**, 2500 NW 39 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel. (405) 947-1503.  
**GOOD KARMA PROD'NS**, 4218 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. 64111. Tel. (816) 531-3857.  
**WENDELL GOODMAN**, see Wanda Jackson Ents.  
**H. RUSTY GORDON**, see Ruston Music.  
**JOSEPH GORDON**, 10 Driftwood, Suite 114, Downsview, Ont., Canada M3N 2M2. Tel. (416) 636-0690.  
**LARRY GORDON**, see Rip-Keca Music.  
**MARC GORDON PROD'NS INC.**, 1022 N. Palm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 659-6034.  
**BARBARA GOSA**, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 705, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 273-4005.  
**DAVID R. GOSSETT**, see Sparks Artists.  
**JOE GOTTFRIED**, 15456 Cabrito Rd., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel. (213) 787-3722.  
**CHARLES GÖTLIEB**, c/o Ken Adamany, 520 University Ave., No. 125, Madison, Wis. 53703. Tel. (608) 257-2644.  
**BILL GRAHAM MGMT.**, 201 11 St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103. Tel. (415) 864-0815.  
**HERBERT GRAHAM**, PO Box 6334, Odessa, Tex. 79760.  
**SUSAN GRAHAM**, see Jazz Workshop.  
**NORMAN GRANZ**, 451 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel. (213) 271-1186.  
**DICK GRASS**, see Complex IV.  
**WALTER J. GRASSER**, 177 Albert St., London, Ont., Canada N6A 1L9. Tel. (519) 439-8383.  
**ALBERT GRAY**, see Carter Ents.  
**CARVEL GRAY ASSOCS.**, 10 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218. Tel. (212) 244-4270.  
**GRAYDON & ASSOCS.**, PO Box 1, Toluca Lake, Calif. 91602. Tel. (213) 769-2424.  
**GREAT AMERICAN AMUSEMENT CO.**, see Management West.  
**GREAT METROPOLITAN GRAMAPHONE CO. INC.**, 240 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 247-3690.  
**GREAT PYRAMID LTD.**, 10 Waterville St., San Francisco, Calif. 94122. Tel. (415) 468-4288.  
**GREAT TALENT MGMT. CO.**, 41 Union Square W., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel. (212) 532-0730.  
**BOB GREEN PROD'NS**, 3050 Biscayne Blvd., Suite 1004, Miami, Fla. 33137. Tel. (305) 576-3525.  
**MANUEL GREENHILL MGMT.**, 1671 Appian Way, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel. (213) 451-0767.  
**LEONARD GREEN PROD'NS LTD.**, 157 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 265-5864.

**CARL M. GREFENSTETTE**, 4470 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15236. Tel. (412) 881-2949.  
**RONNIE GREGORY**, City View Heights, Union, S.C. 29379. Tel. (803) 427-7929.  
**GREIF-GARRIS MGMT.**, 8467 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel. (213) 653-4780.  
**NELSON GRIFFITH**, PO Box 4225, Tampa, Fla. 33677. Tel. (813) 248-2955.  
**GRIFFITHS-GIBSON PROD'NS LTD.**, 201 W. Seventh Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5Y 1L9. Tel. (604) 873-3811.  
**NICHOLAS GRILLO MGMT.**, 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 900, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 466-5346.  
**BERNIE GROCSS**, c/o Playboy Recs. Inc., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 659-4080.  
**ALBERT B. GROSSMAN**, PO Box 135, Bearsrville, N.Y. 12409. Tel. (914) 679-7303.  
**THE GROUP INC.**, 1957 Kilburn Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel. (404) 872-7071.  
**GUARDIAN PROD'NS**, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 581-5398.  
**GUIDEPOSTS**, PO Box 98, Larkspur, Calif. 94939. Tel. (415) 924-2524.



**RON HAFFKINE**, see Entertainment Mgmt.  
**LES HAHN**, 9220 Sunset Blvd., Suite 212, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 273-3590.  
**JERRY HALE PROD'NS**, 3651 Wright St., Denver, Colo. 80033.  
**DOUGLAS R. HALEY**, c/o The Pocket Mime Theatre Inc., 67 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel. (617) 266-1770.  
**JIM HALSEY CO. INC.**, 3225 S. Norwood Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74135. Tel. (918) 663-3883.  
**Branches: Los Angeles, Calif.**, 9046 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel. (213) 278-3397. **Nashville, Tenn.**, 901 18 Ave. S. Zip 37212. Tel. (615) 320-1240.  
**BILL HAM**, see BH Assocs.  
**GREG HAMBLETON**, 14 Overlea Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4H 1A4. Tel. (416) 425-6237.  
**HAMILTON & BARKER INC.**, 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1502, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 461-8363.  
**FOREST HAMILTON PERSONAL MGMT.**, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 700, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 273-3710.  
**LINDA HAMILTON**, c/o Redbeard Presents Prod'ns Ltd., 3196 Maryland Pkwy., Suite 212, Las Vegas, Nev. 89109. Tel. (702) 734-1992.  
**RON HAMMADY**, see Crystal Jukebox.  
**MARK HAMMERMAN**, see One on One.  
**BERYL HANDLER**, see Handler Mgmt.  
**HANDLER MGMT.**, 82 Chapel Rd., New Hope, Pa. 18938. Tel. (215) 862-5149.  
**HANDSOME DAN MGMT.**, 38 Cedar St., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 3L5. Tel. (519) 744-7443.  
**HERMI HANLIN**, 51 W. 86 St., New York, N.Y. 10024. Tel. (212) 877-2635.  
**GEOFFREY HANSEN & ASSOCS. INC.**, PO Box 63, Orinda, Calif. 94563. Tel. (415) 655-1752.  
**HARLEQUIN ENTS.**, 604 N. St. Clair St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206. Tel. (412) 441-3697.  
**MICKEY HARMAN PROD'NS**, 1500 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel. (212) 354-8900.  
**WILSON HARELL**, see Check Prod'ns.  
**JOHN HARRIS**, 1866 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M6P 3K1. Tel. (416) 766-2381.  
**HARTMAN & GOODMAN**, 1500 Cross Roads of the World, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 461-3461.  
**HART/MURDOCK ARTISTS MGMT.**, 191 College St., Toronto, Ont., Canada J5T 1P9. Tel. (416) 595-1886.  
**RAY HAUGHN**, see Rojon Prod'ns.  
**HAVANA MOON**, 6777 Hollywood Blvd., 9th fl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 461-4587.  
**ELOISE JONES HAWKINS**, c/o Lavender-Blake Agency, 1217 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel. (615) 383-0881.  
**LARRY HAWKINSON**, see West Mgmt.  
**JOHN HAYMAN**, RR1, Richmond, Ont., Canada K0A 2Z0. Tel. (416) 884-1032.  
**HEAVY FEATHERS MGMT. CO.**, 100 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. 11550. Tel. (516) 485-5066.  
**MIKE HEBERT**, see Mr. Christian.  
**GENE HEIMLICH**, 7345 Fairway Dr., Suite 510, Hialeah, Fla. 33014. Tel. (305) 558-6752.  
**Branch: New York, N.Y.**, 888 Eighth Ave., Apt. 3U. Zip 10019. Tel. (212) 757-1953.  
**FRED HELLER**, 40 Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522. Tel. (914) 693-1091.  
**SEYMOUR HELLER**, c/o AVI Recs., 9220 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 273-3060.  
**SHERMAN HELMS TALENT**, 3460 S. Park Circle, Roanoke, Va. 24018. Tel. (703) 989-3476.  
**NEAL HEMPHILL**, 544 Bessmer Super Hwy., Midfield, Ala. 35228. Tel. (205) 923-1980.  
**FINIS HENDERSON JR.**, c/o Playboy Recs. Inc., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 659-4080.  
**WAYNE HENDERSON**, 14103 Hooper Rd., Tomball, Tex. 77375. Tel. (713) 264-1445, 265-6794.

(Continued on page 66)

## PERSONAL MANAGERS

- PAUL HENDISON, 1871 N. Stanley Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046 Tel (213) 874-7166
- HENDRICKS MUSIC WEST, 328 Ridgewood Ave., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941 Tel (415) 388-9972
- GARY HENLEY, see Variety Attractions
- VALERIE HENNELL, 5-2446 Point Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6K 1A2 Tel (604) 738-7676
- FRANCINE HERSHORN, Nelson Hotel, 425 Place Jacques Cartier, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 3B1. Tel (514) 861-5731
- STAN HERTZMAN, see Umbrella Artists
- TOM HERVEY, PO Box 20, Shirley, Ind. 47384
- BENNIE HESS, see Showway Prod'ns
- WILEY HICKS ENTS., 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 655-3880
- STEPHEN HILL, c/o Motown Recs., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 468-3550
- KAZUKO HILLYER INT'L INC., 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 581-3644
- MARVE HOERNER, see Cruz de Oro
- A. HOFFER, c/o Groove Merchant Int'l Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 688-1224
- IVAN HOFFMAN, 2040 Ave. of the Stars, 4th fl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 Tel (213) 556-2804
- KEN HOLDEN, see Blytham Ltd
- SAUL HOLIFF, see Volatile Attractions
- ROBERT HOLLIDAY & ASSOCS., PO Box 28613, Atlanta, Ga. 30328 Tel (404) 973-0033
- HOLLYWOODREAMS, c/o Universal Studios, 100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. C, Rm. 29, Universal City, Calif. 91608 Tel (213) 985-4321 x 2891, 1501
- LEN HOLSCLOW, see Lendel Agency
- HOME RUN MGMT., 14 E. 60 St., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 753-9450
- CHUCK HONEY MUSIC INC., 404 E. Second St., Prescott, Ark. 71857 Tel (501) 887-6661
- JACK HOOK, 78-08 223 St., Bayside, N.Y. 11364 Tel (212) 465-4199
- JON HORNYAK, 6910 Raleigh-La Grange Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38134 Tel (901) 388-1032
- HOT BOX INDS. INC., 39 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y. 12401 Tel (914) 338-4680
- DAVE HOWELL, see OHPI Inc.
- DENNIS HUBER, see Steve Thomas
- BETTY LEE HUNT, 234 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel (212) 354-0880
- CLIFF HUNT, see Franklin House
- DOROTHY HUNT, 112-44 179 St., St. Albans, N.Y. 11433 Tel (212) 658-3455
- KEVIN HUNTER, see New Directions
- HUSH PROD'NS, 157 E. 57 St., Suite 5B, New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 688-7790
- JOE HUTCHINSON, see Cavallo-Ruffalo Mgmt.
- I C A TALENT, 9100 Sunset Blvd., No. 210, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 550-2524
- TOM IANNACCONI, see Gates Music
- DAN IASCONI, 220 Alewife Brook Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02138 Tel (617) 354-5411
- ICE AGE INC., 4329 Colfax Ave., Studio City, Calif. 91604 Tel (213) 766-6411
- IMPERSARIO, 12214 Viewcrest Rd., Studio City, Calif. 91604 Tel (213) 769-3146
- INFITHEATRE INC., 4990 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46218 Tel (317) 545-2001
- THOMAS R. INGEGNO, 15 Glenby Ln., Brookville, L.I., N.Y. 11545 Tel (516) 626-1762
- INNER CITY TRADE PROD'NS, 2743 E. 79 St., Chicago, Ill. 60649 Tel (312) 768-9448
- INTERNATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT ENTS. INC., PO Box 415, Crystal Bay, Nev. 89402 Tel (702) 831-2923
- INTERNATIONAL TALENT MGMT., PO Box 2183, Des Moines, Iowa 50310 Tel (515) 279-5150
- INTERNATIONAL TALENT MGMT., 501 King St. E., Oshawa, Ont., Canada L1H 1E9 Tel (416) 576-1561
- J B PROMOS, 1015 Roosevelt Rd., Suite 602, Port Credit, Ont., Canada L5G 3Y7 Tel (416) 278-0392
- J B T PROD'NS, PO Box 222, Sabina, Ohio 45169 Tel (513) 584-4611
- J R P MGMT., PO Box 22106, 822 N. Elm St., Greensboro, N.C. 27420 Tel (919) 275-0868
- JACKSON-ARONS ENTS., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1023, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 466-7315
- WANDA JACKSON ENTS., Box 381, Rt. 11, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73160 Tel (405) 691-3434
- TERRY JAMISON, Golden Voice Studio, PO Box 263, South Pekin, Ill. 61564 Tel (309) 348-3627
- PAUL JAREMA, 135 du Port, Montreal, P.Q. Canada H2Y 2N9 Tel (514) 288-1092
- ROGER JAUDON, see Roger Talent
- JAZZ WORKSHOP INC., PO Box 631, Cooper Sta., New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel (212) 533-3246, 2604
- WAYLON JENNINGS LTD., 1117 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 327-3840
- LIONEL JOB, 17 Kent Rd., White Plains, N.Y. 10603 Tel (914) 761-7653
- AARON JOHNSON, see Velvet Prod'ns
- JACK D. JOHNSON TALENT INC., PO Box 40484, Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 383-6564
- WILLIE JOHNSON, 6632 S. Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill. 60637
- CHRIS JOHNSTON, see Magic Christian
- CLIFF JONES, see Ad More Prod'ns
- DENNIS JONES, c/o Media V Entertainment, Northampton Nat'l Bank Bldg., Suite 600, Fourth & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042 Tel (215) 258-2308
- KEIKO JONES, c/o Vanguard Rec'g Society Inc., 71 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010 Tel (212) 749-3427
- NADA C. JONES, 233 W. Woodland Ave., Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 Tel (515) 682-8283
- CHRIS JONZ, 6255 Sunset Blvd., 17th fl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 468-3455
- SUSAN JOSEPH, see Twin Trumpets
- CAT JOY, see Entrec Music
- JUST SUNSHINE PROD'NS, 36 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 245-7777
- K L S MGMT., 76 Pearl St., New York, N.Y. 10004 Tel (212) 825-1255
- K N S ASSOCS. INC., 871 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 582-6950
- PAUL KAISER, see Theodore Kaiser Mgmt
- THEODORE KAISER MGMT., 270 Henderson St., Jersey City, N.J. 07302 Tel (201) 332-4036
- PAUL KALET, see KNS
- KANTLOSE PROD'NS INC., 98 Benz St., Ansonia, Conn. 06401 Tel (203) 735-5883
- MIKE KAPPU, 1545 Fifth Ave., No. 103, San Francisco, Calif. 94122 Tel (415) 566-7009
- KATHE KARR, see Canned Goods
- ALAN KATZ, 450 Sherbrooke St. E., No. 1401, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2L 1J8
- DENNIS KATZ, 110 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 758-1433
- KATZ-GALLIN-CLEARY ENTS. INC., 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1115, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 273-4210
- KATZ MGMT., 5011 Mira Rd., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3W 2B9 Tel (514) 489-4389
- FRAZIER KAUFMAN, c/o DMA, 17650 W. 12 Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48076 Tel (313) 559-2600
- MATTHEW KAUFMAN & STEVE LEVINE, c/o Beserkley Recs., PO Box 589, Berkeley, Calif. 94701 Tel (415) 527-6527
- ALBERT KAY ASSOCS. INC., 58 W. 58 St., No. 31E, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 593-1640
- KAYDEN PROD'NS, 13 W. Park Ave., Merchantville, N.J. 08109 Tel (609) 858-1633
- BEN KAYE ASSOCS. INC., 4824 Cote des Neiges Rd., Suite 38, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3V 1G4 Tel (514) 739-4774
- RICHARD KAYE MGMT., 2234 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046 Tel (213) 652-8182
- KAYGEE PROD'NS, c/o De-Lite Rec'd Sound, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 757-6770
- MONTE KAY MGMT., 8921 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 659-3870
- HELEN KEANE ARTISTS MGMT., 49 E. 96 St., New York, N.Y. 10028 Tel (212) 722-2921
- KEBEC SPEC, 1207 St. Andre, Montreal, P.Q. Canada H2L 3S8
- KEN KEENE INT'L, 2008 S. 39 St., St. Louis, Mo. 63110 Tel (314) 776-3410
- ROBERT M. KEITH JR., see Quantrell Ents
- DON KELLEY ORG., 1474 N. Kings Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 656-4787
- FRED KELLY, see Low Key
- JOHN KELLY, PO Box 14927, Las Vegas, Nev. 89114 Tel (702) 451-1041
- KELMAR PROD'NS, 466 S. Weyant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43213 Tel (614) 237-2284
- C. W. KENDALL JR., see Ken Ran Ents
- GENE KENNEDY ENTS., 2125 Eighth Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 383-6002
- KEN RAN ENTS., 3039 W. Northwest Hwy., Suite 105, Dallas, Tex. 75220 Tel (214) 350-6647
- GWEN KESLER, 582 Armour Circle NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30324 Tel (404) 875-2555
- KESSLER-GRASS MGMT., 449 S. Beverly Dr., Suite 108, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 277-3484
- E. JIMMY KEY, see Key Talent
- KEY TALENT, 29 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 242-2461
- KICKING HORSE MUSIC CO., PO Box 861, Edmonton, Alta., Canada T5J 2L8 Tel (403) 424-6695
- KING ENTS. INC., 240 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky. 40202 Tel (502) 584-5535
- GENE KING, see King Ents
- KINGS ENTERTAINMENT ENTS., PO Box 168, Roanoke, Va. 24002 Tel (703) 345-2277, 344-2192
- KEN KINNEAR, see Albatross Prod'ns
- BOB KIRKLAND, c/o Claridge Recs., 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 469-8149
- KEN KIRTBE, 659 No. 4 Rd., Richmond, B.C., Canada V6Y 2T2 Tel (604) 273-8268
- ALTON G. KLOSS, 4107 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213 Tel (412) 621-0100
- RONALD T. KOHN, 3413 Monarch Chapel Valley, Rapid City, S.D. 57701 Tel (605) 343-3941
- STEPHEN KOPITKO, 78 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 260-2162
- MARK KORMAN MGMT., 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 586-6363
- ED KOSIOR, see United Polka
- KOT'AI MUSIC INC., PO Box 518, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901 Tel (518) 561-7602
- JOHN KRALOVICH, see Mark Mgmt
- MILT KRAMER, 333 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 799-8577
- WALTER KRAMME, 5710 Wallis Ln., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364 Tel (213) 346-9169
- KREME de KOKE, 513 W. Gage Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92632 Tel (714) 586-6363
- DAVID KREVAT, 350 W. 51 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 582-5933
- BARRY KROST, see BKM Prod'ns
- JACK KROST, see BKM Prod'ns
- KEITH KRUPP, 329 15 St. W., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403, Tel (612) 871-1553
- STAN KUDLETS, Royal Connaught Hotel, Suite 824, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 1A8 Tel (416) 522-0900
- KUDO III MGMT., 9250 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 278-2916
- SHARON KUGELL, see Reel To Real Prod'ns
- TED KURLAND ASSOCS., 46 Ashford St., Boston, Mass. 02134 Tel (617) 254-0007
- JAN KURTIS, see Bobby Goldsboro Ents
- MILAN KYMLICKA, 66 Sherwood Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4P 2A7 Tel (416) 484-1728
- L B F ARTISTS, 112 E. 19 St., New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel (212) 982-7290
- L S I MGMT., 3410 Ave. R, Lubbock, Tex. 79412 Tel (806) 744-5590
- L S MGMT., 4400 Bowser, No. 114, Dallas, Tex. 75219 Tel (214) 521-6230
- L S P MGMT., 8760 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90034 Tel (213) 871-0833
- LAGOON MUSIC INC., 1836 Macdonald, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6K 3X9 Tel (604) 731-9953
- LAKE FRONT TALENT AGENCY, PO Box 2395, Sandusky, Ohio 44870 Tel (419) 626-4987
- S. LaMARCHÉ, 504 S. Lazelle St., Columbus, Ohio 43206 Tel (614) 224-5828
- PETER H. LAMBROS, see PHL Assocs
- LA MONICA MGMT. INC., 10 Park Ave., Suite 7-H, New York, N.Y. 10016 Tel (212) 889-7000
- LOU LANDRY, see Mr. Christian
- TED LARGE, see Performing Artists Mgmt
- NELSON LARKIN, 1226 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 383-0800
- LARRY LARSON ASSOCS. INC., 8732 Sunset Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 652-8700
- SHORTY LAVENDER, 1217 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 383-0881
- DON LAW MGMT., 31 Fresh Pond Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02138 Tel (617) 547-0620
- JIM LAWRENCE, see Amusement Ents
- RAY LAWRENCE LTD., PO Box 1987, Studio City, Calif. 91604 Tel (213) 552-1000
- LEBER-KREBS INC., 65 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-2600
- RICK LeBLANC, see Mr. Christian
- BUDDY LEE ATTRACTIONS INC., 38 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 244-4336  
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 9229 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90069 Tel (213) 550-1077—Chicago, Ill., 6525 N. Francisco Ave. Zip 60645 Tel (312) 338-5000—Kansas City, Mo., 3821 W. Park Dr. Zip 64116 Tel (816) 454-0839—New York, N.Y., 888 Seventh Ave. Zip 10019 Tel (212) 247-5216
- D. C. LEE, 820 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 256-6351
- LEE-FAM ENTS., 15608 Glynn Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44112 Tel (216) 321-7870
- LEER BROS. AGENCY, 110 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 245-9500
- ED LEFFLER, see EL Mgmt
- R. A. LEGG, see Kelmar Prod'ns
- DAVID LEIKEN, 1037 SW Broadway, Portland, Ore. 97205 Tel (503) 221-0288
- MICHAEL J. LEMBO, 668 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014 Tel (212) 243-2020
- LeMOND ZETTER, 1965 N. Whitley Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90068 Tel (213) 851-6534



LENDEL AGENCY, Rt 2, Warrenton, Va 22186. Tel (703) 347-2496

JOHN D. LENTZ, 226 Third Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. 37201. Tel (615) 259-2255.

ROBERT LEONARD, see Redbeard Presents

CHARLES F. LEONE ASSOCS. INC., 387 E. Main St., Rochester, N.Y. 14604 Tel (716) 454-3170

ROGER LEON, PO Box 341, Tucson, Ariz 85713. Tel (602) 624-3719

EDWARD H. LESTER MGMT., PO Box 225, 13 Wall St., Rockaway, N.J. 07866. Tel (210) 627-0690.

HERSCHEL LESTER, see Ken Keene

HAROLD LEVENTHAL MGMT. INC., 250 W. 57 St. Suite 1304, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 586-6553

PAUL LEVESQUE MGMT., 2364 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2K 1E6. Tel (514) 527-8824

DICK LEVINE ENTS. INC., 399 E. 72 St., Suite 18B, New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel (212) 249-3713.

MICHAEL LEVINE PRESENTS, 201 Cross St., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024. Tel (201) 791-7221.

MIKE LEVINE, 95 Walsley Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1X7. Tel (416) 484-0259

STEVE LEVINE, see Matthew Kaufman

JOHN LEVY ENTS. INC., 8570 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90069. Tel (213) 656-6184

MILTON LEVY CO., 119 W. 57 St., Suite 818, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 757-7755.

JERRY LEE LEWIS & CO., 1719 West End Ave. Suite 1100, Nashville, Tenn 37203. Tel (615) 320-1187

MORT LEWIS, 200 E. 57 St., No. 16-E, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel (212) 245-7755, 355-6041

NANCY LEWIS, see Python Prod's

AL LIBERTY, 214 Walnut St., Paterson, N.J. 07055. Tel (201) 278-0913

LIEGNER MGMT., 1860 Broadway, Suite 1610, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel (212) 582-5795

DON LIGHT TALENT INC., 1100 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37212. Tel (615) 244-3900

R. J. LINDSEY, PO Box 6154, Macon, Ga 31208. Tel (912) 746-2630

LINET GROUP LTD., 28 W. 69 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel (212) 595-6239.

ELAINE LINETT, see Williams-Linett Mgmt.

RICHARD O. LINKE ASSOCS. INC., 4055 Kraft Ave., Studio City, Calif 91604. Tel (213) 760-2500.

ART LINSION, see Hollywooddreams

SHERWIN LINTON ENTERTAINMENT, PO Box 33220, Minneapolis, Minn 55433. Tel (612) 757-6666.

E. LIPSCOMB, 112.32 179 St., St. Albans, N.Y. 11433. Tel (212) 657-6243

DAVID LIPTON, see Sage Entertainment.

JIM LOAKES, see Bedford Corp.

JOSEPH LODATO MGMT. ASSOCS., 111 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 541-5030

MICHAEL LODER, see Kot 'n' Music

LOUIS LOFREDO ASSOCS. INC., 2305 Castlewood Dr., Nashville, Tenn 37214. Tel (615) 889-0401

ALAN LONG, 254 E. 68 St., New York, N.Y. 10021.

STEPHEN LONG, see William Geoffrey Assocs.

LOOKOUT MGMT., 9120 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 278-0881.

LORDLY & DAME INC., 51 Church St. Boston, Mass 02115. Tel (617) 482-3593

TED LORENZ, 1018 N. Doherty Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 274-5183.

LOTUS MUSIC CORP., PO Box 2441, Toluca Lake, Calif. 91602. Tel (213) 985-7393

MARC J. LOUNDAS, 200 E. Joppa Rd., Suite 103-A, Baltimore, Md 21204. Tel (301) 828-9400.

DON LOVE, 58 W. 58 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 753-4238

MIKE LOVE, PO Box 88, Stinson Beach, Calif. 94970. Tel (415) 868-1554

LOW KEY PROD'NS INC., 6001 Old Hickory Blvd., No. 306, Hermitage, Tenn. 37076. Tel (615) 883-7604.

PAT LUCE, 240 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel (212) 684-2108

IRA LUFT, see Entrec Music.

SAM J. LUTZ ARTISTS' PERSONAL MGMT., 1626 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 469-1993

DOUGLAS LYON & ASSOCS., PO Box 1154, Malibu, Calif 90265. Tel (213) 456-2294.



M J L MGMT., 308 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel (212) 759-9658

M S MGMT., 463 West St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel (212) 532-2815

BILL MAKEK, PO Box 1, Haverhill, Mass 01830.

MARTIN MACHAT, 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel (212) 563-6440.

REUBEN MACK, PO Box 2750, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 469-2756.

CARL MADURI, see Belkin Prod's

MAGIC CHRISTIAN EXTRA PRIZES, 402-224 Ninth Ave SW, Calgary Alta. Canada T2P 1K2. Tel (403) 263-1093

THE KEITH MAHLER CO. LTD., 185 Hamilton Ave., Water-town, Conn. 06795. Tel (203) 274-6046

AL MAIR, 98 Queen St. E., Suite 2B, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 1S6. Tel (416) 862-0352

DANNY MAKARAS MUSIC, PO Box 1713, Edmonton, Alta., Canada T5J 2P1. Tel (403) 433-4506

ED MALHOIT AGENCY, PO Box 2001, Claremont, N.H. 03743. Tel (603) 542-8777

PETER C. MALLON, see Counterpoint/Concerts

BILL MALONE, 434 Colonial Terr., Hackensack, N.J. 07601. Tel (201) 342-6377

MANAGEMENT THREE LTD., 9744 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel (213) 550-7100  
Branch: New York, N.Y., 1345 Ave. of the Americas  
Zip 10019. Tel (212) 752-1563

MANAGEMENT WEST, 1050 Carol Dr., Los Angeles, Calif 90069. Tel (213) 278-3900

MAX MANDEL, Box 225-A, Mountain Falls Rt., Winchester, Va. 22601. Tel (703) 667-7102

IRBY MANDRELL, PO Box 800, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel (615) 824-0092

LOU MANGANIELLO, 2809 NE 11 Terr., Gainesville Fla. 32601. Tel (904) 375-8665

MANZINI-ROSS PROD'NS, 1540 Broadway, Suite 300, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel (212) 757-6300

BOB MARCUCCI, see Camillo/Marcucci Prod's

KEN MARIER, PO Box 723, Oak Park, Ill. 60303. Tel (312) 944-7725

MARK MGMT., 9100 Tonnelle Ave., North Bergen, N.J. 07047. Tel (201) 869-1300, NYC (212) 279-1855

MASQUE ARTISTS MGMT., c/o The Big Four, PO Box 202, Ludlow, Ky. 41016

MASTER TALENT AGENCY, 993 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Conn. 06107. Tel (203) 233-5515

JAMES MATYÉ, 13315 Bradley, Sylmar, Calif. 91342. Tel (213) 367-7653.

SID MAURER, see Desert Moon.

LARRY MAXWELL, see TDI

MAZE LTD., PO Box L, Humarock Beach, Mass. 02047. Tel (617) 545-1920

IRWIN MAZER, c/o Home Crown Music Inc., 4412 Whittsett, Studio City, Calif. 90001. Tel 985-5446.

KEVIN McCAFFREY, 297 E. Reed St., San Jose, Calif. 95112. SF Tel (415) 221-3917

McCALL GROUP INC., 206 S. 44 Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68131. Tel (402) 553-1164

GARRY L. McDONALL, see Damon Prod'ns

H. D. McELROY, see International Entertainment

WILLIAM E. McEUEEN, PO Box 1915, Maroon Creek, Aspen, Colo. 81611. Tel (303) 925-1645.

JACK McFADDEN, 1225 N. Chester Ave., Bakersfield, Calif. 93308. Tel (805) 393-1000

GARY McGROARTY, 276 Cedar St., Sudbury, Ont., Canada P3B 1M8. Tel (705) 522-5176

McKINNEY, JILL, see Sweet Stew

DAN McKINNON, c/o KSON Radio, College Grove Center, San Diego, Calif. 92115. Tel (714) 286-8822

JUDE McLEAD, see Altman & Adler.

CHARLES McMILLAN, 500 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel (312) 467-5377.

AL McNEALY, 501 W. Forsythe St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32202. Tel (904) 355-0333

JIM McREYNOLDS, PO Box 27, Gallatin, Tenn. 37066. Tel (615) 452-7321/6994

ELLIOTT MEADOW, 370 E. 69 St., Apt 5F, New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel (212) 249-1828

HUEY MEAUX, 5626 Brock, Houston, Tex. 77023. Tel (713) 926-4431

MEDIA CONSULTING CORP., 54 Main St., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel (203) 792-8880

MELLOW MGMT., 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1207, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 465-5168

PAUL MENZEL, 2605 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55408. Tel (612) 377-2120.

MERLIN CO., 16574 Bosque Dr., Encino, Calif. 91436. Tel (213) 986-3985

MIKE MERRICK, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 278-1211

STEVE MERRILL, see Thomas G Barfield

BRUCE MERRIN, 4072 Blackbird Way, Calabasas, Calif. 91302. Tel (213) 888-0840

CON MERTEN & ASSOCS., 7235 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 221, Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel (213) 874-1001, 653-3412

ALLAN MESKO, see Roger Corp

JOE MESSINA, see Enchanted Door

METROPOLE COMMUNICATIONS CO., Henniker, N.H. 03242

MARLENE H. MEYERS, 50-11 45 St., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel (212) 729-5626

WILLIAM G. MEYER, 5200 Brittany Dr. S., Apt. 1308, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33715. Tel (813) 360-1670

MICRODOT MUSIC, 66 Amelia St., Suite 1, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4X 1E1. Tel (416) 922-8156

R. G. MIDKIFF, PO Box 234, Salem, Va. 24153. Tel (703) 774-8049

MIDWEK MUSIC, 501 King St. E., Oshawa, Ont., Canada L1H 1E9. Tel (416) 576-1561

BILL W. MILLER, 581D Old Hickory Blvd., Jackson, Tenn. 38301. Tel (901) 668-1404

ARNOLD MILLS & ASSOCS., 8721 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 657-2024.

MR. CHRISTIAN PROD'NS, PO Box 51828 OCS, Lafayette, La. 70501. Tel (318) 233-3156

LYMAN MITCHELL, see Lotus Music

MITTOO MUSIC, 48-75 Chester Le Blvd., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1W 2M7. Tel (416) 497-7328

MOFFET MGMT., 135 du Port, No. 202/203, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3L 2A8. Tel (514) 288-1092

DAN MOMBOURQUETTE, 104 King St. S., Waterloo, Ont. Canada N2J 1P5. Tel (519) 886-2070.

MONA-LEE PROD'NS, 20 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel (212) 265-5942

MONARCH ENTERTAINMENT, 177 Valley St., South Orange, N.J. 07079. Tel (201) 763-7070

WINSTON CARLOS MONSEQUE, c/o Motown Recs., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 468-3459

FRANK MONTE, 16000 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91436. Tel (213) 986-4403

MOON-HILL INC., PO Box 4945, Austin, Tex. 78765. Tel (512) 452-9411.

STAN MORESS, see Scotti Bros.

BOB MORGAN, PO Box 767, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272. Tel (213) 454-0693

BUDDY MORRA, see Rollins, Joffe & Morra.

CHUCK MORRIS, see Feyline Mgmt

DALE MORRIS, PO Box 1585, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel (615) 327-3551.

JOHN MORRIS, c/o Red Barn, Lawrence Ln., Palisades, N.Y. 10964. Tel (914) 359-8095

JOHNNY MORRIS, Music Park Bldg., Suite 10, 107 Music City Circle, Nashville, Tenn. 37214. Tel (615) 883-0025

RICHARD MORRIS, Rt. 1, Alto, Ga. 30510. Tel (404) 778-4995

MOTHERLODE MGMT. INC., 104 King St. S., Waterloo, Ont., Canada N2J 1P5. Tel (519) 886-2333

MOTHER MUSIC MGMT., 415 N. Tustin Ave., Orange, Calif. 92667. Tel (714) 639-6420

BOB MOTTA MGMT., c/o Henry Street Recs. Inc., 124 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Tel (212) 237-0250

TOMMY MOTTOLA, see Champion Entertainment.

MS. MGMT., 130 E. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel (212) 679-0820

MULTI-MEDIA MGMT., 1100 Alta Loma Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 657-3390

AL MUMPOWER, PO Box 335, New Smyrna Beach, Fla. 32069. Tel (904) 428-5941

MUSIC FACTORY INC., 567 NW 27 St., Miami, Fla. 33127. Tel (305) 576-2600

MUSIC MKTG. INT'L, PO Box 390, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel (213) 822-8814

MUSKRAT PROD'NS INC., 59 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel (914) 636-0809

JAY MYLES ATTRACTIONS, 513 Kenilworth Rd., Merion, Pa. 19066. Tel (215) 664-7622



ARNIE NAIDITCH, 4568 Melrose Ave., NDG, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H4A 2S9. Tel (514) 481-3238

AL NALLI PROD'NS, 312 S. Ashley Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Tel (313) 769-5454

NAMJAC PROD'NS INC., 221 W. 57 St., 5th fl., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel (212) 541-6110.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION OF MUSIC, Box 414, Rt. 3, Hwy. 82 W., Columbus, Miss. 39701. Tel (601) 327-9977

NATIONAL LAMPOON, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel (212) 688-4070

C. RANDOLPH NAUERT, PO Box 77038, 2119 Estrella Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Tel (213) 747-0938

THOMAS J. NERANGIS, 60 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel (212) 986-7180.

NEW DIRECTION, 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 526, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 550-7205

SANDRA NEWMAN PERSONAL MGMT., 1326 N. Flores St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 654-4601

CRAIG NICHOLSON, 35 Hambly Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4E 2R5. Tel (416) 699-3359

ROBERT NICKFORD, see Kot 'n' Music

DENNIS NICKLOS INC., 1474 N. Kings Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 656-4787

MIKE NICODEMO, 135 du Port, No. 2, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 2N9. Tel (514) 288-1092

GENE NORMAN, 9165 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel (213) 275-1109

LARRY NORMAN, 100 S. Doherty, No. 922, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel (213) 463-2394

TONY NUCCIO, see Tony Cee



O H P I INC., PO Box 217, Oak Hill, Ohio 45656. Tel (614) 682-6884

LARRY O'KEEFE, see Entco.

IRA OKUN, 17193 Strawberry Dr., Encino, Calif. 91436. Tel (213) 550-0191.

(Continued on page 68)

## PERSONAL MANAGERS

ONE NITERS INC., PO Box 40686, Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 383-8412  
 ONE ON ONE, 4121 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90010 Tel (213) 382-1243  
 ORGANIC MGMT., 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 751-3400  
 ORIGINAL DELLS MGMT., 15402 Center Ave., Harvey, Ill. 60426 Tel (312) 596-4100  
 MARTIN OTELSBURG MGMT., 5530 Keokuk Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif 91364 Tel (213) 347-6965  
 CHRIS O'TOOLE, 13 McClure Ave., Brampton, Ont., Canada L6X 2E2 Tel (416) 451-6015  
 TONY OUTEDA, PO Box 398, Port Jefferson, L.I., N.Y. 11777 Tel (516) 331-9444  
 CHARLES "FUZZY" OWEN, PO Box 842, Bakersfield, Calif 93302 Tel (805) 871-5490



P H L ASSOCS., 8422 Georgia Ave., Suite 201, Silver Spring, Md. 20910 Tel (301) 588-1330  
 P & W PROD'NS, PO Box 1793, Encino, Calif 91316  
 P W A, see Paul Wolfe Assocs  
 TOM PAINE, see Artistique Development  
 BOB PAISLEY, PO Box 262, Landenberg, Pa. 19350 Tel (215) 268-8166  
 PALEFACE PROD'NS INC., 250 W. 57 St., Suite 808, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-0540  
 DON PALMER PERSONAL MGMT., 211 W. 53 St., Suite 4A, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 247-0554  
 PANACEA, 132 Nassau St., Suite 212, New York, N.Y. 10038 Tel (212) 499-6384  
 PETER PANAYOTU, see Peter Pan  
 BRIAN PANELLA, 838 W. Knoll Dr., Suite 122, West Hollywood, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 657-2600  
 ROLAND PAQUIN, 133 Courcellette Rd., Scarborough, Ont. Canada M1N 2T1  
 COL. THOMAS A. PARKER, c/o MGM Studios, Culver City, Calif 90230  
 IRWIN PARNES, see International Concepts  
 BRUCE PATCH PROD'NS INC., 19 Brown St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138 Tel (617) 492-3242  
 PETER PAUL, c/o CTI Recs., 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020 Tel (212) 489-6120  
 STEVE PAUL, see Organic Mgmt  
 BRUCE PAYNE, c/o Thames Talent, 1345 Ave of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 541-6740  
 TERESA PEACOCK, see Entertainment Servs.  
 LONNIE PEECE, see Triangle Talent  
 DAVE PEEVER, 187 King St. E., Mississauga, Ont. Canada M5A 1J5 Tel (416) 279-1514  
 PELTON PUBL'G CO., PO Box 182, Midwood Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230  
 ALLAN PEPPER, see Bottom Line  
 PERFORMERS CO-OPERATIVE, PO Box 138, Harvard Square Sta., Cambridge, Mass. 02138 Tel (617) 753-3281  
 PERFORMING ARTISTS MGMT., 501 King St. E., Oshawa, Ont., Canada L1H 1E9 Tel (416) 576-1561  
 PERRY GROUP, 54 Rosemont Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154 Tel (617) 891-7839  
 PERSONALITY PROD'NS INC., PO Box 39, Las Vegas, Nev. 89101 Tel (702) 648-3515  
 PERSON-TO-PERSON ATTRACTIONS, 160 Goldsmith Ave., Newark, N.J. 07112 Tel (201) 926-0615  
 PETER PAN PROD'NS, 2345 Yonge St., Suite 15, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4P 2E5 Tel (416) 489-6456  
 PAUL PETERSON, see Good Karma  
 RAY PETERING, PO Box 94519, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6Y 2V6 Tel (604) 688-7438  
 TERRY PHILIPS INC., 45 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel (212) 582-0430  
 ERNIE PHILLIPS, 6235 S Point, Dallas, Tex. 75240 Tel (214) 661-4361  
 JIM PHILLIPS, c/o Parchment Recs., PO Box 22106, Greensboro, N.C. 27420 Tel (919) 275-0868  
 L. R. PHILLIPS, PO Box 4, Lake Lure, N.C. 28746 Tel (704) 625-9296  
 IRENE PINN INC., 132 N. Doheny Dr., Los Angeles, Calif 90048 Tel (213) 274-0233  
 RANDIE PITCH MGMT., 8530 Holloway Dr., Suite 303, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 855-1267  
 PIZZAZZ PROD'NS, 35 Hambly Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4E 2R5 Tel (416) 699-3359  
 JANICE PLASTINO, 4645 Green Tree Ln., Irvine, Calif 92715 Tel (714) 552-7424  
 PLAYER PROD'NS, 317 Webster, Chicago, Ill. 60614 Tel (312) 871-2422  
 STAN PLESSER, see Good Karma  
 PLUM PROD'NS, 137 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4N 1X2 Tel (416) 484-0365  
 STEPHEN M. PLYM, see International Talent Mgmt  
 POCONO BOY SINGERS, PO Box 110, State College, East Stroudsburg, Pa. 18301 Tel (717) 421-6137  
 POCONO CREATIVE ARTIST'S MGMT., 777 Main St., Stroudsburg, Pa. 18360 Tel (717) 424-2422

DON PODOLOR, see American Entertainment  
 LEONARD S. PONCHER, see LSP Mgmt.  
 ALFRED C. POOLE, c/o Therese Hotel, Rm. 10, 237 NE Third St., Miami, Fla. 33132 Tel (305) 374-9717  
 JIM S. PORTER, 2911 W. Markham, Little Rock, Ark. 72205 Tel (501) 664-8181  
 JULIAN PORTMAN AGENCY, Taft Bldg., 1680 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 463-8154  
 STAN POSES MGMT., c/o CAM, 489 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 682-8400  
 CHUCK POSS, see Kings Entertainment  
 BILLY POWELL, see Mr. Christian  
 J. HARCOURT POWELL, 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 757-7450  
 RON POWELL, 31409 Pacific Coast Hwy., Malibu, Calif. 90265 Tel (213) 457-2990  
 JAMES POWERS PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS INC., 55 W. 42 St., Rm. 1440, New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel (212) 594-2807  
 JOHN POZER, 23 Creechhouse, Granville Island, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 3M5 Tel (604) 669-4144  
 JIM PRATER ENTS., PO Box 536, Brentwood, Tenn. 37027 Tel (615) 383-2564  
 PREFERRED ARTISTS MGMT., 9701 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40299 Tel (502) 267-5466  
 PREVUE MGMT. INC., 4269 Augustine Dr., Sterling Heights, Mich. 48077 Tel (313) 939-0020  
 JANIE PRICE, see Ray Price Ents  
 LLOYD PRICE GROUP, 39 W. 55 St., New York N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 586-3350  
 RAY PRICE ENTS., PO Box 34886, Dallas, Tex. 75234 Tel (214) 387-1101  
 PRIMA-DONNA ENTERTAINMENT CORP., PO Box 15385, Nashville, Tenn. 37215 Tel (615) 373-2390  
 PRIME TIME PROD'NS LTD., 8221 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910 Tel (301) 565-3372  
 DOUG PRINGLE/ARNIE NAIDITCH, 1016 Beaver Hill Hill, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2Z 1R3 Tel (514) 866-8841  
 LES PRODUCTIONS GEANT BEAUPRE, PO Box 216, Succursale E., Montreal, P.Q. Canada H2T 3A7, Tel (514) 274-8323  
 PRODUCTIONS OF TALENT, 2948 Bryn Mawr, Chicago, Ill. 60659 Tel (312) 334-4600, 969-6853  
 PROGRAM PROD'NS INC., 204 W. Franklin, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404, Tel (612) 871-1200  
 PROGRESSIVE ARTISTS MGMT., 815 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 329-9339  
 PROJECTS IV INC., 7515 Wayzata Blvd., No. 110, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426 Tel (612) 546-0226  
 PROMISING ARTISTS MGMT., 186 W. Fourth St., New York, N.Y. 10014 Tel (212) 243-3423  
 PROMOTIONS CONSOLIDATED INC., 3003 Airways Blvd., Suite 710, Memphis, Tenn. 38131 Tel (901) 396-1305  
 PRYOR-MENZ-LEE ATTRACTIONS INC., PO Box 9550, Panama City Beach, Fla. 32401 Tel (904) 234-3326  
 SULLIVAN PUGH, 9120 NW 13 Court, Miami, Fla. 33147 (305) 693-4554  
 PUNCH ENTS. INC., 567 Purdy, Birmingham, Mich. 48009 (313) 642-0910  
 GERARD W. PURCELL ASSOCS. LTD., 133 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel (212) 475-7100  
 PYTHON PROD'NS, 120 Central Park S., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 541-5795



THOMAS S. QUALLS, see TQ Prod'ns  
 QUANTRELL ENTS. INC., 11200 W. 130 St., Cleveland, Ohio 44136 Tel (216) 237-8386/7115  
 JIM QUINN MGMT., 26949 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 209, Beachwood, Ohio 44122 Tel (216) 464-4150



R N J PROD'NS INC., 11514 Calvert St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91606 Tel (213) 762-6105  
 PETER RACHTMAN, see Management West  
 DICK RADIGAN, 3150 Golden Orchard Dr., Suite 502, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4Y 3T7 Tel (416) 625-6133  
 RADIN ASSOCS., PO Box MMMM, Southampton, L.I., N.Y. 11968 Tel (516) 283-9100  
 JACK RAEI, 8899 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048 Tel (213) 273-4070  
 RAINBOW ENTS., 5614 S. Rocky Point Rd., Tempe, Ariz. 85283 Tel (602) 838-6642  
 RAINBOWS INC., PO Box 130, Point Reyes Station, Calif 94956 Tel (415) 663-1096  
 PAT RAINS, 122-A S. Maple Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 271-7289  
 RALLA MGMT., 39 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 247-6228  
 RAMINT'L, PO Box 76436, Atlanta, Ga. 30328 Tel (404) 992-1584  
 JESS RAND INC., 9460 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 275-6000

LAWRENCE RAND ARTIST MGMT., 300 Tulip St., Rm. 37, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088 Tel (315) 457-1111  
 STEVEN R. RAND, 1290 Ave. of the Americas, Suite 3232, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 541-4655  
 LIZ & DICK RASHBAUM, 16 E. Broad St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10552 Tel (914) 668-4488, 965-7534  
 CARL RATCLIFF, c/o Alkalest Agency Inc., PO Box 12403, Atlanta, Ga. 30355 Tel (404) 237-1540  
 READIE PROD'NS, PO Box 3814, Baton Rouge, La. 70821 Tel (504) 766-0987  
 LOU REDA, 44 N. Second St., Easton, Pa. 18042 Tel (215) 258-2957  
 DON REDANZ, see Country Talent Agency  
 REDBEARD PRESENTS PROD'NS LTD., 3196 Maryland Pkwy., Suite 212, Las Vegas, Nev. 89109 Tel (702) 734-1992  
 DAVE REDDEN, PO Box 4007, Huntsville, Ala. 35802 Tel (205) 883-1800  
 CHRISTOPHER J. REED, 82 Blvd St Joseph W., Montreal, P.Q. Canada H2T 2P4 Tel (514) 849-3776  
 RUSS REEDER, 614 Dennis Ave., Houston, Tex. 77006 Tel (713) 528-5521  
 HOWARD REED, see The Adams Co  
 REEL TO REAL PROD'NS, 98 Benz St., Ansonia, Conn. 06401 Tel (203) 735-5557  
 JAY REICH JR., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222 Tel (412) 281-4377  
 JOHN REID ENTS. INC., 211 S. Beverly Dr., Suite 200, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 275-5221  
 KEN REITZ, 280 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 Tel (213) 278-3208  
 RENAISSANCE MGMT. CORP., 433 N. Camden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel (213) 273-4162  
 NEIL C. RESHEN, see Media Consulting  
 WILLIAM REZEY MGMT. CO., 11 N. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y. 12207 Tel (518) 462-3204  
 RHYTHM & BLUES BOOKING AGENCY, 8959 S. Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60617 Tel (312) 375-4276  
 TANDY C. RICE JR., c/o Top Billing Inc., PO Box 12514, Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 383-8883  
 JERRY RICHARD, see Mr. Christian  
 GUY RICHARDS JR., 150 Beech St., Columbus, Miss. 39701 Tel (601) 327-1883  
 JOHN D. RICHBOURG, PO Box 12128, Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 833-7960  
 CHARLIE RICH ENTS. INC., 8229 Rockcreek Pkwy., Cordova, Tenn. 38018 Tel (901) 382-2100  
 BARRY RICK ASSOCS., 2 Professional Dr., Suite 240, Gathersburg, Md. 20760 Tel (301) 840-9400  
 ROY RIFKIND, see Guardian Prod'ns  
 JOANNE RILE MGMT., PO Box 27539, Philadelphia, Pa. 19118 Tel (215) 248-8100  
 GEARY RINDELS, see Complex IV  
 RIP-KECA MUSIC, 9440 Santa Monica Blvd., No. 704, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel (213) 278-3156  
 TRAVIS RIVERS, 822 19 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203, Tel (615) 327-1245  
 ELLIOT ROBERTS, see Lookout Mgmt  
 JACK ROBERTS AGENCY, 17522 Bothell Way NE, Bothell, Wash. 98011 Tel (206) 485-6511  
 LOU ROBIN, see Artist Consultants  
 BUD ROBINSON, 1100 Alta Loma Rd., Suite 707, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 652-3242  
 ROB-LEE MUSIC, PO Box 1385, Merchantville, N.J. 08109 Tel (609) 662-9057  
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN PROD'NS, 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 489-0810  
 DAVID LOUIS RODGERS, see SRO Prod'ns in USA  
 ROGER CORP., PO Box 8554, Mobile, Ala. 36608 Tel (205) 342-0638  
 BILLY ROGERS, see Variety Attractions  
 LARRY ROGERS, 1518 Chelsea Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38108 Tel (901) 274-7300  
 ROGER TALENT ENTS., 1024 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 327-3644  
 LINDA ROGGOFF, 904 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210 Tel (213) 273-1067  
 ROJON PROD'NS INC., 6290 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1701, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel (213) 462-1127  
 WALLY ROKER, c/o Greedy Recs., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Suite 800, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 659-7022  
 JACK ROLLINS, see Rollins, Joffe & Morra  
 ROLLINS, JOFFE & MORRA, c/o Paramount Pictures, 5451 Marathon St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038 Tel (213) 463-0100 x 1501  
 Branch: New York, N.Y., 130 W. 57 St. Zip. 10019 Tel (212) 582-1940  
 KEN ROLLINS, c/o Starday Recs., 220 Boscobel St., Nashville, Tenn. 37213 Tel (615) 286-1656  
 LUCILLE ROLLINS, Rt. 9G, Germantown, N.Y. 12526 Tel (518) 537-6112  
 RONCO PROD'NS INC., 2022 Powers Ferry Rd., Suite 232, Atlanta, Ga., 30339 Tel (404) 955-2565  
 BEN ROSE, see Sestak & Rose  
 DAVID ROSE MGMT., 4643 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027 Tel (213) 665-2720  
 STEVE ROSENTHAL, see Creative Direction  
 R. B. ROSE, 1279 Studebaker Rd., Long Beach, Calif. 90815 Tel (213) 596-0048  
 WESLEY ROSE, 2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37204 Tel (615) 385-3031

ROSEWOOD MGMT., PO Box 22444, Cleveland 44122, 1541 Maple, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121 Tel (216) 382-1601

STEPHEN ROSNER, see Talent Mgmt

AL ROSS, 1900 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 1600, Los Angeles, Calif 90067 Tel (213) 277-5253

BUD ROSS, 611 Princeton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa 19111 Tel (215) 725-9618

GLENN ROSS MGMT., 6290 Sunset Blvd, Suite 304, Hollywood, Calif 90068 Tel (213) 463-1344

JACK ROSS, see Crystal Jukebox

JEFF ROSS, see Top Drawer

SANFORD ROSS, 655 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 688-4343

HOWARD ROTHBERG LTD., 1706 N. Doheny Dr., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 273-9100

CHARLES R. ROTHSCHILD PROD'NS INC., 330 E. 48 St., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 752-8753

VINCE ROTTKAMP MGMT., 405 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 688-3760

GUY ROY PROD'NS LTD., PO Box 48, St. Benoit Mirabel, P.Q. Canada Tel (514) 258-3003

ROD J. RUBBO, 354 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio 44325, Tel (216) 375-7900

ALAN RUBENS, see WMOT Prod'ns

DICK RUBIN LTD., 501 Madison Ave., Suite 804, New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 751-0445

SELMA RUBIN, 104-60 Queens Blvd., Suite 10C, Forest Hills N.Y. 11375 Tel (212) 896-6051

DAVID RUBINSON, see Adam's Dad

PETER RUDGE, see Sir Prod'ns

ROB RUSSEN, see Rob-Lee Music

AARON RUSSO, see AEC

RUSTRON MUSIC PROD'NS (formerly Cooperative Music Consultants), 53 Chamberlain St., New Haven, Conn. 06512 Tel (203) 469-0552, N.Y. (914) 591-6151



S R O PROD'NS, 2910 Bloomington Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn 55407 Tel (612) 724-3864

S R O PROD'NS, 55 Glencameron Rd., Suite 201, Thornhill, Ont., Canada L3T 1P2 Tel (416) 881-3212

LEONARD SACHS ENTS., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Suite 602, West Hollywood, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 652-7040

SAGE ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCS., 7216 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif 90046 Tel (213) 876-2385

ST. ELMO'S FIRE INC., 4248 Sunset, Houston, Tex. 77005 Tel (713) 666-9695

PETE SALERNO ENT., 470 Sixth Ave. W., Roselle, N.J. 07020 Tel (201) 241-3681  
Branch: Ridley Park, Pa., 1 Stoneybrook Ln., Apt. 413 Zip 19078 Tel (215) 521-4860

JASPER SAMUEL ENT., 333 E. 92 St., Brooklyn N.Y. 11212 Tel (212) 342-5219

BARRY SAMUELS, see Axis Entertainment

KEN SANDER, 145 E. 16 St., Suite 16K, New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel (212) 777-2680

LAURIE SAPERSTEIN, see Enchanted Door

BUNNY SAUNDERS, 100 Wellesley St. E., Apt. 16C2, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1H5 Tel (416) 961-3894

KEN SAVAGE PERSONAL MGMT., 8991 Norma Pl., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 278-4217

LEE SAVAGGIO, 2011 W. 34 St., Houston, Tex 77018, Tel (713) 681-4893

YVES SAVAUD YVON DUFOUR, PO Box 216, Sta. E., Montreal, P.Q., Canada H2T 3A7, Tel (514) 274-8490

LEWIS SAVOIE, see Mr. Christian

JOHN SCALES, 620 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43205 Tel (614) 221-5614

SAL SCALTRO, c/o Just Sunshine Prod'ns, 36 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 245-7777

K. BERNARD SCHADE, see Pocono Boy Singers

BERND M. SCHAEFFER, see BMS Investments

DON SCHAFER, PO Box 57291, Dallas, Tex 75207 Tel (214) 526-8936 6631

TODD SCHIFFMAN ENTS., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Suite 804, Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 659-9200

ALFRED W. SCHLESINGER, 6230 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 462-6011

FRANCES SCHRAM THEATRE ARTS INC., 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 581-9030

BRAD SCHULENBERG, PO Box 31451, San Francisco, Calif 94131 Tel (415) 864-2333, 861-5239

LARRY A. SCHUMANN, see Schumann Mgmt

SCHUMANN MGMT. CO., PO Box 1812, Madison, Wis 53701 Tel (608) 255-3588

BOB SCHWAIID, see Thruppence Ltd

NORMAN SCHWARTZ, 157 W. 57 St., Rm. 1000, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 929-5757

HOWARD SCOTT, see Inner City Trade

SCOTTI BROTHERS ENTERTAINMENT, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 616, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069, Tel (213) 274-7853

MARTY SCOTT, 3001 Hadley Rd., South Plainfield, N.J. 07080 Tel (201) 753-6100

EDDIE SCRUGGS, see Talesyn Agency

LOUISE SCRUGGS, see Scruggs Talent

SCRUGGS TALENT AGENCY INC., PO Box 66, Madison, Tenn 37115 Tel (615) 868-2254

DON SEARS, 206 S. 44 St., Omaha, Neb 68131 Tel (402) 553-1164

REBECCA SEGAL, see BNB

SIDNEY A. SEIDENBERG INC., 1414 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019, Tel (212) 421-2021

FLORENCE SEMON ARTISTS MGMT., 12628 Sarah St., Studio City, Calif. 91604, Tel (213) 769-0155

DAVID SESTAK, see Sestak & Rose

SESTAK & ROSE ARTIST MGMT., Northampton Bank Bldg., Suite 601, Fourth & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042, Tel (215) 258-2309

TOM SEYMOUR, see Blytham Ltd

SHADRACK ARTIST LTD., 40 W. 55 St., Penthouse 2, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-3750

Branch: Austin, Tex., 1209 Baylor Zip 78703 Tel (516) 474-6926

MARTIN SHAER, see Top Hat

HAL SHAFER MGMT. INC., 4421 Riverside Dr., Suite 211, Burbank, Calif 91505, Tel (213) 980-6333

ARTHUR SHAFMAN INT'L LTD., 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 873-1559

HAPPY SHAHAN, see Alamo Village

NAT SHAPIRO, 157 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 265-6637

L. R. SHARP, see Jim Anderson

MEL SHAUER, 706 N. Arden, Beverly Hills, Calif 90028, Tel (213) 276-2113

SHAW CONCERTS INC., 1995 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 595-1909

GREG SHAW, PO Box 7112, Burbank, Calif 91510 Tel (213) 842-8093

MEL SHAW, 50 Rawlinson Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4P 2M9, Tel (416) 489-3742

RON SHELLEY & ASSOCS., 425 E. 78 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 472-8723

EARL E. SHELPE, 1408 Richmond Ave., Apt. 358, Houston, Tex 77006 Tel (713) 528-2724

TERRY SHEPPERD, see TNT House

MARTY SHERIDAN, c/o Laurie Recs., 165 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel (212) 582-2975

ED SHERMAN, 16000 Ventura Blvd., Suite 202, Encino, Calif 91436 Tel (213) 981-4545

SHOTZ/LEVIN LTD., 666 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069, Tel (213) 659-4030

SHOUP, MORDECAI & POPPEL, 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill 60606 Tel (312) 368-1016

Branches: New Orleans, La., 337 Rue Chartres, Zip 70130 Tel (504) 529-4195—New York, N.Y., 157 W. 57 St. Zip 10019 Tel (212) 582-6135

SHOWAY PROD'NS, 1106 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 256-6351

SHOWCO MGMT. CORP., 9011 Governors Row, Dallas, Tex 75247 Tel (214) 630-1188

SHOW STOPPERS INC., 8343 Dover St., Houston, Tex 77061 Tel (713) 643-1511

JOSEPH S. SHRIBMAN, 449 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif 90212 Tel (213) 553-8787

THE SHUKAT CO. LTD., 25 Central Park W., Suite 220, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 582-7614

SCOTT SHUKAT, see the Shukat Co

SIDDONS & ASSOCS., 9660 Heather Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif 90210, Tel (213) 723-6065

IRVING SIDERS, 250 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (212) 751-2680

DAVID H. SIEGEL MGMT. INC., 157 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 246-6134

ELLIOT A. SIEGEL MUSIC MGMT. INC., 4701 Connecticut Ave. NW, Suite 304, Washington, D.C. 20008 Tel (202) 966-0003

ETHEL SIEGEL, see Elliot A. Siegel

ART SILVERLIGHT MGMT., 502 Mountain Ave., North Plainfield, N.J. 07062 Tel (201) 756-9220

STAN SILVER, see Prima-Donna Entertainment

SI SIMAN, 1121 S. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo 65804 Tel (417) 869-6379

LONNIE SIMMONS, see Total Experience

ANDREW SIMON, 401 E. 74 St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Tel (202) 734-7889

PETER SIMONETTI, see Metropole Communications

SHELBY SINGLETON CORP., 3106 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 385-1960

SIR PROD'NS INC., 130 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-7620

GLENN SIVERSKY ASSOCS. LTD., Vankleek Hill, Ont Canada K0B 1R0, Tel (613) 678-3220

DAVID SKEPNER, 7 Music Circle N., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 259-2021

SKY RANCH AVIATION, PO Box 161, Eureka Springs, Ark 72632 Tel (501) 789-5560

GENE SMILTNECK MGMT., PO Box 643, Escanaba, Mich 49829 Tel (906) 786-7654

BILLY SMITH, see One Neters

BOB SMITH, see Top Drawer

BOBBY SMITH PROD'NS, PO Box 8156, Nashville, Tenn 37207 Tel (615) 865-4759

CURTIS L. SMITH & ASSOCS. INC., 174 11 St. NE, Atlanta, Ga 30309 Tel (404) 892-9585

SMITH & FRANK MGMT., 1610 N. Argyle, Suite 112, Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 466-5864

JAMES A. SMITH & ASSOCS., 29 Oriole Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 2E6 Tel (416) 967-4465

J. R. SMITH, c/o Hank Williams Jr. Ent's., PO Box 790, Cullman, Ala. 35055 Tel (205) 734-8656

KEN SMITH, 30 Main St., Candor, N.Y. 13743 Tel (607) 659-7857

LANCE SMITH, 1137 W. Custer Pl., Denver, Colo 80223 Tel (303) 722-7113

TOMMY SMITH, see the Adams Co

WYNNE SMITH, see Desert Moon

STANLEY SNADOWSKY, see Bottom Line

GUY SOBEL, see Lagoon Music

SOLAR MGMT., 3807 Irving Park, Woodmere, Ohio 44022 Tel (216) 464-4154

DENNY SOMACH PROD'NS, 525 N. Broad St., Allentown, Pa 18104 Tel (215) 820-9090

JOHNNY SONNIER, see Mr. Christian

SOUND '86 MGMT., PO Box 222, Black Hawk, S.D. 55718, Tel (605) 343-9517

SOUND III MGMT., 15915 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif 91436 Tel (213) 872-0324

THOMAS SPANN, c/o Jewel Rec. Corp., 728 Texas St., Shreveport, La 71163 Tel (318) 222-0195

SPARKS ARTISTS MGMT., 1008 Ridge Rd., Highland Park, Ill. 60035 Tel (312) 831-5005

SPEK-TAK, see Guy Roy

GRANT SPENCE, 410 Roehampton Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4P 1S4, Tel (416) 485-2895

DAVID SPERO, see Rosewood Mgmt

JACK SPINA, 9255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 274-0751

SPIRIT PROD'NS, 7308 Williamson Creek Dr., Austin, Tex 78736 Tel (512) 288-0514

SPITFIRE SOUND, 2131 E. 39, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5P 1H6, Tel (604) 325-3010

SPLENDOR PROD'NS INC., PO Box 1776, Longwood, Fla 32750 Tel (305) 830-6636

SPREADEAGLE PROD'NS INC., 210 Clara St.—Upper, San Francisco, Calif 94107 Tel (415) 496-4295

C. K. SPURLOCK, 394 W. Main St., Suite C-18, Hendersonville, Tenn 37075 Tel (615) 822-1817

SQUARE SUN PROD'NS, 709 Hutton St., London, Ont., Canada N6H 4L1, Tel (519) 472-9120

DICK STANLEY, see Sherwin Linton Entertainment

DAVID L. STANTON & ASSOCS., 494 Jefferson St., San Francisco, Calif 94109 Tel (415) 441-3667

STARBUST ENTS., 2650 Glendower Ave., Los Angeles, Calif 90064 Tel (213) 660-2553

STARFIRE PROD'NS INC., 715 G St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20001 Tel (202) 347-7248

STAR-SPECTRUM, Civic Center Music Hall, Suite 307, 201 N. Dewey, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102 Tel (405) 235-8989

STEVE STEBBINS, PO Box 47, Woodland Hills, Calif 91365 Tel (213) 347-2976

CHARLES F. STEINMETZ, 8415 Bellona Ln., Suite 417, Baltimore, Md 21204 Tel (301) 321-0742

CHARLES C. STEPHENSON, see Experience Unlimited

CLYDE STEVERS, 14658 Euclid Ave., Allen Park, Mich 48101 Tel (313) 383-7296

CINDY STEWART, 456 E. Beaver Ave., Suite 6, State College, Pa 16801, Tel (814) 234-2122

ROBERT STIGWOOD ORG., 135 Central Park W., Suite 2N, New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel (212) 580-7800

G. D. STINSON ENTS., 417 E. 23 St., Joplin, Mo 64801 Tel (417) 781-4522

STONEBANK INDS., 4715 Sheboygan Ave., Madison, Wis 53705 Tel (608) 238-9673

BUTCH STONE, General Delivery, Oakland, Ark 72661 Tel (501) 431-8551

CLIFFIE STONE PROD'NS, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 462-6933

STONE COUNTY INC., 2104 Glenarm Pl., Denver, Colo 80205 Tel (303) 573-8477

STONER MUSIC, 7 Charles St., No. 5R, New York, N.Y. 10014 Tel (212) 989-6527

STORMY FOREST PROD'NS, 11 E. 48 St., New York, N.Y. 10017 Tel (212) 838-5103

SONNY STRAUGHN, c/o WRC-TV, 4001 Nebraska Ave., Washington, D.C. 20008 Tel (202) 686-4000

STREAM ASSOCS., PO Box 856, Zip 93406, 1026 Chorro St., Suite 1, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401, Tel (805) 544-3500

RICH STREITMARTER, 6532 Visitation Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 Tel (513) 922-1664

BURL E. STREVEL, PO Box 441, 1102 Union St., Spartanburg, S.C. 29304 Tel (803) 582-8715

JONATHAN STUART, 67 W. 83 St., New York, N.Y. 10024 Tel (212) 873-4023

BOB STURGIS, see Projects IV

SUCCESS INT'L, 180 Duncan Mills Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z6, Tel (416) 447-2495

A. E. SULLIVAN, 20531 Plummer St., Chatsworth, Calif 91311 Tel (213) 998-0443

JOSEPH E. SULLIVAN, 1719 West End Ave., Suite 111, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 327-9332

KAYLYNN SULLIVAN, see KLS

ROGER SULLIVAN, 1819 N. Commonwealth, No. 3, Los Angeles, Calif. 90027 Tel (213) 664-6949

SUMMER NIGHTS/DICK BRODER PERSONAL MGMT. INC., 8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 278-4071

SUNSHINE PROD'NS, 800 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa 19147 Tel (215) 755-7000

(Continued on page 70)

## PERSONAL MANAGERS

**SUNSHINE SOUND ENTS. INC.**, PO Box 1780, Hialeah, Fla. 33011. Tel: (305) 888-1685.  
**RUPERT SURCOUF**, 3809 Clematis Ave., New Orleans, La. 70122. Tel: (504) 949-8386.  
**DEREK SUTTON**, see Stardust Ents.  
**GLEN SUTTON**, c/o Lisa Prod'ns, PO Box 1062, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 327-4667.  
**PETE SWALIK**, 448 School St., Woodbridge, N.J. 07095. Tel: (201) 634-4964.  
**JOHN SWANNER**, PO Box 4086, Madison, Tenn. 37115.  
**MURRY SWARTZ**, 1712 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Tel: (215) 732-8455.  
**SWEET STEW ENTERPRISES**, 18 Upton St., Boston, Mass. 02118. Tel: (617) 267-3009.  
**BILL SYKES**, see Bluegrass Music.



**T D I**, 495 SE 10 Court, Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 888-1685, 887-4052.  
**T N T HOUSE PROD'NS**, c/o A&M Recs., 939 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1L 4C5. Tel: (416) 752-7191.  
**T Q PROD'NS**, 3286 Garvin Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45405. Tel: (513) 274-9717.  
**TALENT MGMT. CONSULTANTS**, 11213 Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, Md. 20901. Tel: (301) 593-7433.  
**TALIESYN AGENCY**, 1447 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38104. Tel: (901) 274-0056.  
**TANYA INC.**, 2 International Plaza, Suite 602, Nashville, Tenn. 37217. Tel: (615) 367-1800.  
**J. TAPLIN CO.**, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-6566.  
**CLARENCE TATE**, Box 834, Rt. 1, Hollins, Va. 24019. Tel: (703) 992-3444.  
**JIM TATUM**, PO Box 4251, Virginia Beach, Va. 23454. Tel: (804) 422-2666.  
**DON TAYLOR ARTISTS MGMT.**, 60 E. 42 St., Suite 1442, New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 687-6039.  
**JOE D. TAYLOR**, c/o Joe Taylor Artist Agency, 2401 12 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 385-0035.  
**RHODA TAYLOR**, see Boxer Prod'ns.  
**SHARON TAYLOR**, see Kelmor Prod'ns.  
**STEVE TAYLOR**, 30 College Ave., Orangeville, Ont., Canada L9W 3H5. Tel: (416) 245-5400.  
**TEDELM ASSOC'S. LTD.**, c/o De-Lite Rec'd Sound, 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-6770; WATS (800) 223-6562/6569.  
**WILLIAM TENN MGMT.**, 25 Bay Mills Blvd., Suite 911, Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1T 3P4. Tel: (416) 292-3510.  
**IVAN TENNYSON**, 5 Birchwood Heights, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501. Tel: (515) 682-3698.  
**TENTMAKERS CORP.**, 1545 Wilshire Blvd., 6th fl., Suite 613, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017. Tel: (213) 483-8500.  
**MARTY THAU**, 23 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel: (212) 777-2415.  
**GREGORY A. THERRES**, 5507 Hilltop Ave., Penthouse Suite, Baltimore, Md. 21206. Tel: (301) 321-0740.  
**THOMAS ASSOC'S.**, 323 E. 23 St., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel: (312) 326-9111.  
**HAROLD THOMAS MGMT. CO.**, 203 Culver Ave., Charleston, S.C. 29407. Tel: (803) 766-2500.  
**STEVE THOMAS MGMT.**, PO Box 11283, 1901-E N. Hamilton St., Richmond, Va. 23230. Tel: (804) 355-2178.  
**WAYNE THOMPSON**, see Celebration Music.  
**CATHY THORNTON**, see Spirit Prod'ns.  
**J. THRASHER AGENCY**, PO Box 76255, Atlanta, Ga. 30328. Tel: (404) 993-0098.  
**THRUPPENCE LTD.**, 119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-5580.  
**THUNDER MGMT.**, 677 Hamilton Rd., No. 1, London, Ont., Canada M5Z 1T4.  
**FRED TIENEN PROD'NS**, PO Box 1232, Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 224-1659.  
**TIMES MGMT. CORP.**, 1216 Granby St., Norfolk, Va. 23510. Tel: (804) 625-0534.  
**CHARLES TISHMAN ENTS.**, 2211 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10024. Tel: (212) 873-8213.  
**JOHN M. TITAK MGMT.**, 5118 Upper Mountain, Lockport, N.Y. 14094. Tel: (716) 434-8441.  
**TONY TOBIAS**, PO Box 609, Sta. F, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 2L8. Tel: (416) 922-1600.  
**TERRY TOMASELLI MGMT.**, 806 Shotwell St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110. Tel: (415) 826-7118.  
**TOP DRAWER MGMT.**, PO Box 2787, Champaign, Ill. 61820. Tel: (217) 359-6555.  
**TOP HAT INT'L**, 304-811 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6Z 1C7. Tel: (604) 688-0912.  
**TORRENCE ASSOC'S.**, 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 541-4620.  
**GEOFF TORRENS**, 484 Panoramic Hwy., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941.  
**TOTAL EXPERIENCE MGMT.**, 6226 Yucca St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6585.  
**TOWER MGMT.**, 606 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 412, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel: (213) 451-8458.

**ALAN TRAILOR**, see Mr. Christian.  
**PARVIN TRAMEL**, see Ken Keene.  
**BETTY TRAVIS**, 29021 Bouquet Canyon, Saugus, Calif. 91350. Tel: (805) 251-4542.  
**FAYE TREADWELL**, see Treadwell Mgmt.  
**TREADWELL MGMT.**, 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. N.J. Tel: (201) 567-3444.  
**TRIANGLE TALENT INC.**, PO Box 99035, 9701 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40299. Tel: (502) 267-5466.  
**EDDIE TROIA**, 1420 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-2621.  
**TROY ENTERTAINMENT**, 300 Sunrise Hwy., Suite 1A, West Babylon, L.I., N.Y. 11704. Tel: (516) 741-2101.  
**PHILLIP TRUCKENBROD**, see Arts Image.  
**BOB TUCKER/ENTERTAINMENT DIRECTIONS**, 5893 Fox Bend Cove E., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel: (901) 794-5240.  
**J. M. "BEAU" TUCKER**, see Tanya Inc.  
**TWIN TRUMPETS PROD'NS**, 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1531, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6803.  
**HARRISON TYNER PROD'NS**, 38 Music Square E., Suite 114, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 255-2868.  
**BILL TYSON**, see Inner City Trade.



**UMBRELLA ARTISTS MGMT. INC.**, PO Box 6568, 2181 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206. Tel: (513) 221-2626.  
**UNITED POLKA ARTISTS**, PO Box 1, Florida, N.Y. 10921. Tel: (914) 651-4266.  
**UNIVERSITY DESIGN CENTER/MOBILIA PROD'NS**, 5127 Rootstown Rd., Ravenna, Ohio 44266. Tel: (216) 296-4649.  
**UNLIMITED LTD.**, 2104 Lake Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218. Tel: (301) 235-1588.  
**V J D ASSOC'S.**, PO Box 61, Bloomingdale, Ill. 60108. Tel: (312) 668-1500.  
**VAHM ENTERTAINMENT ENTS. INC.**, 54 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91105. Tel: (213) 449-8117.  
**VALEX AGENCY**, PO Box 241, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Tel: (607) 273-3931.  
**VANCOUVER ISLAND PROD'NS LTD.**, 4601 Leyns Rd., Victoria, B.C., Canada V8N 3A1. Tel: (604) 477-4833.  
**VAN ENTERTAINMENT**, 11 Walmer Rd., Suite 109, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 2W9. Tel: (416) 964-6462.  
**STEVE VANHOOK**, see Sky Ranch.  
**GARY VAN ZEELAND TALENT INC.**, 1750 Freedom Rd., Little Chute, Wis. 54140. Tel: (414) 788-5222.  
**VARIETY ATTRACTIONS INC.**, PO Box 2276, Zanesville, Ohio 43701. Tel: (614) 453-0188.  
**RUDY VARJU**, see Variety Attractions.  
**VELVET PROD'N CO.**, 517 W. 57 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037. Tel: (213) 753-7893, 232-9454.  
**MARCEL VENTURA**, 400 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-1177.  
**VICERE TALENT**, PO Box 736, State College, Pa. 16801. Tel: (814) 238-3765.  
**JOHANAN VIGODA**, see Harris Goldberg.  
**VISTA MGMT.**, 7033 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-2213.  
**VOLATILE ATTRACTIONS LTD.**, 185 Berkshire Dr., Suite 704, London, Ont., Canada N6J 3R6. Tel: (519) 471-9700.



**W M O T PROD'NS**, 1307 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215) 922-6640.  
**LANNY WAGGONER**, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 606, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 276-1172.  
**JIM WAGNER**, 17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 220, Encino, Calif. 91316. Tel: (213) 981-6500.  
**WALDEN-BRUSCO INC.**, 9401 Roberts Dr., No. 7-L, Atlanta, Ga. 30338. Tel: (404) 992-4150.  
**JEFF WALD ASSOC'S.**, 9120 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-2192.  
**JOSEPH WALLACE**, 2215 Dallas St., Durham, N.C. 27707. Tel: (919) 682-1295.  
**MIKE WALSH & ASSOC'S.**, 2181 S. Grape Dr., Denver, Colo. 80911. Tel: (303) 759-1885.  
**RICK WANZEL**, 3351 Hornbeam Crescent, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5L 3Z8. Tel: (416) 828-6567.  
**HARRY WARNER**, 1107 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 327-3818.  
**WARTOKE CONCERN**, 1545 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 245-5587.  
**RICHARD A. WATERMAN**, see Avalon Prod'ns.  
**MIKE WATSON**, see Microdot Music.  
**DAVID E. WEBB ASSOC'S.**, 4725 Forest, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515. Tel: (312) 852-0832.  
**KEITH WEBB**, PO Box 992, La Junta, Colo. 81050. Tel: (303) 384-5020.  
**RUTH WEINER**, 1236 Great Plain Ave., Needham, Mass. 02192. Tel: (617) 449-2611.

**LES WEINSTEIN**, PO Box 4486, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3Z8. Tel: (604) 681-8311.  
**JERRY WEINTRAUB**, see Management Three.  
**JOEL WEINTROB**, PO Box 432, Rapid City, S.D. 57709. Tel: (605) 343-9517.  
**JEFFREY WEISBORD PERSONAL MGMT.**, 498 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024. Tel: (212) 799-7885, 688-3720.  
**RON WEISNER MGMT. INC.**, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 808, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-0570.  
**RAYMOND WEISS ARTIST MGMT. INC.**, 300 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-8478.  
**BILL WELDEN**, see Advance.  
**EDDIE WELDON ORG.**, PO Box 1294, Downtown Sta., Omaha, Neb. 68101. Tel: (402) 397-9052.  
**DICK WENDLING**, 66 Westwood Crescent, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2M 2L8. Tel: (519) 578-8234.  
**E. WENRICK**, 14990 Valley Vista, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403. Tel: (213) 990-5319.  
**WERC CREW INC.**, 15300 Ventura Blvd., Suite 210, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403. Tel: (213) 981-6988.  
**WERLIN DERSVISH MGMT.**, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116.  
**WEST MGMT.**, PO Box 1526, Bellevue, Wash. 98009. Tel: (206) 364-4524.  
**STAN WHITCHER**, 11 Easton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada M2N 2L4. Tel: (416) 226-6180.  
**ALLEN WHITE**, see National Foundation.  
**ELZY WHITE**, 1750 N. Clark St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60614. Tel: (312) 664-0478.  
**WHITELAW-BERGEN MGMT.**, 159 W. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-7761.  
**REID WHITELAW**, see Whitelaw-Bergen.  
**VICKI WICKHAM**, see Palaface Prod'ns.  
**BUZZ WILBURN**, see Music Mktg.  
**WALTER WILDER**, 10441 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. Tel: (213) 279-2909.  
**BILLY WILHITE TALENT INC.**, 11 Music Circle S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 259-2810.  
**DAVID WILKES**, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.  
**WILLIAMS ARTIST MGMT.**, 816 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 657-4521.  
**CHARLIE WILLIAMS**, 911 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 255-2720.  
**HORACE WILLIAMS**, 101 Accabee Rd., Charleston, S.C. 29483. Tel: (803) 747-7115.  
**L. WILLIAMS**, 542 S. Dearborn, Suite 1102, Chicago, Ill. 60605. Tel: (312) 939-9066.  
**WILLIAMS-LINETT MGMT.**, 1146 S. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035. Tel: (213) 275-3479.  
**BRUCE WILSON**, 95 Thorncliffe Park Dr., No. 1514, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4H 1L7. Tel: (416) 422-4710.  
**REV. JAMES WILSON**, 5037 Tillman, Detroit, Mich. 48124. Tel: (313) 894-2178.  
**SCOTT WINTERS**, see winterSwan.  
**WINTERSWAN**, 107 E. Eighth, Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Tel: (913) 841-4446.  
**TED WITZER AGENCY**, 9441 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 278-1926.  
**PAUL WOLFE ASSOC'S. LTD. (PWA)**, PO Box 262, Carteret, N.J. 07008. Tel: (201) 541-9422.  
**JERRY WOLF ENTS. TALENT PROMOS. AGENCY**, PO Box 1303, Zip: 14603, 355 Canterbury Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14607. Tel: (716) 473-2525.  
**WOODEN MUSIC CO-OP**, PO Box 1333, Camden, N.J. 08105. Tel: (609) 662-9057.  
**LUTHER WOOD & ASSOC'S.**, 817 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-0512.  
**GILDA WOODS**, 1 Maplewood Mall, Philadelphia, Pa. 19144. Tel: (215) 842-3898.  
**WORLD WIDE PROMO.**, 613 W. 35 St., Norfolk, Va. 23508. Tel: (804) 625-7597.  
**MARVIN WORTH**, c/o 20th Century Fox Studio, 10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. Tel: (213) 277-2211.  
**CONNIE LYNNE WRIGHT**, see Cliff Ayers.  
**ED WRIGHT**, 1440 Veteran Ave., Suite 503, West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Tel: (213) 477-3369.



**HARVEY YATES**, 425 Bryn Mawr, Birmingham, Mich. 38809. Tel: (313) 538-4446.  
**DOUG YEAGER**, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.  
**J. WESLEY YODER**, see Dharma Artist.



**BILL ZEIGMAN ENTS.**, 3713 Emily St., Kensington, Md. 20795. Tel: (301) 649-2688.  
**ZELDA PRESENTS ARTISTS' MGMT.**, 7172 Hawthorn Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 876-9999.  
**LeMOND ZETTER**, see listings under "L".  
**STEVE ZINZ**, 302 E. Joppa Rd., Apt. 1705, Baltimore, Md. 21204. Tel: (301) 321-1445.  
**JAMES G. ZUMWALT**, see J.G. Zumwalt.  
**J. G. ZUMWALT & ASSOC'S. INC.**, 100 N. Main St., Penthouse Suite, 34th fl., Memphis, Tenn. 38103. Tel: (901) 523-8005.





## PROMOTERS

Wolf & Rissmiller Concerts, 9869 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills 90212. Tel. 556-1200. Owners: Steve Wolf, Jim Rissmiller.  
**Promotes:** Rock  
 Terr: Phoenix, Tucson, Ariz., Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, Calif.

### ● SAN DIEGO AREA (Area Code 714)

Marc Berman-Jeff Carson Concerts, El Cortez Hotel, 702 Ash St. Zip 92101. Tel. 234-8101. Owners: Marc Berman, Jeff Carson.

**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Tucson, Ariz., Anaheim, Bakersfield, Fresno, Sacramento, San Diego, San Jose, Calif., Honolulu, Hawaii, California Concerts, 1357 Rosecrans, Suite 6. Zip: 92107. Tel. 223-7183.

California Festival Presentations, 803 San Luis Obispo Pl. Zip 92109. Tel. 488-3269. Pres. Bill Wright, PR Jerry Arnold, Stephen Moffat, Facilities: Bob Panza  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Ariz., Calif.

Moonlight Prod'ns, PO Box 231, Encinitas 92024.  
 New Frontier Prod'ns, PO Box 99545, Dept. E. Zip: 92109. Tel. 454-3463. Pres. Jesse Sheets  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
 Terr: USA

James Pagni Co., 3605 30 St. Zip 92104. Tel. 291-3020  
 Bobby Red Ent's., PO Box 45050. Zip 92145. Tel. 556-2701. (Contracts with Community Center—Tucson, Ariz. Community Concourse—San Diego, Calif.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
 Terr: Ariz., Calif., Ore., Wash.

### ● SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

A B A (Aries Booking Agency), 4797 Telegraph Ave., Suite 101, Oakland 94609. Tel. 652-5845.

Aesthetic Ventures, PO Box 3102, Berkeley 94703. Tel. 849-0480. Gen. Mgr. Bil Ehler.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Folk  
 Terr: Northern Calif., including San Francisco & Bay Area

Cheney Prod'ns, 3196 Washington St. Zip 94115. Tel. 563-2461. Prod'n Co-ord. Theresa Limcaco (Contracts with Senator Theater—Chico, Calif.; Sierra Ice Arena—Reno, Nev.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country  
 Terr: Calif., Nev., Ore., Utah

D-H Prod'ns, 715 Oakland Ave., No. 301, Oakland 94611. Tel. 939-0650. Contact: Doug Hanson  
**Promotes:** Country  
 Terr: Northern Calif., Western Nev.

Deer Creek Prod'ns, PO Box 158, Los Altos 94022. Tel. 965-9291. Owner: Sencer L. Bornes  
**Promotes:** Rock, Folk

F M Prod'ns, see Bill Graham Presents!  
 Fine Arts Development Corp., 44 Page St. Zip 94102. Tel. 861-6445.

Friedman & Johnston, 1865 Union St. Zip: 94123. Tel. 563-8282.

Cathy Furniss & Assocs., 680 Beach St., No. 445. Zip 94109. Tel. 885-2807. Pres. Cathy Furniss, VP's Ruth Mass., Michel Lipman  
**Promotes:** Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Religious/Gospel, Classical  
 Terr: Berkeley, Concord, Los Angeles, Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, Calif.

Golden Star Booking Agent, 1844 39 Ave., Oakland 94601. Tel. 536-0955.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul & Country  
 Terr: San Francisco & Bay Area, Calif.

Bill Graham Presents!, 201 11 St. Zip 94103. Tel. 864-0815. Pres. Bill Graham, VP Dave Furano, Agent Jerry Pompili. (Contracts with Coliseum—Oakland, Calif.; Cow Palace & Winterland Arena—San Francisco, Calif.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
 Terr: Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, Calif.

Morning Sun Prod'ns, 1747 Broadway, Zip 94109. Tel. 928-7272. Pres. Roy N. Dubrow, Prod'n Co-ord. Terry Persons  
**Promotes:** Rock  
 Terr: Northern Calif., including San Francisco & Bay Area

Music Adventures & Baruth Prod'ns, PO Box 967, Martinez 94553. Tel. 228-3822. Gen. Mgr. Jon Baruth, Mgr. Larry Cummings  
 Branch: Cleveland, Ohio.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz, Folk, Classical  
 Terr: Chico, Concord, Martinez, Pleasant Hill, Calif., Louisville, Ky., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Cleveland, Kent, Ohio.

Bill Quarry & Assocs., 185 Pelton Center Way, San Leandro 94577. Tel. 351-7722. Owner Bill Quarry (Contracts with Centennial Hall—Hollywood, Calif.; Speedway—Carson City, Nev.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
 Terr: Davis, Eureka, Hayward, Redding, San Jose, Santa Cruz, Calif.; Carson City, Reno, Nev.

● **OTHER CITIES**  
 Atlantis Prod'ns, 708 Woodland St., Orange 92669. Tel. (714) 532-1234. Dir. Marvin Coolbaugh; Prod'n Co-ord. John Gelrud. (Contract with Orange County Fairgrounds—Costa Mesa, Calif.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Orange County, Calif.

Brunette Prod'ns, 302 S. Market St., San Jose 95113. Tel. (408) 293-1135. Owner De Brunette

Elija Concerts, PO Box 263, Redlands 92373. Tel. (714) 794-3197. Contacts David Charles & Dale Little  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country  
 Terr: Fontana, Redlands, San Bernardino, Calif.; San Blas, Mexico.

Galaxy Prod'ns, 3987 State St., Santa Barbara 93105. Tel. (805) 964-6507. Contact Eugene M. Geller. (Contracts with Arlington Theater & County Bowl—Santa Barbara, Calif.)  
**Promotes:** Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Calif.

Group-E Inc., 1007 Dolphin Terr., Corona del Mar 92625. Tel. (714) 673-3341. Pres. Bill Tappan  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country  
 Terr: USA; Canada; Australia.

Billy Jack Jackson Ent's., PO Box 335, Redding 96001. Tel. (916) 243-4824. Contact Bill Evans  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Religious/Gospel.  
 Terr: Northern Calif.

Bette Kaye Prod'ns Inc., 2929 El Camino Ave., Suite 1, Sacramento 95825. Tel. (916) 487-1923. Pres. Charles Kaye, Treas. Bette Kaye  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Religious/Gospel, Classical  
 Terr: USA, Canada.

Musical Endeavors, 5497 Lauren Dr., San Jose 95124. Tel. (408) 264-5504. Owner Steve Lester.  
**Promotes:** Rock  
 Terr: San Francisco & Bay Area, Calif.

Scan-Del Inc., 238 Sunset, Santa Cruz 95060. Tel. (408) 426-1568. Contact Kathy Cummings  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Santa Cruz, Calif.

Seabreeze Presentations, PO Box 4534, Santa Barbara 93103. Tel. (805) 687-4225. Contacts Gary Baumel, Bill Zimmer  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: West Coast

Western News Prod'ns, 619A Buck, Vacaville 95688. Tel. (707) 446-1316. Gen. Counsel Ray Sweeney, Promo. Dir. Vern Sweeney, Pub. Dir. Stan Sweeney  
**Promotes:** Soft Rock, MOR, Country  
 Terr: USA

Work Horse Prod'ns, PO Box 2771, Santa Cruz 95063  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Religious/Gospel, Classical.  
 Terr: Int'l

## COLORADO

### ● DENVER AREA (Area Code 303)

A T I, 3525 S. Tamarack. Zip 80237. Tel. 770-5000.  
 Continental Artists & Assocs., Cold Creek Canyon. Tel. 642-7113.  
 Feyline Presents Inc., 8933 E. Union, No. 250, Englewood 80110. Tel. 773-6000. Contacts Barry & Cynthia Fey, Joel Brandes, Chuck Morris  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Phoenix, Ariz., Denver, Colo.; Kansas City, Mo.; Albuquerque, N.M.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; Dallas, El Paso, Houston, Tex.; Salt Lake City, Utah

Robert Garner Attractions, 1055 Washington St. Zip: 80203. Tel. 831-7107.

Kato Promos, 6300 E. Yale. Zip 80222. Tel. 758-6300

● **OTHER CITIES**  
 Good Earth Ltd., 1428 Pearl St., Boulder 80302. Tel. (303) 443-9330. Owner Malcolm Clark.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Colo.

## CONNECTICUT

### ● HARTFORD AREA (Area Code 203)

Al Jarvis Orchestra & Entertainment, 37 Huntington St. Zip 06117. Tel. 247-4496. Pres. Sam Pascao, VP Jack Turner, Sales Mgr. Larry Slack  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Folk  
 Terr: Hartford, Conn.; Springfield, Mass.

### ● NEW HAVEN (Area Code 203)

Pat Dorn Agency, 39 Church St. Zip 06510. Tel. 865-4096.

### ● OTHER CITIES

Keith Mahler Co. Ltd., 185 Hamilton Ave., Watertown 06795. Tel. (203) 274-6046.

Musician's Coop Inc., Knibloe Hill Rd., Sharon 06069. Tel. (203) 364-0092. Pres. Monte Dunn, VP Karen Cruz, Sec'y Cathi Juliano  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Conn., Mass. & N.Y. border areas.

Promotional Consultants, Box 1, RFD 3, Conventry 06238. Tel. (203) 742-7163. Assocs. Kip Miller, George Gonsalves. (Contracts with Civic Center—Hartford, Conn.; Civic Center—Springfield, Mass.)  
**Promotes:** MOR, Classical.  
 Terr: Northeastern USA.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### ● WASHINGTON (Area Code 202)

Cellar Door Concerts Inc., 1201 34 St. NW. Zip 20007. Tel. 337-3389. Contacts Sam L'Homme, Dave Williams, Keith Krokyn. (Contract with Capital Centre, Landover, Md.)

**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Folk, Classical.  
 Terr: Ala., Ark., Washington, D.C., Fla., Ga., Md., N.C., S.C., VA.

Dimensions Unlimited Inc., 1104 Vermont Ave. NW, Suite 301. Zip 20005. Tel. 785-1808. Pres. William E. Washington; VP Vincent L. Ford.

**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
 Terr: Baltimore, Md., N.C., S.C., Va., Washington, D.C.

Dynamic Attractions, 2914 11 St. NW. Zip 20001. Tel. 234-1776; Md. (301) 888-1600. Pres. Arthur Wilmer, VP & Gen. Mgr. Don Waldon; Sec'y-Treas. Mary Johnson.  
**Promotes:** Soul, Jazz  
 Terr: Washington, D.C., Md., N.C., Va.

New Era Follies, 3045 Albemarle St. NW. Zip 20008. Tel. 965-9650

Show Biz Int'l, 137 Kennedy St. NW. Zip 20011. Tel. 723-4215. Pres. Hirsch de La Viez, Bookers Rod Mendis, Dick Belland.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz  
 Terr: Del., Washington, D.C., Md.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Va.

Starfire, 715 G St. NW. Zip 20001. Tel. 347-7248. Contacts Darryll Brooks, Carol Kirkendall.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
 Washington Performing Arts Society, 1300 G St. NW. Zip 20005. Tel. 393-3600

## FLORIDA

### ● MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)

Calmar Prod'ns, 8370 SW 32 St. Zip 33155. Tel. 226-5516

Bob Green Prod'ns, 3050 Biscayne Blvd. Zip 33139. Tel. 576-5777. Pres. Bob Green, VP's Ginger Burget, Karen Kinnett  
**Promotes:** Religious/Gospel  
 Travelers Prod'ns Inc., 4767 NW 36 St. Zip 33166. Tel. 888-3661, 672-2500. Exec. Joe Rico, Talent Purchase Mgr. Dean Goodman, Bus. Mgr. Lenny Zeif  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz, Folk  
 Terr: Southern Fla.

● **OTHER CITIES**  
 Carter Ent's., PO Box 12241, Jacksonville 32209. Tel. (904) 768-3548/7173. Contacts Rita E. Carter, Albert Gray  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
 Terr: Fla.; Ga.

Cellar Door Concerts Inc., 2190 SE 17 St., No. 309, Fort Lauderdale 33316. Tel. (305) 525-7687

Greater American Entertainment Corp., Sarasota Bank & Trust Bldg., Suite 906, Sarasota 33575. Pres. William J. English; Eng'g Co-ord. Ann L. Pike  
**Promotes:** Country, Religious/Gospel  
 Terr: USA; Canada.

Gulf Artists Prod'ns Inc., 1800 Amberwood Dr., Riverview 33569. Tel. (813) 689-3944/3809. Pres. Margorie Sexton; VP Terry Sexton, Stage Mgr. & Ass't Fritz Ruhe.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk, Classical  
 Terr: Ala., Fla., Ga.

Jet Set Ent's Inc., 4031 Cordova Ave., Jacksonville 32207. Tel. (904) 398-3786. Pres. Sidney Drashin.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country, Folk  
 Terr: Southeastern USA

Shannon Prod'ns, 4570 Sandalewood Dr., Venice 33595. Pres. S. Hatch  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Latin  
 Terr: Southwestern Fla., Dominican Republic.

## GEORGIA

### ● ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 404)

Atlanta Music Club, 3121 Maple Dr. NE. Zip 30305. Tel. 233-2131

Atlanta Talent Consultants, PO Box 9747. Zip 30319. Tel. 237-8485

B - F Prod'ns Inc., 4116 Wieuca Rd. NE. Zip 30342. Tel. 255-5122

Alex Cooley & Assocs. Inc., PO Box 77123. Zip 30309. Tel. 873-4181. Pres. Alex Cooley, Gen. Mgr. Frank Hughes; Prod'n Mgr. Wallace Barr.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country  
 Terr: Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., N.C., S.C.; Tenn.

Dynamic Talent Prod'ns, PO Box 13584. Zip 30324. Tel. 876-1073. Agent Alex Janoulis, Sales Dir. Jack Rodgers.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
 Terr: Ala., Fla., Ga.

Entertainment, 3355 Lenox Rd. NE. Zip 30326. Tel. 237-6317

J. Lee Friedman, 1850 Lenox Rd. Zip 30306. Tel. 876-5473

Quentin Perry/Taurus Prod'ns, Box 42439. Zip 30311.

### ● OTHER CITIES

Concert Planning Assocs., PO Box 593, Savannah Beach 31328. Tel. (912) 233-8807. Pres. Jerry Rogers, VP Andy Ryan.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country  
 Terr: Savannah, Ga.  
 Concerts South Inc., 2732 Fourth St., Brunswick 31520. Tel. (912) 264-3792. Pres. Scott Herig.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Folk  
 Terr: Ala., Fla., Ga.; Tenn.

Empire Prod'ns, 519 Lawrence St. NE, Marietta 30060 Tel (404) 424-1115  
 Famous Artists Series, PO Box 726, Zip 31402, 5532 Haversham St., Savannah 31405 Tel (912) 236-4275, 355-4825 Co-Owners: Charles J. White, Ralph P. Bridges, Ass't: Harold Blumberg (Contracts with Municipal Aud.—Jacksonville, Fla., Opera House—Macon, Ga., Civic Center—Savannah, Ga., Bell Aud.—Augusta, Ga., Municipal Aud.—Charleston, S.C.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Fla., Ga., S.C.  
 Hensley Agency, First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Suite 412, Augusta 30902 Tel (404) 722-8877 Pres. John Hensley, VP Kathy Strickland  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA

## HAWAII

● **HONOLULU AREA (Area Code 808)**  
 Earth Station Prod'ns, 819 Cooke St, Zip 96813 Tel 524-1543  
 JFL Ent's Ltd, 525 Cummins, Zip 96814 Tel 521-3384/7811  
 K M R Prod'ns, 5553 Pia St, Zip 96821 Tel 377-5422. Pres. Ken Rosene, Prod'n Mgr. Bob Peyton, Adv. Mgr. Nella Hoffman  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Folk  
**Terr:** Hawaii  
 Tom Moffatt Prod'ns Inc., 2071 S. Beretania St, Zip 96814, Tel 955-4488 Contact Tom Moffatt  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
 Pacific Expo, 2005 Kalia Rd, Zip 96815, Tel 947-5277. Owner Irv Weled. (Contracts with HIC & Coral Ballroom/Hilton Hawaiian Village—Honolulu, Hawaii)  
**Promotes:** Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Hawaii  
 Third Eye Prod'ns Inc., 474-A Ena Rd, Zip 96815, Te 946-7702

## IDAHO

Magic Mountain Prod'ns / KRMR Radio, PO Box 971, Sun Valley 83353 Tel (208) 788-3341. Pres. Scott M. Karterman, Gen Mgr. Kandi Demaray  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Ketchum, Sun Valley, Idaho, Jackson Hole Area, Wyo  
 Spectra Prod'ns, PO Box 333, Eagle 83616 Tel (208) 939-6426 Owner Doug Fitzgerald  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
**Terr:** Northwestern USA

## ILLINOIS

● **CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 312)**  
 Allied Arts Corp., 20 N. Wacker Dr, Zip 60606 Tel 372-0566  
 Dex Card, 36 Lancaster, Deerfield 60015, Tel 945-1840  
 Celebration Prod'ns, 505 N. Lake Shore Dr., Suite 6507, Zip 60611 Tel 644-7360 Owners Bruce E. Kapp, Brian Hansen, Donna Wenrich. (Contracts with International Amphitheatre—Chicago, Ill., Varsity Theatre—Evanston, Ill., Rockford Armory—Rockford, Ill.) (Co-promotes with Flip Side Prod'ns)  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Mich., Minn., N.D., Ohio, Okla., S.D., Tex  
 Ch-land Promos., 2138 E. 75 St, Zip 60649, Tel 468-0974, 752-3193 Contact: Ernest Franklin.  
**Promotes:** Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Dallas, Tex  
 Flip Side Prod'ns, 209 W. University Dr., Arlington Heights 60004 Contacts: Carl & Larry Rosenbaum. (Contract with International Amphitheatre—Chicago, Ill.) (Co-promotes with Celebration Prod'ns)  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
**Terr:** Ill  
 Front Row Prod'ns Inc., 6017 N. Kilbourn Ave, Zip 60646, Tel 283-0705 Co-Owners: Nick Vitullo, Thomas Dase.  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mo  
 Jam Prod'ns Ltd., 360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 501, Zip 60601 Tel 726-6262 Owners Jerry Mickelson, Arny Granat. (Contracts with Aragon, B. Ginnings, Riviera Theatre & Uptown Theatre—Chicago, Ill.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz  
**Terr:** Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Mich., Minn., N.D., Ohio, Okla., S.D., Tex  
 Marquee Concerts, 1 IBM Plaza, Zip 60611 Tel 467-5900  
 Richard Pick Prod'ns, 306 Barberry Rd., Highland Park 60035 Tel 831-3222  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Folk  
**Terr:** Midwest  
 R M R Prod'ns, 821 W. Webster, Zip 60614, Tel 248-0524  
 Stage Right Concert Prod'ns, PO Box 61, Bloomingdale 60108 Tel 668-1500 Pres. Vince DePaul Jr  
**Rock.**  
**Terr:** Chicago Area, Ill  
 Stone Soul Prod'ns, PO Box 266, River Forest 60305 Tel 277-7129 Pres. Ty Daniels, VP Clara Crues; Mgr. Josephine Daniels  
**Promotes:** Soul, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Chicago, Ill

Billboard Campus Attractions • February, 1977

Triangle Prod'ns (div. of Madison Square Garden Corp.), 333 E. Ontario, Zip 60611, Tel 527-4600 Pres. Frank Fried, Exec. VP. Fred Fine  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Classical  
**Terr:** Ind., Ill., Mich., Minn., Mo., Ohio, Wis  
 Ted Weber, Wingley Bldg., Suite 1080, 410 N. Michigan Ave, Zip 60611 Tel 644-9823  
 Windy City Prod'ns, see Celebration Prod'ns & Jam Prod'ns

## ● OTHER CITIES

Armageddon Prod'ns, PO Box 1232, Quincy 62301 Tel (217) 224-1659 Agency Dir. Gail Smith, Concert Co-ord. Fred Tiekens. (Contract with Turner Hall—Quincy, Ill.)  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Ill  
 Continental Country Promos., 1728 Eighth St., Rockford 61108 Tel (815) 962-3186  
**Promotes:** Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Ill, Iowa, Wis  
 Performing Arts of Freeport, 12 N. Galena, Freeport 61032, Tel (815) 232-1634 Owner D.W. Habecker (Contract with Masonic Temple Theater—Freeport, Ill.)  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** Freeport, Ill.

## INDIANA

### ● INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)

Carrousel Prod'ns, 6525 E. 82, Zip 46250 Tel 849-6850 Idea Corp., 6020 E. 82 St, Zip 46256, Tel 257-0882 George Speropoulos Entertainment, 5515 Rosslyn Ave., Zip 46220, Tel 283-3351 Contact Sandra Horton  
**Promotes:** Jazz  
**Terr:** Midwestern USA  
 Sunshine Promos. Inc., 6325 Guilford Ave, Zip 46220 Tel 259-1395. Pres. Dave Lucas  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz  
**Terr:** Evansville, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, South Bend, Terre Haute, Ind., Louisville, Ky., Columbus, Dayton, Ohio

### ● OTHER CITIES

Aiken Mgmt., 819 SE Second St., Evansville 47713, Tel (812) 424-0977. Stage Prod'n Larry Pollock; Promo Dir. Larry Aiken. (Contracts with Coliseum & Mueser Music Theater—Evansville, Ind., Wings Stadium—Kalamazoo, Mich.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
**Terr:** Midwestern & Mid-southern USA  
 Clarence Phairas, PO Box 325, Alexandria 46001 Tel (317) 724-7251.

## IOWA

### ● DES MOINES AREA (Area Code 515)

Iowa Sound Promotion & Advertising Agency, 155 First Carlisle 50047, Tel 989-0876 Pres. Harold Luck  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Ill., Iowa, Minn., Mo., Neb., N.D., S.D., Wis  
 Music Circuit Prod'ns, 3213 SW Ninth, Zip 50315 Tel 274-4702  
 Donald C. Smokey Smith, c/o KWKY, PO Box 662, Zip 50303, Tel 244-7122

### ● OTHER CITIES

Corn Belt Prod'ns, PO Box 354, 112 E. Fourth St., Muscatine 52761, Tel (319) 263-5407 Pres. Howard McFadon, Agent. Harold Rexroth  
**Promotes:** Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Midwestern USA; parts of Canada  
 Hot Rock Prod'ns, Box 907, Spencer 51301, Tel (712) 262-7839  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Iowa, Kan., Minn., Neb., S.D., Northwestern Tex  
 Talking Frog Prod'ns, PO Box 602, Cedar Rapids 52406, Tel (319) 364-4296 VP. Fred Walk, Agent. Greg Harman.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Cedar Rapids, Dubuque, Iowa City, Waterloo, Iowa.

## KANSAS

Harry Peebles Agency, 410 S. Sycamore, Wichita 67201 Tel (316) 264-1251 Mgr. Harry Peebles  
**Branch:** Kansas City, Kan., Seventh & State, Zip 66117, Tel (913) 621-1850 Mgr. Evelyn Zerr  
**Promotes:** Country

## KENTUCKY

### ● LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)

Trigg Black Prod'ns Inc., 9701 Taylorsville Rd, Zip 40229, Tel 267-8227. Pres. Trigg Black.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country  
**Terr:** Bowling Green, Frankfort, Lexington, Louisville, Richmond, Ky.

William H. King Ent's, 333 Guthrie, Rm 203, Zip 40201 Tel 583-2522 Pres. William H. King  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** West Palm Beach, Fla., Lexington, Louisville, Ky

## LOUISIANA

### ● NEW ORLEANS AREA (Area Code 504)

Beaver Prod'ns, 323 Dauphine, Zip 70112 Tel 821-8211 Pres. Don Fox, VP's Robin Tate, Ray Compton  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
 Crescent City Prod'ns, PO Box 2530, Zip 70176 Tel 522-4786. Pres. Quint Davis  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** New Orleans, La., Memphis, Tenn  
 Bill Johnston Ent's, Inc., 525 Saratoga Bldg., 212 Loyola Ave, Zip 70112 Tel 561-1081. Pres. Bill Johnston, Ass't Cyndi Christian  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Primarily Southern USA, some acts National  
 L P C Prod'ns, 401 West Bank Expwy., Gretna 70053, Tel 362-9611  
 Larry McKinley, 6227 Providence Pl, Zip 70126 (504) 242-1581

## MAINE

Rick Bronson, 37 Ohio St., Bangor 04401 Tel (207) 942-6450 Pres. Rick Bronson, Ass't Monica Harris  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Bangor, Brewer, Me  
 Northeast Concerts Inc., 124 Lisbon St., Suite 2, Lewiston 04240 Tel (207) 783-2716, 784-9411 Pres. Andrew A. Govatos, Treas. Bill Cloutier

## MARYLAND

### ● BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 301)

Askew Gatewood, 3738 Dolfield Ave, Zip 21215  
 Irv Klein Agency, 2524 N. Charles St, Zip 21218 Tel 366-3807  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Del., Washington, D.C., Md

### ● OTHER CITIES

Dawn Prod'ns, PO Box 544, Annapolis 21404, Tel (301) 679-5858, 838-2383. Pres. Joey Welz, VP Earl Cross  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
**Terr:** Del., Md  
 Golden Fleece Prod'ns, Bank Square Bldg., Lexington Park 20653 Tel (301) 862-3962 Contact Neal Myerberg (Contract with DAR Constitution Hall—Washington, D.C.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Washington, D.C., Md., Va

## MASSACHUSETTS

### ● BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 617)

Clark Prod'ns, 220 Alewife Brook Pkwy., Cambridge 02138 Tel 354-5411. Pres. Tom Clark, VP Ellen Witt (Contract with Commodore Club—Lowell, Mass.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** New England  
 Club Sugar Shack, 110 Boylston St, Zip 02116 Tel 426-0086. Owner Rudy Guarino  
**Promotes:** Soul  
**Terr:** Miami, Fla., Boston, Cape Cod, Mass.  
 H-T Prod'ns, 739 Boylston St, Zip 02116 Tel 267-2051 Contacts: John Cronin, Fred Taylor, Anthony Mauriello  
**Promotes:** MOR, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** New England  
 Don Law Co. Inc., 31 Fresh Pond Pkwy., Cambridge 02138 Tel 547-0620  
 Showdown Prod'ns, PO Box 338, Essex Sta, Zip 02112 Tel 373-1812 Contacts: Stephen Amrault, John McIntosh. (Contracts with Bilerica Forum—Bilerica, Mass., Commonwealth Pier & Symphony Hall—Boston, Mass., Cape Cod Coliseum—South Yarmouth, Mass., Exposition Center—Portland, Me.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz  
**Terr:** USA  
 Windowpane Prod'ns Inc., 45 Commonwealth Ave, Zip 02116 Tel 266-3535 Pres. Jeffrey Hersh, Sec'y Richard Gold, Treas. Ira Gold  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Conn., Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt.

### ● OTHER CITIES

Glovers AC, PO Box 742, North Adams 01247, Tel (413) 663-7382 Pres. Joseph Maruco  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Berkshire Country, Mass.

(Continued on page 74)

## PROMOTERS

Phil Mayo Assocs., Wellington Arms, Suite 9D, Lenox 01240 Tel (413) 637-1423 Pres. Phil Mayo. Contract with Boys' Club—Pittsfield, Mass.)  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Country, Jazz  
Terr: Western Mass.

## MICHIGAN

### • DETROIT METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 313)

Audio Arts, 35214 Caryn, Farmington 48024. Tel 474-4194  
Bamboo Prod'ns, 16300 W. Nine Mile Rd., Southfield 48075 Tel 559-7141  
Brass Ring Prod'ns, 354 N. Main, Plymouth 48170 Tel 459-0700  
Steve Glantz, Southfield. Tel 569-1815  
Royal Prod'ns Ltd., 23300 Providence Dr., Suite 202, Southfield 48075 Tel 557-4600  
Star-Town Prod'ns Inc., Detroit Leland House, 400 Bagley, Suite 400, Zip 48226. Tel 961-5792. Creative Dir. John Sinclair, Talent Dir. Edwenna Edwards; Artist Development Dir. Kittie Lee  
Promotes: Soul, Jazz, Latin, Religious/Gospel.  
Terr: Artn Arbor, Detroit, Mich.  
Aubrey H. Tobin Ltd., PO Box 401, Southfield 48075. Tel 647-6748.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz.  
Terr: Mich., Ohio.  
Wonderland Music Co., 13519 Michigan Ave., Dearborn 48126. Tel 584-8112

### • OTHER CITIES

Andrews Ents., PO Box 175, Mount Morris 48548. 3349 Maywood Dr., Flint 48504. Tel: (313) 787-8186. Owner & Pres. Joan Andrews.  
Promotes: Country.  
Terr: Mich., parts of Ga., Ill., Iowa, Minn  
Al Nalli Prod'ns Inc., 312 S. Ashley, Ann Arbor 48108. Tel (313) 769-5454. Contacts: Al Nalli, Ray Shelide.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul  
Phil L. Simon, 1142 S. Division, Grand Rapids 49507. Tel (616) 452-9736.

## MINNESOTA

### • MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AREA (Area Code 612)

Edgewood Agency Inc., 1645 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 55403 Tel 333-2553. Pres. John W. Ballard; VP. Lewis Friedman.  
Branch: Milwaukee, Wis.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Classical.  
Terr: Ill., Ind., Iowa, Minn., N.D., Ohio, Wis  
Greathall Corp., 1624 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis 55403. Tel 333-1201. Pres. Richard Shapiro.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR.  
Terr: Chicago, Ill., Duluth, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul, Minn., Kansas City, Mo., Omaha, Neb., Madison, Wis.  
Music Sphere Prod'ns Inc., 550 Butler Square, Minneapolis 55403. Tel 339-6689. Pres. Fred Krohn.  
Promotes: MOR, Folk.  
Terr: Iowa, Minn., N.D., S.D., Wis.  
Owen Prod'ns, 430 Oak Grove, Suite 112, Minneapolis 55403. Tel 871-6200. Pres. Owen R. Husney.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: Midwestern USA.  
Schon Prod'ns, 1645 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 55403. Tel 332-6575. Contacts: Rand Levy, Jim Merila, Gary Marx. (Contracts with St. Paul Arena—St. Paul, Minn.; Metropolitan Sports Center—Bloomington, Minn.)  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: Midwestern USA through Mountain States.  
West Central Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 854, Willmar 56201. Tel 995-7321.  
Promotes: Rock.  
Terr: Midwestern USA.

## MISSISSIPPI

Be-Bop Prod'ns, Maywood Mart, 4742 1-55 N., Jackson 39211. Tel (601) 981-1957. Owners: Drake Elder, Wayne Harrison.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, Jazz.  
Terr: Miss.  
Gregory Frascogna & Assocs., 1154 DGB Plaza, Jackson 39201. Tel (601) 969-1434.  
Promotes: Rock, MOR.  
Terr: Ala., La., Miss.  
J B Ents., 1608 Patterson Dr., Tupelo 38801. Tel (601) 844-3973. Pres. Jack Benney.  
Promotes: Soul, MOR, Country.  
Terr: Ala., Miss., Tenn.

## MISSOURI

### • KANSAS CITY AREA (Area Code 816)

David Booker, 2203 Park Ave. Zip 64127. Tel 231-6478.

Cowtown Prod'ns, Box 10314, Zip 64111. Tel 931-8289.  
Owners: Stan Plesser, Mike Waggoner  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Jazz  
Terr: Dodge City, Kansas City, Lawrence, Wichita, Kan., Kansas City, Mo.  
Chris Fritz & Co., 420 E. Armour, Zip 64109. Tel 531-1665. Pres. Chris Fritz, VP Herb Palmer, Prod'n Mgr. J B. Jones. (Contracts with Henry Levitt Arena—Wichita, Kan., Memorial & Royals Stadium—Kansas City, Mo.; Speedway—Tulsa, Okla.)  
Promotes: Rock  
Terr: Kan., Mo., Neb., Okla., Tex.

### • ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 314)

Contemporary Prod'ns Inc., 680 Craig Rd, Zip 63141. Tel: 567-9650. Contacts: Irv Zuckerman, Steve Schankman.  
Promotes: Rock  
Terr: Little Rock, Ark., Hays, Kan., Kansas City, Rolla, St. Louis, Mo., Omaha, Neb., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Panther Prod'ns, 120 S. Central, Zip 63105. Tel 862-7550. Pres.: Ron Powell, VP. Ron Sunshine  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Country, Folk.  
Terr: Ark., Kan., Ky., Mo., Neb., Okla., Tex  
Regal Sports Inc., 3131 Olive St. Zip 63103. Tel 652-9412.  
Reggae Ltd., 393 N. Euclid, Zip: 63108. Tel 367-5533. Pres. Kim Krekel, VP. John Gourley.  
Promotes: Rock, Country, Folk.  
Terr: Midwestern USA.  
Sea Cruise Prod'ns, PO Box 5180, Zip 63139. Tel 771-7467, 776-3410. Pres. Ken Keene, VP. Dennis Condon.  
Promotes: Rock, Country, Religious/Gospel.  
Edward C. Weldon Prod'ns, PO Box 23801, Zip 63121, 4444 W. Pine Blvd., Zip 63108. Tel 533-4033. Owner Edward C. Weldon.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, Folk.  
Terr: USA.

### • OTHER CITIES

Kenneth Windle Jr., 206 N. Hogdon, Joplin 64801. Tel (417) 624-7659.

## NEBRASKA

### • OMAHA (Area Code 402)

Don Romeo Agency, 666 Farnam Bldg, Zip 68102. Tel 346-5373.

### • OTHER CITIES

C I D Prod'ns, 711 Anderson Bldg., Lincoln 68508. Tel (402) 477-4265.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Capital Talent Agency, PO Box 31, Kings Hwy., Hampton Beach 03842. Tel (603) 926-7498. Pres. Stephen W. Dumont; Agent, Paul Gagne.  
Promotes: Rock.  
Terr: New England.

## NEW JERSEY

Sol Abrams Assocs. Inc., 331 Webster Dr., New Milford 07646. Tel (201) 262-4111. Pres. Sol Abrams.  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Country, Latin.  
Terr: Fla., N.J., New York, N.Y.  
Alron Promos., 26 Tweedstone Ln., Willingboro 08046. Tel (609) 877-5662. Pres. Al Martino Jr.; VP Promos. Alan Michaels. (Contract with Governor Morris Inn—Morristown, N.J.)  
Promotes: MOR, Jazz.  
Terr: Del., N.J., Pa.  
Lester Prod'ns, 13 Wall St., Rockaway 07866. Tel (201) 627-0690. Pres. Edward H. Lester.  
Promotes: Jazz, Folk.  
Michael Levine Presents Inc., 201 Cross St., Fort Lee 07024. Tel (201) 487-5333. (Contracts with Nobody's Inn—Mahwah, N.J.)  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Jazz, Folk, Classical.  
Terr: N.J.  
Maranta Music Ents. Inc., PO Box 9, Wyckoff 07481; 33 Poplily Rd., Suite, 42, Hackensack 07601. Tel (201) 891-0138. Pres.: Clancy Morales; VP. Joseph Veervordt Jr., VP & Agent: Jimmy Feliciano.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, Jazz, Latin.  
Terr: N.J., N.Y., San Juan, Puerto Rico.  
Media Prod'ns Inc., 72 Thorne Pl., Hazlet Township 07734. Tel (201) 787-3891. Pres.: Joe McHugh.  
Promotes: Rock, Folk.  
Terr: Eastern USA, Eastern Canada.  
Monarch Entertainment Bureau Inc., 177 Valley St., South Orange 07079. Tel (201) 763-7070. Pres. John Scher. (Contract with Capitol Theatre—Passaic, N.J.)  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Folk.  
Terr: N.J., Albany, Ithaca, Rochester, Syracuse, N.Y.  
Thunderbridge Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 2484, Trenton 08607. Tel (609) 737-3930. Pres.: William E. Ring.  
Promotes: Rock, Jazz.  
Terr: Central N.J.  
World's Playground Prod'ns Inc., 2316 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City 08401. Tel (609) 344-6896. Pres. David Mahoney, VP Niles Breslau, Treas. H. Broome Jr.  
Promotes: Rock, Country, Folk.  
Terr: N.J., Philadelphia, Pa.

## NEW MEXICO

Starship Ents. Inc., PO Box 4186, Albuquerque 87106. Tel (505) 242-5435. Pres. Stephen Part  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Folk, Latin.  
Terr: Southwestern USA.

## NEW YORK

### • BUFFALO AREA (Area Code 716)

Campus Prod'ns, 617 Tacoma Ave, Zip 14216. Tel 838-1949. Owner: Jerry Newman.  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: Upstate N.Y.  
Festival East Concerts Inc., Statler Hilton Hotel, Zip 14202. Tel 854-7175. Pres.: Jerry Nathan.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: Albany, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Rochester, Syracuse, N.Y., Western Pa.  
Harvey & Corky Prod'ns, 511 Main St. Zip: 14203. Tel: 854-0545.

### • LONG ISLAND (Area Code 516)

Concerts East, 4042 Austin Blvd., Island Park 11558. Tel 889-0555  
Counterpoint/Concerts Inc., 10 Munson Court, Huntington Station 11746. Tel 549-1443. Dir. Peter Mallon. (Contracts with Center Theater—Waterbury, Conn.; Lyceum—Staten Island, N.Y.)  
Promotes: MOR, Jazz.  
Terr: Conn., N.J., Metropolitan N.Y.  
Tony Ruffino-Larry Vaughn Prod'ns, 156 N. Franklin St., Hempstead 11550. Tel 481-4171, NYC (212) 895-5621. Pres. Anthony Ruffino, VP. Larry Vaughn  
Promotes: Rock  
Terr: Ala., Long Island, Rochester, Syracuse, N.Y.; Providence, R.I.

### • NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 212)

All-Arts Presentations Inc., 126 Riverside Dr., No. 1A, Tel 10024. Tel: 799-4021. Pres. Gary Haber, Sec'y George F. Schutz, Prod'n Supervisor George M. Weingart.  
Promotes: Jazz, Classical.  
Terr: New England; Los Angeles, San Francisco, Calif., New York, N.Y.  
Attles-Diamond Prod'n Co. Inc., PO Box 933, Gleason Ave. Sta., Bronx 10474. Li Tel (516) 872-6365. Pres. Steven Diamond; VP. Ted Attles. (Contract with Islip Speedway—Islip, N.Y.)  
Promotes: Rock, Country.  
Terr: N.Y.  
Celenia Prod'ns Corp., 350 E 53 St., Suite 2D, Zip 10022. Tel 755-1151. Mng Dir. Billy Jackson; Ass't Mgr. Joseph R. Moore, Admin. Officer. Dawnald Henderson  
Promotes: Rock, Soul.  
Terr: USA; UK.  
Coffee House Circuit Inc., 159 W. 53 St. Zip 10019. Tel 247-3690. Pres. David Wilkes, Gen. Mgr. Douglas Yeager, Dir.: Charles Benanty. (Contracts with 150 college coffee houses)  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: USA, East of the Rocky Mountains.  
Frankie Crocker, 10 East End Ave. Zip 10021. Tel: 586-6300.  
Davis Prod'ns, 153 W. 57 St. Zip 10019. Tel 757-6805. Pres.: Jesse Davis; Prod'n Mgr.: Mike Marshall; Talent Co-ord. Gina Harlow.  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, Latin.  
Terr: Eastern, Southeastern USA.  
Ron Delsener Ents. Ltd., 27 E. 67 St. Zip 10023. Tel: 249-7773.  
Festival Prod'ns Inc., 33 Riverside Dr. Zip 10023. Pres. George Wein.  
Branch: Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Promotes: Soul, Jazz.  
Terr: USA.  
Don Friedman Ents., Inc., 3 W. 57 St. Zip 10019. Tel: 838-5040. Pres. Don Friedman; Secy-Treas.: Fran Green-span.  
Promotes: Soul, MOR, Jazz, Latin.  
Terr: Baltimore, Md.; St. Louis, Mo.; New York, N.Y., Tex.  
Hocking-Ryan Tel., 1995 Broadway Zip 10023. Pres. Vincent J. Ryan; Dirs. Clifford Hocking, David Vigo.  
Promotes: MOR, Latin.  
Terr: Worldwide.  
Jim Koplik & Shelly Finkel Presents Inc., 655 Madison Ave. Zip 10021. Tel 758-6211. Contacts: Jim Koplik, Shelly Finkel, Eleanor Lehner.  
Promotes: Rock.  
Terr: Conn., Springfield, Mass., Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Okla.  
Kriss Kross Prod'ns Co. Inc., 183-09 Fonda Ave., Hollis 11412. Tel 454-0901. Mgr. Ruth Lee.  
Promotes: Soul, Jazz.  
Terr: Calif.; Indianapolis, Ind.; N.Y., Ohio; military.  
Harold Leventhal Mgmt. Inc., 250 W. 57 St. Zip 10024. Tel 586-6553.  
Promotes: Folk.  
Terr: Los Angeles, Calif.; Washington, D.C.; New York, N.Y.  
The Linet Group Ltd., 28 W. 69 St. Zip 10023. Tel: 595-6239. Pres. Lew Linet. (Contract with Nassau Community College—Garden City, L.I., N.Y.)  
Promotes: Rock, Jazz, Folk.  
Terr: N.Y.

Main Attractions Presentations Inc., 691 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn 11216 Tel 467-8100. Pres. Clarence Brown  
**Promotes:** Soul, Jazz  
**Terr:** Long Island, New York, N.Y.

Music Fair Entertainment, 32 E. 57 St. Zip 10022 Tel 759-2810.

Namac, 221 W 57 St. 5th Fl. Zip 10019 Tel 541-6110. Pres. Danny D. Sims Jr. Gen. Mgr. Dyanne Brown. Exec. Prod'rs. Tom Wilson, Larry Fallon.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Worldwide

James Nederlander Prod'ns, 1564 Broadway, Zip 10036. Tel 765-3906

New Audiences Prod'ns Inc., 153 W 82 St. Zip 10024 Tel 595-5272. Contacts: Art Weiner, Mr. Julie Lokin.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz, Folk.  
**Terr:** Washington, D.C., Boston, Mass., New York, N.Y.

Teddy Powell Ent's., 114 E. 55 St. Zip 10022 Tel 935-1050

Charles R. Rothschild Prod'ns Inc., 330 E. 48 St. Zip 10017 Tel 752-8753. Assoc. Dir. Maxine Firestone.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** USA

Sing Met Entertainment Corp., 303 Fifth Ave. Zip 10016. Tel 686-6670

Talent Exchange, 250 W 57 St. Zip 10019. Tel 586-5300

Universal Dance & Concerts Inc., 200 W 57 St. Zip 10019. Tel 541-8010. VP's Steve Altman, Richard Adler; Agent Bill Evans (Contracts with Barney Googles—New York, N.Y., Executive Playhouse—Bronx, N.Y.).  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul

### • OTHER CITIES

Concerts America, 256 Thurber St., Syracuse 13210 Tel (315) 422-0186. Dir. Jack Belle, Stage Mgr. Robert Perry  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Albany, Syracuse, Utica, N.Y.

Concert-Bill Promos, PO Box 608, Port Chester 10573. Tel (914) 234-7178. Contacts: E. Richard King, Robert L. Kleinman  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** Northeastern USA (clubs & colleges)

Country Cavalcade, PO Box 1, Florida 10921 Tel (914) 651-4266  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** Orange County, N.Y.

Emko Talent Assocs. Corp., 39 S. Main St., Spring Valley 10977 Tel (914) 425-6040. Pres. Edward M. Kaplan, VP & Gen. Mgr. Ernie Fromen  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Folk.  
**Terr:** North Bergen, N.J., N.Y. Counties, Orange, Rockland, Sullivan

Image Makers, 403 Deehfield Rd., East Syracuse 13057. Tel (315) 437-7847. Owner, Richard Baron.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk, Latin.  
**Terr:** N.Y.

J.M.J. Prod'ns, 33 W. State St., Binghamton 13901 Tel (607) 723-3391. Owners: Walter J. Malyszczek, William V. Flynn, Prod'r. Walter J. Malyszczek II.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Classical  
**Terr:** Binghamton, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica, N.Y., Scranton, Pa.

Man-Go Prod'ns Ltd., 215 Pershing Dr., Rochester 14609 Tel (716) 482-1435. Pres. Thomas Mangialino Jr.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz  
**Terr:** Upstate N.Y.

National Prod'ns Inc., 100 State St., No. 941, Albany 12207 Tel (518) 463-5888. Pres. William Asfwood, VP. Ralph Robins.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Bluegrass  
**Terr:** Midwest, New England, Upstate N.Y.

Package Country Music, 58 Jay St., Rochester 14608. Tel (716) 454-4393

Sam Sciolino Promos, PO Box 2770, Rochester 14626 Tel (716) 225-8692. Pres. Sam Sciolino. Gen. Mgr. Joe Weiser  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** N.Y.

Tea Pot Prod'ns, 411 Milton Rd., Rye 10580 Tel (914) 967-5456. Pres. Kal Fagan.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz, Folk.  
**Terr:** Conn., Westchester County, N.Y.

Upstate Shows Inc., PO Box 301, Old Forge 13420 Tel (315) 369-3917, Utica (315) 724-5158. Pres. Joe Urdzums. Group Sales Mgr. Mark Schug. Exhibit Shows Mgr. John Hanford.  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country  
**Terr:** N.Y., Albany, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica.

Jerry Wolf Ent's., 335 Canterbury Rd., Rochester 14607. Tel (716) 473-2525. Pres. Jerome W. Wolf. Assoc. Garrith Ann Moulton  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
**Terr:** Upstate N.Y.

## NORTH CAROLINA

### • CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)

Concerts Inc., Cameron Brown Bldg. Tel. 372-8563  
 Jim Crockett Promos, 421 Briarhead Dr. Zip 28209. Tel 527-0040

Hit Attractions, Cameron Brown Bldg. Tel. 372-3955.  
 Kaleidoscope Prod'ns, 224 E. Indianapolis Blvd. Zip 28204. Tel 375-7060

T.D. Kemp Jr. & Assocs.-Stars Inc., 1 Charlottetown Center. Zip 28231. Tel 333-6151.  
**Promotes:** MOR  
**Terr:** N.C., S.C., Va.

Wombat Prod'ns, PO Box 10631. Zip 28234. Tel 375-1255. Exec. Mgr. Russell Schwartz. Ass't Mgr. Lyrwood Sawyer  
**Promotes:** Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Miami, Fla., Charlotte, N.C.

### • OTHER CITIES

Country Club Promos., 713 Hugo St., Durham 27704. Tel (919) 772-2573 (days), 477-1916 (nights & weekends). Contacts: Austin & Louise Rigsbee  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** Durham, Raleigh, N.C.

Carlton Haney Promos., PO Box 7A, Ruffin 27607. Tel (919) 421-9023, 939-7168/2745. Contact: Bonnie Haney.  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** Ky., Md., N.C., Pa., Tenn., Va.

Music Makers Network of America Prod'ns, PO Box 3022, Wilmington 28401. Tel (919) 763-9649, 762-0539. Ass't Mgr. John L. Jones Jr., Talent Dir. Joseph R. Franks.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Religious/Gospel.  
**Terr:** Ga., N.C., S.C., Va.

Thomas Spann, 901 Coronado Dr., Greensboro 27410. Tel (919) 292-2701.  
**Promotes:** Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** East Coast

## NORTH DAKOTA

Midwest Entertainment, 1511 Eighth Ave. N., Grand Forks 58201. Tel (701) 745-5032. Contact: Francis A. Feist.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Midwestern USA

Rocker Promos, Ltd., 22 W. Central Ave., Minot 58701. Tel (701) 838-6891. Pres. Peter Luxem. VP. Paula Luxem. Mgr. Mike Wells.  
**Promotes:** Rock.  
**Terr:** N.D.

## OHIO

### • CINCINNATI AREA (Area Code 513)

Festival Prod'ns Inc., 3522 Erie Ave. Zip 45208. Tel 321-6688. VP. Dino Santangelo  
**Branch:** New York, N.Y.  
**Promotes:** Soul, Jazz  
**Terr:** USA

Roosevelt Lee Promotions, TV & Recs., 3966 Standish Ave. Zip 45213. Tel 793-8191. Pres. Roosevelt Lee. VP. Albert Washington. Gen. Mgr. Carl Berry  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Detroit, Mich., Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dayton, Toledo, Ohio

Ross Todd Prod'ns Inc., 260 Ludlow Ave. Zip 45220. Tel 281-2735. Pres. Ross Todd. Prod'rs. Tim Swallow, Mike Mergler.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Ind., Ky., Ohio, W. Va.

### • CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 216)

Belkin Prod'ns, 3101 Euclid Ave. Zip 44115. Tel 391-9500. Pres. Myron Belkin, VP. Jules Belkin.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Folk  
**Terr:** Midwestern USA, National (tours only)

K.D.J. Prod'ns Inc., 3406 E. 110 St. Zip 44104. Tel 641-2908. Pres. Sam Knight, VP. Louie Moore.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Akron, Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo, Youngstown, Ohio

Music Adventures & Baruth Prod'ns, PO Box 2786. Zip 44111. Tel 251-9196. Mgr. Dan Baruth  
**Branch:** Martinez (San Francisco & Bay Area) Calif.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Jazz, Folk, Classical  
**Terr:** Chico, Concord, Martinez, Pleasant Hill, Calif.; Louisville, Ky.; Kalamazoo, Mich.; Cleveland, Kent, Ohio.

### • OTHER CITIES

W. James Bridges Presents Inc., 3481 Office Park Dr., Dayton 45439. Tel (513) 294-2267. Pres. W. James Bridges, Ass't to Pres. Edward Mannix. Prod'r. Dir. James McVay.  
**Promotes:** MOR  
**Terr:** Fla., Ind., Ky., N.C., Ohio, S.C., Tenn.

Consolidated Entertainment Servs. Inc., 958 Lilley Ave., Columbus 43206. Tel (614) 252-7339. Pres. William Davis  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz, Religious/Gospel.  
**Terr:** Midwestern USA

Lively Arts of Youngstown Inc., PO Box 1324, Youngstown 44501. Tel (216) 788-0454, 747-8339. Mgr. Robert Vargo.  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Folk.  
**Terr:** Youngstown-Warren Area, Ohio.

Savage Prod'ns, 1002 W. Centerville Rd., Dayton 45459. Tel (513) 433-6521. Contact: Greg Savage  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Dayton Area, Ohio.

H. L. Van Tassel Presents Inc./Entertainment Concepts, 4612 Talmadge, Toledo 43623. Tel (419) 474-2183. Pres. H. L. Van Tassel.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz.  
**Terr:** Fla., Ind., Mich., Ohio.

## OKLAHOMA

### • OKLAHOMA CITY (Area Code 405)

Action Ticket Agency & Promos., 2609 NW 36 St. Zip 73112. Tel 942-0462. Gen. Mgr. Bobby Boyd  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country  
**Terr:** Ariz., Ark., Colo., Kan., N.M., Okla., Tenn., Tex.

Beaver Prod'ns Inc., 909 S. Meridian, Suite 412. Tel 943-1101. Contact: Ray Compton

Honest John, 11 & Delaware. Zip 74101. Tel 932-5505  
 I.B. Ent's., PO Box 32327. Zip 73132. Tel 721-1928. Pres. Dick Dundore.  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country, Classical  
**Terr:** Okla.

Satellite Prod'ns, 1133 NW 24. Zip 73106. Tel 528-4888. Owner: Ron Nance  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Southwest

### • TULSA (Area Code 918)

Carson Attractions Inc., 100 Civic Center. Zip 74103. Tel 583-5516. Pres. Dick Carson, VP. John Walker  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** Wichita, Kan., Kansas City, Springfield, MO, Muskogee, Tulsa, Okla.

## OREGON

### • PORTLAND (Area Code 503)

Celebrity Attractions Inc., 1010 SW Morrison. Zip 97205. Tel 226-4371. Chm. Ariel Rubstern, Mgr. Vicky Dutra, Ass't Mgr. William Murray III. (Contracts with De Anza College—Cupertino, Calif.; Civic Aud.—Fresno, Calif.; Masonic Aud.—San Francisco, Calif.; South Eugene High School—Eugene, Ore.; Civic Aud.—Portland, Ore.; Salem Armory—Salem, Ore.; Opera House—Seattle, Wash.)  
**Promotes:** MOR, Classical  
**Terr:** Calif., Ore., Wash.

Double Tee Inc., 712 SW Salmon, Suite B. Zip 97205. Tel 221-0288. Pres. Dave Leiken, Assocs. Alan Jones, Carl Pennington  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Eugene, Portland, Ore., Seattle, Spokane, Wash.

Phil Downing & Assocs., 610 SE Sixth St. Zip 97214. Tel 235-8981

Roy Jay Ent's., Weatherly Tower. Zip 97214. Tel 232-2216. Owner: Roy Jay.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Jazz  
**Terr:** Ore., Wash., Canada

Northwest Releasing Inc., 224 SW First. Zip 97204. Tel 222-3069

### • OTHER CITIES

M.T.M. Prod'ns, 1490 W. 10, Coquille 97423. Tel (503) 396-4111. Owners: Mike Owen, Mike Swindall.  
**Branch:** Toledo, Ore., 888 Fifth Ave. Zip 97391. Tel (503) 336-2504  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Ore.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### • PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 215)

Cherry Capricorn Corp., PO Box 12694. Zip 19129. Tel 225-2060. Pres. Anthony Lasch.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Eastern, Midcentral & Western USA

Electric Factory Concerts/Magid & Spivak Present, 1746 Lombard St. Zip 19146. Tel 732-3111. Pres. Larry Magid, VP. Allen Spivak. Gen. Mgr. Sid Paine. (Contracts with Tower Theatre & Spectrum—Philadelphia, Pa.; Riverfront Coliseum—Cincinnati, Ohio)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Eastern, Midcentral, Southern USA

William Honney Prod'ns, 1411 Walnut St. Zip 19102. Tel 564-1948

Jot Corp., 2203 Spruce St. Zip 19103. Tel 732-6484. Pres. Irv Nahari.  
**Promotes:** Soul, Jazz, Latin, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Cleveland, Ohio; Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Midnight Sun Concerts, 5 S. 69 St., Upper Darby 19082. Tel 734-1440. Pres. Rick Green.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** East Coast

Moe Septee, 1530 Locust. Zip 19102. Tel 735-7506

World Wide Attractions, 415 S. 43 St. Zip 19104. Tel 222-6034. Pres. Ronald Allen.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Del., Southern N.J., Pa.

### • PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 412)

Ron Brown Mgmt. Agency, 319 Butler St. Zip 15223. Tel 781-7740. Agency Dir.: Ron Brown, Agent Ed Jonnet.  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Eastern Ohio, Western Pa., W. Va.

D.Cesare Engler Prod'ns Inc., 3367 Babcock Blvd. Zip 15237. Tel 366-3900. Contacts: Rich Engler, Pat

(Continued on page 76)

## PROMOTERS

DiCesare, Ed Travesari (Contract with Stanley Theatre—Pittsburgh, Pa)  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** N.Y., Ohio, Pa., W. Va  
Network Agency, PO Box 532, Zip 15230 Tel 391-7427  
Old Dominion Inc., 5822 Walnut St, Zip 15232 Tel 441-4555  
**Terr:** Columbus, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tastee Concerts Ltd., 519 Second Ave, Zip 15219 Tel: 391-6900 Dirs. James P. Kehoe, Dr. Robert Stitt  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk

### • OTHER CITIES

Baldwin Sound Prod'ns, PO Box 1152, Mechanicsburg 17055, Tel (717) 766-0787 Pres. Donald E. Baldwin, Prod'n Mgr. D.P. Whittier  
**Promotes:** MOR, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Pa  
Country Star Prod'ns, 439 Wiley Ave., Franklin 16323 Tel (814) 432-4633 Pres. Norman Kelly  
**Promotes:** Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Mid-Atlantic states  
Extensions of Man Concerts Inc., Box 997, 1801 Freemansburg Ave., Easton 18042 Tel (215) 253-2429 Prod'n Co-ord. Scott Curt (Contract with Saylor's Lake Pavilion—Saylor'sburg, Pa.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Eastern Pa., Western N.J.  
Magnus Prod'ns, c/o Gallery of Sound, Wyoming Valley Mall, Wilkes-Barre 18702 Tel (717) 829-3603 Pres. Joe Nardone, Mgr. Ricco Gianani  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR  
**Terr:** Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Pa  
Slingshot Prod'ns, PO Box 153, Kimberton 19442 Tel (215) 469-9670 Pres. Douglas Everett, VP Nina Sanft (Contract with Colonial Theatre—Phoenixville, Pa.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
**Terr:** Eastern Pa

## RHODE ISLAND

### • PROVIDENCE AREA (Area Code 401)

Century Prod'ns Int'l, 1 Hospital Trust Plaza, Zip 02903 Tel 421-2089 Pres. Marvin Lerman, VP Richard Zimmer  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
**Terr:** USA

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Beach Club Booking, 2507 N. Broad St., Camden 29020 Tel 432-6134  
Carolina Attractions, 203 Culver Ave., Charleston 29407 Tel (803) 766-2500 Owner Harold Thomas  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA  
G & G Agency, PO Box 4522, Spartanburg 29303 Tel (803) 585-6027 Contact Marvin Garrett  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Ga., Ky., N.C., S.C., W. Va  
Keener Garrett Promos Inc., 325 Dellwood Dr., Greenville 29609 Tel (803) 244-4126 Pres. Keener Garrett  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Jazz  
**Terr:** Southern USA  
Grandstand Concerts Inc., 1385 Ashley River Rd., No. 4D, Charleston 29407 Tel (803) 556-2096 Dir. & Mgr. Art Brown  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Ga., N.C., S.C.  
The Joe Phillips Org., PO Box 5981, Greenville 29607 Tel (803) 288-6587 Pres. Joe Phillips  
**Promotes:** MOR, Folk, Classical, Spoken Word  
**Terr:** USA

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Full Tilt Prod'ns, 100 N. Phillips, No. 613, Sioux Falls 57101 Tel (605) 332-0900 Pres. Chris Buren, VP Forrest Armstrong  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
**Terr:** Upper Midwestern USA  
Mid-West Concerts, 4934 Pierre St., Rapid City 57701 Tel (605) 343-3941  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** Western S.D.  
Sound 76 Concerts, Box 432, Rapid City 57701 Tel (605) 343-9515 Contacts Ron Kohn, Mike Drew  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
**Terr:** Kan., Mont., Neb., N.D., S.D., Wyo

## TENNESSEE

### • MEMPHIS METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 901)

Early Maxwell Assocs. Inc., 139 S. Main, Zip 38118 Tel: 527-3428 Owners Turk May, Jerry Foley  
**Promotes:** MOR  
**Terr:** USA

Mid-South Concerts Inc., 143 Stonewall, Zip 38104 Tel 726-5385

### • NASHVILLE METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 615)

Arta Prod'ns, PO Box 40167, Zip 37204 Tel 385-2059 Pres. Don M. Keirns, Agent R.B. Kramer  
**Promotes:** Country  
Camelot Concerts Inc., 38 Music Square E, Zip 37203 Tel 256-0226  
Century II Promos./Master Prod'ns, PO Box 22707, 63 Music Square W, Zip 37202 Tel 244-9222 Bd. Chm. Cecil D. Simmons II, Pres. Beckie Hames (Contracts with Memorial Aud.—Louisville, Ky., Taft Aud.—Cincinnati, Ohio, War Memorial Aud.—Nashville, Tenn., Municipal Aud.—Charleston, W. Va.)  
**Promotes:** Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Louisville, Ky., Cincinnati, Ohio, Nashville, Tenn., Charleston, W. Va.  
Country Shindig, 394 W. Main St., Hendersonville 37075 Tel 822-1817 Pres. Keith Fowler, VP C.K. Spurlock  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
**Terr:** USA  
Music-Town Dists. & Promos., 1009 17 Ave. S, Zip 37212 Tel 256-1693 Pres. Cliff Ayers, VP Connie L. Wright, Promo Dir. Clarke Ostermeyer  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country  
Showay Prod'ns Inc., 820 18 Ave. S, Zip 37203 Tel 256-6351 Pres. Bennie Hess, Booking Agent & Promo Mgr. D.L. Collins  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** USA, Europe  
Sound Seventy Prod'ns Inc., 1719 West End Ave, Zip 37203 Tel 327-1711 Pres. Joe E. Sullivan, VP Steven J. Greil  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Folk  
**Terr:** Ala., Ky., La., Miss., Tenn.  
Sponsored Events Inc., 1217 16 Ave. S, Zip 37212 Tel 383-0881 Owners Shorty Lavender, Dick Blake, VP John McMeen  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** USA  
Summer of Music, 1516 16 Ave. S, Zip 37212 Tel 298-5471 Mgr. X. Cosse  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country  
Varnell Ent's., Inc., 311 Church St, Zip 37201 Tel 259-3131

### • OTHER CITIES

Frost Prod'ns, 707 Market St., Knoxville 37902 Tel (615) 522-4741 Contact Robert Frost  
**Promotes:** MOR, Broadway Shows  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA

## TEXAS

### • DALLAS AREA (Area Code 214)

Black Cobra Prod'ns Inc., 3803 Gilbert Ave, Zip 75219 Tel 521-3657/2668 Chm. & Pres. Marc Wesley McCord, Exec VP William C. Douglas  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Jazz  
**Terr:** Southeastern & Southwestern USA  
Calico Prod'ns, 4822 W. Amherst, Zip 75209 Tel 350-8495 Pres. Gordon Perry  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Tex. & surrounding states  
Concerts West, 21 Turtle Creek Square, Zip 75219 Tel 526-2154  
Friends Prod'ns, 3431 Granada, Zip 75205 Tel 522-6001  
Jim Lowe Prod'ns, WWR Radio, Fair Park, Zip 75226 Tel 823-1310  
Don Schafer Promos., PO Box 57291, Dallas 75207, 2818 Arroyo, No. 5235, Phelps 75213 Tel 526-8936 Pres. Don Schafer (Contract with Deb's Danceland—Grand Prairie, Tex.)  
**Promotes:** Country  
**Terr:** Dallas, Fort Worth, Tex.

### • HOUSTON AREA (Area Code 713)

Pace Concerts, 3003 W. Alabama, Zip 77098 Tel 526-7666 Pres. Louis Messina, Concert Co-ords. Steve Weldon, Cissy Segall (Contract with The Summit—Houston, Tex.)  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA, primarily Ark., La. & Tex  
Southwest Concerts Inc., 1700 Smith St, Zip 77002 Tel 659-8866 Pres. Art Squires, VP Donna Dees  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Latin, Religious/Gospel, Classical  
**Terr:** Southwestern USA

### • SAN ANTONIO (Area Code 512)

Bandolero Promos., 102 W. Rampart, Suite Q104, Zip 78216 Tel 341-0443 Prom'l Mgr. Bobby DeHay (Contract with Coliseum—San Angelo, Tex.)  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Ariz., N.M., Tex.  
Exclusive Concerts, 6602 Moss Oak, Zip 78229 Tel 342-8019 Contacts Oscar Narveaz, Jack Parker  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country, Jazz, Latin  
**Terr:** Tex., Madison Square Garden  
Golden Stallion, 1500 Ackerman Rd, Zip 78219 Tel 661-4651  
Jam Prod'ns Inc., Box 6588, Zip 78209 Tel 828-1319 Owner Joe Miller  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Austin, Corpus Christi, San Antonio, Tex.  
Stone City Attractions, 7427 Quail Run, Zip 78209 Tel 732-8109 Exec Prod'r Jack Orbin  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Okla., Tex.

### • OTHER CITIES

Bubba Prod'ns, 1406 S. Western, Amarillo 79106 Tel (806) 355-5214 Mgr.: David B. McKown  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** Ariz., Ark., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Ill., Iowa, Kan., Minn., Miss., Mo., Mont., Neb., N.D., N.M., Okla., S.D., Tex., Utah; Wis.; Wyo.  
Casa Manana Musicals Inc., PO Box 9054, Fort Worth 76107 Tel (817) 332-6221  
Haymes Ent's., 1824 Laney, Longview 75601 Tel (214) 552-5292  
**Promotes:** MOR, Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** La., Okla., Tex.  
Kerrville Festivals Inc., Box 1466, Kerrville 78028 Tel (512) 896-3800 Pres.: Rod Kennedy, Bus. Mgr. Kirby Lambert (Contracts with Municipal Aud. & Paramount Theater—Austin, Tex.; Convention Center—Waco, Tex.)  
**Promotes:** Country, Jazz, Folk, Religious/Gospel, Classical  
**Terr:** Central Tex.  
W. B. Nowlin Attractions, 1720 Wilson Rd., Forth Worth 76112 Tel (817) 457-4717  
Pat Pace Promos., 700 Saratoga Hwy., Kountze 77625 Tel (713) 246-3466 Owner Pat Pace  
**Promotes:** Rock, Country, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Southwestern La., Eastern Tex.  
Al Rogers Prod'ns, PO Box 1293, Amarillo 79105  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country  
**Terr:** Tex., Okla., Kan., N.M., Colo.

## UTAH

### • SALT LAKE CITY (Area Code 801)

United Concerts Inc./J.C. McNeil Presents, 731 E. South Temple, Zip 84102, Tel 328-4801 Pres. Jim McNeil, VP Sherman Baker  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Colo., Idaho, Mont., Utah

### • OTHER CITIES

Circuit Entertainment, Box 524, Ogden 84402, Tel (801) 399-2375 Agents Rick & Kathy Irwin, Skip Gregory  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Folk  
**Terr:** Idaho, Utah, Wyo.

## VIRGINIA

### • RICHMOND (Area Code 804)

Creative Concerts Inc., 4900 Augusta Ave, Suite 202, Zip 23230 Tel 355-6043 Pres. Marc Arenstein  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA  
Empire Entertainment, 118 W. Broad St, Zip 23220 Tel 782-1911 Contacts Carl Corcoran, Robert Morrow  
Worldwide Attractions, 1314 Hull St, Zip 23224 Tel 232-4529 Pres. David Cooper, VP James A. Anderson (Contracts with Coliseum—Richmond, Va.; Scope—Norfolk, Va.)  
**Promotes:** Soul, MOR, Jazz, Religious/Gospel  
**Terr:** Ala., Ga., Md., Ohio, N.C., S.C., Va.

### • OTHER CITIES

A G L Prod'ns, 104 Sandy Bay Dr., Poquoson 23662 Tel (804) 868-6237 Owners Dick Lamb, Gene Loving, Quigg Lawrence  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, Country  
**Terr:** Hampton, Norfolk, Richmond, Williamsburg, Va  
Festival Prod'ns Inc., 116 E. Ward Blvd., Hampton 23369 Tel (804) 874-0700  
Meeting Needs Inc., 214 W. York St., Norfolk 23510 Tel (804) 625-2518 Pres.: Bob Gabriel  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Religious/Gospel, Classical  
**Terr:** Ala., Fla., Ga., Ky., N.C., S.C., Va  
Bob Stout Ent's. Ltd., 220 Vanette Dr., Chesapeake 23320 Tel (804) 547-2222 Pres. Bob Stout  
**Promotes:** Rock, Soul  
**Terr:** Southeastern USA  
Virginia Folk Music Arts Society, PO Box 186, Fairfax 22030, 2705 S. Ninth St., Suite 32-C, Arlington 22204 Tel (703) 521-6431 Pres. & Talent Buyer Jim Clark, Dir. & Festival Prod'r Todd Richardson, Dir. & Concert Prod'r Ruth Kushner  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Country, Folk, Religious/Gospel Blues, Bluegrass  
**Terr:** Eastern USA  
Whisper Concerts, Holiday Inn Scope, Suite 401, Norfolk 23510 Tel (804) 622-4451

## WASHINGTON

### • SEATTLE AREA (Area Code 206)

John Bauer Concert Co., 11049 NE 12 St., Bellevue 98004 Tel 455-4970 Pres. John Bauer, Adv. Mgr. Ivy Bauer, Prod'n Mgr. John Morrison  
**Promotes:** Rock, MOR, Jazz, Folk  
**Terr:** Idaho, Mont., Ore., Wash.; Honolulu, Hawaii; Vancouver, B.C.  
Concerts West, 700 112 Ave. NE, Bellevue 98004 Tel 455-9160 Gen. Mgr. Tom Hulett, Prod'r Craig Chastain  
**Promotes:** Rock  
**Terr:** USA, Canada, Far East.

Garrett Attractions Corp., 427 Colman Bldg Zip 98104  
Tel 624-2714 Pres Burke Garrett  
Promotes Rock MOR, Country, Jazz  
Terr Northwestern USA, Vancouver, B C

Get Down Prod ns 1601 114 Ave SE, Bellevue 98004 Tel  
622-2272

Jay-Don Prod ns, 1318 N Harmon Ave., Tacoma 98406  
Tel (206) 564-9000 Pres Jay Gigandet, VP Don  
Tunnell  
Promotes: Rock, MOR, Latin, Classical  
Terr. Middle Atlantic, West Coast

Northwest Releasing Corp., 200 Queen Anne N Zip 98109  
Tel 284-9940 Pres Jerry Lonn, VP Promo., Shane  
O'Neill, VP Performing Arts Dan Shadle  
Promotes: MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Classical  
Terr. Pacific Northwestern USA, Anchorage, Fairbanks,  
Alaska, San Francisco, Calif., Honolulu, Hawaii, West-  
ern Canada

Jack Roberts Agency 17522 Bothell Way NE, Bothell  
98011 Tel (206) 485-6511  
Promotes Country

Sterling Recreation Org., Box 1723, 600 106 NE, Bellevue  
98004 Tel 455-8100

#### ● OTHER CITIES

Paul Creighton & Assocs., PO Box 1788, Spokane 99210  
Tel 455-8010

Marcus Ramsey—The Promoters Contact PO Box 14911,  
Spokane 99214 Prod r Mark Ramsey  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Clas-  
sical  
Terr. Idaho Western Mont., Ore., Eastern Wash., East-  
ern B C

## WEST VIRGINIA

Entam Ltd., 200 Broad St., Suite 210, Charleston 25301  
Tel (304) 345-8100 Pres Philip Lashinsky, Adm'n  
Ass't Nancy Bailey Prod'n Mgr Stephen Gudis, Adv  
& Pub., Doug Rideout  
Promotes Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Folk  
Terr. Southeastern USA

## WISCONSIN

#### ● MILWAUKEE AREA (Area Code 414)

Burmek Theatrical Prod ns, 101 E Wells St Zip 53202  
Tel 276-8300 Owner Clifford Burmek  
Promotes Country, Jazz  
Terr. Midwestern USA

Contemporary Talent, Box 5510 Zip 53211 Tel 765-  
0440

Daydream Prod'ns Inc., 819 N Marshall St Zip 53202,  
Tel 276-0753 Owners Randy McElrath, Alan Dulber-  
ger  
Promotes Rock

Edgewood Agency, PO Box 1820 Zip 53201 Tel 276-  
4544  
Branch Minneapolis, Minn  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Classical  
Terr. Ill. Ind. Iowa Minn., N D, Ohio, Wis

Spectrmedia Communications, 212 W Wisconsin Ave Zip  
53203 Tel 276-4448 PR Rep Sheryl Bailen  
Promotes MOR

#### ● OTHER CITIES

Belle Prod'ns, 1001 Rutledge St., Madison 53703 Tel  
(608) 257-3285 Contacts Joshua Levenson, David  
Reese (Contract with Orpheum Theatre—Mad'son,  
Wis.)  
Promotes: Rock, Soul, MOR, Country, Jazz, Folk, Clas-  
sical  
Terr. Champaign, Ill., Madison, Milwaukee, Wis

Foxfire Co., Box 615, East Troy 53120 Tel (414) 542-  
3900 Pres. Alan Kaiser

Mountain Railroad Recs Inc., 2103 Pleasant Rd., Cam-  
bridge 52523 Tel (608) 423-4358 Pres Stephen  
Powers, Special Projects Dir Dick Pinney, Agent Dawn  
Farris  
Promotes: Country Folk  
Terr. Northern Ill., Southern Wis

Rainbow Prod ns, 11249 N. Riverland Rd., Mequon 53092  
Tel (414) 242-4790/0343 Pres Paul Edwards  
Promotes Rock Country  
Terr. Ill Mich Wis

## DISCO

Only Billboard  
covers the hottest  
new musical market  
in depth,  
Disco,  
every week!

## BOOKING AGENTS

#### ● Continued from page 56

**TILT BOOKING**, Civic Center Music Hall, Suite 307, 201 N  
Dewey, Oklahoma City, Okla 73102 Tel (405) 235-  
8989

**TIMES MGMT. CORP.**, 1216 Granby St., Norfolk, Va  
23510 Tel (804) 625-0534

**ALLEN TINKLEY**, 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 7007, Los An-  
geles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 273-5050 (Contact)

**ROSS TODD PROMOS.**, 2181 Victory Pkwy, Cincinnati,  
Ohio 45206 Tel (513) 961-7700

**TOP BILLING INC.**, PO Box 12514, Nashville, Tenn  
37212 Tel (615) 383-8883

**TOP TALENT INC.**, 1121 S Glenstone, Springfield Mo  
65804 Tel (417) 869-6370

**TORNAY MGMT. INC.**, 1995 Broadway, New York N Y  
10023 Tel (212) 580-8696

**TORRENCE ASSOCS.**, 1860 Broadway, New York, N Y  
10023 Tel (212) 541-4620

**TRENDA ARTISTS**, 14755 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks,  
Calif 91403 Tel (213) 788-4521

**TRIANGLE TALENT INC.**, PO Box 99035, 9701 Taylors-  
ville Rd., Louisville, Ky 40299 Tel (502) 267-5466

**TROY ENTERTAINMENT**, 300 Sunrise Hwy., Suite 1A,  
West Babylon, L.I., N Y 11704 Tel (516) 422-0111

**HARRISON TYNER PROD'NS**, 38 Music Square E., Suite  
114, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 255-2868



**UNITED ARTISTS RECS.**, 6 Lansing Square, Suite 208  
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2J 1T8 Tel (416) 491  
7552 (Contact only)

**UNITED POLKA ARTISTS**, PO Box 1, Florida, N Y 10921  
Tel (914) 651-4266

**UNITED TALENT INC.**, 1907 Division St., Nashville, Tenn  
37203 Tel (615) 244-9412

**UNIVERSAL ATTRACTIONS INC.**, 888 Seventh Ave  
Suite 401, New York, N Y 10019 Tel (212) 582  
7575

**UNIVERSITY DESIGN CENTER/MOBILIA PROD'NS**,  
5127 Rootstown Rd., Ravenna, Ohio 44266 Tel (216-  
296-4649

**UTOPIA PROD'NS**, 1117 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn  
37212 Tel (615) 256-9914



**V J D ASSOCS.**, PO Box 61, Bloomingdale, Ill 60108 Tel  
(312) 668-1500

**VALEX AGENCY**, PO Box 241, Ithaca, N Y 14850 Tel  
(607) 273-3931

**HANK VANDENBERG**, 11 Walmer Rd., Suite 109, To-  
ronto, Ont., Canada M5R 2W9 Tel (416) 964-6462

**GARY VAN ZEELAND TALENT INC.**, 1750 Freedom Rd.,  
Little Chute, Wis 54140 Tel (414) 788-5222

**VARIETY ARTISTS INT'L INC.**, 4120 Excelsior Blvd, Min-  
neapolis, Minn 55416 Tel (612) 925-3440  
Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 310 N. San Vincete  
Blvd., Suite 204 Zip 90048 Tel (213) 659-8080

**VARIETY ATTRACTIONS INC.**, PO Box 2276, Zanesville,  
Ohio 43701 Tel (614) 453-0188

**VICTOR'S HOT TO GO**, 1199 Spruce St., Berkeley Calif  
94707 Tel (415) 527-6527

**VIRGIN RECS.**, 55 W 53 St, New York, N Y 10019 Tel  
(212) 489-0295 (Contact only)



**JIM WAGNER**, see American Mgmt

**JEFF WALKER**, c/o Con Brio Recs., PO Box 196, Nashville,  
Tenn 37202 Tel (615) 329-1944. (Contact only)

**NORBY WALTERS ASSOCS.**, 1290 Ave of the Americas,  
New York, N Y 10019 Tel (212) 245-3939

**WARNER BROS. RECS. INC.**, 3300 Warner Blvd, Bur-  
bank, Calif 91505 Tel (213) 846-9090 (Contact  
only)

**SMOKEY WARREN PROMOS.**, 116 Princeton Rd.,  
Linden, N J 07036 Tel (201) 486-6496

**RICHARD A. WATERMAN**, see Avalon Prod'ns

**IRV WEINER** (self-booking only), 1236 Great Plain Ave.,  
Needham, Mass 02192 Tel (617) 449-1220

**RAYMOND WEISS ARTIST MGMT. INC.**, 300 W 55 St.,  
New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 581-8478

**SAM WEISS**, c/o Sam Recs Inc., 39 St. & 43 Ave., Long  
Island City, N Y 11104 Tel (212) 786-7667

**LARRY WELK**, c/o Ranwood Recs. Inc., 9034 Sunset  
Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 278-7222  
(Contact only)

**WEST COAST ARTISTS MGMT.**, 4421 Riverside Dr.,  
Suite 204, Burbank, Calif 91505 Tel (213) 843-  
5460

**WHEELER ENTS.**, Box 237, Mt Juliet, Tenn 37122 Tel  
(615) 758-2014

**JEAN WHEELER**, see Wheeler Ents

**NORMAN WHITFIELD**, c/o Whitfield Recs., 44 E 50 St.,  
New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel (212) 832-0950 (Contact)

**JACK WHITTEMORE**, 80 Park Ave., Suite 2G, New York,  
N.Y. 10016 Tel (212) 986-6854

**DOYLE WILBURN**, 25 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn  
37203 Tel (615) 244-1403

**BILLY WILHITE TALENT INC.**, 11 Music Circle S., Nash-  
ville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 259-2810

**CARL WILLIAMS JR.**, 170 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N Y  
11238 (Contact)

**PAUL WILLIAMS ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU**, 601 W  
156 St., New York, N.Y. 10032 Tel (212) 234-6431

**REED WILLIAMS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**, PO Box 3146,  
Boulder, Colo 80307 Tel (303) 444-2560

**REV. REUBAN WILLINGHAM** (self-booking), 3308 Tate  
Rd., Augusta, Ga 30906

**JOSE WILSON**, c/o Happy Fox Recs., 1850 N. Whitley,  
Los Angeles, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 855-0311

**SMILEY WILSON**, PO Box 50, Goodlettsville, Tenn,  
37072 Tel (213) 859-1343

**LARRY WILT & ASSOCS.**, PO Box 22638, Nashville, Tenn  
37202 Tel (615) 859-4457

**WING & A PRAYER REC. CO. INC.**, 3 Patchin Pl., New  
York, N.Y. 10011 Tel (212) 691-6796 (Contact only)

**WINNERS CIRCLE TALENT**, 44 Music Square E., Suite  
107, Nashville, Tenn 37203 Tel (615) 254-5877

**NORMAN WINTER & ASSOCS.**, 8532 Sunset Blvd, Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90069 Tel (213) 659-5034 (Contact  
only)

**PAUL WOLFE PROD'NS (PWP)**, PO Box 262, Carteret,  
N.J. 07008, Tel (201) 541-9422

**JERRY WOLF ENTS. TALENT PROMOS. AGENCY**, PO  
Box 1303, Zip 14603, 355 Canterbury Rd., Rochester,  
N.Y. 14607 Tel (716) 473-2525

**BOBBY WOMACK ENTS.**, 1800 N Hollywood, Suite 411,  
Hollywood, Calif 90028 Tel (213) 461-4191 (Con-  
tact)

**WOOD-EL BOOKING AGENCY**, 849D W Liberty St., Cin-  
cinnati, Ohio 45214 Tel (513) 381-7248

**WOODEN MUSIC CO-OP**, PO Box 1333, Camden, N J  
08105, Tel (609) 662-9057

**REV. MACEO WOODS** (self-booking), PO Box 17090, Chi-  
cago, Ill 60617 Tel (312) 548-2500

**WOODSTOCK BOOKING**, 135 du Port, No 202, Mon-  
treal, P.Q., Canada H2Y 2N9 Tel (514) 288-1092

**WORLD OF TALENT**, 3610 Park Ave., Memphis, Tenn  
38111, Tel (901) 324-7147

**WORLD WIDE ARTISTS**, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 812,  
Los Angeles, Calif 90069 Tel (213) 550-7484.



**J. WESLEY YODER**, see Dharma Artist

**BOB YOREY**, c/o John Salvato Agency, 111 W. Sixth St.,  
Bayonne, N.J. 07002 Tel (201) 339-5966



**ZIA TALENT AGENCY**, PO Box 8207, Albuquerque, N M  
87108 Tel (505) 268-6110

**KEN ZIMMERMAN**, see George B. Hunt

## JAZZ

Twice a month  
our subscribers  
get an update  
on what's happening  
in the jazz world.  
Only in Billboard.





KROGO, Briar Meade, BA Sea Cruise; PM Ken Keene  
 KUFF, LINK, BA Afilated Ents PM Jerry Hale  
 LANDESBURG, STEVE, BA William Morris  
 LAWRENCE, MAL Z., BA William Morris, PM Mark Kruman  
 LEE, LONDON; BA William Morris  
 LENO, JAY; BA NTI  
 LEVENSON, SAM; BA Richard Fulton  
 LEWIS, JERRY; BA William Morris  
 LEWIS, RICH; BA NTI  
 LEWIS, RICHARD PHILIP; BA William Morris  
 LEWIS, SHARI (Puppeteer/Ventriloquist); BA Regency Artists  
 LINDSEY, GEORGE "GOOBER"; BA Joe Taylor  
 LITTLE, RICH (Impressionist); BA Regency Artists  
 LYNDE, PAUL; PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary  
**MADHOUSE COMPANY OF LONDON (Group—4)**, BA Gemini Artists  
 MAFFITT & DAVIES (Duo); Capitol, BA Rein Negro Jr., PM RNJ Prod ns  
 MARCH, ELLEN; PM Jeffrey Weisbord  
 MARTIN, STEVE; BA APA, Stone County, PM William E. McEuen  
 MASON, JACKIE; BA Richard Fulton, Joyce Agency  
 MASON, LOU; BA Richard Fulton  
 McWHIRTER, JULIE; BA William Morris  
 MERLYN'S MAGIC CIRCLE (7) BA Jackson Artists, PM Vic Beri  
 MICHAELS, MARILYN; BA ICM  
 MILLER, NORMA; PM Julian Portman  
 MINNIE PEARL; BA/PM Jim Halsey  
 MONICA, CORBETT; BA Richard Fulton  
 MONTIETH, KELLY, Little David, BA APA  
 MONTY PYTHON (Group—6), Arista, PM Nancy Lewis—Python Prod ns  
 MOORE, JONATHAN; PM Douglas Lyon  
 MORRISON, HAROLD; BA Lavender-Blake  
 MULEDEER, GARY; BA William Morris, Stone County; PM Irvin Arthur  
 MULL, MARTIN, ABC, BA William Morris, PM Buddy Morra—Rollins, Joffe & Morra  
 MUMMERS COMICS; BA Showcase Assocs  
 MURPHEY, BOB, National, BA/PM Bud Andrews—LSI Mgmt  
 MUSTO, ART (Ventriloquist); BA Fantasma Prod ns  
**NATIONAL LAMPOON EDITORS**; BA Gemini Artists, PM National Lampoon  
 NATURAL GAS (Group—5); BA Selective Artists, PM Hal Shafer  
 NEUN, MIKE; BA William Morris  
 NEWHART, BOB; BA ICM  
 NISKER, SCOOP, Home of the Hits, BA Victor's Hot To Go  
 NOVA, LOU; PM Julian Portman  
 OFF THE WALL; BA NTI  
 O'REILLY, JACK; BA William Morris  
 OVERTON & SULLIVAN; BA NTI  
 PAM & JAN (Comedy Duo w/ Pianist); BA Contemporary Forum  
 PARKS, TOM; BA Blade Agency  
 PAULSEN, PAT; BA APB, William Morris  
 PETERS, HOWARD; BA Showcase Assocs  
 PHILADELPHIA JESTERS (Comedy Basketball); BA/PM Lew D. Leo  
 PIT, PETER; PM Ken Savage  
 POPE, RALPH; BA Aragon Entertainment  
 PREMINGER, MIKE; BA William Morris  
 PRYOR, RICHARD, Warner Bros., PM Murry Swartz  
 RADNER, GILDA; BA APB  
 RAGLAND, LARRY; BA Grant Attractions, PM Radin Assocs  
 RHODES, SPECK; BA Top Billing  
 RIVERS, JOAN; BA William Morris, PM Katz-Gallin-Cleary  
 ROBIN, ALEN, Carrot, BA Keedick Lecture  
 ROWAN & MARTIN; BA APA  
 RUSH, CHRIS, Atlantic, BA Variety Artists, PM David Wilkes—Great Metropolitan Gramophone  
 RUSSELL, NIPSY; BA Norby Walters  
 SALES, FREDDIE; BA Gilbert Miller  
 SALES, SOUPY; BA Counterpoint/Concerts  
 SAMUELS & COHEN; BA APA  
 SAYH, DAVID; BA NTI  
 SCHELL, RONNIE; BA William Morris  
 SCHREIBER, AVERY; PM Monte Kay  
 SEMMEL & WILLIAMS (Duo); BA Aragon Entertainment, PM Pocono Creative  
 SHAW, BOB; BA William Morris  
 SHAWN, DICK; BA Richard Fulton, Joyce Agency, Norby Walters  
 SHIELDS & YARNELL; BA ICM  
 SHORE, SAMMY; BA William Morris  
 SKELTON, RED; BA Theatrical Corp.  
 SKILES & HENDERSON; BA Bette Kaye  
 SMOOT, FRED; BA ICM, PM Ken Fritz

SMOTHERS, TOMMY; BA William Morris  
 SOKOL, MARILYN; BA ICM  
 STARR, RICK; BA Aragon Entertainment, PM Pocono Creative  
 STEINBERG, DAVID; BA APA  
 STEPHENSON, SKIP; BA Skip Stephenson  
 STEVENSON, McLEAN; BA William Morris  
 STILLER & MEARA; BA Richard Fulton  
 STONE, STEWIE; BA ICM  
 SUPER, GLENN; BA William Morris  
 TAYLOR, RIP; BA ICM  
 THOMAS, DANNY; BA William Morris  
 THOMERSON, TIM; BA William Morris  
 THREE UNTOUCHABLES; PM Jack Rollins—Rollins, Joffe & Morra  
 TOMLIN, LILY; BA William Morris  
 TRAVALENA, FRED; BA ICM  
 TYLER, WILLIE, & LESTER (Ventriloquist); BA William Morris  
 UNNATURAL ACTS (Group—6); BA Tilt Booking, PM Stas-Spectrum  
 UNTOUCHABLES (Group—3); BA ICM  
 VALLEE, RUDY; BA Theatrical Corp.  
 VARNEY, JIM; BA William Morris  
 VERNON, JACKIE; BA Richard Fulton, PM Julian Portman  
 WALKER, JIMMIE "J.J."; Buddah, BA Regency Artists  
 WARNKE, MIKE, Myrrh, BA/PM J. Wesley Yoder—Dharma Artist  
 WILDE, LARRY; PM Arnold Mills  
 WILD MAN STEVE; BA Blade Agency, Queen Int'l, Paul Williams  
 WILSON, FLIP; PM Monte Kay  
 YOUNG, JERRY; BA Showcase Assocs  
 YOUNGMAN, HENNY; BA Counterpoint/Concerts, Richard Fulton, Joyce Agency  
 ZANIAC (Group—3); PM Radin Assocs

## HYPNOTISTS & MENTALISTS

**AMAZING KRESKIN**, see Kreskin.  
 DANTE (Hypnotist); BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf  
 DEAN, DR. MICHAEL (Hypnotist); BA George B. Hunt, PM David Belenzon  
 EAGLES, GIL (Hypnotist); BA Bette Kaye, Showcase Assocs., PM Edward H. Lester  
 GARRETT, LARRY (Hypnotist); BA Blytham Ltd.  
 GELLER, URI (Psychic); BA Richard Fulton, Gemini Artists, Kadima Prod ns  
 HOY, DR. DAVID (Psychic); BA Variety Artists  
 HURKOS, PETER; PM Impersario  
 JORDAN, PHIL (Psychic); PM Ken Smith  
 KOLISCH; PM Associated Talent  
 KRESKIN (Mentalist); BA ABC, Richard Fulton, Showcase Assocs., PM Lou Reda  
 LORAYNE, HARRY (Memory Expert); BA Richard Fulton  
 MAPES, JAMES J. (Hypnotist/Mentalist); BA/PM Master Talent  
 MASON, BRUCE (Mentalist); BA Midstream Promos., PM Max Mandel  
 MCGILL, ORMOND (Hypnotist); PM D-H Prod ns  
 "MR. FINGERS"; see Irv Weiner  
 NAJAR, DICK (Hypnotist/Mentalist); BA/PM Paul Wolfe  
 NORAN, DR. R.C. (ESP/Telepathy); BA Richard Fulton  
 PENN, RICKY, & SUSIE; PM Robert M. Keith Jr.—Quantrell Ents  
 RICHARDSON, JUDITH (Psychic); BA Showcase Assocs  
 ROCCO, FRANK (Hypnotist); BA Showcase Assocs  
 ROMAN, PAUL & EVIE (Mentalist); BA/PM Douglass Assocs  
 SHARP, JOYCE & GEORGE (Hypnotists/Mentalists); BA AEC, PM CCC  
 VELMA (Mentalist/Palmist); BA Showcase Assocs  
 WEBER, KEN; BA Bruce Rohrbach, Contact Leonard Jacobson  
 WEINER, IRV "MR. FINGERS" (Mentalist); BA Showcase Assocs  
 WOODWARD, KELLY (Hypnotist); BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf

## MAGICIANS

**ADAMS & COMPANY SOPHISTICATED SORCERY** (Duo); BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory; PM Jerry Wolf  
**AMAZING MENDOZA**; BA Blytham Ltd

**AMAZING RANDI** (Escape Artist); BA Showcase Assocs., PM Radin Assocs  
**BLACKSTONE, HARRY, JR.**; PM David Belenzon  
**BLACKSTONE MAGIC SHOW (15)**; PM David Belenzon  
**BLANEY, WALTER "ZANEY";** BA/PM Show Stoppers  
**BRENTON THE GREAT;** BA/PM Paul Wolfe  
**CARMEN, VINCE;** BA Talent Attractions  
**CELEBRATION DUET featuring GARBO & GILLIAN;** BA Frances Schram  
**DANTE THE MAGICIAN;** BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory; PM Jerry Wolf  
**DELLASANDRO;** PM Geoffrey Hansen  
**DENNY & LEE;** BA Bruce Rohrbach  
**DIANA;** PM Bruce Merrin  
**FELLOWS, BOB;** BA Burton E. Goldstein—Program Prod ns  
**GARBO & GILLIAN,** see Celebration Duet  
**GRAND MAGIC CIRCUS OF PARIS, LE (15);** BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
**GREAT TOMSONI;** BA Gilbert Miller  
**HENNING, DOUG;** BA APB, Regency Artists  
**HIGA, BOB & AMY;** BA Gilbert Miller  
**HIGGINS, CURT,** see Hocus Pocus  
**HOCUS POCUS with CURT HIGGINS;** BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory; PM Jerry Wolf  
**KAHN, ROLAND;** BA Talent World  
**KRAMER & COMPANY** (Illusionist w/ Group—3); BA Master Talent; PM Al Curtis  
**LEWIS, NICHOLAS;** PM Julian Portman  
**MAGIC FOLLIES** (Magic Show w/ Dancers & Music—6); BA Jim Lawrence & Bill Siros—Amusement Ents  
**MAGISTICS & GRAND ILLUSION SHOW;** BA Contemporary Forum  
**MANDRAKE, MAURICE;** BA Starplex Mgmt, PM Geoffrey Hansen  
**MANZINI, MARIO** (Escape Artist); PM Manzini-Ross Prod ns  
**McGILL, ORMOND;** PM D-H Prod ns  
**MENDOZA,** see Amazing Mendoza  
**MERLYN'S MAGIC CIRCLE (7);** BA Jackson Artists; PM Vic Beri  
**MILESTONE SHOW** (Magician w/ Group—4); PM Edward Cobb—Entertainment Consultation  
 "MR. FINGERS"; see Irv Weiner  
**MISTERY MYSTERY** (Escape Artist); PM Geoffrey Hansen  
**MYSTERY REVUE;** BA Kelmar Prod ns, PM R.A. Legg—Kelmar Prod ns  
**PIT, PETER;** PM Ken Savage  
**PROFESSOR KORNE;** BA Aanabanana's Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf  
**RANDI,** see Amazing Randi  
**RAY, DEL;** BA Gilbert Miller  
**ROMAN, PAUL & EVIE;** BA/PM Douglass Assocs  
**SANDS, GEORGE;** PM Edward H. Lester  
**SHARINA;** BA Jim Lawrence & Bill Siros—Amusement Ents.; PM Jim Lawrence—Amusement Ents  
**STONE, PAULA & JERRY;** PM Peter C. Mallon—Counterpoint/Concerts  
 TOMSONI, see Great Tomsoni  
**VELMA;** BA Showcase Assocs  
**WEINER, IRV "MR. FINGERS";** BA Showcase Assocs., Irv Weiner, PM Ruth Weiner  
**WILSON, MARK;** BA APB

## MIMES

**BERGER, KEITH;** BA/PM Torrence Assocs  
**BERLOVITX & SERRAND;** BA/PM Burton E. Goldstein—Program Prod ns  
**CASPARI, BIBI;** BA/PM Hart/Murdock  
**CELEBRATION DUET featuring GARBO & GILLIAN;** PM Frances Schram  
**CELEBRATION MIME THEATRE;** PM Frances Schram  
**COLEMAN, HAYWARD;** BA Contemporary Forum  
**COMEDY MIME THEATRE OF CALIFORNIA;** BA International Concerts  
**DIMITRI;** BA/PM SRO Prod ns in USA  
**EVANS, MITCHEL YOUNG;** BA Lively Word  
**GARBO & GILLIAN,** see Celebration Duet  
**GRANDO, MICHAEL;** BA/PM Milton Levy  
**HAKOSHIMA, YASS, PANTOMIME THEATRE (2);** BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
**HARRIS, STEVE;** BA Jackson Artists  
**HENNESSY'S, MICHAEL, MIME & MUSIC THEATRE** (Mime w/ 2 Instrumentalists); BA/PM SRO Prod ns in USA  
**HOULE/WIBAUX MIME THEATRE (Duo);** BA/PM Shaw Concerts  
**KAMIN, DAN;** BA Performers/Entertainment, PM Harlequin Ents  
**LITTLE LOUDER PLEASE (2);** BA Blytham Ltd  
**LOMBARDO, VINCE;** BA Jim McClelland

(Continued on page 80)

## OTHER ATTRACTIONS

MACHALSKI, BRONISLAW; BA Redbeard Presents. PM Linda Hamilton  
 MARCEAU, MARCEL, BA CAMI  
 McLEOD, DON, BA Selective Artists  
 MUMMENSCHANZ (3), BA Arthur Shafman  
 MUSICAL MIME (2), BA Douglass Assocs. PM Andrew Simon  
 POCKET MIME THEATRE; BA Lordly & Dame, PM Douglas R. Haley  
 REBECCA, BA Contemporary Forum  
 SHEPARD, RICHMOND, MIME THEATRE (7 Mimes w/3 Musicians), BA Richmond Shepard  
 THEATRE NATIONAL DE MIME DU QUEBEC (6), BA/PM Francoise Chartrand  
 TOAD THE MIME, BA Dean Byers & Sara Lukeman—Shwo & Tell  
 WARREN, HOWARD, BA Showcase Assocs.

## SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

AH-AHK PERFORMING ARTS OF KOREA, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 ALAN in "A Tribute To Elvis" (Vocalist w/ Instrumental Group—6), BA/PM Chet Actis—ICA Talent  
 ALPHA-OMEGA PLAYERS (Dinner Musical Comedy), BA Alpha-Omega Players  
 ANDERSON, JOHN STUART, in "The Haunted Shore," "The Picture of Dorian Gray," "One Sided World," & "The Bible," BA Robert M. Gewald  
 "Antique Fashion Show," BA Showcase Assocs  
 ARANSON, JACK as "Dylan Thomas" or in "Moby Dick," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 BAGGY PANTS & CO. (Vaudeville/Burlesque—13), BA Douglass Assocs  
 "Belle of Amherst," see Julie Harris  
 BETZ, CARL, in "In My Time," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 "The Bible," see John Stuart Anderson  
 "Big El Show," see Breadthru  
 BLACK LIGHT THEATRE OF PRAGUE, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 "Black Massage" (Multi-media), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 BLAKE, LEILA, in "Feminine Plural," BA Arthur Shafman  
 "Bogey's Back," see Robert Sacchi  
 BORGINNE, ERNEST, in "An Offer You Can't Refuse," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 "Brave New Workshop," see Dudley Riggs  
 BREADTHRU in "Big El Show," (Instrumental Group w/ Vocalist in Tribute to Elvis—6), Castle, BA Jolly Joyce, PM: Rob Russen—Rob-Lee Music  
 "Brendan Behan," see Shay Duffin  
 BROWN, MICHAEL, in "Out of Step," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 BUFFO (One Man Show), BA A&A Prods.  
 BUNRAKU NAT'L THEATRE OF JAPAN, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 CASSODOR S. PHILLIP, "World of the Apache Indians," BA International Concerts  
 "Clarence Darrow," see Henry Fonda  
 "Colonial Soldiers," BA Showcase Assocs  
 COMPAGNIE PHILIPPE GENTY (Puppets), BA Arthur Shafman  
 "Concert" (Multi-media), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 DANCIN' MACHINE (6), BA/PM Chet Actis—ICA Talent  
 DEL MEDICO, MICHAEL, in "M. Gorky: A Portrait" (One Man Play w/ Music), BA/PM Bari & Bennett  
 DISCO-VAN 2000 (Traveling Disco), BA Disco-Van 2000  
 DR. JEKYL'S SPOOK SHOW; BA Jim Lawrence & Bill Sirois—Amusement Ents.  
 DUFFIN, SHAY, as "Brendan Behan," PM Les Weinstein  
 "Dylan Thomas," see Jack Aranson  
 "Edgar Allan Poe," see Jerry Rockwood, Will Stutts or Thomas M. Vize  
 "Einstein on the Beach," see Robert Wilson  
 ELVIS WILSON SHOW (Tribute to Elvis), BA Jerry Patlow  
 "An Evening of Gold," BA/PM Paul Wolfe  
 "An Evening with Rodgers & Hammerstein," see Gordon MacRae  
 "Faces of Love," see Carol Teitel  
 "Fantorgy," see Live Lampon's Fantorgy  
 "Fastest Gun in the East," see Eddie West  
 "Feminine Plural," see Leila Blake  
 FONDA, HENRY, as "Clarence Darrow," BA Gemini Artists, PM Mike Merrick  
 FOOTLIGHT RANCH PLAYERS (Broadway Shows), BA Bruce Rohrbach  
 FOX, VIRGIL, in "Heavy Organ" with Revelation Lights, BA/PM Torrence Assocs  
 "Fractured Bi-Cen," see Potpourri IV  
 FRANKIE & THE CORVETTES in "A Tribute to the 1950's," Nami, BA/PM Paul Wolfe

FRISCO FOLLIES (Female Impersonator Revue—6 w/3 Musicians), BA Al Alweil, PM Paul Cantor  
 GEE WHIZ THE JUGGLER; BA Aanabanana s Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf  
 "Give 'Em Hell Harry!," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 "Golden Gasser Revue," see Paul Wolfe  
 "M. Gorky: A Portrait," see Michael A. Del Medico  
 GRAND KABUKI NAT'L THEATRE OF JAPAN, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 GREAT SKYMASTER (Swaypole Act—1), BA Variety Attractions, PM Billy Rogers—Variety Attractions  
 GREENE'S, BOB, "The World of Jelly Roll Morton" (Pianist w/ Instrumental Group—8), RCA, BA Kolmar-Luth  
 GREER, BOBBY, "The Legend of Elvis," BA Brumley Artist  
 GRENADIER GUARDS & SCOTS GUARDS (80), BA CAMI  
 HARLEM WIZARDS (Comedy Basketball), BA Lydia Davis—Leonard Green, PM Howard Davis—Leonard Green  
 HARRIS, JULIE, in "Belle of Amherst," BA Gemini Artists, PM Mike Merrick  
 "The Haunted Shore," see John Stuart Anderson  
 "Heavy Organ," see Virgil Fox  
 HIGH POCKETS (Stiltwalker), BA Showcase Assocs  
 "History of Burlesque," see Ned Holbrook  
 HOLBROOK, HAL, as "Mark Twain Tonight," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 HOLBROOK, NED, in "History of Burlesque," BA Showcase Assocs  
 ICE SHOW; BA Jim Lawrence & Bill Sirois—Amusement Ents  
 "I Have a Dream" (The Story of Martin Luther King), BA Gemini Artists  
 "In My Time," see Carl Betz  
 JADAYA (Bellydancer), BA Bruce Rohrbach  
 "Janis" (The Story of Janis Joplin), BA Gemini Artists  
 JARRE, MAURICE, "Vivant World of" (Dramatic Presentation of Award Winning Music), Outburst, PM H.D. McElroy—International Entertainment  
 JAZZ TOURING PROGRAM (Vocal & Instrumental Group—2-6 w/ Live Music, Commentary, Films, Audio-Visual History, Exhibits, & Tap Dance), BA New York Jazz Museum  
 JEWISH STATE THEATRE OF RUMANIA, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 KATHAKALI KERALA KALAMANDALAM, see National Theatre of India  
 KAWASH, DON, in "Scott Joplin & Friends" (Ragtime Musical Revue—3), BA Showcase Assocs  
 KELLY, EMMETT, JR. CIRCUS; BA Lydia Davis—Leonard Green, PM Leonard Green  
 KING, BILL & JACKIE (Juggler/Fire Eater), BA Variety Attractions  
 LANE, JIMMY (Female Impersonator), BA/PM Michael Levine  
 "Legend of Elvis," see Bobby Greer  
 LEWIS, SHARI (Puppeteer), BA Regency Artists  
 "Little Look Back," BA Showcase Assocs  
 "Live Lampon's Fantorgy" (Multi-media), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 MacRAE, GORDON, in "An Evening with Rodgers & Hammerstein," BA Robert M. Gewald  
 MADHOUSE COMPANY OF LONDON, BA Gemini Artists  
 "Making It" (Multi-media), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 MANN, JOHNNY, & THE JOHNNY MANN SINGERS in "Stand Up & Cheer" (Vocal & Instrumental Group—22), BA Kolmar-Luth  
 "Mark Twain," see Will Stutts  
 "Mark Twain Tonight," see Hal Holbrook  
 "Mobile Change," see Henry Patrick  
 "Moby Dick," see Jack Aranson  
 MORATH, MAX, in "The Ragtime Years" (Vocalist/Pianist), Vanguard, BA Kolmar-Luth  
 MURRAY THE K (Oldie Show), BA Richard Fulton  
 MYERS, PAULENE (One Woman Show), BA West Coast Artists  
 NATIONAL LAMPOON SHOW; BA Gemini Artists, PM National Lampon  
 NATIONAL THEATRE OF INDIA (KATHAKALI KERALA KALAMANDALAM), BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 NOH-KYOGEN THEATRE OF JAPAN; BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 "An Offer You Can't Refuse," see Ernest Borgnine  
 "One Flew Over The Cuckoo's Nest," BA Gemini Artists, PM Rudy Golyn  
 "One Sided World," see John Stuart Anderson  
 "Oscar Wilde," see Will Stutts  
 "Out of Step," see Michael Brown  
 OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE CO., BA/PM Shaw Concerts  
 PATRICK'S, HENRY, "Mobile Change," & "Toward the Year 2001" (Multi-media Shows), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 "Pazzazz' 70's," see Potpourri IV  
 PHILADELPHIA JESTERS (Comedy Basketball), BA/PM Lew Di Leo  
 PICCOLO TEATRO DI MILANO, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer

"The Picture of Dorian Gray," see John Stuart Anderson  
 "Plymouth: A Legend in Rock" (Rock Opera), BA Redbeard Presents  
 POETS, THE, in "A Tribute To Frankie Valli & The Four Seasons," BA/PM Paul Wolfe  
 POTPOURRI IV, in "Pazzazz' 70's" & "Fractured Bi-Cen," BA Showcase Assocs  
 RAIN in "A Tribute To The Beatles" (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4), BA/PM Chet Actis—ICA Talent  
 "The Ragtime Years," see Max Morath  
 REEKO BROTHERS (Comic Jugglers), BA Creative Corps  
 REDGRAVE, SIR MICHAEL, in "Wheel of Fire," BA CAMI  
 REIFICATION COMPANY (Improvisational Theatre), BA The Contemporary Forum  
 RENE & HIS ARTIST (Puppets), BA George B. Hunt  
 "Return With Us Now To Those Thrilling Days of Yesterday" (Multi-media), BA/PM John Balazs—University Design  
 Revelation Lights, see Virgil Fox  
 RICHARD'S PUPPET PRODUCTIONS, BA Aanabanana s Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf  
 RICH, STEPHANIE, in "An Evening with Sarah Bernhardt," PM Ethel Siegel—Elliot A. Siegel Music  
 RIGGS, DUDLEY, "Brave New Workshop," BA SRO Prods in USA, Variety Artists  
 ROCKWOOD, JERRY, as "Edgar Allan Poe," BA Arthur Shafman  
 ROXANA & PEGGY (Vocalist/Guitarist w/ Chalk Artist & Instrumental Group—3), BA Contemporary Forum  
 RUDIE, ROBERT, as "Signor Paganini," BA Robert M. Gewald  
 RUMANIAN FOLK ENSEMBLE; BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 SACCHI, ROBERT, in "Bogey's Back," BA Gemini Artists  
 "Salute to Charlie Chaplin," BA Showcase Assocs  
 SALZBURG MARIONETTE THEATRE (11), BA Sheldon Soffer, PM: All-Arts Presentations  
 "Scott Joplin & Friends," see Don Kawash  
 "Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" (A Tribute To The Beatles—22), BA Tony Cee  
 SESSIONS, M. TULIS, in "Women I Have Known," BA/PM Douglass Assocs  
 SHATNER, WILLIAM, in "Star Trek," BA Gemini Artists, PM Ted Witzer  
 "Shenandoah," BA CAMI  
 "Signor Paganini," see Robert Rude  
 SKY CYCLE TRIO (Aerial Act), BA Variety Attractions, PM Billy Rogers—Variety Attractions  
 SKY HIGHCHIEF'S MASTER MARIONETEERS; BA International Concerts  
 SPEISER, FRANK, in "World of Lenny Bruce," BA Gemini Artists, PM Marvin Worth  
 "Stand Up & Cheer," see Johnny Mann  
 "Star Trek," see William Shatner  
 STUTTS, WILL, as "Mark Twain," "Oscar Wilde," & "Edgar Allan Poe," BA Jim McClelland  
 "Subway Elvis," BA Concept 376  
 SWAYING BILROS (Swaypole Act—2), BA Variety Attractions, PM Billy Rogers—Variety Attractions  
 TANDARICA PUPPET THEATRE, BA/PM Kazuko Hillyer  
 TAYLOR, TOM, in "Woody Guthrie," BA Kolmar-Luth, PM Harold Leventhal  
 TEITEL, CAROL, in "Faces of Love," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 "Thurber," see William Windom  
 TORSHA (Exotic Dancer), BA Bruce Rohrbach  
 "Toward the Year 2001," see Henry Patrick  
 "A Tribute to Frankie Valli & the Four Seasons," see The Poets  
 "A Tribute to Elvis," see Alan  
 "A Tribute to the Beatles," see Rain  
 "A Tribute to the 1950's," see Frankie & The Corvettes  
 "Tuscaloosa," Vanguard, BA Robert M. Gewald  
 UP WITH PEOPLE; BA Richard Fulton  
 "Vivant World of Maurice Jarre," see Maurice Jarre  
 VIZE, THOMAS M., as "Edgar Allan Poe," BA West Coast Artists  
 "W. C. Fields in Person," BA Showcase Assocs  
 "Way of Action," (Martial Arts—3), BA Robert M. Gewald  
 WEST, EDDIE, "The Fastest Gun in the East" (Sharpshooter/Fancy Gun Handler), BA, Aanabanana's Fun Factory, PM Jerry Wolf  
 "Wheel of Fire," see Sir Michael Redgrave  
 WILSON'S, ROBERT, "Einstein on the Beach," BA Sheldon Soffer  
 WINDOM, WILLIAM, plays "Thurber," BA Kolmar-Luth  
 WOLFE'S, PAUL, "Golden Gasser Revue," BA/PM Paul Wolfe  
 "Women I Have Known," see M. Tulis Sessions  
 "Woody Guthrie," see Tom Taylor  
 "World of Ben Franklin," see V. Neil Wyrick  
 "The World of Jelly Roll Morton," see Bob Greene  
 "World of Lenny Bruce," see Frank Speiser  
 "World of the Apache Indians," see Phillip Cassador  
 WYRICK, V. NEIL, in "World of Ben Franklin," BA Showcase Assocs

# Are you missing something?

If your company is directly or indirectly involved in the music business . . . one or all of Billboard's exclusive directories will be an invaluable reference tool. Look over the wide variety to choose from and see if you're not missing something. (Month of issue\*)

**Campus Attractions** (February\*) Information ranges from pop and classical music to comedians, lecturers, films, etc. Also includes artists, agents and managers, etc.

**Recording Industry Studio and Equipment Directory** (June) Lists all recording studios in U.S. and the world, manufacturers and importers of recording equipment plus analysis of equipment by category.

**Disco Sourcebook** (August) The first and only directory covering the expanding Disco field. Includes Disco labels, manufacturers of turntables, speakers, amplifiers, lighting equipment and disco designers. Complete.

**International Buyer's Guide** (September) Over 400 pages containing virtually every product, supplier and service connected with the music/record/tape industry. Covers over 60 countries, over 30 separate categories.

**World of Country Music** (October) Complete international listing of managers, agents, artists, clubs, radio stations, etc. in the country music field.

**On Tour** (November) Provides the touring artist with everything that's needed while making tour arrangements: Instrument sales, repairs, photographers, hotels, limo services, halls, stadiums, etc. Covers every major city.

**Talent In Action** (December) Published the last week of the year; lists thousands of artists in over 30 countries, top duos, groups, over 15 major classifications. The most complete year-end chart re-cap in the music industry.

---

Order any one or all of these invaluable directories. Just check appropriate box and send along with check or money order (no cash please) to: Billboard Directories, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

Campus Attractions \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

Recording Industry Studio and Equipment  
Directory \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

Disco Sourcebook \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

International Buyer's Guide \$20 \_\_\_\_\_

World of Country Music \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

On Tour \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

Talent In Action \$10 \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow four weeks for delivery.

Postage paid by Billboard.

## POPULAR ARTISTS

• Continued from page 45



XIT (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Motown, Canyon; BA: Zia Talent; PM: Tom Bee.



- YAMASHITA, STOMU (Percussionist/Synthesizer). Island; BA: Judd Concert.
- YAMBU, Montuno Gringo. Contact: Ramon Rodriguez.
- YANKOVITCH, FRANK (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). Columbia; BA: Show Biz.
- YARBROUGH, BOB (Vocalist). Music Mill; BA: Bill Goodwin.
- YARBROUGH, GLENN (Vocalist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—9). Brass Dolphin; BA: Rein Negro Jr.; PM: RNJ Prod'ns.
- YARROW, PETER (Vocalist). Warner Bros.; BA: Variety Artists; PM: Kevin Hunter—New Direction.
- YES (Vocal & Instrumental Group); BA: Premier Talent.
- YESTERDAY & TODAY (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). London; BA/PM: Spreading Eagle Prod'ns.
- YESTERDAY, TODAY, & TOMORROW (Vocal & Instrumental Group—7). BA: Wood-El Booking.
- YOST, DENNIS (Vocalist); BA: Hit Attractions.
- YOUNG AMERICANS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—30). PM: Katz-Gallin-Cleary.
- YOUNG APPROACH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Revelere; PM: La Monica Mgmt.
- YOUNGBLOOD (Vocal & Instrumental Group—8). BA: Carter Ents.
- YOUNGBLOOD, LONNIE (Vocalist/Saxophonist w/Instrumental Group—5). BA: Paul Williams.
- YOUNG, FARON (Vocalist). Mercury; BA/PM: Billy Deaton.
- YOUNG, JESSE COLIN (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). Warner Bros.; BA: Monterey Peninsula; PM: Rainbows Inc.
- YOUNG, JIM (Vocalist/Guitarist); BA: New England Country.
- YOUNG, JOHN PAUL (Vocalist). Ariola America; Contact: Ariola America.
- YOUNG, LARRY (Keyboardist). PM: Terry Philips.
- YOUNGMAN, HENNY (Comedian); BA: Joyce Agency.
- YOUNG, MIGHTY JOE (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—4); BA: Ken Adamany; PM: Cameron Org.
- YOUNG, NEIL (Vocalist/Guitarist). Reprise; BA: ATI; PM: Elliot Roberts—Lookout Mgmt. (Also see listing for Stills-Young Band.)
- YOUNG SENATORS (Instrumental Group); BA: Universal Attractions.
- YOUNG, STEVE (Vocalist/Guitarist). RCA; BA/PM: Stone County.
- YOUR FATHER'S MUSTACHE BANJO BAND (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5). RCA, United Artists; BA/PM: Muskrat Prod'ns.
- YURO, TIMI (Vocalist). United Artists; BA: Redbeard Presents; PM: Robert Leonard—Redbeard Presents.



- Z Z TOP (Vocal & Instrumental Group). London; BA: ATI; PM: Bill Ham—BH Assocs.
- ZACHARIAH (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). BA: Rick Calhoun.
- ZAPPA, FRANK (Vocalist/Guitarist w/Vocal & Instrumental Group—6). DiscReet; PM: Glotzer Mgmt.
- ZARAGOZA, DANNY (Vocalist). Greedy; BA: Tenda Artists.
- ZAZU (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4). Wooden Nickel; Contact: Jay Bridgewater.
- ZEBRA (Vocal & Instrumental Group—6); BA/PM: Jerry Wolf.
- ZEUS (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4); BA: Century Artists.
- ZEVEN, WARREN (Vocalist). Asylum; BA: APA; PM: One on One.
- ZINN (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5); BA: Jack Lawrence; PM: Stuart Bass.
- ZOAR (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5); BA: Artist Talent; PM: John M. Titak.
- ZON (Vocal & Instrumental Group—5); BA: Music Shoppe; PM: Franklin House.
- ZOOSTER (Vocal & Instrumental Group—4); BA: DMA.
- ZULEMA (Vocalist w/Instrumental Group—6); RCA; BA: Paragon Agency; PM: Radin Assocs.

# Advertisers Index

Agency For The Performing Arts .....	57
Asleep At The Wheel.....	29
ATI.....	53
Aztec Staging.....	33
Berserkely Records .....	43
Capitol Records .....	13
Chilliwick .....	25
Columbia Records.....	9
Charlie Daniels .....	37
Dorean Dynamics, Inc. ....	42
Epic Records.....	21
Jose Feliciano .....	84
Gemini Artists Mgmt.....	83
Bobby Goldsboro .....	17
Jim Halsey.....	27
Hit Attractions.....	35
Dr. Hook.....	19
ICM .....	51
Ted Kurland.....	31
Len Talent Agency .....	48
Rod McKuen .....	11
William Morris Agency .....	47
Network Talent .....	50
Paragon Agency .....	61
Pocono Boy Singers.....	40
Jerry Reed Ent. ....	7
Regency Artists .....	49
Barry Rick Assoc.....	38
Salle Productions .....	15
Earl Scuggs Review .....	2
Shure Bros.....	23
Sundance Music .....	39
Superb Productions.....	45
Thames Talent .....	55

## Check List

• Continued from page 61

- distribute their identifying T-shirt, badges, arm bands or whatever. Caution everyone that the letting in of friends could jeopardize future concerts.
44. Your schedule now is being measured in minutes not days. So stay on top of the situation and don't let any of the critical areas lag. You should have a plan for picking up monies and unsold tickets from the outlets getting them to the box office and do as much as possible to prepare for the road manager's examination of the sales and collections of the percentage monies.
  46. You may want to introduce the artists yourself or you may select someone else. Whoever does this should be aware that the less verbage, the bet-
- ter. Big buildups are generally not appreciated as the artists would rather have their work speak for itself.
47. If clean-up is part of your responsibilities, don't let your staff go until all is right.
  48. Right after the show, make notes as to what was well done and what areas need improvement. Don't wait too long, because you know that you will forget some things.
  49. Both the artist and your fellow concert chairpersons appreciate it when you report the results of your concert to the NEC magazine, Programming.
  50. While not absolutely necessary, you might take the time to write thank you notes to those who are really helpful, like the agents, managers, record companies, sound crews and especially, the artists. To thank your crew, an open letter in the school newspaper might be thoughtful.
- P.S. Be sure to thank yourself. It was an awful lot of work.



(in alphabetical order)

## CONTEMPORARY

AQUARIAN DREAM  
LANA CANTRELL  
JIMMY CASTOR BUNCH  
CHANTER SISTERS  
JOE COCKER  
LEONARD COHEN  
JUDY COLLINS  
COMMODORES  
NORMAN CONNORS  
LARRY CORYELL  
JAMES COTTON BAND  
DIRTY ANGELS  
GOLDEN EARRING  
GOOD RATS  
MICHAEL HENDERSON

GIL SCOTT-HERON  
HOT CHOCOLATE  
KOOL & THE GANG  
LITTLE BIG MAN  
L.T.D.  
GEORGE McCRAE  
MIRABAI  
JAMES MONTGOMERY BAND  
MELBA MOORE  
THE METERS  
MR. BIG  
NEW BIRTH  
THE SUPREMES  
DIRTY TRICKS  
ANDREA TRUE

## SPECIAL EVENTS

HARRY BLACKSTONE JR.  
THE BELLE OF AMHERST  
starring JULIE HARRIS  
BOGEY'S BACK  
starring ROBERT SACCHI  
CLARENCE DARROW  
starring HENRY FONDA  
PETER FORNATALE PRESENTS  
CRAWDADDY'S HISTORY OF ROCK  
DAVID FRYE  
URI GELLER  
GODSPELL

GUINNESS BOOK OF  
WORLD RECORDS REVIEW  
JANIS The Story of JANIS JOPLIN  
THE MADHOUSE  
COMPANY OF LONDON  
THE NATIONAL LAMPOON EDITORS  
THE NATIONAL LAMPOON SHOW  
ONE FLEW OVER  
THE CUCKOO'S NEST  
STAR TREK An Evening  
with WILLIAM SHATNER  
THE WORLD OF LENNY BRUCE  
starring FRANK SPEISER

## GEMINI ARTISTS MANAGEMENT

1370 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS / NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

212/246-1700

**MIKE MARTINEAU**

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

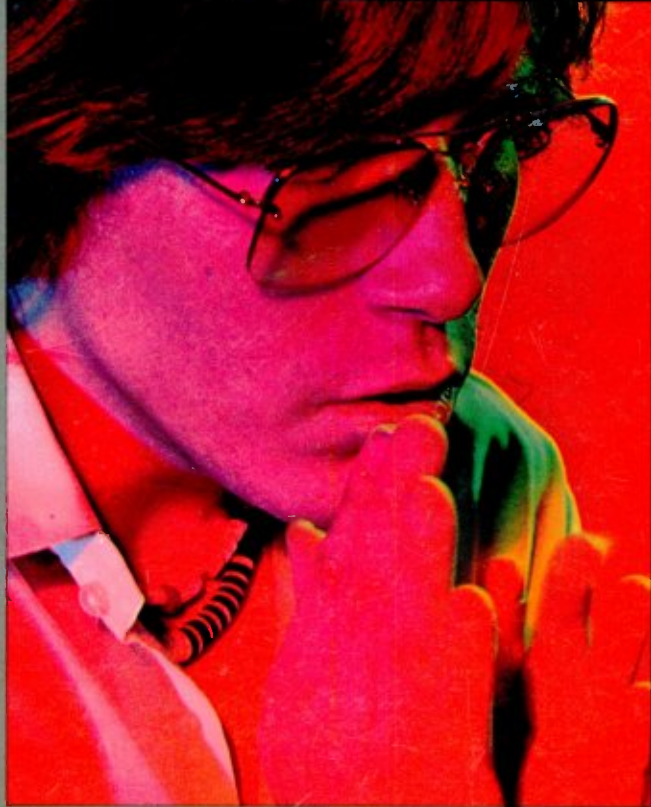
RAND STOLL

• STEVE ELLIS

• ELISE JORDAN

• LINDA SURGE

J O S E  
FELICIANO



000265

FEB 28 10 44 AM '77



**MOTHER MUSIC MANAGEMENT**

415 North Tustin Avenue, Orange, California 92667

